



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

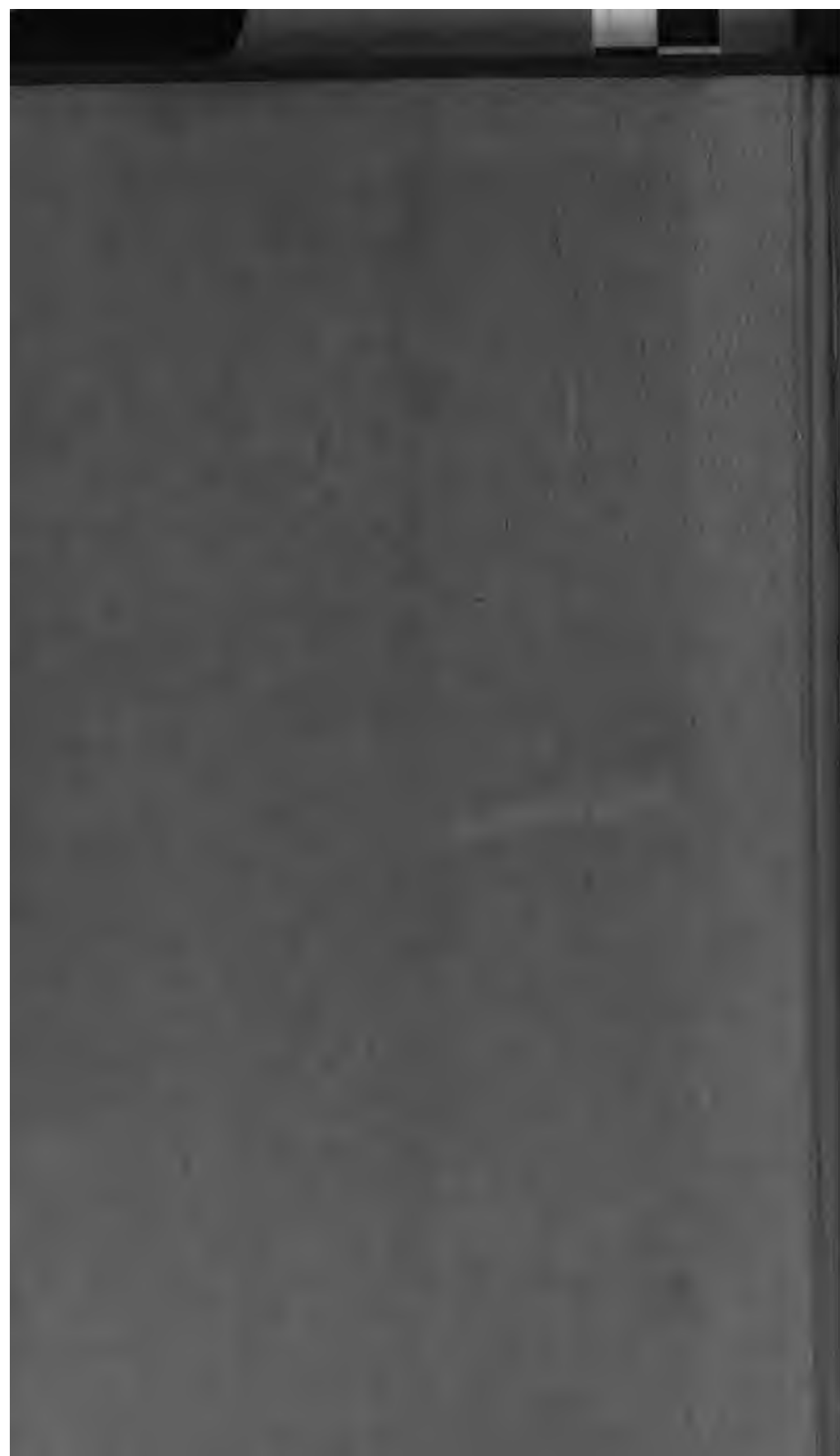
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3433 06912537 9



* L.W.
Bosini
R.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
BOOKS ADDED
TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

Series 2

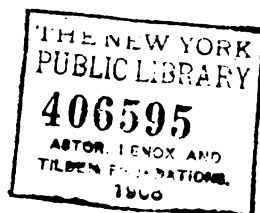
Vol. XII.

1907.

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1907.



In addition to the titles of New Books, the following Lists have appeared.

Lowell Lectures, selected titles in connection with, as follows:		The Polish nation and its struggle for freedom, by Wincenty Lutoslawski.	375
Poetic energy, by Prof. G. E. Woodberry.	26	The Protozoa, by Prof. G. W. Calkins.	410
The English in India and Egypt, by Col. Sir Colin Scott Moncrieff.	74	The Philosophy of loyalty, by Prof. Josiah Royce.	460
Nutrition of man, by Prof. R. H. Chittenden.	105	Memorial Day, list of books on, for the use of schools.	187

INDEX TO CURRENT NOTES, ETC.

Association of Collegiate Alumnae, sessions of Quarter-Centennial held in Lecture Hall.	409	Lowell Institute, programmes of lectures in.	28, 76, 108, 376, 411, 461
Boston Esperanto Society, meeting of, in Lecture Hall.	409	Old Home Week, exhibitions at Central Library, branches and stations, during.	273, 314
Fines, notice respecting.	106	Reading Rooms, opening of new.	275
Free public illustrated lectures at the Public Library, programme of.	27, 79, 107, 158, 189, 375, 418, 463	Rules and Regulations, brief summary of.	31, 111, 159, 191, 223
Hours of opening and closing.	190, 275, 316	Special Libraries (including Fine Arts Department), programme of exhibitions, 1907-1908.	415
Lincoln, Solomon, President of the Board of Trustees, obituary notice of.	419	Summer closing hours.	275

17p
MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
BOOKS ADDED
TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. XII, No. 1.
January, 1907.

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1907.

* 7-1

1907. 1. 1. 1.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

406595

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, 397 Shawmut Avenue.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Reading Room, Columbia Rd. cor. Bird St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station R. Warren St. Reading Room, 390 Warren St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station T. Boylston Station Reading Room, The Lamartine, Depot Square.
Station G. Allston Reading Room, 354 Cambridge St.	Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station J. Codman Square Reading Room, Washington, cor. Norfolk St., Dorchester.	Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.	Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.
Station 23. City Point Reading Room, 615 Broadway.	

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

November 15 to December 15, 1906.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

- Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie, 1848-1899;**
and **George Charles Williamson, 1858-.**
Cities of northern Italy. Boston, 1906.
2 v. Portraits. Plates. [Travel lovers' library.] *2769.120
Contents. — 1. Milan. 2. Verona. — Padua. — Bologna. — Ravenna.
A guide-book dealing with the art of the cities.
- Bancroft, W. B.**
Bancroft's Americans' guide to London and the places thereabouts . . . London, 1906. Illus. *2499a.184
- Naumkeag directory, The, for Salem, Beverly, Danvers, Marblehead, Peabody, Essex and Ipswich.** Salem, 1906. Illus. Portrait. Map. *4383.100
- Percival, Walter.**
The pictorial library of useful information, and family encyclopædia . . . Boston, 1851. Illus. Portraits. *7383.28
- Moncrief.** Indianapolis, 1905. Portraits. Colored coat of arms. *4434.493
- Coleman, James Cash. 1843-.**
The genealogy of William Coleman of Gloucester, Mass. Goshen. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. *4434.260
- Harris, Joseph Smith.**
Record of the Smith family descended from John Smith born 1655 in County Monaghan, Ireland. Philadelphia, 1906. Genealogical tables. *4330a.114
- Metcalf, Isaac Stevens. 1822-1898.**
Metcalf genealogy prepared . . . for the children and descendants of Isaac Metcalf. Cleveland, O., 1898. 62 pp. = *4335.211
- Prindle, Franklin Cogswell.**
The Prindle genealogy. New York, 1906. Portraits. *4338.220
- Sons of the American Revolution.** New Hampshire Society.
Proceedings 1889/97, 1898/1903. Concord, 1898-1904. Portraits. *4411.213
- Upholland, Lancashire, England.** Church of St. Thomas the Martyr.
Registers. Christenings, burials, and weddings, 1600-1735. Transcribed and edited by Alice Brierley. Rochdale, 1905. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] *2504.149

Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Allen, Orrin Peer. 1853-.**
Descendants of William Scott of Hatfield, Mass., 1668-1906. And of John Scott of Springfield, 1659-1906. Palmer, Mass., 1906. Portraits. *4338.218
- Andrews, Herbert Cornelius, compiler.**
Hinsdale genealogy. Descendants of Robert Hinsdale of Dedham, Medfield, Hadley and Deerfield, with an account of the French family of De Hinnisdal. Compiled from the notes of Sanford C. Hinsdale. Edited by Alfred L. Holman. Lombard, 1906. Portraits. *4434.258
- Bicknell, Grace Vawter. 1864-.**
The Vawter family in America. With the allied families of Branham, Wise, Stribling, Crawford, Lewis, Glover, Warfield, Joshua Dorsay.
The founders of Anne Arundel and Howard counties Maryland. A genealogical and biographical review. Baltimore, 1905. Portraits. *4432.417

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

- Biographical review.** Vol. 25. Containing life sketches of leading citizens of Norfolk County, Massachusetts. Boston, 1898. Portraits. *4340.169

- Joseph II., Emperor of Germany.** 1741-1790.
Joseph II. und Graf Ludwig Cobenzl. Ihr Briefwechsel. Herausgegeben von Adolf Beer und Joseph Ritter von Fiedler. Wien, 1901. 2 v. [Fontes rerum Austriacarum.] *4825.74-53, 54
The letters are in French.
- Mazaroz, J.**
Abrégé de l'histoire généalogique de France. Paris, 1815. 72 pp. 4649a.35
- Morris, J.**
Makers of Japan. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 3016.233
- Ramsden, Lady Helen Guendolen, editor.** 1846-
Correspondence of two brothers: Edward Adolphus, eleventh Duke of Somerset, and his brother, Lord Webb Seymour, 1800 to 1819 and after. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2545.205
- Trowbridge, William Rutherford Hayes.**
Court beauties of old Whitehall. Historiettes of the Restoration. London, 1906. Portraits. 2546.198
Bibliography, pp. 11, 12.
- Zanutto, Luigi.**
Carlo IV di Lussemburgo e Francesco Petrarca à Udine nel 1368. (Studio storico con documenti.) Udine, 1904. 82 pp. *2803.25
Edizione di 50 esemplari.
- Single Biographies.**
- Acton, Sir John Emerich Edward Dalberg-, Baron Acton.** 1834-1902.
Lord Acton and his circle. Edited by Abbot Gasquet. New York, 1906. Portrait. 2545.207
Principally Lord Acton's letters.
- Bates, William Carver.**
Memoir of Benjamin Barstow Torrey. Boston, 1906. 9 pp. Portrait. = 4447.391
- Beane, Samuel Collins.**
William Cleaves Todd. [Boston, 1905.] 4 pp. = 4447.385
- Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.** 1842-
Reminiscences of my childhood and youth. New York, 1906. 4846.81
- Butler, Henry Montagu.**
"After the fire a still small voice." An address delivered in Great St. Mary's Church, Cambridge at the hour of the interment in Westminster Abbey of the Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. Cambridge, 1898. 13 pp. 2546.170
- Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th Baron Byron.**
With Byron in Italy: being a selection of the poems and letters of Lord Byron which have to do with his life in Italy from 1816 to 1823. Selected by Anna Benneson McMahan. Chicago, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4564.149
- Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.** 1874-
Charles Dickens. A critical study. New York, 1906. 4558.229
- Christian patriot, The:** some recollections of the late Col. Hugh Maxwell, of Massachusetts. Collected and preserved by a daughter. New-York, 1833. 4449a.305
- De Lancey, Magdalene, Lady.** -1822.
A week at Waterloo in 1815. Lady De Lancey's narrative; being an account of how she nursed her husband, Colonel Sir William Howe De Lancey, Quartermaster-General of the Army, mortally wounded in the great battle. Edited by Major B. R. Ward. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Map. Facsimiles. Bibliography, pp. 131 and 132. 6524.35
- Fiaux, Louis.** 1847-
Louis Blanc. Paris, 1882. Portraits. Facsimile. [Portraits politiques contemporains.] 6649.79
- Geronimo, Chief of the Apache Indians.** 1829-
Geronimo's story of his life. Taken down and edited by S. M. Barrett. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4364.310
- Goolrick, John Tackett.**
The life of General Hugh Mercer. . . also a sketch of Lodge No. 4, A. F. and A. M., of which Generals Washington and Mercer were members; and a genealogical table of the Mercer family. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4349.298
- Haggard, Andrew Charles Parker.**
The real Louis the Fifteenth. London, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. 2642.208
- May, Marie.**
A German Pompadour. Being the extraordinary history of Wilhelmine von Grävenitz, Landhofmeisterin of Württemberg. A narrative of the eighteenth century. London, 1906. Portrait. 2845.100
- Hebbel, Christian Friedrich.** 1813-1863.
Briefe. Berlin, 1904-1906. 6 v. 2908.59
- Hill, Frederick Trevor.**
Lincoln the lawyer. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 4346.243
- Mackaye, Percy Wallace.**
Jeanne d'Arc. New York, 1906. Plates. 4409b.166
- Muhammad ibn Ahmad, al-Nasawi.**
Histoire du sultan Djelâl ed-Din Mankobirti, prince du Kharezm [Khiva]. Paris, 1891, 95. 2 v. Facsimile. [École des langues orientales vivantes.] *3020a.169
Contents. — [1.] Texte arabe publié par O. Houdas. [2.] Histoire, etc., traduit de l'arabe par O. Houdas.
- Ober, Frederick Albion.**
Ferdinand De Soto and the invasion of Florida. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Map. [Heroes of American history.] 2319.103
Authorities, p. (8).
- Perry, Bliss.** 1860-
Walt Whitman. His life and work. Boston, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2345.132

Reid, Stuart J.

Life and letters of the first Earl of Durham 1792-1840. London, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 2546.200

Spelman, Sir John. 1594-1643.

Ælfredi Magni Anglorum Regis invictissimi vita tribus libris comprehensa . . . primum Anglice conscripta, dein Latine reddita, & annotationibus illustrata ab Ælfredi in Collegio Magnæ Aulæ Universitatis Oxoniensis alumnis. Oxonii, MDCLXXVIII. Illus. Portraits. Coat of arms. Vignettes. *2440.25

Willett, Edward.

The life of Ulysses S. Grant . . . Comprising the story of his early years. New York. [1885.] 96 pp. = 4349.233

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

Acton, Sir John Emerich Edward Dalberg-, 1st Baron Acton. 1834-1902.

Lectures on modern history. Edited with an introduction by John Neville Figgis and Reginald Vere Laurence. London, 1906. 2219.11

Bendigo League.

The new federation movement from the Corowa Conference, 1st August, 1893, to the A. N. A. Conference, 27th March, 1894. Bendigo, 1894. 64 pp. 3047.28

Grout, Rev. Lewis. 1815-1905.

A critique on "Bishop Hartzell's great lecture" in Chicago, May 2, 1900 on "The Briton and the Boer." Brattleboro, Vt., 1900. 16 pp. Portrait. = 3058.304

Hirschfeld, Heinrich Otto. 1843-.

Die kaiserlichen Verwaltungsbeamten bis auf Diocletian. 2. neubearbeitete Auflage. Berlin, 1905. 2758.29

Howel, William. 1638?-1683.

An institution of general history, being a compleat body thereof, from the beginning of the world till the monarchy of Constantine the Great. London, 1662. *2211.38

Ko-ji-ki.

A translation of the Ko-ji-ki or records of ancient matters. [Translated] by Basil Hall Chamberlain. [Yokohoma, 1883.] Map. [Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions.] *5027.11.10. Supplement A record of the mythology, manners, language and history of ancient Japan.

Kracauer, I.

Die Geschichte der Judengasse in Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt a. M., 1906. Illus. 2293.121

Murray, David. 1830-1905.

Japan. Revised edition, continuing the history to the close of 1905, with supplementary chapters by Baron Kentaro

Kanneko. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. [The story of the nations.] 3019.173

Europe.

Beard, Charles Austin, compiler.

An introduction to the English historians. New York, 1906. 4516.195

Selections from the writings of different historians. Bibliographies at the ends of the chapters.

Davey, Richard Patrick Boyle.

The pageant of London. With forty illustrations in colour by John Fulleylove, R. I. London. [1906.] 2 v. Colored plates. 2499.169

A series of word-pictures of the principal events that have transpired in the metropolis." — Preface.

Demelitsch, Fedor von, editor.

Actenstücke zur Geschichte der Coalition vom Jahre 1814. Wien, 1899. [Fontes rerum Austriacarum.] *4825.74.49. Part 2 The text is in French.

Gibbs, Philip.

Men and women of the French Revolution. Philadelphia, 1906. Portraits. Plates. *2620a.87

Masi, Ernesto.

Nell' Ottocento. Idee e figure del secolo XIX. 20 migliaio. Milano, 1905. 2719.40

Oman, Charles William Chadwick.

The great revolt of 1381. Oxford, 1906. Map. Plan. 4515.167

Wat Tyler's Insurrection.

Page, William Tomlinson, editor.

The Victoria history of the County of Nottingham. Vol. 1. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. *2461.149

Slingselandt, Simon van. 1664-1736.

Staatkundige geschriften. Amsterdam, 1784, 85. 4 v. 4828.42

Relates to the Netherlands.

Villari, Luigi.

Fire and sword in the Caucasus. London, 1906. Plates. 3067.209

Zuylen van Nyevelt, Suzette, Barones van.

Court life in the Dutch Republic, 1638-1689. London. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. 4822.79

Books consulted, pp. 352-354.

America.

Anti-Imperialist League.

Proceedings following a luncheon to welcome Mr. Fiske Warren on his return from the Philippines. Boston, 1906. 27 pp. = 3049b.38

Bigelow, John. 1817-.

Lest we forget. Gladstone, Morley and the Confederate loan of 1863. A rectification. New York, 1905. 65 pp. 4421.22

Curtis, Newton Martin.

From Bull Run to Chancellorsville. The

story of the Sixteenth New York Infantry. New York, 1906. Portraits.

2322.130; *420th. 52.209
Relates also to "the other military organizations from northern New York which, for any portion of the two years' term of the Sixteenth, formed part of the Army of the Potomac."

Duke, Basil W.

History of Morgan's Cavalry. Cincinnati, 1867. Portrait. Maps.

4321.55; *420th. 43b.C.1

A later edition, having the title Morgan's Cavalry, is on shelf-number *420th. 43b.C.1.2.

History of the Fifty-seventh Regiment, Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteer Infantry. [Meadville, Pa. N. d.] Portraits. Plate. *420th. 41b.57

Keyser, Naaman Henry.

Old historic Germantown. An address. Lancaster, Pa., 1906. 78 pp. Plates. Map. [Pennsylvania-German Society.] No. 4 in *4372.17.15

Lucas, Charles Prestwood. 1853-.
The Canadian War of 1812. Oxford, 1906. Maps. 4314.274

Noble, John, of Boston.

A few notes on the Shays Rebellion. Worcester, Mass., 1903. 35 pp. =

2358.79

Reid, William Max. 1839-.

The story of old Fort Johnson. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4478.457
Relates to the history of the Mohawk Valley.

Sanford, Carlton Elisha. 1847-.

Early history of Hopkinton [N. Y.] History of East Village (Nicholville) and vicinity. Diaries of Elisha Risdon and Artemas Kent. Soldiers of the Civil War. Genealogical record of sixty of the pioneer families. Boston, Mass., 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *4478.459

Storey, Moorfield. 1845-.

The Moro massacre. Boston. [1906?] 4 pp. = 3049b.36
Refers to a fight between the Moros and the United States troops in Sulu.

Ward, George Washington, Civil War soldier.

History of the Second Pennsylvania Veteran Heavy Artillery, (112th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers) from 1861 to 1866, including the Provisional Second Penn'a Heavy Artillery . . . Revised. Philadelphia, Pa., 1904. Portraits. Maps. 2322.132; *420th. 41b.112

Wells, William S.

The story of the Monitor. The first naval conflict between iron clad vessels . . . [2d edition.] New Haven, 1899. 79 pp. Portraits. Facsimiles. = 5953.106
Appended is the Program of exercises at the unveiling of the memorial to Cornelius Scranton Bushnell, New Haven, May 30, 1906.

White, Henry Alexander. 1861-.

The making of South Carolina. New York. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. [Stories of the states.] 4479.337

Windham, New Hampshire. Centennial celebrations.

History and proceedings of the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the settlement of Windham in New Hampshire. [Edited by Leonard A. Morrison.] Windham, 1892. Portraits. *4435.278

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Froehlich, Hugo B., and Bonnie E. Snow.

Text books of art education. Book 1-5. New York. [1904.] Illus. 4067.56
Some of the illustrations are colored.

Gallichan, C. Gasquoine.

Moorish cities in Spain. Illustrated by Elizabeth Hartley. New York, 1906. Illus. [The Langham series of art monographs.] 4079a.340

Michel, André.

Histoire de l'art depuis les premiers temps chrétiens jusqu'à nos jours. Tome 1, partie 1, 2. Paris, 1905. Illus. Plans. *4073.388
Bibliographie, vol. 1, part 2, pp. 427-430.

Rusconi, Art. Jahn.

Siena. Bergamo, 1904. Illus. [Collezione di monografie illustrate.] = 4073.347

Architecture. Building.

Bumpus, T. Francis.

The cathedrals and churches of the Rhine and North Germany. London. [1906.] Illus. Map. [The cathedral series.] Bibliography, pp. 355, 356. 4109.73

Lansdale, Maria Horner.

The châteaux of Touraine. Illustrated with pictures by Jules Guérin. New York, 1906. Plates. *4095.164
Relates their connection with the general history of France.
Some of the plates are colored.

Morris, George L. I., and Esther Wood.

The country cottage. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. [The country handbooks.] 8108.19

Shawver, John L.

Plank frame barn construction. New York, 1904. 35 pp. Diagrams. 4099.162

Société des architectes diplômés par le Gouvernement.

Bulletin hebdomadaire. Série 4, no. 1-6, 10, 12-16, 27, 32. Paris, 1906. Illus. Portrait. Plan. *4090.320
Supplément de "L'architecte" [*4090.319].
Edited by Paul Gaudet.

Artists.

Gronau, Georg.

Michael Angelo. London. [1906.] 19 pp. 49 plates. [Newnes Art library.] 4084.190

Meeteer, Henrietta Josephine.

The artists of Pergamum. Thesis . . . University of Pennsylvania . . . [Lancaster, Pa.] 1904. 47 pp. = 4086.150

Michel, François Emile.

Rembrandt Harmensz. van Rijn. A memorial of his tercentenary MDCVI-MCMVI. New York, 1906. 70 plates. Some of the plates are colored. *Cab.80.230.6

Staley, Edgcumbe.

Lord Leighton of Stretton. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. [The makers of British art.] 4089.91
Bibliography, pp. 264-267.

Tompkins, Herbert Winckworth.

In Constable's country, with many reproductions from his paintings. London, 1906. Portrait. Plates. 4084.83
A description of Suffolk, England.

Caricature.**Toepffer, Rodolphe. 1799-1846.**

Les amours de Mr Vieix [sic] Bois. [Paris. 18-?] 84 plates. *8064.19
The book is a caricature of French life.

Decoration. Design. Ornament.**Mosaic. Furniture. Lace.****Embroidery.****Kaiserlich - koenigliches österreichisches Handels-Museum, Vienna.**

Teppich-Erzeugung im Orient. Monographien. Wien, 1895. Illus. 8025.130

Killarney Furniture Industry.

The following short history of the Killarney Furniture Industry . . . [Killarney. 1902?] 3 pp. 4093.38

Stevens, Thomas Wood.

Lettering for printers & designers. Chicago. [1906.] Illus. 6119a.78

Landscape Gardening. Parks.**Municipal and Village****Improvement.****Good, Jessie M.**

The work of civic improvement. Striking examples of what has been accomplished by organized effort. Springfield, O., 1900. 32 pp. Illus. 5578.229
Refers to village improvement.

Music. Musicians.**Chop, Max.**

Richard Wagners Parsifal. Ein Bühnenweihfestspiel. Analysiert . . . Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.487

Ditson, Oliver, Co.

The world's collection of patriotic songs and airs of the different nations. Vocal and instrumental music. [Pianoforte accomp.] Boston, 1903. 94 pp. 8057.178

Faust, Oliver Cromwell.

A treatise on the construction, repairing and tuning of the organ, including also the reed organ, the orchestrelle and the piano-player. Boston. [1905.] Diagrams. 4049a.323

Germanische Gesellschaft der Staats-Universität von Wisconsin.

Deutsches Liederbuch für amerikanische Studenten. Boston, 1906. 8058.242

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.

Violins and other stringed instruments. How to make them. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. ["Work" handbooks.] 4049a.321

Leo, Giacomo.

Leonardo Leo, musicista del sec. XVIII e le sue opere musicali. Napoli, 1905. Portrait. No. 1 in 4040a.112
Bibliografia, pp. vii-x.

Recensioni e giudizi sui libro Leonardo Leo, con annotazioni. [Napoli, 1906.] 21 pp. No. 2 in 4040a.112

Lyon & Healy, Chicago.

Harp catalogue. With a brief history of the origin of the harp . . . Chicago, 1900. Illus. Portraits. = 4041.120
Contains 69 portraits of harpists.

Stanford, Charles Villiers.

The Oedipus Tyrannus of Sophocles as arranged for performance at Cambridge, November, 1887. The text in Greek and English. [Translated by R. C. Jebb, the choruses translated by A. W. Verrall.] The incidental music written by C. Villiers Stanford. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] Cambridge, 1887. 8056.293

Streatfield, Richard Alexander.

Modern music and musicians. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. 4047.247

**SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING
DECEMBER, 1906.**

Aspa, Edwin. The statue bride. An opera. Vocal score. London. [187-?]]

Banès, Antoine Anatole. Tata-Toto. Vaudeville Operette. Clavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig. [189-?]]

Caulfield, John, editor. A collection of the vocal music in Shakespeare's plays. Engraved from the early MS. and early printed copies. Revised and arranged with an accompaniment for the pianoforte by Mr. Addison. London. [1864.] 2 v.

Chéri, Victor, and Jean Moran. Cendrillon. Grande féerie en cinq actes. [Partition.] MSS. [Paris, 1888.]

Colasse, Pascal. Énée et Lavinie. Tragédie mise en musique. [Partition avec basse continue.] Paris, 1690.

Dussek, Jan Lladislav. The favorite romance of the castle of Spillberg . . . the words by Prince Hoare. [With accompaniment for pianoforte.] London. [179-?]]

- Enna, August.** H. C. Andersen. Eine Festouvertüre für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [1905.]
- **Märchen.** Symphonische Bilder für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [1905.]
- Franck, Richard.** Liebesidyll (Amor und Psyche). Tondichtung für grosses Orchester. Opus 40. Partitur No. 10. Berlin. [1906.]
- Hein, Silvio.** Marrying Mary. A musical comedy. Vocal score. New York, 1906.
- Kerker, Gustav A.** The social whirl. A musical comedy. [Vocal score.] New York, 1906.
- Klein, Manuel.** The man from now. A fantastic musical comedy. Vocal score. New York, 1906.
- Klughardt, August Friedrich Martin.** Judith. Oratorium. Op. 85. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1901.
- Koeselitz, Heinrich.** Die Löwe von Venedig. Komische Oper. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1901.
- Lecocq, Alexander Charles.** Le chevrier. Opéra comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [188-?]]
- Liadov, Aleksandr Nikolaevitch.** Baba-Yaga. Tableau musical d'après un conte populaire russe pour grand orchestre. Op. 56. Partition. Leipzig, 1905.
- Maréchal, Charles Henri.** Esquisses vénitiennes. Partition. Paris. [187-?]]
- Maurice, Alphonse.** Joseph. Romantische Spieloper. Klavierauszug mit Text. Dresden, 1895.
- Meglio, Vincenzo de, editor.** Eco di Napoli. 100 celebri canzoni popolari per canto e pianoforte colla traduzione italiana. Milan. [1882.]
- Messager, André Charles Prosper.** Les dragons de l'impératrice. Opéra-comique. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1905.
- **The little Michus.** A new and original musical play. Vocal score. London, 1905.
- Pfitzner, Hans.** Scherzo für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [189-?]]
- Ponchielli, Amilcare.** Lituani. Sinfonia. Partitura. MSS. [188-?]]
- Rimbault, Edward Francis, editor.** The rounds, catches and canons of England. . . . adapted to modern use. The words revised . . . by T. Powell Metcalfe. The music . . . revised and an introductory essay on the rise and progress of the round, catch and canon; also biographical notices of the composers. London. [187-?]]
- Rimski-Korsakov, Nikolai Andreievitch.** Sur la tombe. Prélude pour orchestre. Op. 61. Partition. Leipzig, 1905.
- Koch, Alexander, editor.** 1860-
Schmuck und Edelmetall-Arbeiten. Eine Auswahl moderner Werke. Darmstadt. [1906.] 8 pp. Illus. 104 plates.
*8022.141

Geography. Travels.

Geography. General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- Abhedananda, Swāmi.**
India and her people. [Introduction by Franklin W. Hooper.] New York. [1906.] Portrait. [The Vedanta Society.]
3049.250
- Giffen, J. Kelly.**
The Egyptian Sudan. [3rd edition.] New York. [1905.] Plates. Maps. Facsimile.
3058.206
- Greely, Adolphus Washington.**
Handbook of polar discoveries. 3d edition, enlarged. Boston, 1906. Portrait. Maps.
2267.154
- Holland, Clive.** 1866-
Things seen in Japan. New York, 1907. Plates.
3019.243
- Hyrat, H. W. G.**
Adventures in the great deserts: romantic incidents & perils of travel, sport and exploration throughout the world. Philadelphia, 1907. Plates.
6267.109
- Leclercq, Jules Joseph.** 1848-
Voyage aux Îles Fortunées, le Pic de Ténériffe et les Canaries. Paris, 1880.
= 5046.48
- Legge, William.**
A guide to Hongkong, with some remarks upon Macao and Canton. Hongkong. [1893.] = 3019a.211
- M'Crimble, J. W.**
Ancient India as described in classical literature. Westminster, 1901. 3046.204
- Sherring, Charles Atmore.**
Western Tibet and the British borderland. With a chapter by T. G. Longstaff describing an attempt to climb Gurla Mandhata. London, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps.
*4003.186
- Stead, Richard.**
Adventures on the great rivers: romantic incidents and perils of travel, sport, and exploration throughout the world. Philadelphia, 1907. Plates. 6267.105
- Williams, Archibald.**
The romance of early exploration. Philadelphia, 1907. Plates. Maps. 6267.107

Europe.

Sculpture. Carving. Metal Work. Gold and Silver Work.

- Jockin, William Marie Hubert.** 1845-
The arithmetic of the gold and silver-smith. New York, 1906. 62 pp. Chart.
8029.139
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.** 1834-
A book of the Rhine, from Cleve to Mainz. New York, 1906. Plates.
4869a.139
Some of the plates are colored and are by Trevor Hadden.

- Caird, Mona.**
Romantic cities of Provence. Illustrated by Joseph Pennell and Edward M. Synge. New York. [1906.] Illus. 2663.120
- Confopoulos, Demetrius G.**
A guide to Constantinople. 3d edition. London, 1906. Colored plates. Maps. Plan. 3089.189
- Harboe, E. V., photographer.**
Kjöbenhavn. [Collection of photographic views. Kjöbenhavn. 188-?] 18 photographs. Silver prints, mounted. *4861.35
- Melnik, Josif, editor.** 1880-
Russen über Russland. Ein Sammelwerk. Frankfurt am Main, 1906. 3063.186
- Miltoun, Francis.**
Castles and chateaux of old Touraine and the Loire country. With many illustrations by Blanche McManus. Boston, 1906. Illus. Plans. Maps. 4666.84
Many of the plates are colored.
- Rambles on the Riviera. Being some account of journeys made *en automobile*. Illustrations reproduced from paintings . . . by Blanche McManus. Boston, 1906. Illus. Maps. 4666.86
- Peixotto, Ernest Clifford.**
By Italian seas. Illustrations by the author. New York, 1906. 2768.111
- Snell, Frederick John.**
North Devon. London, 1906. Colored plates. [Black's Smaller series of beautiful books.] 2469.190
- Worsfold, John Napper.**
The Vaudois of Piedmont. New . . . edition. London, 1885. Plate. Map. 3527.36
- America.**
- Auer, Harry Anton.**
The north country. Cincinnati, 1906. Plates. 4466.251
Account of a camping trip in Canada north of Lake Superior.
- Canadian Pacific Railway Company.**
Quebec, summer and winter. 17th edition. [Montreal.] 1905. 32 pp. Illus. Map. = 2389a.225
- Chambers, Edward Thomas Davies.**
Quebec, Lake St. John and the new route to the far-famed Saguenay. [Quebec.] 1906. 67 pp. Illus. Map. Plan. = 2389a.223
- Crosskill, William H.**
Handbook of Prince Edward Island, the garden province of Canada. 3d edition. Charlottetown, 1906. Illus. = 2389a.162
- Devereux, Margaret.**
Plantation sketches. Cambridge, 1906. Portrait. Plate. 4479a.263
Edited by Arthur Winslow. The plantations were in North Carolina.
- Foster, Sarah Haven.**
The Portsmouth [N. H.] guide book. Portsmouth, 1896. = 4459a.253
- Hale, Edward Everett.**
Tarry at home travels. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plan. Facsimiles. 4355.147
Contents. — The State of Maine. — New Hampshire. — Vermont. — Massachusetts. — Rhode Island. — Connecticut. — New York. — Washington then and now. — The new Washington.
- Hornaday, William Temple.**
Camp-fires in the Canadian Rockies. Illustrations by John M. Phillips. New York, 1906. Maps. 4003.184
Account of a trip after big game in British Columbia, which was particularly successful in photographing the mountain goat.
- Hulbert, Archer Butler.**
The Ohio river, a course of empire. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. 4477.302
- King, George R.**
[Views in Arizona. Boston, 1905.] 16 photographs. Sepia platinum, mounted. *Cab.80.236.8
[Views in New Mexico. Boston, 1905.] 38 photographs. Sepia platinum, mounted. *Cab.80.236.9
- New Bedford, Mass. Free Public Library.**
Some facts about New Bedford. 1906. [New Bedford, 1906.] 6 pp. Plates. = 4459a.247
- Paraguay.** Dirección general de inmigración y colonización.
Plano de Asunción. [Asunción. 190-?] = *Map 1012.2
On the back are printed the immigration laws of Paraguay.
- Picher, Annie B.**
[Views in California. Pasadena. 190-?] 47 photographs in portfolio. Platinum. mounted. *Cab.80.236.11
- Raymond & Whitcomb Co.**
Grand summer and autumn tours to the Yellowstone National Park, Alaska, the Great Lakes, the Pacific Northwest, Colorado, Utah and California. Boston, 1906. Plates. = 2389a.227
- Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Co.**
Official guide. 1904. From Niagara to the sea. Montreal. [1904.] Illus. Colored map. = 2389a.222
- Robinson's Tours.** [Halifax, N. S. 1906.] 39 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. = 2389a.230
An illustrated guide to Halifax and vicinity.
- Selby, Julian A.** 1833-
Memorabilia and anecdotal reminiscences of Columbia, S. C. Columbia, 1905. Portrait. 4372.182
- Sullivan, Sir Edward Robert, Baronet.** 1826-
Rambles and scrambles in North and South America. London, 1852. *4467.175
- Wagner, Charles.** 1852-
My impressions of America . . . Translated from the French by Mary Louise Hendee. New York, 1906. 2369.174
- Whates, Harry R.**
Canada, the new nation. A book for the settler, the emigrant and the politician. London, 1906. Plates. Map. 4466.253

Language. Rhetoric.

- Arnolt, William Muss-**
On Semitic words in Greek and Latin.
[Ann Arbor, 1893.] 4956.56
"The following pages aim to give a comprehensive account of the labors of Lagarde and others in this . . . field of etymological research."
- British Museum.** London. Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities.
Cuneiform texts from Babylonian tablets, &c. [Preface by E. A. Wallis Budge.] Parts 1-23. London, 1896-1906. In 23 portfolios. *5050a.25
Each part contains fifty plates, except part 6, which contains forty-nine.
The texts were prepared by T. G. Pinches, L. W. King, and R. C. Thompson, assistants in the department.
Parts 3, 5, 7, 9, 10 and portions of parts 14, 15, 19, 21 contain Sumerian texts.
- Chancellor, William Estabrook.**
The Washington word list. Ten thousand standard words. New York, 1906. 2588.73
Includes the three hundred revised spellings recommended by the Simplified Spelling Board.
- Cook, Albert Stanburrough.**
The higher study of English. Boston, 1906. 2589.71
- Cortina, Rafael Diez de la.**
Deutsch auf Deutsch illustriert. New York, 1906. Plates. 2889a.115
- Fossey, Adolphe Ernest Charles.**
Contribution au dictionnaire sumérien-assyrien. Supplément à la "Classified list" de Brünnow. Fasc. 1. Paris, 1905. Lithograph script. *3031.145
- Jones, Edward, B.A., of Liverpool.**
A royal commission on spelling, with practical suggestions relating thereto. London, 1879. 38 pp. 2585.47
- King, Leonard William, editor and translator.** 1869-
Records of the reign of Tukulti-Ninib I., King of Assyria, about B.C. 1275. Edited and translated from a memorial tablet in the British Museum. London, 1904. Plates. [Studies in eastern history. I.] 3049.252
The texts are published in photogravure facsimile, in autograph form, in printed cuneiform type, and in transliteration in Latin characters.
- Lewis, Charlton Miner.** 1866-
The principles of English verse. New York, 1906. 2587.83
- Pagliardini, Tito.**
Varieties of pronunciation. A paper read before the Spelling Reform Association. Bath, 1882. 16 pp. 2589.69
- Sweet, Henry.** 1845-
Spelling reform and the practical study of languages. London, 1885. 16 pp. 2585.50
- Trahey, James Joseph, C.S.C.** 1875-
De sermone Ennodiano. Hieronymi Sermone in comparationem adhibito. Nos-

trae Dominae, Indiana. [1903.] =
Scriptores interrogati, pp. 5, 6. 4938.78

Turner, E. A.
Primer and first reader. Boston, 1885. =
4589a.190

Ungnad, Arthur.
Babylonisch-assyrische Grammatik. Mit Übungsbuch. (In Transkription.) München, 1906. 3038.46

United States. Government Printing Office.
Simplified spelling. For the use of government departments. 1st edition. [Washington, 1906.] 57 pp. = 2585.46
Principally a reprint of Circulars 1-6 issued by the Simplified Spelling Board. Appended is a wall-card containing the list of "three hundred words" recommended by the Board.

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues. Speakers.

- Brooks, Stratton Duluth, and Marietta Hubbard.**
Composition-rhetoric. New York. [1905.] Illus. 2486.64
- Mitchell, Theodore Clarence,** 1866- , and **George Rice Carpenter.**
Exposition in class-room practice [in rhetoric]. New York, 1906. Plate. 5598.181

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

- Clark University, Worcester, Mass.** Library.
List of the books and pictures in the Clark Memorial Collection. Worcester, Mass. [1906.] = *6153.32
- Dana, John Cotton.** 1856-
The use of books. Outline of a brief handbook on the subject. Newark, 1905. 8 pp. = 2127.158
- Denny, Henry Gardner.**
Catalogue of a portion of [his] valuable library . . . to be sold by auction. Boston. [1906.] *6154.81
Priced in manuscript.
- Erman, Wilhelm,** 1850- , and **Ewald Horn.**
Bibliographie der deutschen Universitäten. Systematisch geordnetes Verzeichnis der bis Ende 1899 gedruckten Bücher und Aufsätze über das deutsche Universitätswesen. Leipzig, 1904. 05. 3 v. *6163.64
- Geddes, James,** 1858- , and **G. Adjutor B. Rivard.**
Bibliographie du parler français au Canada. Catalogue analytique des ouvrages traitant de la langue française au Canada. Paris, 1906. 99 pp. [Société du parler français au Canada, Université Laval, Quebec.] = *2682.46

Harbeck, Charles Thomas, compiler.

A contribution to the bibliography of the history of the United States navy. [Edited by Agnes C. Doyle.] Cambridge, 1906. *2154.221

Institut international de bibliographie, Bruxelles.

Manuel abrégé du répertoire bibliographique universel. Organisation—travaux—méthodes—tables abrégées de classification. Bruxelles, 1905. Plates. = *2173.73

Knapp, Arthur Mason.

Catalogue of [his] valuable private library, together with other rare and valuable books . . . to be sold by auction February 14th-16th, 1905 . . . C. F. Libbie & Co., auctioneers. Boston. [1905.] Plates. *6154.82
Priced in manuscript.

Medina, José Toribio.

Bibliografía de la imprenta en Santiago de Chile desde sus orígenes hasta febrero de 1877. Santiago de Chile, 1891. Portrait. Facsimiles. *6112.161

Oxford, Mass. Charles Larned Memorial.
Souvenir of the Charles Larned Memorial and the free Public Library. Boston, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Plans. = 6190a.97

Salmagundi Club, New York.

Catalogue of the costume books in the library. [New York.] 1906. 36 pp. Plates. = *2173.72

Savage, Ernest A.

Manual of descriptive annotation for library catalogues. With chapter on evaluation and historical note by Ernest A. Baker. London, 1906. 6199a.67

Winona, Minnesota. Public Library.

Bulletin, 1-4. Winona. [1906?] = *6157.314

Yarmouth, Mass. Public Library.

[Annual report of Trustees,] January, 1902, 1904. [Yarmouth, 1902, 1904.] = *6156.322

Zeitschrift für hebräische Bibliographie.
Jahrgang 1-8. Frankfurt a. M., 1896-1904. 8 v. in 2. *2174.109

Vols. 1-3 were edited by Heinrich Brody; vols. 4-8, by A. Freimann and H. Brody. Published bi-monthly. Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Journalism. Authorship. Advertising.

De Weese, Truman A.

The principles of practical publicity, being a treatise on "the art of advertising." Buffalo, 1906. Illus. 6197.100

Massachusetts Civic League.

The advertising nuisance; the law and how to work it. [Boston. 1905?] 3 pp. = 5579.212

Watkins, N. J.

The pine and the palm greeting; or, the trip of the Northern editors to the South in 1871, and the return visit of

the Southern editors in 1872, under the leadership of N. H. Hotchkiss. Baltimore, 1873. Portrait. Maps. 2367.151

Manuscripts. Handwriting. Autographs. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broad-sides. Scrapbooks.

Cato, Dionysius.

Parvus Cato. Magnus Cato. Translated by Benet Burgh. Printed at Westminster by William Caxton about 1477. [Edited by Francis Jenkinson.] Cambridge, 1906. 5 pp., 33 ff. Black-letter. [University of Cambridge. Library. Facsimiles of rare fifteenth century printed books.] *2182.53

Peyron, Bernardino. 1818-1903.

Codices Italici manu exarati qui in Bibliotheca Taurinensis Athenaei ante diem XXVI Ianuarii M.CM.IV asservabantur. Praemittuntur C. Frati Italica Praefatio et Elenchus operum B. Peyroni typis impressorum. Taurini, M.CM.IV. Plate. *2182.67

Scott, Henry Thomas, and Samuel Davey, F.R.S.L.

A guide to the collection of historical documents, literary manuscripts and autograph letters, etc. With an index of valuable books of reference, where several thousand facsimiles of handwriting may be found for the verification of MSS. and autograph letters; also a new edition of Wright's Court-hand restored, with facsimiles of watermarks [by R. Lemon]. London, 1891. Plates. Facsimiles. *2182.70

General Literature. Criticism. Authors.

Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, Marchesa d'. Literature and art. With an introduction, by Horace Greeley. New York, 1852. 2 parts in 1 v. *4409.228

Rowlands, Walter.

Among the great masters of literature. Scenes in the lives of great authors. Thirty-two reproductions of famous paintings with text by Walter Rowlands. Boston. [1900.] Plates. 2249a.30

English and American Literature.

Button, T. C.

Two little songs composed by T. C. Button, for Ellen Beach Yaw, and Bertha Moore. Newcastle-on-Tyne. [1904.] 3 pp. = 4399.214

Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th Baron Byron.

Poetical works. The only complete and copyright text in one volume. Edited, with a memoir, by Ernest Hartley Coleridge. New York, 1905. Portrait. 2568.181

- Carleton, Will.**
Poems for young Americans. New York, Portrait. Plates. 2402.96
- Dodd, Robert.**
R. Dodd's Book of poetry; also collection of poems by various authors. [Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1906.] 72 pp. = 4569a.310
- Dunbar, Paul Lawrence.**
Joggin' erlong. [Poems.] New York, 1906. Illus. 2394.139
- Franklin, Benjamin.** 1706-1790.
Selections from the writings of Benjamin Franklin. Edited by U. Waldo Cutler. New York. [1905.] Portrait. [Handy volume classics.] **K.19.40
Contains a sketch of Franklin's life.
- Fyvie, John.**
Some literary eccentrics. New York, 1906. Portraits. 4552.144
- Gilder, Richard Watson.**
A book of music. [Poems.] New York, 1906. 76 pp. Plate. Facsimile. 4399a.385
- Guy, of Warwick.**
The romance of Guy of Warwick. The 1st or 14th Century version. Edited from the Auchinleck MS. . . . by Julius Zupitza. London. [1891. Early English Text Society.] *4608.50
- Harrison, Frederic.** 1831-
Memories and thoughts; men — books — cities — art. New York, 1906. 4559.201
- Hay, John.** 1838-1905.
Addresses. New York, 1906. Portrait. 2393.97
- Henderson, William James.**
Pipes and timbrels. [Poems.] Boston, 1905. 95 pp. 2398.183
- Lodge, Henry Cabot.**
A frontier town and other essays. New York, 1906. 2405.128
Contents. — A frontier town [Greenfield, Mass.]. — Good citizenship. — The Senate of the United States. — History. — Samuel Adams. — Theodore Roosevelt. — Senator Hoar. — American history. — Certain principles of town government. — Franklin. — The United States at Algeciras.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.**
Nuremberg. A poem . . . 2d edition. Nuremberg. [1887.] 17 pp. Portraits. Plates. *A.5308.82
- Masefield, John, compiler.**
A sailor's garland. New York, 1906. 2569a.220
- Nichols, James A.**
Poems. Boston, 1899. 18 pp. = 4399a.379
- Nicoll, William Robertson.** 1851-
The key of the blue closet. New York, 1906. 2408.235
Contents. — One lights a candle called patience. — Never wear a brown hat in Friesland. — The key of the blue closet. — Th Goodman's croft. — Dr. Robert A. Neil. — "Never chew your pills." — The one fact more. — "B. A., D. J." — Concerning eels. — Swelled head. — The value of a margin. — Sailing against the wind. — "Observe the flight of yonder solitary crow." — Driving a hoop: a suggestion for Christmas. —
- The house of —. — Potatoes or cabbage? — The man with a cold. — The dual life: Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, and Jane Austen. — In the world of Jane Austen. — "There must be many a pair of friends." — Dr. Alexander Bain. — Concerning spectacles. — The art of packing. — "Work-drunkenness." — "Melted down for the tallow trade." — "Eheu Evelina." — The tragedy of first numbers. — Mr. R. H. Hutton of the "Spectator." — James Payn. — Dr. George Macdonald.
- Noyes, Alfred.** 1880-
Poems. Edinburgh, 1904. 2565.111
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.**
Battery H and the Light Brigade compared. [Poem. Washington, 1906.] 5 pp. Vignette. = 4398.215
Paternal spirit and government true. [Verses. Washington, 1906.] 8 pp. = 4398.216
- Root, Robert Kilburn.**
The poetry of Chaucer. A guide to its study and appreciation. Boston, 1906. 4558.231
- Schofield, William Henry.**
English literature from the Norman Conquest to Chaucer. New York, 1906. Bibliographical notes, pp. 466-486. 2554.102
- Shelley, Henry C.**
Literary by-paths in old England. Boston, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 2466.175
- Smith, Charles Henry.** 1826-1903.
Bill Arp's scrap book; humor and philosophy. [Anon.] Illustrated by Moser. Atlanta, 1884. Illus. *4509.325
- Smith, Juliet C.**
Memorial days and other poems. New York. [1901.] 44 pp. = 4399a.381
- Stevenson, Burton Egbert,** 1872- , and Elizabeth Butler Stevenson, compilers.
Days and deeds. A book of verse for children's reading and speaking. New York. [1906.] 5598.177
- Tambyah, Isaac, compiler.**
A garland of Ceylon verse. [Colombo, 1897.] Plate. = 3028.145
A collection of poems in English by Ceylonese.
- Thackeray, William Makepeace.**
Ballads and songs. With original illustrations by H. M. Brock. New York, 1906. Illus. 2562.59
- Waters, William George, compiler.**
Traveller's joy. New York, 1906. 2579a.238
A collection of poems and short prose selections from English literature.
- Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey.**
Last verses. By Susan Coolidge [pseud.]. Boston, 1906. 2399a.218
Contains a biographical sketch signed E. D. W. G.

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

- Bliss, Edgar Janes.**
The peril of Oliver Sargent. New York, 1891. Plate. = *2409.277

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. (Mark Twain.)
The \$30,000 bequest and other stories.
New York, 1906. Illus. Portrait.
*4400a.176

Hooper, Johnson J. 1815-1863.
Some adventures of Captain Simon Suggs, . . . together with "Taking the census" and other Alabama sketches. By a country editor. Philadelphia. [1845.] Plates. *4409a.432

Kipling, Rudyard. 1865-
'They.' With illustrations by F. H. Townsend. New York, 1906. 80 ff. Colored plates. 4573.162

Lady, A. pseud.
The lamplighter picture book, or the story of Uncle True and little Gerty. Boston, 1856. 30 pp. Illus. = *2403.19

French Literature.

Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin. 1839-1903.
Histoire poétique de Charlemagne. Paris, 1865. 4661.15
Table des livres cités . . . pp. xi-xvii.

Greek and Latin Literature.

Church, Alfred John. 1829-
The Odyssey for boys and girls. Told from Homer. New York, 1906. Colored plates. 2969.30

Libanius. 314-395.
Libanii opera recensuit Richardus Foerster. Lipsiae, MCMIII-MCMVI. 3 v. in 4. [Bibliotheca scriptorum graecorum et romanorum Teubneriana.] 2969.11

Paschal, George Washington.
A study of Quintus of Smyrna. Dissertation . . . [University of Chicago]. Chicago, 1904. 82 pp. = 2994.37

Hungarian Literature.

Riedl, Frigyes, Ph.D.
A history of Hungarian literature. By Frederick Riedl. New York, 1906. [Short histories of the literatures of the world.] 4876.119
Bibliography, p. 287.
Translated by Mr. and Mrs. Charles Arthur Ginever.

Italian Literature.

Kennard, Joseph Spencer, Jr. 1859-
Italian romance writers. New York, 1906. 2772.32

Sanskrit Literature.

Pratyaya-Jātaka.
Translation of Pratyaya Sataka by Nicholas Mendis. Colombo, 1886. 41 pp. = 3026.153
A compendium of stanzas on morality, translated from a Singhalese paraphrase. Contains the Sanskrit original in Roman characters.

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Aeschylus.

Agamemnon. Übersetzt von Ulrich von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. [Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, E. F. W. U., Freiherr von, translator. Griechische Tragödien. 5.] 2969a.7

Bernstein, Henry.

La griffe. Pièce. [Paris, 1906.] 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.190
Supplement to L'illustration, 23 juin, 1906.

Cercle Français de Radcliffe College.

Edmond Rostand. Les romanesques. Comédie en vers. [Programme. Cambridge, 1906.] 11 pp. 4456.181

Churchill, Winston.

The title-mart. A comedy. New York, 1905. 4409b.168

Cosenza, Giovanni Carlo, Barone.

Mad on purpose. A comedy. Translated from the Italian by Kate Field. New York, 1868. 48 pp. = 6259b.469

Dargan, Olive Tilford.

Lords and lovers and other dramas. New York, 1906. 2398.187

Davis, Richard Harding.

Farces: The dictator; The galloper; Miss Civilization. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4409b.170

Donnay, Maurice.

Paraitre. Pièce. [Paris, 1906.] 48 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.191
Supplement to L'illustration, 30 juin, 1906.

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington.

1834-
Sir Henry Irving. A biography. Philadelphia. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. 4544.219

Franz, Wilhelm.

Orthographie, Lautgebung und Wortbildung in den Werken Shakespeares, mit Ausspracheproben. Heidelberg, 1905. 4597.206

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Faust. Teil 1, 2. Für die Bühne eingerichtet von Georg Witkowski. Leipzig. [1906.] 2 v. 4896.50.488

Haney, John Louis.

1877-
The name of William Shakespeare. A study in orthography. Philadelphia, 1906. 79 pp. 4598.235

Howard, Bronson.

1842-
Kate, a comedy. New York, 1906. *4409b.164

Lindau, Heinrich Gustav Paul.

1839-
Der Andere. Schauspiel. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.488

Mounet-Sully, Jean, and Pierre Barbier.

La vieillesse de Don Juan. Pièce en vers. [Paris, 1906.] 40 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.189

Supplement to L'illustration, 2 juin 1906.

Parsons, Florence Mary.

Garrick and his circle. By Mrs. Clement Parsons. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4544.221
Some works consulted, pp. xvii-xx.

- Riche, Daniel.**
Le prétexte. Pièce. [Paris, 1906.] 20 pp.
Portraits. Illus. 6671.192
Supplement to L'illustration, 28 juillet, 1906.
- Sardou, Victorien.** 1831-
Thermidor. Drame historique. [Paris, 1906.] 40 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.193
The scene is laid in Paris, 9 thermidor, 1794.
Supplement to L'illustration, 25 août, 1906.
- Stoker, Abraham.**
Personal reminiscences of Henry Irving.
By Bram Stoker. New York, 1906. 2 v.
Portraits. Facsimiles. 4544.223
- Taylor, Hobart Chatfield Chatfield.**
Molière. A biography. With an introduction by Thomas Frederick Crane. Illustrations by JoB [pseud. of Jacques Onfroy de Bréville]. New York, 1906. Plates. 2642.206
- University of California.** Greek Theatre.
A midsummer night's dream. A comedy by Shakespeare, with music by Mendelssohn. . . . September 1, 1906. [Cast of characters, etc. Berkeley, 1906.] 4 pp. = 4474.307
- Folk-lore. Ballads. Proverbs. Fairy Tales. Legends. Romances. Chap-books.**
- Afanas'ev, Aleksandr Nikolaevitch,** compiler.
Russische Volksmärchen . . . Deutsch von Anna Meyer. Wien, 1906. 3069.331
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** 1850-1904.
Some Chinese ghosts. Boston, 1906. *3018.281
- Lang, Andrew, M.A.,** editor. 1844-
The orange fairy book. Illustrations by H. J. Ford. New York, 1906. Illus. *2578.193
- Le Gallienne, Richard.** 1866-
The worshipper of the image. [A fairy tale.] London, 1900. = *2577.232
- Schuette, Paul.**
Die Liebe in den englischen und schottischen Volksballaden. Halle a. d. S., 1906. 2431.36
- Fraenkel, Max.** 1882-
Über orchitis fibrosa. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 25 pp. = 3771.33
- Friedrich, Otto.** 1880-
Zur Casuistik der Axillar-Aneurysmen und über ihre chirurgische Behandlung. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 31 pp. = 3753.34
Literatur, pp. 29, 30.
- Gloeye, Julius Carl.** 1877-
Ein Fall von multipler Knochenbrüchigkeit. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 17 pp. = 3793.154
- Heim, Jan Jochims.**
43 Fälle von genu valgum adolescentium. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 17 pp. = 3753.39
- Hiller, Erich.** 1880-
Beiträge zur Morphologie der neutrophilen Leukozyten und ihrer klinischen Bedeutung. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 28 pp. = 3764.38
- Kemper, Eduard.** 1878-
Zur Casuistik der Stokes-Adams'schen Krankheit. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 29 pp. = 3793.159
Literatur-Verzeichnis, pp. 27, 28.
- Leimbach, Ernst.** 1880-
Über operative und medikamentöse Behandlung des Morbus Basedowii. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 20 pp. = 3793.160
Literatur, pp. 18, 19.
- Licéaga, Eduardo.**
La fiebre amarilla. Memoria leída en la reunión de la Asociación americana de salubridad pública verificada en Boston [sic], del 25 al 29 de septiembre de 1905. México, 1905. 8 pp. 5760a.85
On the disease in Mexico.
- Mannel, Ernst.** 1879-
Ein Fall von Myotonia congenita (Thomson'sche Krankheit), verbunden mit progressiver Muskeldystrophie. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 27 pp. = 3793.159
Literatur-Verzeichnis, p. (1).
- Metcalfe, Richard.**
The rise and progress of hydropathy in England and Scotland. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 3785.83
- Morley, Margaret Warner.**
The renewal of life; how and when to tell the story to the young. Chicago, 1906. Illus. 3777.84
Bibliography, pp. 195-200.
- Muller, Wilhelm.** 1872-
Ein Fall von stark ossifizierenden Sarkom-Metastasen nach Sarkom der Fibula. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 23 pp. = 3793.152
Literatur, p. (1).
- Newman, George.**
Infant mortality: a social problem. London. [1906.] Maps. Charts. [The new library of medicine.] 3777.78
- Oppenheimer, Carl.**
Toxines and antitoxines. Translated by
- Biermans, Hugo.** 1879-
Ein Fall von akuter gelber Leberatrophie bei 2½ Jahre altem Mädchen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 17 pp. = 3793.155
- Boston True Thomsonian, The.** [Semi-monthly.] James Osgood, editor. Vol. 2. Boston, 1842. *7781.63
- Brutzer, Johann Alexander.** 1881-
Querriss des Dünndarms. Kasuistischer Beitrag zu den subcutanen Verletzungen des Bauches. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 17 pp. = 3753.37
Literatur, p. (1).

C. Ainsworth Mitchell. London, 1906.
3793.91

Bibliography, pp. 247-265.

Plenz, Paul Gerhard Adolf Reinhold. 1880-.
Schussverletzungen im Frieden. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905.
47 pp. = 3753.33
Literatur, p. (1).

Relotius, Johann Heinrich. 1880-.
Zwei Fälle von Appendicitis bei ungewöhnlicher Lage des Appendix in der Magengegend. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 16 pp. = 3753.41
Literatur, p. (1).

Ross, Max Friedrich. 1874-.
Beitrag zur Lehre von den schnellenden Fingern. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 16 pp. = 3793.153
Literatur, pp. 14, 15.

Russell, John Francis.
Report of fifty-five apparent cures of pulmonary tuberculosis occurring in working people who were treated at a dispensary without interruption to their work. New York, 1906. Illus. = 3799a.105

Sattler, Hubert. 1880-.
Über Eisenresorption und Ausscheidung im Darmkanal bei Hunden und Katzen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 32 pp. = 3764.36
Literatur, pp. 29-31.

Schlagintweit, Wilhelm Emil. 1876-.
Über einen Fall von intra- und extracranial gelegenen Echinococcus. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Leipzig, 1905. 15 pp. = 3803.123
Literatur, p. 14.

Schneider, Otto Ludwig. 1880-.
Über einen Fall von myelogenem Sarkom der oberen Tibiaepiphyse. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 19 pp. Plate. = 3793.151
Literaturangabe, p. (1).

Tenney, Benjamin, M.D.
The anatomy and surgery of the internal derangements of the knee-joint. [Philadelphia, 1904.] 34 pp. Plates. = 3742.83
References pp. 33, 34.

Zwanziger, Alexander. 1872-.
Ein Fall von angeborener perinealer Dislocation des Testikels. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 21 pp. = 3771.32
Literatur-Verzeichnis, pp. 19, 20.

Hygiene.

Ehrlich, Paul von. 1854-.
Collected studies on immunity. Translated by Charles Bolduan. New York, 1906. Portrait. Charts. Diagrams. 3795.174

Fletcher, Horace. 1849-.
The A. B.-Z. of our own nutrition. New York. [1906. A. B. C. life series.] 5769.171

Harrison, John W.
Lessons on sanitation. London, 1906. Illus. 3768.212

Science.

Alden, William Clinton.
The drumlins of southeastern Wisconsin (preliminary paper). Washington, 1905. 46 pp. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.273

Beebe, Charles William.
The bird: its form and function. New York, 1906. Illus. [American nature series.] 5817.38
"A few excellent books relating directly or indirectly to ornithology," pp. 483, 484.

Boeggild, O. B.
Mineralogia Groenlandica. [Kjøbenhavn.] 1905. Illus. Map. *6264.80.32

Brewster, William. 1851-.
The birds of the Cambridge region of Massachusetts. Cambridge, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Maps. [Nuttall Ornithological Club.] *3901.101.4

Canada.
Geological Survey.
Descriptive catalogue of a collection of the economic minerals of Canada, and of its crystalline rocks. Sent to the London International Exhibition for 1862. Montreal. [1862.] 87 pp. = *5865.68

Exposition universelle, Paris, 1900.
Catalogue descriptif de la collection des minéraux du Canada à l'Exposition universelle. Traduit de l'anglais par Théophile Denis. [Ottawa.] 1900. = *5865.70
Paris International Exhibition, 1900.
Descriptive catalogue of a collection of the economic minerals of Canada. [Ottawa, 1900.] = *5865.69

Cary, Charles Barney.
The birds of the West Indies. Boston, 1889. Illus. Maps. *3902.146
Bibliography, pp. 5-14.

Conchali, I.
El terremoto del Señor de Mayor. Santiago de Chile, 1905. [Episodios nacionales.] = 5869a.35
This earthquake occurred at Santiago, Chile.

Coupin, Henri, and John Lea.
The romance of animal arts & crafts: being an interesting account of the spinning, weaving, sewing, manufacture of paper and pottery, aeronautics, raft-building, road-making, and various other industries of wild life. Philadelphia, 1907. Plates. 5821.43
Based on Coupin's Les arts et métiers chez les animaux [5821.42].

Duerden, James Edwin.
The coral Siderastrea radians and its postlarval development. Washington, 1904. Plates. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = *7910.120
References, p. 125.

Elliot, George Francis Scott.
The romance of plant life. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. 5821.44

- English, Douglas.**
 "Wee tim'rous beasties." Studies of animal life and character. London, 1903. Illus. 3889.186
- Fenneman, Nevin Melanchthon.** 1865-
 Geology of the Boulder District, Colorado. Washington, 1905. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.265
- Gillies, William, and Robert Hall.**
 Nature studies in Australia. Melbourne. [1903.] Illus. Maps. 5829a.175
- Harvey, Le Roy Harris.**
 A study of the physiographic ecology of Mount Ktaadn, Maine. Orono, Maine, Maine, 1903. 50 pp. Plates. Map. [The University of Maine Studies.] = Bibliography, pp. 47-49. *7294.58.5
- Hawkes, Clarence.** 1869-
 Shaggycoat: the biography of a beaver. Philadelphia. [1906.] Plates. 3889.191
- Hobbs, William Herbert.**
 The configuration of the rock floor of Greater New York. Washington, 1905. 96 pp. Maps. Sections. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.270
- Ingersoll, Ernest.** 1852-
 The life of animals: the mammals. New York, 1906. Illus. 3884.158
 Authorities cited, pp. 527-541. Many plates are colored.
- Johns Hopkins University.**
 Studies from the Biological Laboratory. Edited by H. Newell Martin. 1877/78, 78/79. No. 1, 2. Baltimore, 1879, 80. 2 v. Illus. Charts. = *5822.143
- Massachusetts. Board of Agriculture.**
 Bulletin . . . on the gypsy moth danger and protection from it. November 1, 1898. Boston, 1898. 18 pp. Illus. Map. = 3898.57
- Peirce, George James.**
 Studies on the coast redwood, *Sequoia sempervirens* Endl. San Francisco, 1901. 24 pp. Plate. [California Academy of Sciences. Proceedings.] = Bibliography, p. 105. *5302.17.2
- Pratt, Henry Sherring.** 1859-
 A course in vertebrate zoölogy. Boston. [1905.] 3742.142
- Ruedemann, Rudolf.**
 Cephalopoda of the Beekmantown and Chazy formations of the Champlain basin. Albany, 1906. Illus. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.90
 Bibliography, pp. 527, 528.
- Sommer, Emil, of Mannheim.**
 Die wirkliche Temperaturverteilung in Mitteleuropa. Stuttgart, 1906. 42 pp. Maps. [Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde.] *6284.8.16
- Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archaeology.**
- Koch-Gruenberg, Theodor.**
 Anfänge der Kunst im Urwald. Indianer-Handzeichnungen auf seinen Reisen in Brasilien gesammelt. [Berlin, 1905.] 94 pp. Illus. Map. 4364.306
- Maliev, Nikolai Mikhailovitch.**
 Общія свѣдѣнія о мордовъ Самарской губерніи. [Казань, 1878.] 11 pp. 3823.166
- О бурятскихъ черепахъ.** [Казань, 1877.] 7 pp. 3823.167
- Talko-Hurncewicz, Julian.**
 Къ этнографіи Китая. Иркутскъ, 1896. 21 pp. 3826.114
- Chemistry. Physics.**
- Rutherford, Ernest.** 1871-
 Radioactive transformations. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. [Yale College. Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman Memorial Lectures.] 7972.69
- Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Geodesy. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.**
- Hale, George Ellery, and Walter Sydney Adams.**
 Sun-spot lines in the spectra of red stars. [Chicago, 1906.] 6 pp. [Contributions from the Solar Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = *5923.41.8
- Morse, Edward Sylvester.** 1838-
 Mars and its mystery. Boston, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 3927.30
- Newcomb, Simon.** 1835-
 Side-lights on astronomy and kindred fields of popular science. New York, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Illus. 3929.167
- Philosophy. Education. Ethics.**
- Abbot, Francis Ellingwood.** 1836-1903.
 The syllogistic philosophy; or, prolegomena to science. Boston, 1906. 3605.314
 A posthumous work, edited by E. Stanley Abbot.
- Benham, William G.**
 The laws of scientific hand reading. A practical treatise on palmistry. New York, 1901. Illus. 5600.32
- Fullerton, George Stuart.** 1859-
 An introduction to philosophy. New York, 1906. 3609a.163
- Klemm, Otto.**
 G. B. Vico als Geschichtsphilosoph und Völkerpsycholog. Leipzig, 1906. 3605.318
- Studies in philosophy and psychology, by former students of Charles Edward Garman.** In commemoration of twenty-five years of service as teacher of philosophy in Amherst College. Boston, 1906. Portrait. Chart. 3605.310

Thorndike, Edward Lee.

The principles of teaching, based on psychology. New York, 1906. Illus.

Bibliographies, pp. 274-285, and at the end of each chapter. 3599-293

Education. Children.

Albany Academy, Albany, N. Y.

Catalogue. 1899-1900. Albany, 1900. 61 pp. Plate. = 4499a-433

Ames, Mary.

From a New England woman's diary in Dixie in 1865. Springfield, 1906. Portraits. 2329a.110; *20th. 52.18

An account of one of the earliest attempts to teach the freedmen.

Brown University.

Exercises commemorating the restoration of University Hall, October the twenty-fourth, A.D. MDCCCV. Providence, 1905. 53 pp. = 4492-237

Francke, August Hermann. 1663-1727.

Kurzer und einfältiger Unterricht. Nach dem Drucke vom Jahre 1748 mit Einleitung . . . herausgegeben von Theodore Fritzsche. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.488

"Die Vorliegende Schrift ist das Hauptwerk der pietistischen Pädagogik." — *Editor.*

Gordon, Malcolm Kenneth, editor. 1868-.

History of the Fifth Form of 1886-'87. . . . St. Paul's School. Concord, N. H. [189-?] 86 pp. Portraits. Plate. 4499a-437

Indian Industries League.

[Circular in regard to proposed aid for the native industries of the Navajo Indians. Newton Centre, 1906.] 2 pp. Plate. = 4362.264

National Commercial Teachers' Federation.

Proceedings at the 9th annual convention, Chicago, December 27, 28 and 29, 1904. New York, 1904. Portraits. = 5590a-92

Palmer Memorial Institute, Sedalia, N. C.

A New Year's greeting. A brief history of Palmer Memorial Institute, Sedalia, N. C. Its struggles and triumphs. [Sedalia, N. C., 1906?] 18 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4499a-427

Thomas, Anna B.

The first school year. A course of study with selection of lesson material. California, Pa., 1898. Illus. Portraits.

List of books, pp. 174-176. 3599a-30

Travis, Rev. William.

History of the Germantown Academy. Edited by Horace Wemyss Smith. Philadelphia, 1882. 64 pp. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 4493-309

University of Chicago.

Directory. October, 1900. Chicago, 1900. = 4499-159

University of Wisconsin.

Course in commerce. 1906/07. Madison, 1906. 22 pp. 5654-56

University School, Cleveland, Ohio.

Catalogue and year book. 1902-1903. Cleveland. [1902.] 64 pp. Plates.

Plans. = 4499a-431

Appended is a student's record blank.

University School, Providence, R. I.

[Calendar for] 1900. [Providence, 1900.] 28 pp. = 4499a-429

Yale College. Class of 1878.

Vicennial record . . . Edited by James M. Lamberton, Class Secretary. Concord, N. H., 1898. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. 4490a-212

Ethics. Life. Manners.

Occupation.

Call, Annie Payson.

Every day living. New York. [1906.] 5589a-313

Religion. Theology.

Abbott, Edwin Abbott. 1838-.

Silanus the Christian. London, 1906. 3453-153

"The belief in the eternal unity of the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, in the supernatural but non-miraculous incarnation of the Son as Jesus Christ, and in Christ's supernatural but non-miraculous resurrection after He had offered Himself up as a sacrifice for the sins of the world, is commonly supposed to be rendered impossible by the disbelief [in the miraculous element of the Bible]. This book is written to shew that there is no such impossibility." — *Preface.*

Acten van classicale en synodale vergaderingen der verstrooide gemeenten in het land van Cleef, sticht van Keulen en Aken, 1571-1589, uitgegeven door H. Q. Janssen en J. J. van Toorenbergen. Utrecht, 1882. [Marnix-Vereeniging, Utrecht. Werken.] 5545-134.Ser.2.Deel 2

American Ramabai Association.

Report of the 1st-8th annual meeting. Boston, 1899-1906. = 5573-99

Baentsch, Bruno. 1859-.

Altorientalischer und israelitischer Monotheismus. Tübingen, 1906. 3493-121

Baker, James Franklin Bethune-. 1861-.

The meaning of homœousios in the "Constantinopolitan" Creed. Cambridge, 1901. 90 pp. [Robinson, J. A., editor. Texts and studies . . . Vol. 7, no. 1.] 3504-74-7.No.1

Bible.

Codex 1 of the Gospels and its allies. Cambridge, 1902. Plate. [Robinson, J. A., editor. Texts and studies . . . Vol. 7, no. 3.] 3504-74-7.No.3

Ecclesiastes in the metre of Omar With an introductory essay on Ecclesiastes and the Rubáiyát. By William Byron Forbush. Boston, 1906. 3426-173

- The epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians, Galatians and Romans Translation and commentary. By Benjamin Jowett. 3d edition, edited and condensed by Lewis Campbell. London, 1894. 2 v. *3426.175
- Bigg, Charles.** 1840-
Wayside sketches in ecclesiastical history. London, 1906. 3545.43
Contents. — Prudentius. — Paulinus of Nola. — Gidonius Apollinaris. — Grosseteste. — Wycliffe. — A Kempis. — The English Reformation.
- Boston, Mass.** First Church.
The orders for evening prayers and communion. [Boston. 188-?] 15 pp. = 3449a.367
- Burkitt, Francis Crawford.** 1864-
S. Ephraim's quotations from the Gospel collected and arranged. Cambridge, 1901. [Robinson, J. A., editor. Texts and studies. Vol. 7, no. 2.] *3504.74-7.No.2
- Carvajal, Tomas González.**
Los salmos puestos en verso castellano. New York. [18-?] = 7449.206
- Chadwick, William Edward.**
The social teaching of St. Paul. Cambridge, 1906. 5556.36
- Conway, Bertrand L.**
The question-box answers. Replies to questions received on missions to non-Catholics. With a preface by Cardinal Gibbons. 235th thousand. New York, 1906. = 3467.122
- Crothers, Samuel McChord.**
Work and worship, a sermon. Published by the Post Office Mission Committee. Cambridge, 1900. 12 pp. 7469a.101
- Diestel, Ludwig.** 1825-1879.
Geschichte des Alten Testaments in der christlichen Kirche. Jena, 1869. 3426.167
- Eddy, Mary Baker Glover.** 1821-
Message to the First Church of Christ, Scientist, or Mother Church, Boston, Mass., June, 1900; June, 1901, June 15, 1902. Boston, 1906. 3 v. in 1. = 3549.27
- Eveleth, Ephraim.** 1801-1829.
History of the Sandwich Islands: with an account of the American mission established there in 1820. Philadelphia, 1831. Portrait. Plates. Map. 3049a.287
Contains Brief memoir of Mr. Eveleth.
- Fisher, George Park.** 1827-
The Reformation. New edition. New York, 1906. 3515.70
- Frazer, James George.** 1854-
Adonis, Attis, Osiris: studies in the history of oriental religion. London, 1906. 3493.123
- Gordon, George Angier.**
Through man to God. Boston, 1906. 3458.223
- Hall, Edward Henry.** 1831-
Paul, the Apostle, as viewed by a layman. Boston, 1906. 5556.34
- House of the Good Shepherd,** Boston, Mass.
Report. [36th year. 1903. Boston, 1904.] Portrait. Plates. = *5576.255
- Jowett, Benjamin.** 1817-1893.
Theological essays. Selected by Lewis Campbell. London, 1906. 3459.248
Contents. — The character of St. Paul. — St. Paul and the Twelve. — Conversion and changes of character (Romans VII). — Casuistry (Romans XIV). — Natural religion. — Righteousness by faith. — Atonement and satisfaction.
- Knight, William Allen.**
The song of our Syrian guest. Illustrations and decorative designs by Charles Copeland. Boston. [1904.] 44 pp. Illus. 4398.218
- Lambert, John C.**
The romance of missionary heroism. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. 3535.154
- Macalister, Robert Alexander Stewart.**
Bible side-lights from the mound of Gezer. A record of excavation and discovery in Palestine. London. [1906.] Plates. 3046.202
- Marblehead, Mass.** First Congregational Church.
The bi-centennial. [Marblehead, Mass.] 1884. Plates. Plans. *7551.286
- Memorial service for Good Friday.** [N. p. 190-?] 15 pp. = 3449a.362
- Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States.** Northwest Nebraska Conference.
Minutes of the 3d, 4th annual session. Atkinson, Neb. [etc. 1895, 96]. 1 v. Portraits. *7547.144
- Monsabré, Jacques Marie Louis.** 1827-
La prière. Philosophie et théologie de la prière. [2e édition.] Paris. [1906.] 3469a.129
- Nielsen, Fredrik Kristian.** 1846-
The history of the papacy in the XIXth century. Translated under the direction of Arthur James Mason. New York, 1906. 2 v. 3514.28
- Orr, James.** 1844-
God's image in man, and its defacement in the light of modern denials. 2d edition. New York, 1906. 3456.181
"Lectures delivered on the L. P. Stone Foundation before the professors and students of Princeton Theological Seminary, from September 28 to October 3, 1903."
- Palladius, Saint,** Bishop of Helenopolis, Bithynia. 367-
The Lausiaca history of Palladius. By Dom Cuthbert Butler. 2 v. in 1. *3504.74.6
A series of biographical sketches of the monks whom Palladius had known, either personally, or through the report of their disciples. The work was dedicated to one Lausus, a chamberlain at the court of Theodosius II.; and from this circumstance it receives its title.
- Peregrinus, pseud.**
Meditations on the psalms of the little office. With an introduction by George Tyrrell. London, 1900. 3449.272
- Petre, M. D.**
Where saints have trod. Some studies in asceticism. With a preface by the Rev. George Tyrrell. 2d impression. London, 1905. 3449a.42

- Pfleiderer, Otto.** 1839-
Religion und Religionen. München, 1906. 3488.219
- Potter, Henry Codman, Bishop of New York.** 1835-
Reminiscences of bishops and archbishops. New York, 1906. Portraits. 5556.109
- Presbyterian Church in the United States.**
General Assembly.
The book of common worship. Philadelphia, 1906. 3449a.365
- Realencyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche.** 3. . . . Auflage. Herausgegeben von Albert Hauck. Leipzig, 1896-1906. 17 v. *7485.67
- Reuss, Ernest Rodolphe.** 1841-
Les églises protestantes d'Alsace pendant la révolution (1789-1802). Paris, 1906. 3528.208
- Roberts, Margaret.**
Saint Catherine of Siena, and her times. By the author of "Mademoiselle Mori." New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 5556.107
- Robinson, Benjamin Willard.**
Some elements of forcefulness in the comparisons of Jesus. With comparative tables of metaphors from the Deutero-Isaiah and Paul. A dissertation . . . [the University of Chicago. Boston.] 1904. 75 pp. = 3423.146
- Ruytinck, Simeon.** -1612.
Gheschiedenissen ende handeligen die voornemelick aengaen de Nederduytsche natie ende gemeeynten, wonende in Engelant ende int bysonder tot Londen . . . uitgegeven door J. J. van Toorenenbergen. Utrecht, 1873. 2 v. in 1. [Marnix-Vereeninging, Utrecht. Werken.] *5545.134.Ser.3.Deel 1
Contents. — 1. Gheschiedenissen . . . 1304-1620, van Simeon Ruytinck. 2. Tweede boek, 1620-1625, van Caesar Calandrinus. — Vervolgh, 1625-1627, van Aemilius van Cuilemborgh.
- Sanders, Frank Knight, 1861-** , and
Henry Thatcher Fowler.
Outlines of the study of Biblical history and literature. New York, 1906. Maps. Plans. [The historical series for Bible students. Vol. 9.] 3429.243
Selected bibliography, pp. 219-228.
- Smith, Mary Constance.**
A sheaf of golden years. 1856-1906. New York, 1906. Portrait. Plates. 5559.147
A record of the work of the Sisters of Mercy in St. Louis. Contains poems written on different occasions by Sisters of Mercy.
- Souter, Alexander.** 1873-
A study of Ambrosiaster. Cambridge, 1905. [Robinson, J. A., editor. Texts and studies.] *3504.74.7.No.4
The commentaries deal with the epistles of Paul; the questiones with an examination of passages from the Old Testament and the New.
Decimius Hilarius Hilarius, proconsul of Africa in 377 A.D., is suggested as the Ambrosiaster.
- Storr, Vernon Faithfull.**
Development and divine purpose. New York, 1906. 3488.221
First set of lectures given before the University of Cambridge, under the terms of the lectureship established in 1904 by Dr. Stanton, Ely Professor of Divinity.
- Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester, Bishop of Missouri.** 1837-
Reminiscences of a missionary bishop. New York. [1906.] Portraits. 5554.91
- Veniaminov, Ivan, compiler.**
Начатки христианскаго учения . . . съ Русскаго языка на Алеутско-Лисьевскій перевелъ . . . Иоаннъ Веніаміновъ. Спб., 1893. 2363.54
The introductory matter is in Russian and Aleutian, in the Cyrillic alphabet; the catechism and sacred history are in Aleutian, in the Cyrillic alphabet.
- Walker, John.** 1674-1747.
An attempt towards recovering an account of the numbers and sufferings of the clergy of the Church of England . . . in the late times of the Grand Rebellion: occasion'd by the ninth chapter (now the second volume) of Dr. Calamy's Abridgment of the life of Mr. Baxter. Together with an examination of that chapter. London, 1714. *3520.62
Part 3 of this book, the examination of Dr. Calamy's work, never appeared.
- Walker, Williston.** 1860-
John Calvin. The organiser of reformed Protestantism. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. [Heroes of the Reformation.] 5559.79
Bibliographical note, pp. xi-xviii.
- Weingarten, Georg Wilhelm Hermann.** 1834-1892.
Weingartens Zeittafeln und Überblickte zur Kirchengeschichte. 6. Auflage. Vollständig umgearbeitet und bis auf die Gegenwart fortgeführt von Carl Franklin Arnold. Leipzig, 1905. 2212.36
- Weiss, Carl Philipp Bernhard.** 1827-
A commentary on the New Testament. Translated by George H. Schodde and Epiphanius Wilson. With an introduction by James S. Riggs. New York, 1906. 4 v. 3426.171

Law. Legislation. Patents.

American Bar Association.

Development of the law of nations during the late war with Spain. Report of the Committee on International Law. [Saratoga, 1898.] 14 pp. = 3615.94

Glötz, Gustave.

La solidarité de la famille dans le droit criminel en Grèce. Paris, 1904. 3615.33
Bibliographie, pp. xiii-xix.

Herring and Richardson, London.

Particulars of a claim against the Government of the United States, for the illegal seizure and condemnation of the British ship "Francis and Eliza," at New Orleans, in 1819. London, 1839. 38 pp. = *4423.400

Keezer, Frank. 1866-

The law of marriage and divorce, giving the law in all the states and territories, with approved forms. Boston, 1906. *5638.65

New Hampshire.

The public statutes, and general laws in force January 1, 1901, . . . prefixed, the Constitutions of the United States and New Hampshire. Compiled and edited by William M. Chase and Arthur H. Chase. Concord, 1900. *6312.20

United States. Isthmian Canal Commission.

Laws of the Canal Zone, Isthmus of Panama. Washington, 1906. = *4461.184

Ureña y Smenjaud, Rafael de.

Historia de la literatura jurídica española. 2ª edición. Tomo 1, vol. 1, 2. Madrid, 1906. Facsimiles. *7634.41

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Arnall, Thomas.

Permanent way for tramways & street railways. London. [1905.] Illus. Diagrams. [The railway series of text books and manuals.] 4010a.30

Brunner, Richard.

The manufacture of lubricants, shoe polishes and leather dressings. Translated from the 6th . . . German edition by Chas. Salter. London, 1906. Illus. 8039.102

Clayworker's hand-book, The. By the author of "The chemistry of clayworking." London, 1906. Diagrams. 4029a.146

Cotton. Pickers. Cotton cards. Drawing rolls. Railway heads and drawing frames. Combers. Fly frames. Scranton. [1906.] 12 parts in 1 v. Illus. [International library of technology.] 8027.132.76

Gibson, Charles R.

Electricity of to-day: described in non-technical language. Philadelphia, 1907. Plates. 4018.250

Glossary of weaves. Elementary textile designing. Analysis of cotton fabrics. Analysis of woolen and worsted fabrics. Twill weaves and derivatives. Satin and other weaves. Combination weaves. Construction of spot weaves. Weaves for backed cotton fabrics. Woolen and worsted ply weaves. Leno weaves. Pile weaves. Color in textile designing. Designing in general. Scranton. [1906.] 16 parts in 1 v. Illus. Colored plates. [International library of technology.] 8027.132.81

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, compiler. 1854- Sewing machines. Their construction, adjustment, and repair. London, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. 4019a.242

Hobart, Henry Metcalf.

Elementary principles of continuous-current dynamo design. London, 1906. Plate. Charts. [The specialists' series.] 3969.219

Iowa. Board of Health.

Kerosene oil, what to buy. Lamps, how to use them. Gasolene and its dangers. [Des Moines. 189-?] 8 pp. = 4017.156

Jacobs, George W. & Co., publishers.

365 tasty dishes. A tasty dish for every day in the year. Philadelphia. [1906.] 8009a.81

King, William T.

History of the American steam fire-engine. [Boston, 1896.] Illus. Portraits. Plans. 8012.222

Kraemer, Hans, editor. 1870-

Der Mensch und die Erde: die Entstehung, Gewinnung und Verwertung der Schätze der Erde als Grundlagen der Kultur. Band 1. Berlin. [1906.] Illus. Maps. Music. *2300.14

Contents. — 1. Einleitung. H. Kraemer. — Tierkultus und Tierfabel. J. Hart. — Die Verbreitung der Säugetiere. P. Matschie. — Die Haustiere als menschlicher Kulturwerb. C. Keller. — Die Entwicklung der Jagd. A. Schwappach. — Die Tiere als Feinde der Kultur. K. Eckstein.

Many plates are colored.

Lavis, Fred.

Railroad location surveys and estimates. New York, 1906. Maps. Diagrams. Charts. 4010a.36

Megraw, Robert H.

Textiles and the origin of their names. [New York, 1906.] 75 pp. Portrait. Plates. 8018.278

Noetzi, E.

Practical drapery cutting. For the use of upholsterers, cutters and apprentices. London, 1906. 30 plates. *8030a.75

Ontario, Province. Hydro-Electric Power Commission.

Report. 1st, 2d. [Toronto.] 1906. Maps. Tables. = *5943.106

Pitman, Sir Isaac. 1813-1897.

Pitman's shorthand writing exercises and examination tests. Twentieth century edition. London. [1906.] 6149.205

Renouard, Alfred.

La soie artificielle: étude d'économie industrielle. Paris, 1905. 27 pp. [Union des associations des anciens élèves des écoles supérieures de commerce. Bulletin.] 8015.277

Ring frames. Cotton mules. Twistors. Spoolers. Beam warpers. Slashers. Chain warping. Scranton. [1906.] 10 parts in 1 v. Illus. [International library of technology.] 8027.132.77

St. Louis. Louisiana Purchase Exhibition, 1904. Electric Railway Test Commission.

- Report . . . to the President of the . . . Exhibition. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Charts. *8018.203
- Sexton, Alexander Humboldt.**
 Producer gas. A sketch of the properties, manufacture, and uses of gaseous fuel. Manchester. [1905.] Plans. Diagrams. Bibliography, pp. 211-214. 5975.46
- Veatch, Arthur Clifford.**
 Underground water resources of Long Island, New York. Washington, 1906. Illus. Maps. Charts. [United States Geological Survey.] — *5860a.118
- Wool.** Wool scouring. Wool drying. Burr picking. Carbonizing. Wool mixing. Wool oiling. Woolen carding. Woolen spinning. Woolen and worsted warp. Preparation. Scranton. [1905.] 13 parts in 1 v. Illus. Diagrams. [International library of technology.] 8027.132.79
- Woolen and worsted cam-looms.** Woolen and worsted fancy looms. Woolen and worsted loom fixing. Plain looms. Fixing looms. Loom attachments. Automatic looms. Dobbies. Leno attachments. Box motions. Jacquards. Scranton. [1906.] 14 parts in 1 v. Illus. Diagrams. [International library of technology.] 8027.132.80
- Yarns.** Cloth rooms. Mill engineering. Reeling and baling. Winding. Scranton. [1906.] 9 parts in 1 v. Illus. Diagrams. [International library of technology.] 8027.132.78
- Waugh, Frank Albert.**
 Dwarf fruit trees. Their propagation, pruning, and general management, adapted to the United States and Canada. New York, 1906. Illus. Plans. 5997.88
- Wilson, Earley Vernon.**
 Farm animals: horses, cows, sheep, swine, goats, poultry, etc. New York, 1906. Plates. [The farm library.] 5995.122

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

- Carter, General William Harding.**
 Old army sketches. Baltimore, 1906. Illus. Portrait. 4323.173
 These sketches deal chiefly with the period between the Civil War and the War with Spain.
- Politovski, Evgenii Sigismondovitch.**
 From Libau to Tsushima: a narrative of the voyage of Admiral Rojdestvensky's fleet to eastern seas, including a detailed account of the Dogger Bank incident. Translated by F. R. Godfrey. New York, 1906. 3069.329
- Redway, G. W.**
 Fredericksburg. A study in war. London, 1906. Maps. [Special campaign series.] 5959.170
- Voelker Europas! Der Krieg der Zukunft.**
 Von ***. 1. bis 15. Tausend. Berlin. [1906.] Maps. 2309a.34

Agriculture. Domestic Animals.

Fisheries. Forestry.

Irrigation.

- Borden, Spencer.**
 The Arab horse. New York, 1906. Plates. 6009b.61
- Buckley, Robert Burton.**
 The irrigation works of India. 2d edition. London, 1905. Illus. Maps. Charts. Plans. *3990.14
- Phillpotts, Eden.** 1862-
 My garden. London, 1906. Plates. Vignette. [The "Country Life" library.] 3992.124
- United States.** War Department. Chief of Staff.
 The army horse in accident and disease. A manual prepared for the use of students of the training school for farriers and horseshoers by the training school instructors. School of Application for Cavalry and Field Artillery, Fort Riley, Kansas. [2d edition.] Washington, 1906. Plates. Diagrams. 6009b.60
 By Alexander Plummer and Richard H. Power. Authorities consulted, p. 4.
- Watson, James, dog fancier.**
 The dog book: a popular history of the dog, with practical information as to care and management. New York, 1906. 2 v. Plates. *6001.75

Amusements. Games. Sports.

- Adams, Walter Poynter.**
 Castles in sand and how to build them. 2d edition. London, 1906. Plates. 4009a.90
- Sargent, Dudley Allen.**
 Physical education. Boston. [1906.] 4007.244
- Wells, Carolyn.**
 At the sign of the sphinx. Second series. New York, 1906. 4009a.248
 Charades in verse.

Fiction.

In Dutch.

- Rees, Willem Adriaan van.**
 Toontje Poland. Nieuwe . . . uitgave, met illustratiën van G. B. Hooyer. Rotterdam, 1896. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portrait. *4876.115
 This is a novel based on Dutch naval history in the first half of the nineteenth century, especially in the Dutch East Indies.

In English.

- Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa Richards.** (John Oliver Hobbes.)
The dream and the business. New York, 1906. Portrait. 59.232
- Crawford, Francis Marion.**
A lady of Rome. New York, 1906. 59.228
- Donnell, Annie Hamilton.**
The very small person. New York, 1906. Colored plates. 59.231
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.**
Sir Nigel. New York, 1906. Plates. 59.230
A story of chivalry in England in the fourteenth century.
- Fenollosa, Mary McNeil.**
The dragon painter. Boston, 1906. Plates. 59.227
- London, Jack.**
White Fang. New York, 1906. Colored plates. 59.234
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.**
The victory. New York, 1906. Plates. 59.229
The scene is laid in Virginia in the time of the Civil War.
- Wells, Herbert George.**
In the days of the comet. New York, 1906. 59.226
- Weyman, Stanley John.**
Chippinge Borough. New York, 1906. 59.233
A story of the passage of the Reform Bill of 1832.
- Whiteing, Richard.**
Ring in the new. New York, 1906. 59.225

In French.

- Margueritte, Paul.** 1860-
Souvenirs d'enfance. Les pas sur le sable. Paris. [1906.] 2677.208

In German.

- Immermann, Carl Leberecht.** 1796-1840.
Der Oberhof. [Eingeleitet von Max Mendheim.] Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.487
- Moritz, Carl Philipp.** 1757-1793.
Anton Reiser. Ein psychologischer Roman. Neu herausgegeben . . . von Hans Henning. Leipzig. [1906.] Portrait. 4896.50.488
- Roskowska, Marie von.**
In Mitten der Nordsee. Erzählung für die Jugend. New-York. [186-?] = 6899a.262
- Ruetzebeck, Holger.**
Dänischer Sommer. Eine Ferien-Erzäh-

lung. Übersetzung aus dem Dänischen von Mathilde Mann. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.488

In Italian.

- Nievo, Ippolito.** 1831-1861.
Le confessioni d'un ottuagenario. Romanzo. Milano, 1904. 3 v. 2799b.220
Relates to the history of Italy from 1782 till 1858.

Children's Room.**Books for the Month.**

- Bailey, Alice Ward.**
Roberta and her brothers. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.F.49b 1
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.**
Four afoot: being the adventures of the Big Four on the highway. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.F.5b 9
Sequel to Four in camp.
- Beard, Daniel Carter.**
New ideas for out of doors. The field and forest handy book. New York. [1906.] Illus. Z.70b 1.3
- Beard, Lina, and Adelia Belle Beard.**
Things worth doing and how to do them. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.70a 1.2
- Blaisdell, Etta Austin, and Mary Frances Blaisdell.**
Boy Blue and his friends. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.130c 1.4
For the youngest friends.
- Coburn, Claire M.**
Our little Swedish cousin. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.10h 8.2
- Dix, Beulah Marie.**
Merryrlips. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.F.11d 2
The scene is laid in England in the time of the Civil War.
- Doyle, Martha Claire.**
My friend Jim. Boston, 1905. Illus. Z.F.28d 1
- Duncan, Norman.**
The adventures of Billy Topsail. New York. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.27d 1
- Gauthier-Villars, Henry, and G. Trémisot.**
The enchanted automobile. Translated from the French by Mary J. Safford. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.F.5g 1
- Grierson, Elizabeth W.**
The children's book of Edinburgh. London, 1906. Illus. Z.10k 3.1
- Haines, Alice Calhoun.**
Japanese child life. New York. [1905.] Illus. Z.10f 3.8
- Johnston, Annie Fellows.**
The Little Colonel: maid of honor. Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.F.11j 7

- Kront, Mary H.**
Two girls in China. New York. [1903.]
Illus. Z.10f 2.6
- Lang, Andrew, editor.**
The orange fairy book. New York, 1906.
Illus. Z.F.31 10
- Mansfield, Blanche McManus.**
Our little Dutch cousin. Boston, 1906.
Illus. Z.10h 3.3
- Nicolay, Helen.**
The boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. New
York, 1906. Illus. Z.30b 31 2
- Pyle, Katharine.**
Nancy Rutledge. Boston, 1906. Illus.
Z.F.16p 3
- Stockton, Francis Richard.**
The Queen's museum, and other fanciful
tales. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.F.32s 2
- Strang, Herbert.**
In Clive's command. A story of the fight
for India. Indianapolis. [1906.] Illus.
Z.F.43s 1
- Walker, Margaret Coulson.**
Lady Hollyhock and her friends. A book
of nature dolls and others. New York.
[1906.] Illus. Z.70d 5.1

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

- Dorchester Woman's Club.**
By-laws, regulations, officers and mem-
bers. Boston, 1893-94. 35 pp. = 5588.248
- National Congress of Mothers.**
Report, 1st-3d, 8th, 9th. New York, etc.,
1897-1905. 4 v. in 3. *5584.7

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

- Cabinet historique.**
Table des matières. [Paris, 1905.] *6617.51
The introduction is signed, Paulin Teste.
Cabinet historique is on shelf-number *6617.50.
- English Historical Review, The.**
General index, volumes 1-20; 1886-1905.
London, 1906. 59 pp. *2210.53
The English Historical Review is on shelf-num-
ber *2210.52.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

- Anstruther, Elizabeth.**
The complete beauty book. Plates. Mp 227
- Bailey, Alice Ward.**
Roberta and her brothers. Plates. Y 446
- Barbour, Ralph Henry.**
The crimson sweater. Plates. Y 519.8
Four afoot: being the adventures of the
Big Four on the highway. Colored
plates. Y 519.9
Sequel to Four in camp [Y 519.7].
- Blaisdell, Etta Austin, and Mary Frances
Blaisdell.**
Boy Blue and his friends. Illus. Y 909.6
Boston.
Memorial of Patrick A. Collins from the
City of Boston. Portrait. = Bc 1836.2
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.**
Brothers and sisters. Plates. Y 1191.6
- Brown, Alice.**
The county road. Short stories. 41b 10
- Burgess, Gelett.**
Goops, and how to be them. Illus.
Y 1263.2
- Cholmondeley, Mary.**
Prisoners, fast bound in misery and iron.
Plates. 39c 2
- Cleveland, Grover.**
Fishing and shooting sketches. Illus.
Wo 1787
- Donnell, Annie Hamilton.**
The very small person. Colored plates.
Short stories. 34d 2
- Douglas, Amanda Minnie.**
A little girl in old Quebec. 14d 1
In the time of Champlain.
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.**
Sir Nigel. Plates. 15d 24
A story of chivalry in England in the fourteenth
century.
- Duncan, Norman.**
The adventures of Billy Topsail. Plates.
Map. Y 2454
- Dunne, Finley Peter.**
Dissertations by Mr. Dooley. By the
author of "Mr. Dooley's philosophy." Li 2454.6
- Fairbanks, Harold Wellman.**
The Western United States. A geographi-
cal reader. Illus. Y 2827
- Franklin Bi-Centennial Committee.**
The two-hundredth anniversary of the
birth of Benjamin Franklin. Celebra-
tion by the Commonwealth of Massa-
chusetts and the City of Boston. 1906.
= Bf 3110.18
- Fraser, Mary Crawford.**
In the shadow of the Lord. A romance
of the Washingtons. 26f 4
A story of the mother of Washington.
- Gauthier-Villars, Henry, and G. Trémisot.**
The enchanted automobile. Translated
from the French by Mary J. Safford.
Colored plates. Y 3287

- Haines, Alice Calhoun.**
Japanese child life. With numerous full-page colour plates after paintings in water-colour by Alice Mar, and with new stories and verses. Y 3732.2
Hawkins, Anthony Hope. (Anthony Hope.)
Sophy of Kravonia. Colored plate. 27h 19
- Hepburn, Alonzo Barton.**
History of coinage and currency in the United States. Sq 4032
Bibliography, pp. 435-449.
- Hichens, Robert Smythe.**
The call of the blood. Plates. 47h 2
- Hill, Mabel.**
Lessons for junior citizens. With an introduction by Albert Bushnell Hart. Illus. Y 4144
List of books, pp. 209-220.
- King, Charles Francis.**
Elementary geography: a text-book for children. Illus. G 4789.2
- Kipling, Rudyard.**
Puck of Pook's Hill. Colored plates. Y 4840.4
- Lee, Sidney.**
Stratford-on-Avon from the earliest times to the death of Shakespeare. Illus. Lm 5121.2
- London, Jack.**
White Fang. Colored plates. 92l 5
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright, editor.**
Heroes every child should know. Portrait. Y 5400.4
- Nicolay, Helen.**
The boys' life of Abraham Lincoln. Illus. Y 6415
- Patmore, Coventry.**
Poems. With an introduction by Basil Champneys. Portrait. Ll 6760.5
- Pier, Arthur Stanwood.**
Harding of St. Timothy's. Plates. Y 6947.2
Sequel to Boys of St. Timothy's [Y 6947].
- Ryan, John Augustine.**
A living wage; its ethical and economic aspects. With an introduction by Richard T. Ely. Sp 7693
Works of reference, pp. 333-340.
- Seawell, Molly Elliot.**
The victory. Plates. 7s 6
The scene is laid in Virginia in the time of the Civil War.
- Singleton, Esther, editor.**
Historic buildings of America as seen and described by famous writers. Plates. Fb 8270.2
- Smith, Gertrude.**
The beautiful story of Doris and Julie. Colored plates. Y 8303
- Spillmann, Joseph.**
Cross and Chrysanthemum. An episode of Japanese history. 226s 3
A story of the Roman Catholic missions in Japan, 1598-1613.
- Stockton, Francis Richard.**
Ting-a-ling. Illus. Y 8570.5
- Taggart, Marion Ames.**
Six girls and Bob. A story of patty-pans and green fields. Y 8707.15
- Thaxter, Celia.**
Poems. [Appledore edition.] Ll 8810
The preface is by Sarah Orne Jewett.
- Toomey, John Joseph, and Edward Pulsifer Benedict Rankin.**
History of South Boston (its past and present) and prospects for the future. With sketches of prominent men. Illus. Es 8948
- Walker, Margaret Coulson.**
Lady Hollyhock and her friends. A book of nature dolls and others. Y 9448
Some of the plates are colored.
- Weyman, Stanley John.**
Chippinge Borough. 10w 17
A story of the passage of the Reform Bill of 1832.
- Williams, Archibald.**
The romance of early exploration. Plates. Gc 9715
Maps.

Books added to the Statistical Department.

Political and Social Science.

- American Economic Association.**
Eighteenth annual meeting . . . Baltimore, Maryland, December 27-29, 1905. [Program. Revised edition. Baltimore, 1905.] 4 pp. = 5560a.95
- Armstrong, George Buchanan, Jr., compiler.**
The beginnings of the true railway mail service and the work of George B. Armstrong in founding it. [Chicago.] 1906. 84 pp. Illus. Portraits. 9383.173a10
- Bond, Henry Simon.**
Handbook to stamp duties, with a table of all documents liable to stamp duty. 13th edition, by Charles H. Picken. London, 1905. 9336.2742a5
- East India merchant, An, pseud.**
Circulating capital: being an inquiry into the fundamental laws of money. . . . London, 1885. 9332.a20
- Eastland Company, The.**
Acts and ordinances. Edited for the Royal Historical Society from the original muniments of the Gild of Merchant Adventurers of York, by Maud Sellers. London, 1906. *2416b.11
"The Eastland merchant's sphere of activity was the Baltic."

Economic Club of Boston.

President Roosevelt's railroad policy.
Report of a discussion, March 9, 1905.
Boston. [1905.] 7658.372

Richthal, Eugène d'.

La formation des richesses et ses conditions sociales actuelles. [Paris.] 1906.
[Economistes et publicistes contemporains.] 9330.1243

Hendrick, Frank.

The power to regulate corporations and commerce. A discussion of the existence, basis, nature, and scope of the common law of the United States. New York, 1906. 9338.7215

Higinbotham, Harlow Niles. 1838-

The making of a merchant. Chicago, 1906. 9381.0222

Laughlin, James Laurence.

Industrial America. Berlin lectures of 1906. New York, 1906. Maps. Charts. 9338.07325

Contents. — American competition with Europe. — Protectionism and reciprocity. — The labor problem. — The trust problem. — The railway question. — The banking problem. — The present status of economic thinking in the United States.

McCain, C. C.

Wholesale prices, wages, and transportation. Report on changes in railway transportation rates 'on freight traffic throughout the United States, 1852 to 1893. Prepared by C. C. McCain, for the Senate Committee on Finance. Washington, 1893. *9385-973256

MacKaye, James.

The economy of happiness. Boston, 1906. Charts. Diagrams. 9330.1245
Discusses Mill's economic theories.

Pasqualucci, Loreto.

Annuario d'Italia per l'esportazione e l'importazione. 6a edizione. Roma, 1905. *9382.4525

Villefagnie, Jean Gigot de.

Manuel pratique du change des monnaies étrangères. Paris, 1905. [Bibliothèque commerciale & financière.] 9332.4544
Bibliographie, pp. 145-168.

Political Science.**Michel, Henry. 1857-**

La doctrine politique de la démocratie. Paris, 1901. 64 pp. [Questions du temps présent.] 35692.345

Shimmell, Lewis Slifer. 1852-

The government of the United States. New York, 1906. Illus. 5568.139
Contains a chapter on foreign governments.

Stickney, Albert.

Organized democracy. Boston, 1906. Relates to the United States. 5568.121

Wendell, Barrett. 1855-

Liberty, union and democracy. The national ideals of America. New York, 1906. 5567.123

Sociology.**Bailey, William Bacon.**

Modern social conditions. A statistical study of birth, marriage, divorce, death, disease, suicide, immigration, etc., with special reference to the United States. New York, 1906. Maps. Charts. 9317.3221

Charitable Organization Society, Buffalo, N. Y.

Annual report, 28th. 1905. [Buffalo, N. Y.] 1905. Colored map. = *5576.257

Italian Society of St. Raphael the Archangel for the Protection of Italian Immigrants.

Annual report, 1902/03. Boston. [1903.] = 5573.168

Women. The Sexes. Marriage.**Dunning, Richard. -1874.**

The Christian law of marriage. New York, 1857. 30 pp. 5586.104

Public Documents.**States. Territories. Accessions.****New Mexico.**

Secretary of the Territory.
Report . . . 1903/04- and Legislative manual, 1905. Santa Fé, 1905. Plate. = *6407.81

Foreign.**Germany.**

Reichs-Versicherungsamt.
Les tarifs des risques de l'assurance-accident de l'Empire allemand. Accompanyé d'un supplément: Les cotisations des principales industries pour l'année 1898. Composé pour l'Exposition Universelle de Paris par Konrad Hartmann. Berlin, 1900. 97 pp. 9368.443

Great Britain.

Royal Commission on London Traffic.
Report. London, 1905, 06. 8 v. Plates. Maps. Plans. Charts. Tables. = *9388.421

Honduras.

Ministerio de justicia é instrucción pública.

Memoria . . . presentada al Congreso nacional legislativo de 1902. Tegucigalpa, 1902. = *4311.239

New South Wales.

Government Statistician.
The Official year-book of New South Wales 1904-5. [Sydney.] 1906. Plates. Map. = *9319.4425

New Zealand.

Post and Telegraph Department.
Annual report . . . 1900. [Wellington, 1901.] *7030.40

POETIC ENERGY.

A short list of references suggested in connection with the lectures before the Lowell Institute by Professor George E. Woodberry.

All titles in the lists illustrative of the Lowell Lectures are furnished in each case by the lecturer himself, who alone is responsible for their extent and character.

I. Marlowe.

- Gummere, Francis Barton.**
The beginnings of poetry. New York, 1901. 6255.8
- Marlowe, Christopher.**
Works. Edited by A. H. Bullen. London, 1885. 3 v. [English dramatists.] 4606.10
- Christopher Marlowe.** [Plays.] Edited by Havelock Ellis. With a general introduction on the English drama during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. By J. A. Symonds. London, 1887. 4556.74
- Lewis, J. G.**
Christopher Marlowe: outlines of his life and works. London, 1891. 2546.128

II. Camoens.

- Camoens, Luis de.**
The Lusiad; or, the discovery of India. An epic poem. Translated by William Julius Mickle. 2d edition. Oxford, 1778. *3090.26
- Os Lusíadas (The Lusiads):** Englished by Richard Francis Burton; (edited by Isabel Burton). London, 1880. 2 v. 3088.23
- Burton, Richard Francis.**
Camoens: his life and his Lusiads. London, 1881. 2 v. 3088.24

III. Byron.

- Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th Baron Byron.**
Works. New edition. Namely:
Letters and journals. Edited by Rowland E. Prothero. London, 1898-1901. 6 v. Portraits. Plates. *4603.19
- Poetry.** Edited by Ernest Hartley Coleridge. London, 1898-1904. 7 v. Portraits. Plates. *4603.20
- Elze, Carl.**
Lord Byron. A biography. With a critical essay on his place in literature. London, 1872. 2445.59
- Nichol, John.**
Byron. London, 1880. [English men of letters.] 2459.83

- Noel, Roden Berkeley Wriothesley.**
Life of Lord Byron. London, 1890. [Great writers.] 4540a.125

IV. Gray.

- Gray, Thomas.**
Works in prose and verse. Edited by Edmund Gosse. London, 1884. Portraits. 4 v. 2561.88
- Gosse, Edmund.**
Gray. London, 1882. [English men of letters.] 2459a.77
- Tovey, Duncan Crookes, editor.**
Gray and his friends: letters and relics in great part hitherto unpublished. Cambridge, 1890. 2548.110

V. Tasso.

- Tasso, Torquato.**
Jerusalem delivered. Translated by Edward Fairfax. Edited by Henry Morley. London, 1890. 2772.69
- Hasell, E. J.**
Tasso. Edinburgh, 1882. [Foreign classics for English readers.] 2749a.56
- Symonds, John Addington.**
Torquato Tasso. (In his Renaissance in Italy. Vol. 7, pp. 1-134. London, 1886.) B.H.Ref.42.3.7
- Wiffen, Jeremiah Holme.**
Life of Torquato Tasso. With an appendix on the "Jerusalem delivered," by Sismonde de Sismondi. [Edited by O. W. Wight.] New York, 1859. 4749a.53

VI. Lucretius.

- Lucretius Carus, Titus.**
The nature of things, translated . . . with commentaries; and the life of Epicurus. By Thomas Busby. London, 1813. 2 v. *4940.11
- On the nature of things.** Translated into English verse, by Charles Frederick Johnson, with introduction and notes. New York, 1892. 4927.4
- Mallock, William Hurrell.**
Lucretius. Philadelphia, 1878. [Ancient classics for English readers.] 4999a.58

**FREE PUBLIC ILLUSTRATED
LECTURES
TO BE GIVEN IN THE LECTURE HALL
OF THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY.**

On the dates named below at 8 o'clock.

- 1907.**
- Jan. 3. **The Youth of Longfellow.** (In anticipation of the centenary of Longfellow's Birth, Feb. 27, 1907.) Thomas Wentworth Higginson.
- Jan. 10. **A Study of Rembrandt's Power.** Miss Alicia M. Keyes.
- Jan. 17. **The Olympic Games: Their Value in Greek Life.** Edward H. Cobb.
- Jan. 24. **The Panathenaic Festival and the Acropolis of Athens.** Edward H. Cobb.
- Jan. 31. **The Civic Improvement Movement in Massachusetts.** Edward T. Hartman.
- Feb. 7. To be announced.
- Feb. 14. **The Catholic Church and the Art of To-day.** Charles D. Maginnis.
- Feb. 21. * **Industrial Education, especially in relation to Printing.** Samuel F. Hubbard.
- Feb. 28. † **Normandy.** Frank Chouteau Brown.
- Mar. 7. **Sculpture of the Italian Renaissance.** Benj. Ives Gilman.
- Mar. 14. * **An Analysis of Modern Printing.** Henry Turner Bailey.
- Mar. 21. † **Sicily.** George P. Fernald.
- Mar. 28. * **World-Famous Books.** William Dana Orcutt.
- Apr. 4. † **The Gothic in Spain.** Walter H. Kilham.
- Apr. 11. † **The Architecture of Francis I.** Louis C. Newhall.
- Apr. 18. **Jewelry.** Frederic Allen Whiting.

*Under the auspices of the Society of Printers.

†Under the auspices of the Boston Architectural Club.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON IN THE LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Opened to the Public in 1839.)

PROGRAM FOR 1906-1907.

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-eighth — season, five distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is FREE (but only under certain conditions), as follows:

- I. PUBLIC LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL, — 491 Boylston Street.
- II. EVENING SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRIAL FOREMEN, under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- III. TEACHERS' SCHOOL OF SCIENCE, — mainly under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.
- IV. EVENING COURSES FOR WORKINGMEN, under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.
- V. PUBLIC LECTURES IN KING'S CHAPEL ON CURRENT PROBLEMS IN THEOLOGY, under the Auspices of the Harvard Divinity School and by members of its Faculty.

Further information in regard to the several Series is given below.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

LOWELL INSTITUTE LECTURES open to the public will be given this year, as in recent years, in Huntington Hall, Rogers Building, 491 Boylston Street, Boston. The several Courses will be announced in advance, with full particulars, in the *Monthly Bulletin* of the Boston Public Library, and in the advertising columns of the *Boston Evening Transcript*. They are also briefly described on the second and third pages following.

Admission to all Lectures of the Lowell Institute is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. The number of tickets for this Series is limited only by the capacity of the Hall.

☒ METHOD OF TICKET DISTRIBUTION.

Tickets are distributed to the public, free of charge, as follows:

Admission tickets to the first Lecture of each Course will be mailed, one to each applicant,

in the order of application, and until the supply is exhausted, to all persons applying by letter more than two days before the beginning of any Course, to the CURATOR OF THE LOWELL INSTITUTE, 491 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, and enclosing a stamped, addressed envelope.

☒ Persons desiring to secure tickets for more than one Course must send a SEPARATE STAMPED, ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR EACH TICKET AND EACH COURSE. All such envelopes will be filled or placed on file, but, in general, tickets for any Course will not be mailed to applicants until a few days before that Course begins. When tickets are much in demand, ONLY ONE TICKET WILL BE SENT TO ANY ONE APPLICANT.

On and after the day on which a Course begins, any tickets left over for that Course may be obtained at the Office of the Lowell

Institute, 491 Boylston Street, between the hours of 10 A.M., and 4 P.M.; or by sending to the Curator, with a specific request for such left-over tickets, a stamped, addressed envelope; *but no tickets will be given out at the Office of the Lowell Institute for any Course before the day on which that Course begins.*

All persons attending the *first Lecture* of any Course may, just before entering the Hall, *EXCHANGE* their *Admission tickets to the first Lecture* for *TICKETS GOOD FOR THE ENTIRE COURSE AND FOR RESERVED SEATS.*

In order to make the distribution fair, and to avoid a rush for the best seats, all reserved-seat tickets are placed beforehand in envelopes, some containing one ticket good for one reserved seat; some containing two or more tickets good for adjoining seats. The envelopes are then shuffled, and at the first Lecture of any Course all who desire to do so may, as stated above, *EXCHANGE their*

first-lecture Admission tickets, at tables in the vestibules, for envelopes drawn by lot, containing *COURSE* tickets good for *RESERVED SEATS.*

Persons wishing to sit together may, by surrendering together their first-lecture Admission tickets, obtain envelopes containing Course tickets for adjoining seats.

A limited number of applicants having no *TICKETS OF ANY KIND* may, as heretofore, obtain admission to the Hall (and generally good seats) by waiting in line in the vestibule, at the foot of the stairs.

Persons obtaining tickets which they afterwards find they cannot use are requested to return them promptly to the Curator or to the Office, for the benefit of other applicants.

A History of the Lowell Institute, by Harriette Knight Smith, giving a complete list of the Lecturers in previous years, the subjects of their lectures, etc., was published in 1898.

THE SEVENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by PROFESSOR GEORGE E. WOODBERRY, on Poetic Energy. I. Poetic Energy. II. Marlowe. III. Camöens. IV. Byron. V. Gray. VI. Tasso. VII. Lucretius. VIII. Inspiration. On Tuesdays and Fridays, at 8 P.M., beginning January 8, 1907.

THE EIGHTH COURSE will be eight lectures by COLONEL SIR COLIN SCOTT MONCRIEFF, LL.D., Knight Commander of the Star of India, etc., on The English in India and Egypt. On Mondays and Thursdays, at 8 P.M., beginning February 4.

THE NINTH COURSE will be eight lectures by FRANK M. CHAPMAN, Curator of Ornithology, American Museum of Natural History, New York City, on The Distribution of North American Birds. On Tuesdays and Fridays, at 8 P.M., beginning February 5.

THE TENTH COURSE will be six lectures by CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT, D.Sc., LL.D., etc., James Stillman Professor of Comparative Anatomy in the Harvard Medical School, on The Problem of Age, Growth and Death. On Mondays and Thursdays, at 8 P.M., beginning March 4.

THE ELEVENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by RUSSELL H. CHITTENDEN, LL.D., Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Director of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, on The Nutrition of Man. On Tuesdays and Fridays, at 8 P.M., beginning March 5.

THE TWELFTH COURSE will be eight lectures by ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, LL.D., Professor of History in Harvard University, on The Real South. On Mondays and Thursdays, at 8 P.M., beginning March 25.

II. EVENING SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRIAL FOREMEN.

The Trustee of the Lowell Institute has established in the Institute of Technology a Free Evening School for Industrial Foremen, comprising at present two Courses, one Mechanical, the other Electrical, each extending over two years.

These are intended to bring the systematic study of applied science within the reach higher positions, but are unable to attend of young men who are following industrial pursuits and desire to fit themselves for day courses of instruction.

The work of the school includes recitations, lectures, drawing-room practice, and laboratory exercises, and is given by members of the Faculty of the Institute of Technology. To those who satisfactorily complete the required Courses of the two years,

and pass the examinations, certificates are given.

The school is open only to those who are ambitious and willing to study.

The present school year begins October 1, 1906. Attendance from 7.30 to 9.30 for three or four evenings a week is required, in addition to outside study. The entrance examinations are, in a measure, of a competitive nature, and considerable weight is attached to the applicant's occupation and practical experience.

A circular giving more detailed information may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Director, Lowell Institute Free Evening School for Industrial Foremen, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. TEACHERS' SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

FREE LECTURES maintained by the Lowell Institute in the Teachers' School of Science, mainly under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History, will be given during the season as follows:

1. Field Lessons in Botany. By MR. HOLLIS WEBSTER.
2. Field Lessons in Zoölogy. By MR. ALBERT P. MORSE.
3. Field Lessons in Geology. By PROF. GEORGE H. BARTON.
4. Laboratory Lessons in Botany. By MR. HOLLIS WEBSTER.

5. Laboratory Lessons in Zoölogy. By MR. ALBERT P. MORSE.

6. Laboratory Lessons in Geology. By PROF. GEORGE H. BARTON.

7. Lectures and Laboratory Exercises in Alternating Currents. Under the direction of PROF. H. E. CLIFFORD.

☞ A circular giving further information may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Curator of the Teachers' School of Science, Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. EVENING LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN.

FREE INSTRUCTION, especially arranged for Workingmen, will be maintained by the Lowell Institute during the winter under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, as follows:

1. On Practical Electricity. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By PROF. WILLIAM L. PUFFER.
2. On Mechanical Drawing. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By MR. HARRISON W. HAYWARD.
3. On Machine Drawing. Twenty lectures for Advanced Students. By MR. HARRISON W. HAYWARD.

4. On Practical Mechanics. Twenty lectures. By MR. HARRISON W. HAYWARD.

5. On Steam and Steam Engines. Twenty lectures for Beginners and for Advanced Students. By MR. THOMAS HAWLEY.

6. On Household Science, Cookery, etc. Fifteen lectures. By MISS ANNA BARROWS.

☞ Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain admission, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 985 Washington Street, Boston.

V. LECTURES IN KING'S CHAPEL ON CURRENT PROBLEMS IN THEOLOGY.

FREE LECTURES maintained by the Lowell Institute, under the Auspices of the Harvard Divinity School and by members of its Faculty, will be given as follows:

4. The Absoluteness of Christianity and the History of Religion. By PROF. E. C. MOORE, D.D. January 7 and January 14, 1907.

5. The Authority Concept in Christianity. By PROF. W. W. FENN. January 21 and Jan-

uary 28.

6. The Historical Criticism of the Gospels. By PROF. J. H. ROPES, D.D. February 4 and February 11.

☞ All of these lectures will be given in King's Chapel, on Mondays at 3 P.M. Tickets may be secured, free of charge, at the Door, at the Harvard Divinity School, or by applying by mail to the Curator of the Lowell Institute and enclosing a stamped, addressed envelope.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The following lines contain a brief summary of the rules governing the use of the Library, the full text of which in pamphlet form may be had free. Every user of the Library is expected to be familiar with them.

The Library is free to all at seasonable hours.

Citizens, students, temporary sojourners, officers and men of the Army and Navy, and certain other persons may become card holders. Special privileges are granted also to teachers and clergymen, and loans are made upon deposit.

Application made in writing, with reference, or student's certificate secures a Library Card entitling the holder to draw books. Card Holders must notify Registration Clerk of change of address. Cards are non-transferable and revocable, and registration may be cancelled. Lost cards entail penalty; responsibility continues. Cards must be presented and stamped regularly with each book drawn or returned.

Cards entitle the holder to two books for seven or fourteen days without renewal. Books are not transferable. There are limitations governing the issue of Seven-day books.

There are restrictions upon the lending for Home Use of certain books.

Any person may use books within the Library upon signing the proper form of application, promising to return them before leaving the room.

Fines of two cents a day and twenty-five cents per two weeks extra, for four weeks, and the full cost of replacing books, with loss of privileges until paid, are the penalty for overdetection. No exemption is granted. Further detention is punishable by law.

Books must be used with care and all damage made good. Violations of this rule are punishable by fine and imprisonment.

Books must be returned when called for and are to be taken from the shelves only by employees.

Conversation and other abuses are forbidden under penalty of expulsion. Damage to catalogues is punishable. Attendants must enforce the rules but may be reported for incivility.

The Central Library is open daily except holidays, from 9 A.M. till 10 P.M., Sundays, from 2 till 10 P.M., except that the summer closing hour is 9 P.M. both on week days and Sundays. The Branches are open at the hours posted therein.

HOUSE RULES.

A Coat Room is provided where garments and packages may be checked.

Dogs and Smoking are not allowed in the building.

Employees are not, except in emergency, allowed to receive visitors during working hours.

If articles are lost or found in the Library Building the fact should be reported immediately to the Officer in charge of the Issue Department.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

- Annual Lists of New Books. 1896-. .05; by mail, .15
 Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
 Monthly Bulletin. 1896-. Free; by mail, .03
 Quarterly Bulletins. 1867-96. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-30, 35-39, 46, 47, 51-56, 62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101, 102, out of print.
 English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
 Books for Boys and Girls. 1904. .02; by mail, .08
 Books on History & Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20
 Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
 Periodicals currently taken at the Central Library. 1903. .10; by mail, .13
 Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
 Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
 Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America. With a new Translation. 1890. .50; by mail, .52
 Books in raised type for the Blind. 1894. .50
 French Fiction. 1892. .05; by mail, .08
 German Fiction. 1905. .10; by mail, .18
 Italian Fiction. 1901. .10; by mail, .15
 Russian Works in the Library. 1896. .05; by mail, .07
 Social Reform. 1898. .05; by mail, .09
 Architecture, Construction, Decoration. 1894. .25; by mail, .33
 Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. 1899. .50; by mail, .56
 Genealogies and Local Histories. 1900. .25; by mail, .29
 Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. 1899. .10; by mail, .13
 Postal Titles. 1900.

- Economics: selected works in the English language. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 3. 1904.
 Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92. 1893.
 Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88. 1892.
 Fine and Decorative Arts: books in English suitable for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 8, no. 12. 1903.
 Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87. 1892.
 Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmer. In Bulletin no. 88. 1892.
 Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79. 1899.
 Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84. 1891.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

- Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 1888. 5.00
 Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 1880. 3.00
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 1888. 3.00
 Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 1879. 5.00

- Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. 1897. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. 1898.
 Free; by mail, .05

- Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 89. 1892.

- John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89. 1892.

- Prince Library. Catalogue. 1870. 1.00

- Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

- Galatea Collection. Catalogue. 1898. .15; by mail, .18

- Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. 1899. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

- No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.
 No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.
 No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96. 1894.
 No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97. 1894.
 No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and the English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98. 1894.
 No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
 No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.
 No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.
 No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Special Bibliographies.

- No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. 1883. .50; by mail, .53
 No. 2. Spanish Grammar. 1884. .25; by mail, .26
 No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. 1890. .05; by mail, .10
 No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789. 1888. .50; by mail, .53
 No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. 1891. .10; by mail, .12
 No. 8. Higher Education of Women. 1897. .10; by mail, .13
 No. 9. Higher Education of Women. Supplement no. 1. 1905. .10; by mail, .13
 No. 10. History and Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20

Other Publications.

- Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1812. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 1879. 2.00
 Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775. 1886. Journals, 1776 to 1783. 1887. By Henry Dearborn. Each, .75; by mail, .77
 Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 1867. 10.00
 Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb. 1880.

Branches.

- Finding List of Books common to the Branches. 1902. (Continued yearly in the Annual Lists.) .03; by mail, .06

0

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

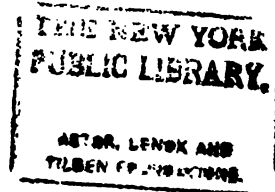
BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

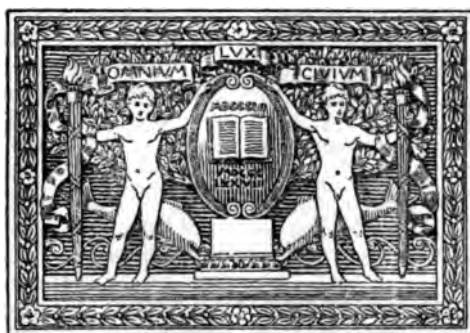
PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.



Vol. XII, No. 2.
February, 1907.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1907.

C. W. H.

* 51 1

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.	Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	South End Branch, 397 Shawmut Avenue.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station Q. Upham's Corner Reading Room, Columbia Rd. cor. Bird St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station R. Warren St. Reading Room, 390 Warren St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station T. Boylston Station Reading Room, The Lamartine, Depot Square.
Station G. Allston Reading Room, 354 Cambridge St.	Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station J. Codman Square Reading Room, Washington, cor. Norfolk St., Dorchester.	Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.	Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.
Station 23. City Point Reading Room, 615 Broadway.	

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

December 15, 1906 to January 15, 1907.

The symbol=following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Social Register Association, New York.

Social Register, summer, 1904. Contains the summer addresses of residents of New York, Washington, Philadelphia, Chicago, Boston, St. Louis, Pittsburgh, Baltimore, Buffalo, and southern cities from Richmond to Atlanta. New York, 1904. = *6389.38

Spons' Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products. New York. [190-?] 3 v. Illus. Diagrams. *8032.54
Contents. — 1. Acid—Coffee. 2. Coffee—Myrtle-oil. 3. Nasturtium-oil—Woolen manufactures. Pp. 1-640 are edited by George G. André; the remainder of the work, by C. G. W. Lock.

Wilson, H. W., Co.

Directory of libraries in the United States and Canada. 4th edition. Minneapolis, 1906. *6191.13

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Abbott, Lemuel Abijah.

Descendants of George Abbott, of Rowley, Mass., of his joint descendants with George Abbot, Sr., of Andover, Mass. [Williamstown, Vt.] 1906. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Coats of arms. Genealogical tables. *2333.45

Balch, Thomas Willing.

The Swift family of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1906. 32 pp. Portrait. = *4331.132

Benton, John Hogan. 1829-.

David Benton, Jr., and Sarah Bingham, their ancestors and descendants; and other ancestral lines. Boston, 1906. 95 pp. Portraits. = *4434.327

Coffin, Joshua. 1792-1864.

The Toppans of Toppan's Lane, with their descendants and relations. Newburyport, 1862. 30 pp. Photograph. *4439a.291

Cope, Gilbert.

The Grubb family of Pennsylvania and Delaware. [West Chester? 1893.] 12 pp. *4439a.289

Dennison, Ami Louis. 1867-.

The Dennison family of North Yarmouth and Freeport, Maine. Exeter, N. H., 1906. Portraits. Plate. = *4334.47

Goding, Frederic Webster. 1858-.

Genealogy of the Goding family. Richmond, Indiana, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Colored coats of arms. *4338.224

Greenwell, Rev. William. 1820-.

The Baliols of Bywell and Barnard Castle. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [1905.] 62 pp. Plates. Coats of arms. *2461.81

Parish Register Society.

Annual report, 1st-3d, 5th[-9th. Birmingham, England.] = *2503.152

Rix, Guy Scoby. 1828-.

History and genealogy of the Rix family of America. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plate. *4338.222

Selattyn, Parish, Shropshire, England.

Register. Transcribed by the Hon. Mrs. Bulkeley-Owen. London, 1906. [Parish Register Society.] *2505.195

Waterman, Charles Elmer. 1858-.

The Maine Watermans, with an account of their ancestors in Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut. Mechanic Falls, Maine, 1906. Portrait. = *4439a.293

Yates, Edgar. 1856-.

The Yates book. William Yates and his descendants. Old Orchard, Me., 1906. 50 pp. Portraits. Facsimile. *4336.177

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Barrett, Eaton Stannard. 1786-1820.

The setting sun; or, devil among the placemen . . . Added, a new musical drama; being a parody on The beggar's opera . . . with hints for a masquerade

- jubilee, on a grand scale. By Cervantes Hogg, Esq. [pseud.]. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1809. *6519a.130
Relates to Frederick, Duke of York and Albany, G. L. Wardle and Mrs. Mary Anne Clarke.
- Grinstead, T. P.**
Relics of genius: visits to the last homes of poets, painters, and players, with biographical sketches. London, 1859. Plates. = 2249.27
- Orth, Samuel Peter.**
Five American politicians. A study in the evolution of American politics. Cleveland, 1906. Portraits. 2349a.167
Contents. — Aaron Burr, father of the political machine. — De Witt Clinton, father of the spoils system. — Martin Van Buren, nationalizer of the machine. — Henry Clay, master and victim of compromise and coalition. — Stephen A. Douglas, defender of state's rights and of nationalism.
- Plutarchus.**
Lives of Coriolanus, Caesar, Brutus, and Antonius in North's translation. Edited by R. H. Carr. Oxford, 1906. 3009a.87
Contains a short sketch of Sir Thomas North, and a list of editions of North's Plutarch, p. xxxiii.
- Trelawny, Edward John.** 1792-1881.
Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron. With an introduction by Edward Dowden. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2459.40
- Single Biographies.**
- Brinley, Charles Augustus.**
Russell Wheeler Davenport . . . Father of rowing at Yale; maker of guns and armor plate used by the United States government. [Anon.] New York, 1905. 84 pp. Portrait. 4447.398
- Burns Club, Washington, D.C.**
Speeches and essays by John Wilson, Jas. A. Garfield, W. P. Frye [etc.] . . . with poems on Burns . . . [2d edition.] Washington, D.C., 1904. 91 pp. Portraits. = 6545.76
The title on the cover calls this a Special edition for the Burns Cottage Association. A slip pasted above the imprint on the title-page indicates that this copy was issued by the Burns Memorial Association of Boston.
- Carr, Clark Ezra.** 1836-
Lincoln at Gettysburg. An address. Chicago, 1906. 99 pp. Portraits. Map. 4349.300
- Club for Colonial Reprints, Providence, R. I.**
George Taylor Payne. [Providence, R. I. N. d.] 8 pp. Portrait. = 4449.345
- Driault, J. Édouard.** 1864-
Napoléon en Italie (1800-1812). Paris, 1906. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 2653.140
- Emerson, Edward Waldo.**
Emerson and scholars. Address at the opening of Emerson Hall, Harvard University, Dec. 27, 1905. [Boston, 1906.] 9 pp. = 4393.144
- Franklin Bi-Centennial Committee.**
The two-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin. Celebration by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the City of Boston in Symphony Hall, Boston, January 17, 1906. Boston, 1906. = 4343.92; **K.11.57
- Friedmann, Fritz.**
L'empereur Guillaume II. et la révolution par en haut. L'affaire Kotze. 7^e édition. Paris, 1896. 2819.73
- Gardner, John Edmund Garratt.**
The king of court poets. A study of Lodovico Ariosto. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. Genealogical charts. 2744.100
Bibliography, pp. 369-376.
This work is a sequel to the author's "Dukes and poets in Ferrara," on shelf-number 2713.65.
- General Thomas G. Stevenson Memorial Association.**
Exercises at the presentation to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts of a bronze relief of General Thomas G. Stevenson, December 7, 1905. Boston, 1906. 61 pp. Portraits. *4447.392
The relief was placed in the State House.
- Harrison, James Albert.** 1848-
George Washington, patriot, soldier, statesman, first president of the United States. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. [Heroes of the nations.] 2349.28
- Howe, Samuel Gridley.** 1801-1876.
Letters and journals. Edited by his daughter Laura E. Richards. With notes and a preface by F. B. Sanborn. Vol. 1. The Greek Revolution. Boston. [1906.] Portrait. Map. 4346.245
- Johnson, Oliver.** 1809-1889.
Garrison's piety. [Boston. 1890?] 13 pp. = 4265.471
Introductory note by John W. Chadwick.
- Lauzun, Armand Louis de Gontaut, Duc de.** 1747-1793.
Un duc et pair au service de la Révolution. Le duc de Lauzun général Biron), 1791-1792. Correspondance intime. Publiée pour la première fois in-extenso par le comte de Lort de Sérignan. Paris, 1906. Portraits. 2649a.119
- Mackintosh, Alexander.** 1858-
Joseph Chamberlain. An honest biography. London. [1906.] 2546.202
Deals with Chamberlain's political career in England.
- Maugras, Gaston.** 1851-
Dernières années de la cour de Lunéville. Mme de Boufflers, ses enfants et ses amis. 6e édition. Paris, 1906. Portrait. 2646.211
Bibliographie, pp. ii-vii.
- Molloy, Joseph Fitzgerald.**
Sir Joshua and his circle. New York. [1906.] 2 v. Portraits. 2544.183

Pennell, Orrin Henry.

Religious views of Abraham Lincoln.
Alliance, Ohio. [1899.] 58 pp. Portraits. 4342.196

Podmore, Frank.

Robert Owen. A biography. London, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2547.220

Reidy, James.

Owen Roe O'Neill and his times. Lecture delivered before the Owen Roe Club of New York. New York, 1906. 14 pp. Portrait. = 4518.205

Roe, Alfred Seelye.

William Henry Bartlett. A sketch read before the Worcester Society of Antiquity, November 3, 1904. Worcester. [1904.] 28 pp. Portraits. 4445.419

Rossetti, William Michael. 1829-.

Some reminiscences of William Michael Rossetti. New York, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. Facsimiles. 2545.209
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xiii, xiv.

Stearns, Elizabeth Prescott.

Autobiography . . . With a brief sketch of Dr. Benjamin Franklin and Col. William Prescott. Boston, 1887. 41 pp. Portraits. = 4449.302

Stearns, Frank Preston. 1846-.

The life and genius of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Philadelphia, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2345.136

Talour de La Cartrie, Toussaint-Ambroise,
Comte de La Villeniére. 1743-1824.

Memoirs of the Count de Cartrie. A record of the extraordinary events in the life of a French royalist during the war in La Vendée and of his flight to Southampton where he followed the humble occupation of gardener. With an introduction by Frédéric Masson, appendices and notes by Pierre Amédée Pichot and other hands. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2643.184
Contains a Publisher's advertisement by John Lane, giving an account of the MS. of this English translation. The original MS. in French is lost.

Vaughan, Herbert M.

The last of the royal Stuarts: Henry Stuart, Cardinal Duke of York. London. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Genealogical chart. Facsimiles. 2544.185
Bibliography, pp. ix, x.

Walker, Francis Amasa.

Major General Charles Devens, Justice of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts. Boston, 1891. 20 pp. = *20th.50.227

Young, Alexander Beil Filson. 1876-.

Christopher Columbus and the New World of his discovery. A narrative . . . With a note on the navigation of Columbus's first voyage by the Earl of Dunraven. Philadelphia, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. 2745.39

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia.
Africa. Eastern Question.
Oceanica. The Jews.

Baskerville, Beatrice C.

The Polish Jew. His social and economic value. New York, 1906. Map. 2299.109

Blechynden, Kathleen.

Calcutta, past and present. London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Map. Plan. 3049.254

Clifford, Hugh Charles. 1866-.

Heroes of exile. Being certain rescued fragments of submerged romance. London, 1906. 3049.256

Contents. — The earliest exile of St. Helena [Fernão Lopez]. — The romance of a Scots family [Ross]. — The king of the Sedangs [Marie David de Mayréna, comte de Ray]. — Wreckage of empire [Cambodia]. — "A hungry heart" [Ibn Batutah]. — Time and Tobago. — The story of José Rizal, the Filipino. — A dying kingdom [Brunei, Borneo]. — The record of Somdet Phra, sometime king of Siam.

Mahaffy, John Pentland. 1839-.

The silver age of the Greek world. Chicago, 1906. 2964.49

"Intended to replace the author's Greek world under Roman sway [2967.77] now out of print."

Massacres d'Arménie, Les. Témoignages des victimes. Préface de G. Clemenceau. 3e édition. Paris, 1896. = 3088.143**Sanderson, Edgar.**

Great Britain in modern Africa. New York, 1907. Portraits. Map. 3057.195

Swettenham, Sir Frank Athelstane.

British Malaya: an account of the origin and progress of British influence in Malaya. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Map. 5046.27

Vane, Francis P. Fletcher.

Pax Britannica in South Africa. London, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3053.313

Willcox, E. S.

Of history and romance. Paper read before the Peoria Historical Society. [Peoria, 1905.] 4 pp. = 4375.228
Chiefly on the history of Illinois.

Europe.

Adresse au peuple breton des villes et campagnes, de la part de leurs députés à l'Assemblée nationale. [Paris? 179-?] 14 pp. = *4419a.188

Bourgin, Georges.

Les archives pontificales et l'histoire moderne de la France. Besançon, 1906. 2614.15

Great Britain. Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts.

Report on Franciscan manuscripts preserved at the Convent, Merchants'

- Quay, Dublin. Dublin, 1906. *7101.108
"Begun by G. D. Burtchaell . . . completed by J. M. Rigg." Relates to Luke Wadding and the Irish rebellion of 1641.
- Heinsius, Antonij. 1641-1720.
Het archief van den Raadpensionaris Antonie Heinsius, uitgegeven door H. J. van der Heim. 's Gravenhage, 1867-80. 3 v. in 1. 4823.43
Relates to the Grand Alliance, 1689-1697.
- Lanciani, Rodolfo Amedeo.
The golden days of the Renaissance in Rome. From the pontificate of Julius II. to that of Paul II. Boston, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 2756.74
- Lucy, Henry William. 1845-
The Balfourian Parliament. 1900-1905. Illustrated by E. T. Reed and Phil May. London. [1906.] Illus. 2513.59
- Meinecke, Friedrich. 1876-
Das Zeitalter der deutschen Erhebung. 1795-1815. Bielefeld, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.49
- Melegari, Dora.
La Giovine Italia e la Giovine Europa, dal carteggio inedito di Giuseppe Mazzini a Luigi Amedeo Melegari. Milano, 1906. 2309a.38
- Nieuwe Nederlandsche jaerboeken, of ver-
volg der Merkwaardigste geschiedenissen die voorgevallen zyn in de Vereenigde provincien, de generaliteits landen, en de volkplantingen van den Staat. MDCCCLXVI-MDCCXCVIII. Leiden [etc. 1767-99]. 33 v. in 81. Maps. Tables. *2829.97
Succeds Nederlandsche jaerboeken [*2829.96].
- Picard, A.
Théodore de Bèze. Ses idées sur le droit d'insurrection et son rôle pendant la première guerre de religion. Cahors, 1906. 83 pp. 4616.78
- Rouge et noir. Par Lissagaray. No. 2. 20 novembre, 1874. Londres, 1874. *5569a.203
A weekly review of political affairs in France, published by an exiled communist. No. 1 was published in Brussels.
- Schultze, Johannes.
Die Urkunden Lothars III. Innsbruck, 1905. 2814.84
- Sozialdemokratische Partei, Germany.
Protokoll über die Verhandlungen des Parteitag der Sozialdemokratischen Partei Deutschlands. Berlin, 1894. *5568.137
- America.**
- Allen, Philip Loring.
America's awakening. The triumph of righteousness in high places. New York. [1906.] Portraits. Map. 4324.177
- Avary, Myrta Lockett.
Dixie after the war. With an introduction by Clement A. Evans. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4321.156; *20th.22.30
- Bunker Hill Soldiers' Relief Society.
Annual addresses and reports . . . April 19, 1862/63, 64. Charlestown, 1863, 64. 2 v. in 1. 4426.262; *20th.62.33
- Burke, Edmund, M.P. 1729-1797.
Speech on conciliation with America. Edited by Hammond Lamont. Boston, 1897. [Athenæum Press series.] = 2558.152
- Burrage, Henry Sweetser.
Gettysburg and Lincoln. The Battle, the Cemetery, and the National Park. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2322.22; *20th.60.77
- Concord Freeman, The. Centennial edition.
New series, vol. 1, no. 1. April 19, 1875. Concord, Mass., 1875. 8 pp. Illus. Maps. = *Cab.23.58.4
Contains a full reprint of Rev. Ezra Ripley's History of the Concord fight; also, a programme of the celebration, etc.
- Daveis, Charles Stewart.
An address delivered on the Commemoration [of Lovell's Fight], at Fryeburg, May 19, 1825. Portland, 1825. 64 pp. *4435.277
- Dunklee, Ivah.
Burning of Royalton, Vermont, by Indians. . . Including a reprint of Zadock Steele's Narrative. [Memorial edition.] Boston, 1906. 90 pp. Portrait. Plates. 4437.199
- Fleming, Walter Lynwood, compiler. 1874-
Documentary history of reconstruction. 1865 to the present time. Vol. 1. Cleveland, Ohio, 1906. Facsimiles. 4321.157
- Frost, John, of Philadelphia. 1800-1850.
Remarkable events in the history of America. Philadelphia, 1849, 50. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. = *4426.74
- Hart, Albert Bushnell. 1854-
Slavery and abolition 1831-1841. New York, 1906. Portrait. Maps. [The American nation: a history. Vol. 16.] 2326.116
- Hulbert, Archer Butler.
Pilots of the Republic. The romance of the pioneer promoter in the Middle West. Chicago, 1906. Portraits. Plate. Vignettes. 2348.151
Contents. — The brother of the sword. — Washington. — Richard Henderson. — Rufus Putnam. — David Zeisberger. — George Rogers Clark. — Henry Clay. — Morris and Clinton. — Thomas and Mercer. — Lewis and Clark. — Astor. — Marcus Whitman. — The captains of "The American system."
- Johnson, Willis Fletcher. 1857-
Four centuries of the Panama Canal. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Colored maps. 4461.194
- Keifer, Joseph Warren.
Legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill. Equality of representation. . . Speech in the House of Representatives, . . . March 15, 1906. Washington, 1906. 32 pp. = 4226.226
In favor of reduction of representation in states where disfranchisement has taken place.

Leboucher, Odet Julien.

Historia de la última guerra entre la Inglaterra, los Estados Unidos de América, la Francia, España, y Holanda. [Anon.] Alcalá, MDCCXIII. 2 v. in 1. Table. *4419.92

Editions of the French original are on shelf-numbers *4412.37, *4419.64.

MacGahan, V.

Чѣмъ сказался политическій переворотъ въ Соединенныхъ Штатахъ. [С.-Петербургъ, 1897.] 41 pp. 2322.85

Minnesota Social Democratic Bulletin. Issued by the State Committee of the Social-Democratic Party of Minnesota. [Fortnightly.] Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Minneapolis, Minn., 1900. Portraits. = *N.1119.21

Munson, John W.

Reminiscences of a Mosby Guerrilla. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2327.151

New York, State. Militia.

History of the 179th Regiment New York State Volunteers. Rebellion of 1861-65. Ithaca, 1900. 40 pp. *20th 41.179

Old South Historical Society, Boston.

Old South prizes. For 1907. [Boston, 1906.] 4 pp. 4458.148

Peck, Harry Thurston. 1856-.

Twenty years of the republic. 1885-1905. New York, 1906. Plate. 4321.159
Bibliography, pp. 765-770.

Peck, Henry T.

Historical sketch of the 118th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers. "Corn Exchange Reg." [Philadelphia, 1884.] 17 pp. *20th 41b.118

Polk, J. M.

Memories of the lost cause. Stories and adventures of a Confederate soldier in General R. E. Lee's army, 1861 to 1865, and Ten years in South America. . . . Austin, Texas, 1905. 46 pp. Portrait. *20th 52.704

René-Moreno, Gabriel.

Bolivia y Perú. Notas históricas y bibliográficas. 2a edición aumentada. Santiago de Chile, 1905. = 4319a.85
Contents. — Introducción. — Fray Antonio de la Calancha. — Unión americana. — Mariano Ricardo Terrazas. — De La Paz al Pacífico á vapor. — La audiencia de Charcas.

Bolivia y Perú. Más notas históricas y bibliográficas. Santiago de Chile, 1905. = 4319a.84

Richards, Henry Melchior Mühlenberg. 1848-.

The Pennsylvania-German in the French and Indian War. Lancaster, Pa., 1905. Illus. Maps. Plans. [The Pennsylvania-German Society.] No. 2 in *437a.17.15

Rollins, Frank West. 1860-.

Old home week addresses. 1900. [Concord, N. H., 1900.] *4436.252

Rosengarten, Joseph George.

Frederick the Great and the United States. A paper read before the Pennsylvania-German Society . . . Lancaster, Pa., 1906. 29 pp. Portrait. Plate. Vignettes. = 4421.18

Smith, Margaret Bayard. 1778-1844.

The first forty years of Washington Society portrayed by the family letters of Mrs. Samuel Harrison Smith (Margaret Bayard). From the collection of her grandson J. Henley Smith. Edited by Gaillard Hunt. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4477.304

Snider, Denton Jacques. 1841-.

The American ten years' war. 1855-1865. St. Louis. [1906.] 2327.149

South-American, A, pseud.

Outline of the Revolution in Spanish America. New York, 1817. 4319.27

State Historical Society of Missouri.

Circular, no. 1-3. [Columbia, Mo. 190-?] = 4373.166

Storey, Moorfield. 1845-.

Neutralization of the Philippine Islands. Statement . . . before the Committee on Insular Affairs, House of Representatives. [Washington, 1906.] 30 pp. = 3049b.41

United Sons of Confederate Veterans. Women's Memorial Committee.

Our women in the war. Memorial to the women of the Confederacy. [Montgomery, Ala., 1905.] 3 pp. = 4322.156

Warren, Fiske.

Truth coming to light concerning the Philippines. Letter. Boston, 1906. 8 pp. = 3049b.39

Whitney, Solon Franklin.

Historical sketch of Watertown commemorating the two hundred and seventy-fifth anniversary of its settlement as an English colony. Boston, 1906. 24 pp. Map. = 4456.179

Wilson, H. C.

Reconcentration in the Philippines, and statistical table showing results of "benevolent assimilation" on population, production and prosperity in the Philippines. Boston. [1906.] 11 pp. = 3049b.37

Wilson, James Harrison. 1837-.

Our relations with Cuba. An address delivered . . . at the request of the Commercial Club of Chicago. Wilmington, Del., 1902. 36 pp. = 4226.224

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman.

Stonehenge and other British stone monuments astronomically considered. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. Maps. Charts. 2533.24

Contains an extended discussion of the worship of the Druids.

Museo Nazionale, Naples.

Handbook of the antiquities. The original work by Domenico Monaco. English editor: E. Neville-Rolfe. 12th edition. Naples, 1906. = 4079.334
Another edition is entitled, A complete handbook to the National Museum at Naples [8079a.179].

Société archéologique de Bordeaux.

Monuments historiques de la Gironde, édifices, immeubles par destination, objets mobiliers. Loi, décrets . . . relatifs à la conservation des monuments classés. Bordeaux, 1905. 33 pp. 4630a.3

Yorkshire Archaeological Society.

Excursion to Leeds, Whitkirk, and Templenewsam. June 14th, 1906. Programme & arrangements. Wakefield, 1906. 11 pp. Plates. 2493.39

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.**Deakin, H.**

Catalogue of important collections of rare Japanese and Chinese jades, crystals, porcelains, bronzes . . . etc. selected by H. Deakin. To be sold at auction . . . at Leonard & Co.'s galleries . . . [Boston, 1897.] Illus. Portraits. = 4077.276

Dome, The, an illustrated [quarterly] magazine . . . of literature, music, architecture and the graphic arts. [Edited by Gordon Craig.] Vol. 1-5; New series, vol. 1-7. 1897-1900. London, 1897-1900. Illus. 4072.256

Vol. 1 is no. 18 of an edition of 100 copies. No more was published.

Foster, Myles Birket, Artist. 1825-1899.

Summer scenes. A series of photographs from some of his choicest water colour drawings, with selections from the poems of Aird, Bloomfield . . . etc. London, 1867. 62 pp. Illus. Colored plates. = 8063.181

Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public Library.

Catalogue of the Collier collection of original drawings and paintings by distinguished American painters and illustrators, on exhibition September 7th to 21st. Grand Rapids. [1906.] 27 pp. = 8079.262

The examples shown are from the illustrations of Collier's.

Hind, Charles Lewis.

The education of an artist. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 4077.338
Impressions of art in the cities of Europe.

Holme, Charles, editor. 1848-

The art-revival in Austria. London, 1906. 4 parts in 1 v. Portraits. Plates. [The Studio. Special number. 1906.] 8072.177

Horace K. Turner Co.

Art exhibit catalogue. 1905-1906. Boston. [1906.] 75 pp. Plates. = 8078.212

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

The song of Hiawatha. With illustrations by Harrison Fisher, decorations

by E. Stetson Crawford. Indianapolis. [1906.] 8063.176

Some of the plates are colored.

Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York.

The printed catalogue of the Heber R. Bishop collection of jade by George Frederick Kunz. [New York, 1906.] 8 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 8074.267

Walters, Henry Beauchamp.

The art of the Greeks. London. [1906.] Illus. Plans. 4077.340
Bibliography, pp. xv, xvi.

Architecture. Building.**Alinari, Vittorio.**

Eglises et couvents de Florence. [Florence, 1905.] Illus. 4109.86

Atlas Portland Cement Co.

Concrete country residences. New York. [1906.] 94 pp. Plates. Plans. 4092.129

Bowler, George.

Chapel and church architecture, with designs for parsonages. Boston, 1856. 16 pp. Illus. 47 plates. = Cab.60.155.5

Decker, Paul. 1677-1713.

Chinese architecture, civil and ornamental. Being a large collection of . . . designs of plans and elevations, &c. in China. Likewise their marine subjects. The whole to adorn gardens, parks . . . &c. . . [Part 1,] 2. London, 1759. 2 v. in 1. 36 plates. No. 1 in *L.51.26

Gothic architecture decorated. Consisting of a large collection of temples, banqueting, summer and green houses . . . &c. . . [Part 1,] 2. London, 1759. 2 v. in 1. 23 plates. No. 2 in *L.51.26

Holme, Charles. 1848-

Old English country cottages. London, 1906. Illus. [The Studio. Special winter number. 1906-7.] 8072.178
Some of the plates are colored.

Maginnis, Charles Donagh.

Catholic church architecture. [Boston.] 1906. 30 pp. Illus. Plan. = 4109.75

Pilisi, Béla Ney.

A Magyar Országgház. Steindl Imre alkotása. A magyar királyi kormány megbízásából és Steinhaus László, Heidrich László . . . írta és szerkesztette Pilisi Ney Béla. Das ungarische Parlamentshaus von Emerich Steindl . . . verfasst und redigiert von Béla Ney de Pilih . . . Budapest. [1906.] 52 pp. Illus. 62 plates. *Cab.60.157.5

Text is in Hungarian, German and French in parallel columns.

Sauvage, F.

Holz-Architektur. Entwürfe von Gebäuden, Lauben, Pavillons, Veranden, Balkonen, Gartenbänken, Zäunen, Giebeln, Loggien, Gebäudeteilen, usw. Lief. 1, 2. Berlin, 1905. 3 pp. 20 plates in portfolio. *Cab.60.130.4

Singleton, Esther, compiler.

Historic buildings of America as seen and described by famous writers. New York, 1906. Plates. 4097.170

Sparrow, Walter Shaw, editor.

The modern home. A book of British domestic architecture for moderate incomes. The text by W. H. Bidlake, Halsey Ricardo, & John Cash. New York. [1906.] Plates. Plans. *8092.86
Some of the plates are colored.

Artists.

Bates, Albert Carlos.

An early Connecticut engraver, [Richard Brunton,] and his work. Hartford, 1906. 48 pp. Plates. *8075.246
An account of bookplates, etc., etched by Brunton.

Blake, William. 1757-1827.

Letters . . . together with a life by Frederick Tatham. Edited . . . by Archibald G. B. Russell. London. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 4086.152

Gainsborough, Thomas. 1727-1788.

Drawings. [With an introduction by Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower.] London. [1906.] 15 pp. 44 plates. [Drawings of the great masters.] 4071.191

Gilchrist, Alexander. 1828-1861.

The life of William Blake. Edited by W. Graham Robertson . . . London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 4086.154

Hart, Charles Henry.

Some lessons of encouragement from the lives of American women artists. An address. Philadelphia, 1906. 7 pp. = 8064.152

Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique.

Ingres. [Reproductions of his paintings with an essay on Ingres by Octave Uzanne, translated by Helen Chisholm.] London. [1906.] 20 pp. 65 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.191

Lemonnier, Camille. 1845-.

Alfred Stevens et son oeuvre, suivi des impressions sur la peinture par Alfred Stevens. Bruxelles, 1906. 57 pp. 42 plates. *Cab.80.244-5

Moore, T. Sturge.

Correggio. London, 1906. Plates. 4087.175

Vinci, Leonardo da. 1452-1519.

Note-books. Arranged and rendered into English with introductions by Edward McCurdy. London, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Facsimiles. 4086.156

Decoration. Design. Ornament.

Mosaic. Furniture. Lace.

Embroidery.

Barabas, F.

L'ameublement art nouveau. Paris. [190-?] 4 pp. 30 plates. *Cab.60.134-5

Clouston, R. S.

English furniture and furniture makers of the 18th century. London, 1906. Illus. 4093.171

Johnson, Catherine F.

Progressive lessons in the art and practice of needlework. 2d edition. Boston, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. 6009.181

Jubinal, Michel Louis Achille.

Les anciennes tapisseries historiées, ou collection des monumens les plus remarquables, de ce genre, qui nous soient restés du moyen-âge. Gravures d'après les dessins de Victor Sansonetti. Paris, 1838. 2 v. Illus. 123 colored plates. *Cab.40.56.2

Kaiserlich - koenigliche Gartenbau - Gesellschaft.

XVII. Möbel-Ausstellung, 1905. Veranstaltung vom Klub der Industriellen für Wohnungseinrichtung in Wien. Wien. [1905.] 56 plates. *Cab.60.135.7

Ueno Hakubustu-kwan, Tokio.

[10 volumes of colored facsimiles of designs of textile fabrics in the Ueno Museum, with Japanese text, published by Tokutaro Anayama Yuriudo. Tokio, 1892.] 10 v. *8013.273

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

Municipal and Village

Improvement.

Gloag, M. R.

A book of English gardens. Illustrated by Katharine Montagu Wyatt. New York, 1906. Colored plates. 3998.278

Massachusetts Conference for Town and Village Betterment. 3d annual meeting, 1906.

[Programme. Boston, 1906.] = 5568.124

Music. Musicians.

Century Co., The, compiler.

In excelsis. Hymns with tunes for Christian worship. New York. [1897.] = 8047.197

Ditson, Oliver, Co.

. . . War songs. A collection of songs of the nation, songs of patriotism [etc.] . . . with the choruses arranged for mixed voices. [Accomp. for piano.] Boston, 1906. = 8057.185

Fradel, Charles.

Six studies in phrasing. Op. 509. [For pianoforte.] Edited by Hans Lichter. Boston, 1902. 29 pp. = 8050a.238

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.

Violins and other stringed instruments. How to make them. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. ["Work" handbooks.] 4049a.321

Kobbé, Gustav.

How to appreciate music. New York, 1906. 4049-305

Liszt, Franz, transcriber.

Twenty piano transcriptions. Edited by August Spanuth. Boston. [1903.] Portrait. [The musician's library.] 8051.153

Loder, V. A.

A golden gift. An operetta for children by Marion Loder. Music by V. A. Loder. [Accomp. for piano.] New York, 1906. 35 pp. = 8056.297

M., L. S., editor.

Music cantelenas, songs, etc. from an early fifteenth century manuscript. [London, 1906.] 54 pp. Facsimiles.

One of an edition of 100 copies. *8052.261

Mantuani, Josef.

Geschichte der Musik in Wien. Theil 1. Wien, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *4050.30

New England Examining Board in Music for Pupils in Secondary Schools.

[Circular of information.] January 22, 1905. Boston, 1905. 4 pp. = 4046.210

**SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING
JANUARY, 1907.**

Adam, Adolphe Charles. Le grand prix ou le voyage à frais communs. Opéra comique. Partition. Paris. [1831?]]

Arnold, Samuel. 1740-1802. The surrender of Calais. [An opera. Accomp. for piano-forte.] London. [181-?]]

Bizet, Alexandre César Léopold. Don Procopio. Opéra bouffe. Partition chant et piano. Textes français et italien. Paris, 1905.

Converse, Frederick Shepherd. Quartet in A minor. Op. 18. For two violins, viola and violoncello. Score. New York. [1906.]

Feith, Ottokar. Der Savoyarde. Burleskes Singspiel. Clavierauszug. Hamburg. [189-?]]

Lacombe, Paul, musician. 1837-. Suite pastorale pour orchestre. [Op. 31.] Partition. Paris. [188-?]]

Lorenz, Carl Adolf. Die Jungfrau von Orleans. Für Solostimmen. Chor und Orchester componirt. Clavierauszug mit Text. Berlin. [1899?]]

Massenet, Jules Emile Frédéric. Prélude [à l'acte III de l'opéra] Hérodiade. Partition. Paris. [189-?]]

Olsen, Ole. Hans Unversagt (Svein Uraed). Märchenspiel. Clavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. [188-?]]

Planquette, Robert, and Gustave Louis Ganne. Le paradis de Mahomet. Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1906.

Read, John Francis Holcombe. Harold. A dramatic cantata for solo voices, chorus and orchestra. Vocal score. London. [1887?]]

Robyn, Alfred G. Princess Beggar. A musical comedy. Vocal score. New York, 1906.

Rohde, Wilhelm. Bianka. Oper in 1 Aufzuge. Clavier-Auszug mit Text. Braunschweig, 1899.

Ropartz, Joseph Guy Marie. Symphonie, troisième, en mi majeur (avec chœurs). Réduction pour piano à 2 mains. Paris, 1906.

Roth, Louis. Der Tugendring. Märchen-Operette. Clavierauszug mit Text. Berlin, 1900.

Sérieyx, Auguste. Sonate en sol. Violon et piano. [Avec partie de violon.] Paris, 1904.

Shield, William. The farmer. A comic opera. The words by J. O'Keefe. [Accompaniment for pianoforte.] London. [179-?]]

Silver, Charles. Le clos. Opéra-comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1906.

Smyth, Ethel M. Fantasio. Phantastische Komödie. Clavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig. [189-?]]

— Der Wald. The Forest. Musik-Drama mit Prolog und Epilog in einem Akt. [Vocal score.] Mayence, 1902.

Sousa, John Philip. The free lance. Comic opera. Vocal score. New York, 1906.

Strauss, Richard. Salome. Op. 54. Clavier-Auszug mit Text. Berlin, 1905.

Terrasse, Claude. Paris, ou "Le bon juge." Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1906.

Thomas, Charles Louis Ambroise. Messe solennelle. Partition. Paris. [1857.]]

Wolf-Ferrari, Ermanno. Die vier Grobiane. I quattro rustegghi. Musikalisches Lustspiel. Clavierauszug, mit deutschem und italienischem Text. Leipzig, 1905.

**Numismatics. Gems. Seals.
Arms and Armor.**

Bangs & Co., auctioneers.

Catalogue of a very valuable and interesting collection of gold, silver and copper coins . . . To be sold at auction by Bangs & Co. . . . 12th and 13th April, 1877. . . . Catalogued by Edward Cogan. New York, 1877. 43 pp. Plates. 6225.25

Bangs, Merwin & Co.

Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of coins and medals . . . to be sold at auction . . . December 28th and 29th, 1863 . . . Catalogue by W. H. Strobbridge. [New York, 1863.] 29 pp. *6226.92
Priced in manuscript.

Catalogue of a small collection of ancient coins, with a few modern coins and medals . . . To be sold at auction . . . October 7, 1863 . . . Catalogue by William H. Strobbridge. [New York, 1863.] 26 pp. = *6226.93
Priced in manuscript.

Beck, Raphael.

Pan-American exposition, 1901. Colored seal. Buffalo, 1899.

No. 21 in *Cab.81.20.1

Chaffers, William.

A catalogue of ancient & modern coins

- and medals, which may be obtained . . . of William Chaffers. 4th edition. London. [1855.] Illus. = 6226.120
- Chapman, S. H. & H.**
Catalogue of a very fine collection of ancient Greek and Roman, gold, silver and bronze, foreign and United States coins and medals. The property of and catalogued by S. H. & H. Chapman, to be sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co. [New York, 1879.] 34 pp. Plates. = 6226.99
- Catalogue of the Chapman collection of . . . coins and medals . . . To be sold at auction by Stan. V. Henkels & Co. . . . May 14th and 15th, 1885. [Philadelphia, 1885.] 73 pp. 3 plates. = 6225.30
Contains the prices realized.
- Cogan, Edward.**
Catalogue of an assortment of American silver & copper coins & medals, together with a few English and foreign pieces, the property of Edward Cogan . . . To be sold at auction in New York by Bangs, Merwin & Co. . . . 7th & 8th April, 1863. Philadelphia, 1863. 38 pp. = *6226.95
Priced in manuscript.
- Cohen, M. I.**
Catalogue of a collection of gold, silver and copper coins and medals, the property of M. I. Cohen . . . To be sold at auction by Bangs, Merwin & Co. . . . Catalogued by Edward Cogan. New York, 1875. Plates. = 6225.26
- Cooley, James Ewing.**
Catalogue of a large and valuable collection of coins, autographs, and Continental money . . . To be sold by auction . . . Nov. 13th . . . New York. [1865.] 51 pp. = 6226.101
- Crosby, Sylvester Sage.**
Catalogue of [his] entire collection, comprising early colonial coins of America, U. S. silver and copper coins, pattern pieces . . . etc. To be sold at auction by Messrs. Bangs & Co. Catalogue by John W. Haseltine. Philadelphia. [1904.] 94 pp. = *6221.79
- Edwards, Frank Smith.**
Catalogue of a collection of American and foreign gold, silver and copper coins and medals [etc.] . . . the property of . . . F. S. Edwards . . . and sold . . . by Bangs, Merwin & Co. . . . October 16th, 1865. . . . Philadelphia, 1865. 6226.106
- Ely, Heman. 1820-.**
Catalogue of Heman Ely's numismatic collection in gold, silver, copper, &c. [American and English.] To be sold by auction, by Messrs. Bangs & Co. . . . Jan. 8, 9, 10, '84. . . . Catalogue by W. Elliot Woodward. Boston, 1883. Plates. = 6225.29
- Friesner, W. M.**
Catalogue of the important collection of United States coins, the property of W. M. Friesner . . . sale by auction . . . June 7 and 8, 1894 . . . Daniel R. Kennedy, auctioneer. Catalogue by Edward Frossard. Boston, 1894. 38 pp. = *6226.107
Priced in manuscript.
- Gaebler, Hugo.**
Die antiken Münzen von Makedonien und Paionia. Abteilung 1. Berlin, 1906. Illus. *2232.20.3
- Haines, Benjamin.**
Catalogue of the entire collection of American copper & silver coins, medals, tokens, etc. English, French, foreign . . . coins. The property of Benjamin Haines . . . To be sold . . . by Bangs, Merwin & Co. . . . Jan 19th . . . 1863. [New York, 1863.] = *6226.91
Priced in manuscript.
- Haines, Ferguson.**
Catalogue of a choice collection of American coins, colonial and Confederate notes, etc. Charles F. Libbie & Co., auctioneers. Boston. [1883.] 6 pp. = 6226.119
- Hart, Gerald E.**
Catalogue of the very valuable collection of Canadian coins, medals and tokens formed by Gerald E. Hart . . . To be sold by public auction, at . . . New York, Henry C. Merry, auctioneer. New York. [1895.] 2 plates. = 6226.104
- Jarry, J. B. A. 1807-1876.**
Catalogue des médailles romaines composant la collection de J. B. A. Jarry d'Orléans, dont la vente . . . aura lieu . . . 17 juin, 1878 . . . Rollin et Feuarent, experts. Paris, 1878. Portrait. = 6225.27
- Kull, J. V.**
Die bayerischen und pfälzischen Münzen und Medaillen des Hauses Wittelsbach. Die öffentliche Versteigerung findet Statt . . . den 3. November, 1887 . . . unter Leitung des Experten Adolph Hess . . . Frankfurt am Main, 1887. 66 pp. 2 plates. = 6225.34
- Leavitt, George A., & Co.**
Catalogue of a collection of ancient and modern coins . . . Part 1 . . . The Havana collection, . . . rich in coins of Spain . . . Part 2 . . . selected from the cabinet of Ferguson Haines . . . To be sold by auction . . . October 17th . . . [1876.] . . . Catalogue by William H. Strobridge. [New York, 1876.] 84 pp. = 6221.25
- Catalogue of American gold coins and English crowns from the cabinet of Andrew C. Zabriskie, also silver coins of ancient Rome . . . Catalogue by Ed. Frossard. Boston, 1890. 71 pp. Plate. = *6226.108
Priced in manuscript.
- Catalogue of several small collections of American and foreign silver and copper coins, among them many rare cents. Also . . . Continental paper money, and a lot of postage stamps . . . Catalogued by T. R. Strobridge. New York, 1878. 40 pp. = 6226.103

- Catalogue of valuable medals and coins, comprising three collections of considerable importance . . . To be sold by auction . . . Dec. 12, 13 & 14 . . . Catalogue by Wm. H. Strobridge. [Brooklyn, 1872.] 60 pp. = 6226.109
- Lilliendahl, William A.**
Catalogue of rare coins and medals, ancient and modern . . . the property of William A. Lilliendahl . . . To be sold . . . by Bangs, Merwin & Co. . . . Catalogue by William H. Strobridge. New York, 1863. 80 pp. = *6225.24
Priced in manuscript.
- Macallister, J. M.**
Catalogue of [his] collection of coins & medals, to be sold at auction . . . The Messrs. Leavitt, auctioneers . . . Catalogue by William H. Strobridge. Brooklyn. [1873.] Plate. = 6226.112
- Mackenzie, Mortimer Livingston.**
Catalogue of coins and medals, the property of Mortimer Livingston Mackenzie, to be sold at auction by Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co. . . . June 23 and 24, 1869. Catalogued by Edward Cogan. New York, 1869. 56 pp. Plates. = 6221.30
- Meili, Julio.**
Das brasilianische Geldwesen. Theil 2. Zürich, 1905. Plates. Facsimiles. = *6225.36
Nachtrag zum Litteratur-Nachweis, vol. 2, pp. xvii, xviii.
- Merry, Henry C., auctioneer.**
Catalogue of the property of various owners, . . . the whole embracing a very general assortment of U. S. gold, silver and copper coins . . . which will be sold by public auction . . . April 25, 1899 . . . Catalogued by Lyman H. Low. New York. [1899.] 39 pp. Plates. = 6226.110
- Morel-Fatio, Arnold.**
Catalog der nachgelassenen Sammlung des sel. Herrn Arnold Morel-Fatio . . . Münzen und Medaillen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Anhang Sammlung Eichstätter Münzen und Medaillen etc. des Herrn C. F. Gebert. Die öffentliche Versteigerung findet Statt . . . den 27 Juni, 1888 . . . unter Leitung des Experten Adolph Hess. Frankfurt am Main, 1888. 2 plates. = 6225.31
- Muhlenberg, Henry Augustus.**
Catalogue of ancient, Middle-Age and modern coins and medals, in gold, silver, and bronze, the collection of . . . Henry A. Muhlenberg . . . To be sold . . . by Bangs, Merwin & Co., . . . June 9th, 1863 . . . Catalogue by W. H. Strobridge. [New York, 1863.] 78 pp. = *6226.94
Priced in manuscript.
- Niess, Albert, of Brunswick.**
Catalog der gewählten Sammlung römischen Münzen des Herrn Albert Niess . . . Die öffentliche Versteigerung findet statt: . . . den 21 . . . 22 April, 1890 . . . unter Leitung des Experten Adolph Hess. Frankfurt am Main, 1890. 27 pp. 2 plates. = 6226.111
- Ponce de Leon, Nestor.**
Catalogue of a large collection of Roman and Greek coins for sale . . . Part 1, 2. New York, 1877. = 6229a.71
- Rollin & Feuarden.**
Catalogue de livres de numismatique et d'archéologie etc. qui se trouvent chez C. Rollin et Feuarden . . . Cherbourg, 1874. = 6229a.73
- Saulcy, Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de.**
1807-1880.
Monnaies françaises et bibliothèque de feu M. de Sauley. La vente . . . aura lieu Hôtel des Commissaires-Priseurs . . . [Avec une préface par Fröhner.] Paris, 1881. 95 pp. Portrait. = 6221.28
- Schulman, J.**
Catalogue d'une collection fort remarquable de médailles et monnaies, ayant rapport à la Révolution française, au Consulat et à l'empereur Napoléon I. . . dont la vente aura lieu . . . le 22 septembre. [1902 . . . Amsterdam, 1902.] 4 plates. = 6226.97
- Catalogue de médailles grecques, monnaies romains . . . monnaies byzantines et des divers états des Indes. Quelques livres numismatiques. En vente aux prix marqués. [No. 40.] Amersfoort. [1902.] 64 pp. 3 plates. = 6226.102
- Scott Stamp & Coin Co.**
Catalogue. War medals, decorations, and Washington centennial inauguration medals. No. 3. New York, 1889. 23 pp. Illus. Colored plate. = 6226.114
- Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens . . . to be sold by public auction at . . . New York. Henry C. Merry, auctioneer. New York. [1895.] 41 pp. = 6226.105
- Catalogue of coins, medals and tokens of Central America, West Indies, and South America. No. 4. New York. [1892.] 82 pp. Illus. = 6226.115
- Seavey, George F.**
Catalogue of United States gold, silver and copper coins, . . . the property of George F. Seavey . . . To be sold at auction by Bangs, Merwin & Company, . . . Sept. 22 and 23, 1863 . . . Catalogued by W. H. Strobridge. [New York, 1863.] 40 pp. = *6226.96
Priced in manuscript.
- Steigerwalt, Charles.**
Catalogue of a \$12000 collection of choice United States and foreign coins, paper money, medals, etc. Lancaster, Pa., 1892. 59 pp. Illus. = *6225.22
- Taylor, James H.**
Catalogue of a valuable collection of ancient and modern coins and medals, . . . formed by James H. Taylor, . . . with selections from others . . . To be sold at auction by Geo. A. Leavitt & Co. . . . November 16th . . . [1875]. Catalogued by William H. Strobridge. [New York.] 1875. Illus. = 6226.98
- Verity, J.**
No. 6 catalogue of cheap coins and medals . . . Dewsbury. [189-?] 41 pp. = 6229a.72

Villeroy, Alfred.

Notice sur les monnaies royales françaises depuis l'origine de la monarchie jusqu'à nos jours. Havre, 1862. 22 pp. = 6226.117

Warne, Charles.

Catalogue of the collection of English & Roman coins of the late Charles Warne . . . which will be sold by auction by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge . . . the 24th day of May, 1889 . . . London. [1889.] 32 pp. Folded plate. = 6226.100

Weyl, Adolph.

Amerikanische Münzen. Catalog einer Sammlung von Münzen, Medaillen etc. . . . unter welchen eine Special-Sammlung von Münzen . . . etc. der Insel Haiti . . . Berlin, 1886. 90 pp. = 6225.33

Whitman, Charles T.

Catalogue of the American coins and medals of C. T. Whitman. Catalogued by S. H. & H. Chapman, and are to be sold at auction by Davis & Harvey, on . . . August 10 and 11, 1893. Philadelphia, 1893. 85 pp. = 6226.113

Woodside, George D.

Catalogue of the remarkably fine collection of U. S. pattern and experimental coins, formed by Geo. D. Woodside . . . Together with the Canadian coins and medals of James Oliver . . . To be sold at public auction . . . by Bangs & Co. . . . Catalogue by N. Y. Coin & Stamp Co. New York. [1892.] 45 pp. Plate. = 6226.116

Painting. Portraits. Color.

Abendschein, Albert.

The secret [of painting] of the old masters. New York, 1906. 4079a.303

Addison, Julia de Wolf.

The art of the Dresden Gallery. Notes and observations upon the old and modern masters and paintings in the royal collection. Boston, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Plans. [The art galleries of Europe.] 4078.301

Galleria Doria-Pamphilj, Rome.

Catalogo. 8a edizione. [Rome, 1904.] 49 ff. 6 pp. = 8079a.345

Holme, Charles. 1848-

The Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours. London, 1906. 53 pp. 40 colored plates. [The Studio.] *8072.176

Mante, Édouard. 1832-1883.

Exposition de 24 tableaux et aquarelles, formant la collection Faure. Paris, 1906. 6 pp. = 8077.136

National Gallery, London.

The early British School. [With an essay on the early British School by Robert de La Sizeranne.] London. [1906?] 42 pp. 65 plates. [The art galleries of Europe. Newnes.] 8078.218

Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Philadelphia.

Exhibition of paintings by Hugh H. Breckenridge. [Philadelphia, 1904.] 3 pp. = 8079.253

Photography.

Derr, Louis. 1868-

Photography for students of chemistry and physics. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 7978.85

Sculpture. Carving. Metal Work. Gold and Silver Work.

Bissing, Friedrich Wilhelm, Freiherr von, editor. 1873-

Denkmäler ägyptischer Sculptur. Herausgegeben und mit erläuternden Texten versehen . . . Lieferung 1-4. München, 1906. Text, Illus.; Atlas. *Cab.30.49.3

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.

American silver, the work of seventeenth and eighteenth century silversmiths, exhibited at the Museum . . . June to November, 1906. Boston, 1906. Illus. Portrait. 29 plates. = *8023.39

Geography. Travels.

Geography. General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Conway, Moncure Daniel. 1832-

My pilgrimage to the wise men of the East. Boston, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 6267.25

Edwards, A. Herbage.

Kakemono. Japanese sketches. Chicago, 1906. Plate. 3016.235

Fisher, Gertrude Adams.

A woman alone in the heart of Japan. Boston, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 3019.247

Hildreth, Richard. 1807-1865.

"Japan as it was and is." A handbook of old Japan. Edited by Ernest W. Clement. Introduction by Wm. Elliot Griffiths. Chicago, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3019.245

A history of Japan from 1281-1860 A.D. A bibliography is printed in vol. 2, pp. 344-346. The earlier editions of Hildreth's book are on shelf-numbers 3018.15; 3018.24; 3018.30.

Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton.

Liberia. With an appendix on the flora by Otto Stapf. London, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *3054.238
Many plates are colored. Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xiii-xvii.

Low, Sidney James Mark. 1857-

A vision of India, as seen during the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. London, 1906. Plates. Map. 3044.210

Maugham, R. C. F.

Portuguese East Africa: the history, scenery, & great game of Manica and Sofala. New York, 1906. Plates. Map. 3058.308

- Newcombe, Alfred Cornelius.**
Village, town, and jungle life in India.
Edinburgh, 1905. Plates. 3044.212
- Ortelius, Abraham.** 1527-1598.
Epitome Theatri Ortcliani. Præcipuarum
orbis regionum delineationes, minori-
bus tabulis expressas, brevioribusque
declarationibus illustratas, continens.
Noua editio . . . aucta. Antverpiæ,
M.D.XCV. Plate. 109 maps. *Map 1000.6
The Theatrum orbis terrarum is on shelf-num-
ber *Map 13.7.
- Ptolemaeus, Claudius.**
La geografia di Clavdio Tolomeo Ales-
sandrino, già tradotta di greco in itali-
ano da Giero. Rvscelli: & hora in questa
nuoua editione da Gio. Malombra ricor-
retta . . . Venetia, M D LXXXIII. Plate.
Maps. *6284.24
- Smith, Haskett.** 1847-1906.
Patrollers of Palestine. London, 1906.
Portrait. Plates. 3043.241
A description of Palestine in the form of an
imaginary journey.
- ### Europe.
- American, An, pseud.**
London in 1838. New-York, 1839. Plates.
6539.114
- Berlin und die Berliner.** Leute, Dinge, Sit-
ten, Winke. Karlsruhe, 1905. *2869a.7
- Forest, Jules.**
Notice sur la ville et le château de Clis-
son, ornée de jolies vues de Clisson.
Nouvelle édition. [Anon.] Nantes.
[184-?] 86 pp. Plates. 4669a.38
- Garrett, John Henry.**
The idyllic Avon: being a simple descrip-
tion of the Avon from Tewkesbury to
above Stratford-on-Avon, with songs &
pictures. New York, 1906. Portraits.
Plates. Maps. 2464.187
- Girard, François.**
San Remo and the neighboring district.
Munich. [189-?] 40 pp. Illus. Maps.
[Towns and landscapes of the whole
world.] = 2769a.32
- Guide to Pompei.** Scafati-Pompei. [189-?]
Illus. = 2769a.30
- Gulliver, Frederic Putnam.**
Vienna as a type city. [Lancaster, Pa.,
1900.] 5 pp. Plans. = 4863.75
- Howells, William Dean.**
Certain delightful English towns with
glimpses of the pleasant country be-
tween. New York, 1906. Plates. 2466.177
- Jerrold, Walter Copeland.**
The silvery Thames. Illustrated by Er-
nest W. Haslehurst . . . Leeds, 1906.
Colored plates. Vignettes. *Cab.24.38.1
- Maxwell, Donald.**
A cruise across Europe: notes on a fresh-
water voyage from Holland to the
Black Sea. London, 1907. Illus. Maps.
6265.76
- Meakin, Annette M. Budgett.**
Russia, travels and studies. Philadelphia,
1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3067.207
- Mitton, G. E.**
The Thames. [Painted] By Mortimer
Menpes. Text by G. E. Mitton. Lon-
don. [1906.] Illus. Colored plates.
Map. 2464.188
- Ollier, Charles.** 1788-1859.
Original views of London as it is. Drawn
from nature . . . and lithographed by
Thomas Shutter Boys . . . With notices
of the views by Charles Ollier. Lon-
don, 1842. 28 ff. Plates. *Cab.24.30.2
The descriptions are in English and French.
- Owen, George.** 1552-1613.
The taylor's cussion, by George Owen,
Lord of Kemeys (circa 1552-1613), be-
ing a facsimile reproduction by photo-
lithography from the original MS. . . .
Issued, with a short biography of the
author, by Emily M. Pritchard (Olwen
Powys). London, 1906. 2 parts in 1 v.
Genealogical tables. *2470.80
Relates principally to Wales.
Writings of George Owen, pp. xv, xvi.
- Parenzo, Enrico.**
Nuova guida monumentale artistica illus-
trata della città ed estuario di Venezia.
Venezia, 1870. Plates. Map. = 2739a.76
- Pineider, F. E. G., publisher.**
Guida manuale di Roma e de' suoi con-
torni . . . Firenze. [1870?] Map. = 2739a.77
- Russell, George William Erskine.**
Social silhouettes. New York, 1906.
Relates to England. 2466.181
- Smith, Geoffrey Le Blanc.**
Haddon the manor, the hall, its lords and
traditions. London, 1906. Illus. Plan.
Coats of arms. Genealogical charts. 2466.183
- Thames, The, and its story.** From the Cots-
wolds to the Nore. London, 1906.
Illus. Maps. 2466.179
- Treves, Sir Frederick, Baronet, F.R.C.S.**
Highways and byways in Dorset. With
illustrations by Joseph Pennell. Lon-
don, 1906. Illus. Map. 2468.221
- Waller, Mary Ella.**
Through the gates of the Netherlands.
With illustrations . . . by A. Montfer-
rand. Boston, 1907. Plates. 4864.64
- Wigram, Edgar Thomas Ainger**
Northern Spain. London, 1906. Colored
plates. Map. 3094.151
- Zimmern, Helen.** 1846-
The Italy of the Italians. New York,
1906. Portraits. Plates. 2768.113
- ### America.
- Aspinwall & Lincoln.**
Plan of lands owned by the Aspinwall
Land Company in Brookline. Boston,
1886. Scale, 160 feet to 1 inch. =
No. 65 in *Map 117.3
- Atlantic City Bureau of Information and
Publicity.**
Atlantic City, N. J. [Atlantic City, 1906.]
40 pp. Illus. Vignettes. = 2389.134

- Board of Trade, Portland, Me.**
The visitors' hand-book of Portland, Maine, and its summer delights. [Portland. 190-?] 95 pp. Illus. Maps. = 2389a.204
- Boston Merchants' Association.**
Boston as a summer city. Some of its historic, scenic and literary attractions. [Boston.] 1906. Folder. = 2389a.208
- Buckman, Bowen.**
View of Woburn, Mass., from Academy Hill, in 1820, from an original sketch. [Boston? 186-?] Lithograph. Tinted. No. 2 in *Map 100.1
- Carte géographique, statistique et historique de Massachusetts.** [Paris, 1859.] Scale, 11 miles to 1 inch. No. 64 in *Map 117.3
Cut from an unidentified French atlas, in which it was no. 16, 16 bis.
- Champlain, Samuel de.** 1570-1635.
Voyages and explorations. Translated by Annie Nettleton Bourne. Together with the voyage of 1603 reprinted from Purchas his Pilgrimes. Edited by Edward Gaylord Bourne. New York, 1906. 2 v. Map. [The trail makers.] 2319a.123
- Citizens' Club, Chehalis, Washington.**
The city of Chehalis. Some of its resources and advantages. [Chehalis, 1905.] 24 pp. Illus. Portrait. Map. = 4475.209
- Frost, Maximilian, and Paul A. F. Walter.**
Santa Fe County. The heart of New Mexico rich in history and resources. [Santa Fé?] 1906. Illus. = 4372.176
- Grottoes of the Shenandoah Company, consisting of the Weyer and the Fountains Caves . . . Augusta County, Virginia.** Lighted by a grand system of incandescent lights . . . [Edited by] A. W. Howison. Staunton, Va., 1889. 28 pp. Illus. Map. = 2378.38
Contents. — The Weyer Cave, by Porte Crayon [pseud. of David H. Strother]. — Weyer Cave, by Xariffa [pseud. of Mary Ashley Townsend].
- Gulliver, Frederic Putnam.**
The geographical development of Boston. Chicago. [1903.] 7 pp. Maps. = 4455.312
- Halifax Hotel, Halifax, N. S.**
[Circular. Halifax, 1906] 16 pp. Illus. = 2389a.229
- Hotel del Coronado.**
Coronado Beach, San Diego County, California. Its attractions as a health and pleasure resort . . . Oakland. [189-?] 32 pp. Illus. Map. = 2389.136
- Howitt, Mary.** 1799-1888.
Our cousins in Ohio . . . From the diary of an American mother. New York, 1849. Illus. 2369.176
- Intercolonial Railway.**
Moose of the Miramichi. [7th edition. Moncton, 1906.] 30 columns. Illus. Map. Folder. = 2386.45
A guide-book for sportsmen in New Brunswick.
- The Saguenay.** [1st edition. Moncton, 1906.] 22 columns. Illus. Map. Folder. = 2386.47
A guide-book for the trip from St. John, N. B., to the Saguenay.
- A week in the Canaan woods, New Brunswick.** [7th edition. Moncton, 1906.] 22 columns. Illus. Map. Folder. = A guide-book for sportsmen in Canada. 2386.46
- Lane, F. H.**
View of Gloucester, Mass. [Boston. 185-?] Lithograph. Tinted. No. 3 in *Map 100.1
- Leclercq, Jules Joseph.** 1848-.
Un été en Amérique de l'Atlantique aux Montagnes Rocheuses. Paris, 1877. Plates. 4466.255
Travels in the United States and Canada.
- Moya, Casimiro N. de.**
Mapa de la isla de Santo Domingo y Haiti. Chicago, 1906. Scale, 4 kilometers to 1 centimeter. Rolled. *Map 1013.24
- Mulloy, Martin J.**
The Irish in America one thousand years before Columbus. Boston, 1906. 2319.130
- New Brunswick Tourist Association, The.**
Saint John and New Brunswick. The tourist and sportsman's paradise. [St. John, N. B., 1906.] 52 pp. Illus. Map. = 2389.132
- New Mexico. Territorial Bureau of Immigration.**
Bernalillo County. A description of the smallest and richest county of New Mexico. [Santa Fé.] 1906. 46 pp. Illus. = 4372.174
- San Juan County, New Mexico.** [Santa Fé.] 1906. 70 pp. Illus. = 4372.172
- Palmer, Joel.** 1810-1881.
Journal of travels over the Rocky Mountains, to the mouth of the Columbia River, 1845 and 1846 . . . Cleveland, 1906. [Thwaites. Early Western travels. Vol. 30.] *4473.206.30
A reprint of the original edition: Cincinnati, 1847.
- [Photographs of views in New York City and Brooklyn.** New York, 1862-72.] No. 6 in *Map 100.1
Contents. — High Bridge. — Panoramic view from 110th Street. — Panoramic view from 114th Street. — Terrace, Central Park. — Angel Fountain, Central Park. — Nethermead Arch. — Arbor.
- Richardson, Freeman.**
Horn Pond and environs of Boston, taken from Rag Rock in Woburn. Boston, 1863. Lithograph. Tinted. No. 1 in Map 100.1
- Schmidtmeier, Peter.**
Travels into Chile, over the Andes, 1820 and 1821 . . . London, 1824. Plates. Maps. *4461.206
- Schuyler, Montgomery.** 1843-.
Westward the course of empire. "Out west" and "back east" on the first trip of the "Los Angeles Limited." New York, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Map. 4369.207

- Sharon, Mass.** Old Home Week Celebration, 1906.
Souvenir program. 1906. [Sharon, 1906.] 12 pp. Illus. Portrait. 4455-314
- Turner, J., engraver.**
A prospect of ye great Town of Boston in New England in America. 1744. [Enlarged reproduction, by E. W. West.] New York, 1903. Colored. = No. 81 in *Map 34.1
- Weston, Richard, bookseller, of Edinburgh.**
A visit to the United States and Canada in 1833; with the view of settling in America. Edinburgh, 1836. 2369.178
- Whiting, Lillian.** 1859-
The land of enchantment. From Pike's Peak to the Pacific. . . Boston, 1906. Plates. 4369.205
- Whitman & Howard, publishers.**
Atlas of Revere and Winthrop, Suffolk County, Massachusetts. Boston, 1906. 2 ff. 27 maps. *Map 50.16
- Wilson, Daniel Munro.** 1848-
Quincy, Old Braintree, and Merry-Mount. Boston, 1906. 64 pp. Illus. Portraits. 4451.165
- Wyoming.** Executive Department.
The State of Wyoming. A book of reliable information. Edited under the direction of Bryant B. Brooks, Governor. 1905. Sheridan, 1905. Plates. Map on cover. = 4365.198
- be done to hasten its coming.** 2d edition. Boston, 1906. 11 pp. = 2585.45
- Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau,** 1831- , and **Charles William Emil Miller.**
Syntax of classical Greek from Homer to Demosthenes. Part 1. New York. [1900.] 2983.84
- Hale, William Gardner,** 1849- , and **Carl Darling Buck.** 1866-
A Latin grammar. Boston, 1903. 2939.32
- Hollander, Lee Milton.** 1880-
Prefixal S in Germanic, together with the etymologies of Fratze, Schraube, Guter Dinge. Thesis . . . Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1905. 36 pp. 2885.34
- Jones, Edward, B.A., of Liverpool.**
Her Majesty's inspectors and spelling reform. [Bath, Engl. 1882?] 8 pp. 2585.48
- Speling reform in England.** A paiper red at the . . . Speling Reform Asosiaishon held at Filadelfia, Pa., July, 1879. [Liverpool. 1879?] 8 pp. = 2585.56
- Misener, Geneva.**
The meaning of Γ4ρ. A dissertation . . . The University of Chicago. Baltimore, 1904. 75 pp. = 2987.74
- Nebuchadnezzar II., of Babylon.**
Die Inschriften Nebukadnezars II. im Wādi Brisā und am Nahr el-Kelb. Herausgegeben und übersetzt von F. H. Weissbach. Leipzig, 1906. 48 pp. Illus. 46 plates. [Deutsche Orientgesellschaft. Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen.] *2960.125
- Nichols, Robert Cradock.**
English spelling reform. A spelling reform with the minimum of innovation. Westminster, 1881. 8 pp. 2585.54
- Paredes, Ignacio de, S.J.** 1703-1770?
Compendio del arte de la lengua mexicana del P. Horacio Carochi . . . dispuesto con brevedad, claridad y propiedad . . . En México . . . 1759. [México. 19-? Sociedad mexicana de geografía y estadística.] 4369a.330
The original may be found on shelf-number **G.354.19.
- Rundell, Joseph Benjamin.**
The irregularities of English spelling: what they cost and what they are worth. London, 1881. 8 pp. 2585.57
- Rutt, Frederick.**
Sound and sense: a scheme of spelling reform. London. [188-?] 8 pp. 2585.53
- Schlegel, Charles A.**
A classical German reader. New York, 1872. = 2889a.113
- Soames, Laura.**
Scheme of English spelling reform. London, 1880. 16 pp. 2585.55
- Spelling Reform Association.**
Annual report, 3d, 5th. [London, 1882, 84.] *2585.59
- Sweet, Henry.** 1845-
The elementary sounds of English. A paper read before the Spelling Reform Association on Nov. 22, 1881. London, 1882. 15 pp. 2585.49
- Babyloniaca.** Études de philologie assyriobabylonienne. Par Charles Viroilleaud. Vol. 1. Paris, 1906. Lithograph script. Plates. 3032.89
- Canter, Howard Vernon.** 1873-
The infinitive construction in Livy. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University. . . Columbia, Mo., 1906. 94 pp. = 2932.86
- Crumley, John Jackson.** 1863-
On the social standing of freedmen as indicated in the Latin writers. Part 1. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University, 1904. Baltimore, 1906. 43 pp. = 2937.79
Bibliography, pp. 40-42.
Only the discussion of the words libertus and libertinus is presented.
- Ellis, Alexander John.**
... Dimidiun speling or haaf ov whot iz needed . . . by Alecsaander Jon Elis. London. [18-?] 32 pp. 2585.51
- Evans, W. R.**
In'glish vouel deigrfts; thair act'ual character & fo'netik capasiti: with sheshal remaks on ie, oe, & ue. London, 1879. 24 pp. 2585.52
- Frademann, Friedrich.** 1881-
Die Entwicklung der latein. Lautverbindung qu (=k+u) im Französischen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. . . . Kiel, 1904. 95 pp. = 2683.69
- Geddes, James.** 1858-
Simpler spelling: what can most wisely

Language. Rhetoric.

Tischnov, Elias.

Алеутскій букварь. [Анон. Печатано по опредѣленію Святѣйшаго Правительствующаго Синода.] Санктпетербургъ, 1893. 32 pp. Vignette. 4363.307

Contains primer and prayers in Aleutian Fox in the Cyrillic alphabet, with Russian translations.

Rhetoric. Composition Elocution. Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues. Speakers.

McNaught, Rosamond Livingstone, compiler.

Christmas selections for readings and recitations. Philadelphia, 1906. 5599.166

Perry Frances Melville.

An introductory course in argumentation. New York. [1906.] Plate. 3609.187

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Bowne, Jacob T.

Classified bibliography of boy life and organized work with boys. New York, 1906. 39 pp. = *6177.31

Brooklyn, N. Y. Public Library.

Earthquakes and volcanoes. Brooklyn, 1906. 13 pp. = *2179.14

A list of books and magazine literature on the subject.

List of books on Greater New York. Brooklyn, 1906. 33 pp. = *2159.84

California. State Library. Traveling Libraries Department.

Traveling Library 41. 50 volumes. Finding list. Sacramento, 1906. 19 pp. = 6209.59

Cooke, George Willis. 1848-

A bibliography of James Russell Lowell. Boston, 1906. Portrait. *2172.176

Davenport, Iowa. Public Library.

Annual report, 2d, for 1904. Davenport, 1905. Plates. = *6157.317

East Orange, New Jersey. Free Public Library.

Annual report. 3rd. East Orange, 1905. Plates. = *6156.239

The 1st and 2d reports are contained in the Annual report of the City [*6362.33].

Freiherrlich Carl von Rothschild'sche öffentliche Bibliothek, Frankfurt-on-the-Main.

Bericht für die Jahre 1901-1905. Frankfurt a. M. [1906.] = *6163.81

Verzeichnis der laufenden Zeitschriften. Frankfurt a. M., 1905. 17 pp. = *6192.101

Genoa, Italy. Civica biblioteca Berio.

Catalogo delle opere componenti la raccolta Columbiana. Genova, 1906. = *2178.30

Great Britain. Commissioners of Patents.

Class list and index of the periodical publications in the Patent Office Library. 2d edition. London, 1906. *Patent Room.29.38

Subject list of works on aerial navigation and meteorology, in the Library of the Patent Office. London, 1905. 64 pp. *Patent Room.29.40

Subject list of works on heat and heat-engines [excluding marine engineering], in the Library of the Patent Office. London, 1905. *Patent Room.29.39

Hammond, John Wilkes. 1837-

Remarks . . . upon the occasion of the dedication of the Public Library building in Mattapoisett, September 5th, 1904. New Bedford, 1905. 9 pp. = 6190a.213

Imprimerie catholique de Beyrouth, Syrie.

Catalogue général de l'imprimerie catholique de Beyrouth (Syrie). [Beyrouth.] 1906. 76 pp. = *2139.78

International Institute for Girls in Spain.

Librarian's report, 1905. Madrid, 1905. 31 pp. = *6147.232

Iowa Library Commission.

List of books by Iowa authors, collected for the exhibit of books in the Iowa State Building, St. Louis, 1904. Des Moines, 1904. 30 pp. = *6208.69

John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.

352. Municipal government. [Boston, 1906.] 2 pp. = *6152.67

Type-written list of subdivisions under Municipal government, for the Dewey Classification, as used by the John Crerar Library.

Langenscheidtsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin, Germany.

Verlags-Katalog. Abgeschlossen am 1. Oktober 1906. Berlin-Schöneberg, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plans. = *6143.53

Lexington, Kentucky. Public Library.

Annual report, 6th, for the year ending Jan. 1, 1906. [Lexington, 1906.] Plates. = *6157.320

The first printed report.

Moon, Robert C.

Books and libraries for the blind. New York, 1905. 6 pp. = 7117.70

National Educational Association.

Report on introduction in library administration in normal schools. Prepared by Elizabeth G. Baldwin. Winona, Minn., 1906. 71 pp. = *6193.64

Bibliographical references throughout the report.

New York, City. Public Library.

List of works . . . relating to Gipsies. [New York, 1906.] 10 pp. = *2174.107

Oregon. Library Commission.

List of books of school libraries. 1906. Salem, 1906. 2 v. = *2164.60

Orr's Island Library, Harpswell, Maine.

Report. 1st. 1906. [Harpswell.] 1906. 20 pp. = *6157.311

Port Elizabeth, South Africa. Public Library.

Catalogue of the reference and lending departments. Compiled by Percy Evans

Lewin, Sub-Librarian. [Port Elizabeth.] 1906. 2 v. Plates. = *2165.20
 Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. Free Library.

Books on electricity. An annotated list. April, 1906. Brooklyn, 1906. 33 pp. *2179.17

Smith, William H., Jr.

A priced Lincoln bibliography. New York, 1906. 73 pp. *2172.175

Springfield, Mass. City Library Association.

Books on engineering & machinery . . . [Springfield, 1906.] 23 pp. = *2179.79

Trondhjem, Norway. Folkebibliothek.

Aarsberetning. 1905. Trondhjem, 1906. 12 pp. = *6165.53

United States.

Library of Congress.

Division of Bibliography.

List of works relating to government regulation of insurance. United States and foreign countries. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, Chief Bibliographer. Washington, 1906. 46 pp. = *6201.110

Select list of books on municipal affairs with special reference to municipal ownership. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, Chief Bibliographer. Washington, 1906. 34 pp. = *6201.111

University of St. Petersburg. Library.

Правила библиотеки Императорскаго С.-Иетербургскаго Университета. С.-Петербургъ, 1896. 15 pp. *6160.33

Venegov, Semen Afanas'evitch.

Русскія книги. Съ біографическими данными объ авторахъ и переводчикахъ (1708-1893). Издание Г. В. Юдина. Томъ 1-3. С.-Петербургъ, 1897-1899. C.R.82.9(*6171.46)

Willcox, E. S.

Some non-essentials in library work. [Springfield, 1906.] 2 pp. = 6208.88

Wilmington, Del. Wilmington Institute Free Library.

Acts of incorporation, by-laws, library rules, etc. Wilmington, Del., 1906. 29 pp. = *6157.79

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates.
 Book-selling.

Prideaux, Sarah Treverbian.

Modern bookbindings, their design and decoration. New York, 1906. Plates. 8073.280

Broadsides.

Bulwarks, The, of religion. Boston. [1812?] Broadside. **H.90a.361
 Relates to Governor Strong and Toryism.

Continental Congress.

In Congress. November 24, 1778. Congress . . . came to the following resolutions: Whereas the settlement of rank in the Army . . . has been attended with much difficulty and delay . . . Resolved, therefore, that . . . the following rules shall hereafter be observed . . . [N. p., 1778.] Broadside. **H.90a.364
 Signed by Charles Thomson, Secretary.

Norton, Mary, wife of Rev. John Norton.

The last will and testament of Mary Norton, bequeathing the property known as the Old South Church. Mrs. Norton to Capt. Davis, &c. [Boston, 1877.] Broadside. Illus. Vignette. **H.90a.365

General Literature. Criticism.

Authors.

Bates, Arlo. 1850-.

Talks on teaching literature. Boston, 1906. 6257.40

English and American Literature.

Anderson, Robert. 1770-1833.

Cumberland ballads and songs. Centenary edition. Edited, with life of Anderson & notes, by T. Ellwood . . . With glossarial concordance, by Geo. Crowther. Ulverston, 1904. Illus. Portrait. Facsimiles. 2586.46
 Bibliography, pp. xxiii, xxiv.

Austin, Louis Frederic. 1852-1905.

Points of view. Edited by Clarence Rook. London, 1906. Portrait. 2559.114

Blake, William. 1757-1827.

Poetical sketches. By W. B. London, MDCCCLXXXIII. [London, 1890.] 74 pp. *6575.102

No. 31 of an edition of 50 copies. A facsimile of the original edition.

Chaplet, The, of Comus; or feast of sentiment, and festival of wit. Boston, 1811. = 6259a.68

D., Mrs. A. G.

Writings of Mrs. A. G. D. with a sketch of her character. Newburyport, 1810. 72 pp. **H.99c.170

Dawson, Coningsby William.

The worker and other poems. New York, 1906. 4399a.383

Dawson, William James.

The makers of English poetry. New edition. New York. [1906.] 4558.204

The makers of English prose. New edition. New York. [1906.] 4558.202

Contents. — Johnson's England. — Johnson's mission. — Boswell's Johnson. — Oliver Goldsmith. — Edmund Burke. — Edward Gibbon. —

- Lord Macaulay. — Walter Savage Landor. — Thomas De Quincey. — Charles Lamb. — Thomas Carlyle. — Carlyle's teaching. — Carlyle: characteristics. — Ralph Waldo Emerson. — James Anthony Froude. — John Ruskin. — The teaching of Ruskin. — Ruskin's ideal of women. — John Ruskin: characteristics. — John Henry Newman. — Frederick W. Robertson.
- Dickens, Charles.** 1812-1870.
The comedy of Charles Dickens. A book of chapters and extracts taken from the writer's novels. Edited by his daughter Kate (Mrs. Perugini). Series 1. London, 1906. 2570a.114
- Dobson, Henry Austin.** 1840-.
The sun-dial. A poem . . . With drawings & decorations by George Wharton Edwards. New York, 1890. 11 pp. 14 plates. *8061.197
- Doughty, Charles M.**
The dawn in Britain. [Poem.] London, 1906. 4 v. 2569a.226
- Dunne, Finley Peter.**
Dissertations by Mr. Dooley. New York, 1906. 4409a.245
- Edmunds, Albert Joseph.**
Fairmount Park and other poems. With historical notes. Philadelphia, 1906. 52 pp. = 2393.133
- Hale, Edward Everett.**
The Scripture gift book. New York. [1848.] Plates. 4576.210
- Holliday, Carl.**
A history of Southern literature. New York, 1906. 2396.189
Bibliography, pp. 395-397.
- Irwin, Wallace.**
Random rhymes and odd numbers. New York, 1906. Illus. 4398.220
- Jackson, M. Katherine.**
Outlines of the literary history of colonial Pennsylvania. Lancaster, Pa., 1906.
Thesis . . . Columbia University. *4393.176
- Knollys, George.**
Ledgers & literature. London, 1907. 4559a.223
Contents. — The romance of book-keeping. — A panegyric of dining. — A professor of sentiment. — Vespertina quies. — Lunching in the city. — The brother of the twilight. — On the advantages of living in a lunatic asylum. — An officer of the Boys' Brigade. — On the cultivation of the spirit of Greek archæology. — A week on the Thames. — Chalfont St. Giles. — The three ship-owners. — L'envoi.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.**
Longfellow's Evangeline. With illustrations by F. O. C. Darley. Boston, 1883. 51 pp. 16 plates. = *Cab.80.183.5
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron.**
Essay on Addison. Edited by Albert Perry Walker. Boston, 1900. Portraits. Plates. Plans. [Heath's English classics.] = 2568.183
- Milton, John.** 1608-1674.
L'allegro, Il penseroso, Comus and Lycidas. Edited by Tuley Francis Huntington. Boston, 1902. Portrait. [Standard English classics.] = 2569a.224
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.**
Trust — spiritually financially and politically. [In verse. N. p. 1906.] 7 pp. = 4409b.3
Chiefly about modern business methods.
- Page, Curtis Hidden.**
Syllabus of a course of twelve lectures on the history of American poetry. New York, 1906. 31 pp. [Columbia University. Teachers College.] = 5598.173
- Page, Thomas Nelson.**
The coast of Bohemia. [Poems.] New York, 1906. 4399.220
- Perry, George Bone.**
Slings and arrows. Tales, sketches and verses, grave and gay. Series 1. Boston, 1901. Illus. Portrait. = 2409a.13
- Poe, Edgar Allan.** 1809-1849.
Poems. With biographical sketch by N. H. Dole. New York. [1892.] Plates. 2407.146
- Riley, James Whitcomb.**
While the heart beats young. [Poems.] Indianapolis. [1906.] Illus. Colored plates. 4393.148
- Shakers.**
Table monitor of the Shakers at Mt. Lebanon, N. Y. [Verse.] Mt. Lebanon, 1868. Broadside. = 4391.146
- Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate.**
From old fields. Poems of the Civil War. Boston, 1906. 4394.187
- Smith, Andrew Heermance.**
At sixes and sevens. [Verses. New York?] 1905. 43 ff. = *A.8297.1
- Taylor, Joseph.** —1842.
The pocket volume of humour: being a choice collection of epigrams, repartees, and jeux d'esprits, selected from the most celebrated wits of the last century. London, 1807. Plate. No. 2 in *7309a.58
- Torrey, Bradford.** 1843-.
Friends on the shelf. Boston, 1906. 2559.106
Contents. — William Hazlitt. — Edward Fitzgerald. — Thoreau. — Thoreau's demand upon nature. — Robert Louis Stevenson. — A relish of Keats. — Anatole France. — Verbal magic. — Quotability. — The grace of obscurity. — In defense of the traveler's notebook. — Concerning the lack of an American literature.
- Tyler, Robert.** 1818-1877.
Ahasuerus. A poem. By a Virginian. New-York, 1842. 46 pp. *A.9083.1
- Young lady's book, The, of classical letters.**
Consisting of epistolary selections: designed to improve young ladies and gentlemen in the art of letter-writing . . . [2d edition.] By the author of "The young man's own book." Philadelphia, 1836. Plate. [Young lady's library. Vol. 5.] 5589a.311
- Young lady's book, The, of elegant poetry;**
comprising selections from the works of British and American poets. By the author of "The young man's own book." Philadelphia, 1836. Plate. 4569a.312

Young lady's book, The, of elegant prose; comprising selections from the works of British and American authors. Philadelphia, 1836. Plate. [Young lady's library. Vol. 4.] 4569a.313

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Beardsley, Charles E.
The victims of tyranny. A tale. Buffalo, 1847. 2 v. in 1. *2409a.268
A story of Upper Canada before and during the War of 1812.

Benson, Robert Hugh.
The light invisible. New York, 1906. *2409.276
Stories of second sight and kindred phenomena.

Buffum, George T.
Smith of Bear City and other frontier sketches. New York, 1906. Plates. 4369.203

Charles Ashton; the boy that would be a soldier. Boston, 1823. = 4509a.397

Field, Mary H.
The evolution of Mrs. Thomas. [San José, Cal.? 1890.] 24 pp. = 2409.278
A Chautauqua Society prize story of the influence of the C. L. S. C.

Flint, Timothy. 1780-1840.
The Shoshonee Valley; a romance. By the author of Francis Berrian. Cincinnati, 1830. 2 v. *4509a.399

Geikie, John Cunningham.
Adventures in Canada; or, life in the woods. Philadelphia. [187-?] Plates. 2369a.46

The same as his *Life in the woods: a true story of the Canadian bush* [369a.78].

Ingraham, Joseph Holt. 1809-1860.
The Quadroone; or, St. Michael's day. By the author of "Lafitte," "Captain "Kyd," &c. New-York, 1841. 2 v. *4509.367

A story of Louisiana after the "Peace of Paris," 1763, when France by a secret compact transferred it to Spain.

Ireland, Samuel William Henry. 1777-1835.
The Abbess, a romance. Baltimore, 1801. 3 v. *6599a.67

Korzeniowski, Joseph Conrad.
The mirror of the sea. By Joseph Conrad [pseud.]. New York, 1906. *5958.155

Officer, An, pseud.
Ambrose and Eleanor, or, the disinherited pair. A tale of the Revolution. New York, 1834. 2 v. in 1. *2409a.271

Perry, George B.
Uncle Peter's trust, or following the drums. New York, 1900. Plates. *2408.223

Saratoga; a tale of the Revolution. Boston, 1824. 2 v. *2409a.270

Wells, Amos Russel. 1862-.
Tuxedo Avenue to Water Street. Being the story of a transplanted church. New York, 1906. Plates. *2408.237

French Literature.

Canzoniere provenzale, Il, della Riccardiana n° 2909. Edizione diplomatica prece-
duta da un' introduzione per Giulio Ber-
toni. Dresden, 1905. Facsimiles. [Ge-
sellschaft für romanische Literatur.] *4685.68

Easter, De La Warr Benjamin.
A study of the magic elements in the ro-
mans d'aventure and the romans bre-
tons. Part 1. Dissertation . . . Johns
Hopkins University, 1905. Baltimore,
1906. 65 pp. = 2686.33
Bibliography, pp. 48-53.
Only the introduction and Chapter 1, Enchant-
ment, are presented.

Martino, Pierre.
L'Orient dans la littérature française au
XVII^e et au XVIII^e siècle. Paris, 1906. 2677.252

Moréas, Jean.
Eriphyle. Poème suivi de quatre sylves.
Paris, 1894. 47 pp. = 4694.32
Picot, Auguste Émile. 1844-.
Les Français italianisants au XVI^e siècle.
Tome 1. Paris, 1906. 2677.250
Several chapters contain bibliographies.

Sir Bevis of Hampton.
Der Anglonormannische Boeve de Haum-
tone zum ersten Male herausgegeben
von Albert Stimming. Halle, 1899.
[Bibliotheca Normannica. Band 7.] *4687.60.7

German Literature.

Griggs, Edward Howard.
Goethe's Faust. A handbook of ten lec-
tures. New York, 1906. 63 pp. 2877.240
There is a bibliography at the end of each
chapter.

Heinrich von Freiburg.
Heinrich von Freiburg, mit Einleitungen
über Stil, Sprache, Metrik, Quellen und
die Persönlichkeit des Dichters. Her-
ausgegeben von Alois Bernt. Halle a.
d. S., 1906. Facsimile. 2886.83

Rodenberg, Julius. 1831-.
Epilog für die Aufführung des "Tasso"
am Goethetage im . . . Hoftheater zu
Weimar, 9 Juni, 1906. Gesprochen von
der Hofschauspielerin Martha Schiffel.
[Weimar, 1906.] 4 pp. [Goethe Ge-
sellschaft.] 2901.53

Greek and Latin Literature.

Aristophanes.
Comedies. Edited, translated, and ex-
plained by Benjamin Bickley Rogers.
[Vol. 5.] The frogs.—The ecclesiazu-
sæ. London, 1902. *2973.53

Constantine and Arete. [Boston? 185-?] 8 pp. = 2999-39

Romaic poem, reprinted from a larger work; edited by E. A. Sophocles, translated by Felton.

Edwards, Philip Howard. 1878-

The poetic element in the Satires and Epistles of Horace. Part I. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Baltimore, 1905. 48 pp. = 2926-41
Bibliography, pp. 46, 47.

Gordis, Warren Stone.

The estimates of moral values expressed in Cicero's letters. A study of the motives professed or approved. A dissertation . . . The University of Chicago. Chicago, 1905. = 2925-38

Homer.

Odyssey. Book 1. Edited by E. C. Marchant. London, 1901. 84 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Bell's Illustrated classical series.] 2999a-23

Lang, Andrew, M.A. 1844-

Homer and his age. London, 1906. Plates. 2997-38

Praelections delivered before the Senate of the University of Cambridge, 25, 26, 27 January 1906. Cambridge, 1906. 2957-35
Contents. — Plato, Cratylus, cc. 42-44, by Henry Jackson. — Pindar, Fragment 131, by James Adam. — Aeschylus, Eumenides, 734-743, by A. W. Verrall. — Aeschylus, Agamemnon, second chorus, by Walter Headlam. — Aeschylus, Suppliants, 304 sqq., by William Ridgeway. Delivered in candidacy for the Regius Professorship of Greek.

Sanders, Henry Nevill. 1869-

The Cynegeticus. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Baltimore, 1903. 33 pp. = 3008-17

Sophocles.

The Antigone of Sophocles. Edited by G. H. Wells. London, 1900. Illus. Plans. [Bell's Illustrated classical series.] 3009a-85

Tibullus, Albius.

The elegies of Tibullus. Being the consolations of a Roman lover. Done in English verse by Theodore C. Williams. Boston, 1905. 2929-38

Italian Literature.

Castelmola, Onorato Gaetani di.

L'idea nazionale nella letteratura italiana. Conferenza tenuta agli italiani del North End, Boston. 1905. Firenze, 1906. 19 pp. = 2775-10

Dante Alighieri.

[*La divina commedia.* Chelsea.] 1902-05. 3 v. Illus. Illuminated initials. **G-408-87

One of an edition of about 20 copies printed on vellum, from the text of Moore [4798-27].

The illustrations are copied from a Venetian edition of 1491.

Del Balzo, Carlo. 1853-

L'Italia nella letteratura francese, dalla caduta dell' Impero romano alla morte di Enrico IV. Roma, 1905. 4676-39

Gedichte eines lombardischen Edelmannes des Quattrocento. Mit Einleitung und

Übersetzungen herausgegeben von Leo Jordan. Dresden, 1905. 78 pp. [Gesellschaft für romanische Literatur.] *4685-67

The editor conjectures that the author was Riccardin' de' Dolciani.

Zocco, Irene.

Petrarchismo e Petrarchisti in Inghilterra. Monografia premiata. Palermo, 1906. 2779a-23

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Arnivælde, André.

La courtisane. Pièce en vers. [Paris, 1906.] 40 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671-196
Supplement to L'illustration, 27 octobre, 1906.
The action takes place in an imaginary kingdom, in Europe, towards the end of the eighteenth century.

Descaves, Lucien. 1861-

La préférence. Comédie. [Paris, 1906.] 31 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671-197
Supplement to L'illustration, 3 novembre, 1906.

Feuillet, Octave. 1821-1890.

Led astray. A comedy. By Dion Boucicault. New York. [1901.] 57 pp. = 6259b-404

Fitch, William Clyde. 1865-

The stubbornness of Geraldine. A play. New York, 1906. 4409b-162

Lee, Sidney Lazarus. 1859-

Shakespeare and the modern stage with other essays. New York, 1906. 4598-40

Moses, Montrose Jonas. 1878-

Famous actor-families in America. New York. [1906.] Portraits. 4343-269

Pacini, Émilien.

Le Freyschütz. Opéra romantique traduit de l'Allemand. Musique de Carl Maria de Weber . . . [Paroles par Émilien Pacini.] Paris. [1905.] 16 pp. = Words only. 8056-296

Reynolds, George Fullmer.

Some principles of Elizabethan staging. A dissertation . . . The University of Chicago. Chicago, 1905. 66 pp. Facsimile. = 2557-136

Shakespeare, William.

Comedy of The Merchant of Venice. Edited by Homer B. Sprague . . . New York, 1896. Portrait. [Studies in English classics.] = 4599a-202

Complete dramatic and poetic works. Edited from the text of the early quartos and the first folio by William Allan Neilson. Boston, 1906. Portrait. [Cambridge edition of the poets.] 4596-188

Vega, Alonso de la.

Tres comedias. Con un prólogo de Marcelino Menéndez y Pelayo. Dresden, 1905. Portrait. [Gesellschaft für romanische Literatur.] Facsimiles. *4685-66

Contains facsimiles of the edition of 1566, entitled *Las tres famosissimas comedias . . .*, from which the text is edited.

Wiener, Franz, and Abel Tarride.

Le tour de main. Comédie de MM. Francis de Croisset [pseud] et Abel Tarride. La chance de mari. Comédie de MM. G. A. de Caillavet et Robert de Flers. [Paris, 1906.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.195

Supplement to L'illustration, 29 septembre, 1906.

Wilde, Oscar.

Salome. A play. New York, 1906. 60 pp. No. 2 in 4579a.227

Folk-lore. Ballads. Proverbs. Fairy Tales. Legends. Romances. Chap-books.

Austin, Jane Goodwin.

Fairy dreams; or, wanderings in Elf-Land. With illustrations, by Hammatt Billings. Boston. [1859.] Illus. *A.378.1

Dorsey, George Amos.

Traditions of the Arikara. Washington, 1904. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = *7910.117

Fairy, The, and the children.

New York. [185-?] 16 pp. Illus. = *2390.29

Richards, Laura Elizabeth.

The silver crown. Another book of fables. Boston, 1906. 2409.248

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Achorn, John Warren.

Mental emancipation. [New York, 1902.] 15 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 5769.167

American Humane Association.

Concerning human vivisection: a controversy. [Boston.] 1901. 42 pp. 5746.26

Birkenholz, Victor Nicolaus.

1878- Zur Casuistik der Spontanfracturen bei tabes dorsalis. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 16 pp. = 7801.98

Literatur, p. (1).

Blochmann, Georg Reinhart Eduard

1875-. Ein Fall von Myxom des linken Vorhofs. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 28 pp. = 7801.100

Boardman, Mabel T.

Answer to the letter of the Red Cross Executive Committee, notifying her of her suspension by that Committee, with . . . addenda. [Washington, 1903.] 20 pp. = 7762.80

Miss Boardman was suspended for attacking the President of the Red Cross, Clara Barton.

Boston, Mass. City Hospital.

A history of the Boston City Hospital. Edited by a committee of the hospital staff. . . Boston, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Charts. = 5765.94

Carroll, James, M.D.

1854-. Yellow fever. A popular lecture. Austin. [1905.] 32 pp. [University of Texas. Bulletin.] = 7793.59

Charaka Club, New York City.

1898-. Proceedings. Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1902, 06. Plates. Facsimiles. *3725.76

"The Charaka Club was organized . . . by a number of medical men . . . who were interested in the literary, artistic and historical aspects of medicine."

Columbia University. Department of Pharmacy.

[Prospectus. New York, 1904.] 5 pp. Plates. = 3789.40

Goldschmitt, Salomon.

1881-. Über einen Fall von Tumor der hinteren Schädelgrube. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Lübeck, 1905. 21 pp. =

Litteratur, p. (1). 7801.95

Hamilton, Warren.

Pictorial souvenir of the American School of Osteopathy. [Kirkville, Mo. 1906?] 40 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 3729.84

Henry, Samuel.

A new and complete American medical family herbal: together with Lewis' secret remedy . . . infallible in the cure of . . . hydrophobia. New York, 1814. Illus. *7783.4

Iowa. Clarinda State Hospital.

Biennial report of the Superintendent. For the period ending June 30, 1905. Glenwood, 1906. 44 pp. = *5767.202

Janson, Adolf Emil.

1877-. Über einen Fall von Tumor cerebri (im rechten Schläfenlappen). Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 30 pp. = 7801.94

Literatur, p. (1).

Krasin, M. M.

Ринопластика съ золотю стропилкою. Казань, 1893. 5809.96

Licéaga, Eduardo.

La peste bubónica. Memoria leída en la Convención internacional sanitaria reunida en Washington el 9 de octubre de 1905. México, 1905. 16 pp. = 5760a.84

McCollom, John Hildreth.

History of the South Department, Boston City Hospital, infectious service. Boston, 1906. 29 pp. Illus. Portrait. = 3764.40

Mueller, Adolf.

1878-. Beitrag zur Klinik und Pathologie der Stirnhirntumoren. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Lübecke, 1905. 24 pp. = 7801.97

National First Aid Association of America.

Report of the annual meeting, 1st. 1906. [Boston, Mass., 1906.] Portraits. Plates. = *5799b.37

New York, State. Regents of the University of the State of New York. College of Dental and Oral Surgery.

Annual announcement, 1906/07. New York, 1906. 30 pp. = 5807.69

Formerly New York Dental School.

Otis, Edward Osgood.

Home treatment of tuberculosis either in favorable or unfavorable climates. Boston, 1906. 10 pp. = 3791.156

Overduyn, Carl Christian Martin. 1879-

Zur Casuistik der primären akuten Osteomyelitis der Wirbelsäule. Kiel, 1905. 24 pp. = 7801.102
Literatur, p. (1).

Philippe, Alexander. 1879-

Über einen Fall von Tumor cerebelli. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 23 pp. = 7801.96
Literatur, p. (1).

Rebrovsky, A.

О внутриклеточных образованиях при раке. Патолого-Гистологическое исследование. Казань, 1896. Plate. 3793.161

Russell, John Francis.

Report of the annex of the Post-Graduate Hospital dispensary for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, from October 9th, 1904, to June 30th, 1905. New York, 1905. 28 pp. Plates. = 3799a.101

Shaler, Sophia Penn Page.

The masters of fate: the power of the will. New York, 1906. 5769a.206

Tabor, George R.

The 1903 epidemic of yellow fever in Texas, and the lesson to be learned from it. Austin. [1905.] 22 pp. [University of Texas. Bulletin.] = 7793.61

Hygiene.**Anstruther, Elizabeth.**

The complete beauty book. New York, 1906. Plates. 5768.38

Goler, George W.

"But a thousand a year." The cost and results in Rochester of feeding clean milk as food for the hand-fed baby. New York. [1905.] 7 pp. Illus. = 5764.155

Projet pour le contrôle hygiénique de l'approvisionnement au lait municipal. [Rochester, N. Y. 1905?] 24 pp. Charts. Table. = 5764.153
English text, pp. 15-24.

Health-Education League, Boston.

Healthful homes. Boston. [1906.] 23 pp. = 5769a.212

Lea, Joseph, of Brookline, and Margaret Curtis, compilers.

Medical inspection in the public schools. [Boston.] 1906. 42 pp. Illus. [Massachusetts Civic League.] = 5769a.207

Licéaga, Eduardo.

Address read before the International Sanitary Convention of the American Republics, held in Washington, D.C., October 9th, 1905. New York, 1905. 7 pp. = 5760a.83

Michigan. State Board of Health.

Public Health, Michigan. Issued for the general dissemination of sanitary

knowledge. Vol. 1, no. 1. Lansing, 1906. Charts. = *5764.157
A quarterly publication.

New Jersey. Board of Health.

Clean milk. Trenton, N. J., 1906. 31 pp. Chart. = 7764.82

Prevention of tuberculosis. Trenton, 1906. 14 pp. Charts. = 3794.201

Restriction of the spread of infectious diseases. Trenton, 1906. 23 pp. Diagrams. = 7793.57

United States. Isthmian Canal Commission. Department of Health.

Report . . . for January-March, July, 1906. W. C. Gorgas . . . Chief Sanitary Officer. Washington, 1906 = *5768.36

Vacher, Francis.

The food inspector's handbook. 4th edition. London, 1905. Illus. 5769a.205

Science.**Allen, Bennet Mills.**

The embryonic development of the ovary and testis of the mammals. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago]. Chicago. 1903. 58 pp. Illus. = 3885.37
Bibliography, pp. 53-56.

Andreesen Hermann Gerhard. 1879-

Beschreibung und Theorie eines neuen Apparats zur Registrierung der Vertikal-Intensitäts-Variationen des Erdmagnetismus. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 47 pp. Diagrams. Charts. = 5976.316

Bean, Tarleton Hoffman

A catalogue of the fishes of Bermuda, with notes on a collection made in 1905 for the Field Museum. Chicago, 1906. 70 pp. Illus. = No. 2 in *7813.20.7

Beebe, Charles William.

The log of the sun; a chronicle of nature's year. New York, 1906. Illus. 3814.102
Nearly all the plates are colored.

Castens, Gerhard Hermann August Adolf. 1877-

Untersuchungen über die Strömungen des Atlantischen Ozeans. Die Dichte- und Windverhältnisse. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 42 pp. Maps. Charts. = 5821.57
Literatur-Verzeichnis, p. (1).

Castle, William Ernest.

Heredity of coat characters in guinea-pigs and rabbits. Washington, 1905. 78 pp. Illus. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = *7910.123
Bibliography, pp. 77, 78.

Chrysler, Mintin Asbury.

The development of the central cylinder of Araceae and Liliaceae. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago.] Chicago, 1904. 24 pp. Plates. = 3855.129
Literature cited, pp. 182, 183.

Crawford, John Howard.

From fox's earth to mountain tarn: days among the wild animals of Scotland. London, 1907. Plates. 3816.132

- Dubbels, Hermann Heinrich Jakob.** 1879-.
Über den Einfluss der Dunkelheit auf die
Ausbildung der Blätter und Ranken
einiger Papilionaceen. Inaugural-Dis-
sertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1904. 63 pp.
= 5856.29
Literatur-Verzeichnis, p. (1).
- Duerden, James Edwin.**
The coral *Siderastrea radians* and its post-
larval development. Washington, 1904.
Plates. Diagrams. [Carnegie Institution
of Washington.] = *7910.120
References, p. 125.
- Eisig, Hugo.**
Ichthyotomus sanguinarius, eine auf
Aalen schmarotzende Annelide. Ber-
lin, 1906. Illus. [Fauna und Flora des
Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden
Meeres-Abschnitte.] 3820.91
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 297-300.
- Ells, Robert Wheelock.**
A history of New Brunswick geology.
Montreal, 1887. 64 pp. = 5867.74
- English, Douglas.**
Beasties courageous: studies of animal
life and character. London. [1906.]
Plates. 3889.187
- Enteman, Wilhelmine Marie.**
Coloration in *Polistes*. Was' on, 1904.
88 pp. Illus. Colored plates. Maps.
Charts. [Carnegie Institution of Wash-
ington.] = *7910.119
Bibliography, pp. 87, 88.
- Eveland, Arthur J.**
A preliminary reconnoissance of the Man-
cayan-Suyoc mineral region, Lepanto,
P. I. Manila, 1905. 58 pp. Plates.
Maps. [Philippine Islands. Mining Bu-
reau.] = *7864.95-4
- Fairchild, Herman Le Roy.**
Car window geology: suggestions to
travellers approaching Ithaca. [Ithaca,
1906.] 4 pp. [American Association
for the Advancement of Science. Sum-
mer meeting, 1906. Circular.] = 3935.23
- Farrington, Oliver Cummings.**
Zoisite from Lower California. Chicago,
1906. 4 pp. Plate. [Field Columbian
Museum.] = No. 4 in *7813.18.3
- Gerard, John, S.J., of Stonyhurst College.**
Evolutionary philosophy and common
sense. 2d edition. London, 1904.
5822.126
- Gulliver, Frederic Putnam.**
Island tying. [Washington, 1905.] 4 pp.
Map. = 5827.115
- Hampton Normal and Agricultural Insti-
tute, Hampton, Va. Nature-Study
Bureau.**
Children's nature-study leaflet. N. 12.
Hampton, Va., 1903, 04. 2 parts in 1 v.
Illus. = *7916.108
United in 1905 with other leaflets to form Hamp-
ton Leaflets, new series [7916.106].
- Henriksen, G.**
On the iron ore deposits in Sydvaranger,
Finmarken-Norway, and relative geo-
logical problems. [Christiania, 1905.]
8 pp. = 7869a.78
- Ingersoll, Ernest.**
The wit of the wild. New York, 1906.
Plates. 3889.185
- Jennings, Herbert Spencer.**
Contributions to the study of the be-
havior of lower organisms. Washing-
ton, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. [Carnegie
Institution of Washington.] =
Literature cited, pp. 253-256. *7910.116
The animals studied are various Protozoa.
- King, Francis Plaisted.** 1867-.
Basic magnesium rocks associated with
the corundum deposits of Georgia. A
dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins Uni-
versity . . . Baltimore, 1906. 32 pp. =
3862.173
- Knuth, Paul**
Handbook of flower pollination, based
upon Hermann Müller's work 'The fer-
tilization of flowers by insects.' Trans-
lated by J. R. Ainsworth Davis. Vol. 1.
Oxford, 1906. Illus. Portrait. *3855.136
Bibliography of flower pollination, vol. 1, pp.
212-380.
- Kohlmann, Rudolph Hermann.** 1877-.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Strömungen
der westlichen Ostsee. Inaugural-Dis-
sertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 51 pp.
Maps. Charts. = 5821.58
Literaturverzeichnis, p. (1).
- McCallum, William Burnett**
Regeneration in plants. A dissertation
. . . [University of Chicago]. Chicago,
1905. 25 pp. Illus. = 3855.132
- Marine Biological Laboratory, Wood's
Hole, Mass.**
Annual announcements. Sessions 12, 15,
16. 1899, 1903, 04. [Chicago, 1899-1904.]
= *3883.79
- Massee, George.**
Text-book of fungi, including morphol-
ogy, physiology, pathology, classifica-
tion, etc. London, 1906. Illus. 3855.26
- Meek, Seth Eugene.**
Description of three new species of fishes
from middle America. Chicago, 1906.
4 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] =
No. 3 in *7813.20.3
- Moore, Andrew Charles.**
Sporogenesis in *Pallavicinia*. Chicago,
1905. 15 pp. Plates. 3855.130
- Reale osservatorio, Palermo.**
Bullettino meteorologico. Vol. 14, 1878.
Palermo, 1879. = *5960a.98
- Reale università degli studi, Turin. Osser-
vatorio.**
Osservazioni meteorologiche fatte nell'
anno 1893, 1894. Torino, 1894, 95. 2
parts in 1 v. = *5964.98
- Rhode Island College of Agricultural and
Mechanic Arts. School of Corre-
spondence.**
The Nature Guard. To the boys and girls
of New England. [Kingston. 190-?] 4 pp. = 5823.45
Circular in regard to an organization for nature-
study, called the Nature Guard.

Ruest, David.

Contributions to Canadian micro-palæontology. Part 4. [Fossil Radiolaria.] With introduction by J. B. Tyrrell. Ottawa, 1892. 14 pp. Plates. = 3872.83

Shull, George Harrison.

Place-constants for *Aster prenanthoides*. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago]. Chicago, 1904. 44 pp. Illus. Maps. Charts. = 3855.131
Literature cited, pp. 374. 375.

Slocum, Arthur Ware.

A list of Devonian fossils collected in Western New York. Chicago, 1906. 10 pp. Plate. Map. [Field Columbian Museum.] = No. 8 in *7813.18.2

Springer, Frank, 1848- , and Arthur Ware Slocum.

Hypocrinus, a new genus of crinoids from the Devonian. Chicago, 1906. 7 pp. Plate. [Field Columbian Museum.] = No. 9 in *7813.18.2

Stevens, Nettie Maria.

Studies on the germ cells of aphids. Washington, 1906. 28 pp. Plates. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = 7910.151

Bibliography, p. 21.

Taber, Charles Austin Mendall.

The cause of geological climates. Boston, 1906. 45 pp. = 3868.158

Tennent, David Hilt. 1873-

A study of the life history of *Bucephalus haimeanus*, a parasite of the oyster. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Baltimore, 1904. 57 pp. Plates. = 5878.7
Literature, pp. 683-685.

Traill, Catherine Parr.

Studies of plant life in Canada: wild flowers, flowering shrubs, and grasses. New edition. [Edited and] illustrated by Agnes D. Chamberlin. Toronto, 1906. Portrait. Plates. = 3857.148
Many plates are colored.

United States. Mississippi River Commission.

Stages of the Mississippi River and of its principal tributaries, for 1905. St. Louis, 1906. = 8027.61

Velvin, Ellen.

Behind the scenes with wild animals. New York, 1906. Plates. = 3888.159
About performing animals.

Walter, Herbert Eugene.

The behavior of the pond snail, *Lymnaeus elodes* Say. Brooklyn, 1906. 35 pp. [Cold Spring Harbor monographs.] = 3883.35
Literature cited, pp. 33-35.

Westell, William Percival.

British bird life. With an introduction by Sir Herbert Maxwell. London, 1905. Illus. = 3908.150

Wisconsin. State Superintendent of Education.

Wisconsin bird-study bulletin. 1906. By Mr. and Mrs. I. N. Mitchell. Edited by Maud Barnett. Issued by C. P. Cary, State Superintendent. Madison, 1906. 26 pp. Colored plates. = 3902.144

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archaeology.**Kate, Herman Frederik Carel ten.**

Anthropologie des anciens habitants de la région calchaquie (République Argentine). La Plata, 1896. 62 pp. Illus. Maps. [Museo de La Plata. Anales.] = *Cab.78.19.13.1
Bibliographie, p. 9.

Kennedy, James, Judge, at Havana.

Probable origin of the American Indians, with particular reference to that of the Caribs. London, 1854. 42 pp. = 4464.206

Kidd, Dudley Arthur.

Savage childhood: a study of Kafir children. London, 1906. Plates. = 3826.116

La Hitte, Charles de.

Notes ethnographiques sur les Indiens guayaquis, et description de leurs caractères physiques par H. ten Kate. La Plata, 1897. 38 pp. Plates. Map. [Museo de La Plata. Anales.] = *Cab.78.19.13.2

Maliev, Nikolai Mikhailovitch.

Объ узбекскихъ черепахъ. [Казань. 189-?] 14 pp. Plate. Tables. = 3823.168

Montezuma mounds. Explored by N. D.

McEvers, John M. Wulfling, David I. Bushnell. [St. Louis. 1905. 16 pp. Illus. Map. [Missouri Historical Society.] = *4462.51.2

Rivers, William Halse Rivers.

The Todas. London, 1906. Illus. Map. Genealogical charts. = *3822.30
Bibliography, pp. 731-733.

Русский комитетъ для изученія Средней и Восточной Азіи.

Bulletin de l'Association Internationale pour l'Exploration historique, archéologique, linguistique et ethnographique de l'Asie Centrale et de l'Extrême Orient, publié par le Comité Russe. 1-3. Avril, Octobre, 1903, Avril, 1904. [St. Petersburg, 1903, 1904.] = *3823.164

Will, George Francis, and Herbert Joseph Spinden.

The Mandans: a study of their culture, archaeology and language. Cambridge, 1906. 40 pp. Illus. Maps. Plans. [Harvard College. Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology.] = *4363.127.3

Willoughby, Charles Clark.

Dress and ornaments of the New England Indians. Lancaster, Pa., 1905. 10 pp. = 4364.304

Textile fabrics of the New England Indians. Lancaster, Pa., 1905. 9 pp. Illus. = 8017.338

Chemistry. Physics.**American Electrochemical Society.**

Transactions. Vol. 1-9. Philadelphia, 1902-06. Illus. Portraits. Charts. = *3398.20

- Balderston, Lloyd, Jr.**
An interference method for the measurement of the speed of sound in liquids. Thesis . . . University of Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia.] 1904. 13 pp. 5965.108
- Bingham, Eugene Cook.** 1878-
The conductivity and viscosity of solutions of certain salts in mixtures of acetone with methyl alcohol, with ethyl alcohol and water. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Easton, Pa., 1906. 79 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.313
- Booraem, John Van Vorst.**
Internal energy: a method proposed for the calculation of energy stored within matter. New York, 1906. Diagrams. Table. = 3973.185
- Bradshaw, Hamilton.** 1881-
Relative rates of oxidation of ortho, meta and para compounds. Orthosulphaminebenzoic acid and related compounds. Some derivatives of phenylglycocolloorthosulphonic acid. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Easton, Pa., 1905. 25 pp. = 5976.308
- Brandes, Carl Friedrich Hermann.** 1879-
Über die radioaktive Emanation der Bodenluft und der Atmosphäre. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 47 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.317
- Giese, Claus Wilhelm.** 1877-
Über Einwirkung von Chlor auf den p-Oxybenzaldehyd. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 56 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.310
- Gray, C. Walter.** 1882-
An electrical method for the simultaneous determination of hydrogen, carbon and sulphur in organic compounds. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Easton, Pa., 1906. 20 pp. Plate. = 5976.318
- Hall, Clare Hamilton.**
The chemistry of paints and paint vehicles. New York, 1906. Diagrams. 8037.136
Methods for the analysis of painting materials.
- Hoffman, William Edwin.** 1881-
Camphoroxalic acid derivatives. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Easton, Pa., 1905. 43 pp. = 5976.312
- McClement, William T.**
General chemistry. Laboratory manual and notebook. Chicago, 1905. 3 v. in 1. [American School of Correspondence.] = 8030a.73
- Muenk, Carl.** 1882-
Condensationen zwischen Oxalester und Methyläthylketon. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 69 pp. = 5976.319
- Reichard, Paul.** 1880-
Über eine neue Darstellungsweise von Aminoaldehyden und Aminosäuren. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. . . Kiel, 1905. 40 pp. = 5976.307
- Straus, Henry Philip.** 1878-
An electrolytic method for the preparation of pure caustic alkalis for the laboratory. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Easton, Pa., 1905. 30 pp. Plate. = 5976.320
- Taylor, Levi Shoemaker.** 1876-
An electrical method for the combustion of organic compounds. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Easton, Pa., 1905. 21 pp. Plates = 5976.321
- West, Augustus Price.** 1878-
A study of the effect of temperature on dissociation and on the temperature coefficients of conductivity in aqueous solutions. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Easton, Pa., 1905. 71 pp. = 5976.311
- Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Geodesy. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.**
- Baikie, James, F.R.A.S.**
Through the telescope. London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3928.158
- Bigelow, Gertrude Emmons.**
Primary number through constructive measuring: a manual for teachers. Edited by Wallace C. Boyden. Boston, 1906. 71 pp. Diagram. 3938.187
- Dannmeyer, Ferdinand.**
Die Oberflächen- und Volumenberechnung für den Lobatschewskij'schen Raum mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rotationskörper und Polyeder. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Göttingen, 1904. 61 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.309
Literaturangaben, p. (1).
- Harzer, Paul.** 1857-
Die exakten Wissenschaften im alten Japan. Rede . . . gehalten . . . am 27. Januar 1905. Kiel, 1905. 39 pp. Diagrams. = 3015.232
- Koeniglich-sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Leipzig. Mathematisch-physische Klasse.**
Berichte über die Verhandlungen. Vol. 1-20, 22-55. Leipzig. [1849-1903.] 54 v. in 24. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. = *3362.21
- Muir, Thomas, MA.**
The theory of determinants in the historical order of its development. Part 1. 2d edition. London, 1906. 3936.135
List of authors whose writings are reported on, pp. 490, 491.
- Nobile, Arminio.**
Terza determinazione della latitudine geografica del R. osservatorio di Capodimonte con esame delle osservazioni fatte il 1820 da Carlo Brioschi. Napoli, 1883. 66 pp. = 5920.115
- Paul, Henry Martyn, and Charles Augustus Young.**
The longitude of the observatory of the John C. Green school of Science, Princeton, N. J. Washington, 1881. 50 pp. [United States. Naval Observa-

tory. Washington observations for 1878.] = 5920.116
Safford, Truman Henry. 1836-1901.

Catalogue of the mean declination of 2018 stars 0^h to 2^h and 12^h to 24^h right ascension, and 10° and 70° of north declination, for January 1, 1875. . . . Washington, 1879. = *3921.44
 Prepared for the Engineer Department, United States Army.

Schuett, Johannes Otto. 1881-.

Über das Verschwinden der Reaktion bei der Bewegung eines materiellen Punktes auf Rotationsflächen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 59 pp. = 5976.314
 Verzeichnis der benutzten Literatur, p. (1).

Wilkins, Alexander. 1881-.

Untersuchungen über Poincarésche periodische Lösungen des Problems der drei Körper. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 33 pp. = 3931.82

Winter, Adolf. 1882-.

Über die logarithmischen Grenzfälle der hypergeometrischen Differentialgleichungen mit zwei endlichen singulären Punkten. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 76 pp. = 5934.84

Woeller, Franz Richard Max. 1879-.

Die Bewegung eines Punktes, der von einem festen Zentrum angezogen, von einem andern festen Zentrum abgestossen wird. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 58 pp. Diagrams. = 5976.315

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Bullón y Fernández, Eloy.

Los precursores españoles de Bacon y Descartes. Salamanca, 1905. [De los orígenes de la filosofía moderna.] 3608.234

Husik, Isaac.

Judah Messer Leon's Commentary on the "Vetus logica." A study, based on three MSS.; with a glossary of Hebrew logical and philosophical terms. Thesis . . . University of Pennsylvania, 1903. Leyden, 1906. 9 pp. = 3605.316

Ormond, Alexander Thomas. 1847-.

Concepts of philosophy. New York, 1906. 3605.320

Ostler, Heinrich.

Die Psychologie des Hugo von St. Viktor. Münster, 1906. [Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie des Mittelalters.] 3604.112.6

Society for Psychical Research.

Address by the Council . . . and appeal for support. [London, 1901.] 8 pp. = 3609.234

Whiting, Lilian.

From dream to vision of life. Boston, 1906. = 3589.223; *A.9669d.2

Education. Children.

Abbot, Henry Larcom. 1831-.

Half century record of the class at West Point, 1850 to 1854. Boston. [1905.] 66 pp. = 4374.91

Alabama. Department of Education.

Educational directory of Alabama. Montgomery, 1905. Folder. = *3599a.297

Alabama Education Committee.

To the people of Alabama. An address. Montgomery. [1905.] 14 pp. = 3599a.298

Asociación de educación nacional, Santiago de Chile.

Revista. Publicación mensual. Año 1 núm. 2-7). Santiago de Chile, 1905. 06. = *3590a.151

Colby, Walter Lincoln.

The boys who need private schooling. [South Byfield, Mass., 1905.] 8 pp. = 3599a.302

Colby College, Waterville, Maine.

An account of the laying of the cornerstone and of the dedication of Foss Hall, . . . with a description of the building. Waterville, Maine, 1906. 24 pp. Portrait. Plates. 4496.431
 The building was the gift of Mrs. Eliza A. F. Dexter.

Gannett, William Channing.

Outline studies in Holmes, Bryant, Whittier; their poems. 4th edition, revised. Chicago, 1887. 32 pp. = 5599a.186

Harvard College.

Committees of examination, 1853, 55, 57. [Cambridge, Mass., 1853-57.] = *3594.48
 Committee on Admission.

Announcement . . . The degree of bachelor of science recently established in Harvard College, requirements for admission, March 22, 1906. [Cambridge, 1906.] 3 pp. = 4483.237
 Faculty of Arts and Science.

Students' expenses: a collections of letters from . . . students describing in detail their necessary expenses . . . Together with an open letter concerning expenses and aids in Radcliffe College, and a brief account of Phillips Brooks House Association. Cambridge, 1905. 55 pp. = 4483.311

Hill, Frank Alpine.

How far the public high school is a just charge upon the public treasury. [Boston, 1898.] 36 pp. = 5594.178
 Refers to schools in Massachusetts.

Hill, George Birkbeck.

Harvard College by an Oxonian. New York, 1906. Portrait. Plates. 4483.236

Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.

Register for 1898/99. [Pottstown, 1899.] Plates. Plan. = *4493.307

Hite, Lewis Field.

Urbana University and higher education. Annual address. Boston, 1903. 27 pp. = 4498.334

Maine. School for the Deaf, Portland, Maine.

Reports of the trustees and principal, 1903, 1904. Augusta, 1905. 20 pp. Plates.

= *5595-148

Manning, William W.

English grammar and rhetoric. Instruction paper. Chicago, 1903, 04. 2 v. in 1. [American School of Correspondence.]

= 3593-313

Martens, Adolf, 1850-, and **M. Guth.**

Das königliche Materialprüfungsamt der technischen Hochschule Berlin auf dem Gelände der Domäne Dahlem beim Bahnhof Gross-Lichterfelde West. Berlin, 1904. Illus. Maps. *8010a.160

Maxey, Samuel Bell.

University address delivered on Commencement Day, June 19, 1889, before the University of Texas. Austin, 1889. 18 pp. = 4481.125

Monin, Louis Celestin.

German. Instruction paper. Chicago, 1904. 48 pp. Portraits. [American School of Correspondence.] = 3593-316

National Farm School.

[Descriptive pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1906.] 47 pp. Illus. Facsimile. = 4499a.439

The National Farm School is for the training of the Jews in America.

Sanford School, Redding Ridge, Connecticut.

[Prospectus. N. p. 1905.] 4 pp. = 4499a.425

Scherger, George Lawrence.

American history. Instruction paper. Chicago, 1904. 87 pp. Illus. [American School of Correspondence.] = 3593-314

Talkington, Henry Leonidas. 1860-

State Constitution and school laws of Idaho. Lewiston, Idaho. [1906. Plates. Plans.] 3668.16

Tisdell, Frederick Monroe.

English classics. Instruction paper. Chicago, 1904, 05. 2 v. in 1. [American School of Correspondence.] = 3593-315

United States. Superintendent of Indian Schools.

Nature study and gardening. Washington, 1905. 27 pp. Plates. = 3995-148

University of Texas.

The inauguration of David Franklin Houston as President. [Programme. Austin.] 1906. 12 pp. = 4490.139

Weber, Samuel Edwin.

The charity school movement in colonial Pennsylvania. Thesis . . . University of Pennsylvania . . . Philadelphia. [1905.] 74 pp. = 5596.108

Bibliography, pp. 65-74.

Williams Miscellany, The. [Monthly.] Vol. 1; 2 (no. 1). Conducted by the students of Williams College. North Adams, 1844-1845. 2 v. in 1. *7295-42

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

The protection of animals: a moral and religious duty. [New York, 1901.] 56 pp. Plates. 7579a.70

Fowler, Nathaniel Clark, Jr.

Starting in life. What each calling offers ambitious boys and young men. Boston, 1906. Vignettes. 3587.217

Hitchcock, Enos, D.D. 1745-1803.

The farmer's friend, or the history of Mr. Charles Worthy . . . Boston, I. Thomas, and E. T. Andrews . . . MDCXCIII. *2409a.269

Learned, Ellin Craven.

The etiquette of New York to-day. New York. [1906.] 5589.253

Massachusetts Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

Condensed information. [Boston, 1904.] 8 pp. = 7574-73

Noble, John, of Boston.

A glance at suicide as dealt with in the Colony and in the Province of the Massachusetts Bay. Cambridge, 1903. 14 pp. = 5574.225

Sigourney, Lydia Huntley.

Olive buds. Hartford, 1836. *A.8225-9
Sketches and verses on the subject of peace.

Unitarian Temperance Society.

A brief record of its history, work and purpose. Boston. [190-?] 17 pp. = 7589a.290

Washington, Booker Taliaferro. 1859-

Putting the most into life. New York. [1906.] 44 pp. Portrait. 3588.252
Originally part of a series of Sunday evening talks to the students of the Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute.

Watson, Benjamin Frank.

Summing up against the Sunday saloon. Written for the Church Temperance Society. New York, 1896. 32 pp. 7588.254

Young lady's Sunday book, The: a practical manual of the Christian duties of piety, benevolence and self-government . . .

By the author of "The young man's own book." Philadelphia, 1836. Plate. [Young lady's library. Vol. 2.] 5589a.310

Religion. Theology.

Academy of the New Church, Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

Journal of education, with prospectus and catalogue of the Academy schools. 1901. [Huntingdon Valley.] 1901. 83 pp. Plates. Plans. = *5590a.45

American Sabbath Tract Society

The Bible and the Sabbath. Their au-

- thorities inseparable. Reasons for a rehearing on the Sabbath question. Plainfield, New Jersey, 1905. 30 pp. = 5454.80
- Amerikas** Latweeschu Konkordijas Rakstukrahjums. J. Sieberga sastādīts un isdots. Grahmata 1. Cambridgeport, Mass. [1906.] = 3548.168
- Annali Francescani.** Periodico religioso dedicato agli ascritti del terz' ordine de S. Francesco d' Assisi. Anno 1-4. 1870-73. Milano, 1870-1875. 4 v. *5516.60
- Babcock, Charles Henry.** "Things new and old." An essay in religious truth. New York. [1906.] 20 pp. = 5549.186
- Barrows, Samuel June.** 1845-. L'influence des idées humanitaires sur les doctrines théologiques. Genève, 1905. 12 pp. = 5540a.86
- Beckwith, Clarence Augustine.** Realities of Christian theology. An interpretation of Christian experience. Boston, 1906. 3459.250
- Boston, Mass.** Congregation Adath Israel. Calendar. 1904/5. 5665. Boston. [1904.] 4 pp. = 5549a.172
- First Church. Manual of the Guild of the Good Shepherd. Boston. [189-?] 21 pp. = 5449a.188
- Cope, Henry F., editor.** One hundred hymns you ought to know. Chicago. [1906.] 3445.149
- Cutter, George Webber.** The new theology. A sermon. Newport, R. I., 1892. 15 pp. = 7468.283
- On Unitarian doctrines.
- Danforth, John** 1660-1730. Judgment begun at the House of God: and the righteous scarcely saved. . . Boston, 1716. **H.99.200
- Delitzsch, Friedrich.** 1850-. Babel and Bible. Two lectures. Edited with an introduction, by C. H. W. Johns. London, 1903. [Crown theological library. Vol. 1.] 5426.91
- The original German is on shelf-numbers 5426.84, 5426.85 and 5426.86.
- Dole, Charles Fletcher.** 1845-. The hope of immortality. Our reasons for it. New York. [1906.] 71 pp. [Harvard College. Ingersoll Lectures. 1906.] 3458.217
- Dumm, Benjamin Alfred.** An inductive creed. Boston, 1906. 19 pp. = 3459a.30
- Filchner, Wilhelm.** Das Kloster Kumbum in Tibet. Ein Beitrag zu seiner Geschichte. Berlin, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. = 5041.36
- Gilman, Bradley.** 1857-. The open secret of Nazareth. Ten letters written by Bartimæus, whose eyes were opened, to Thomas, a seeker after truth. New York, 1906. Plates. 3477.149
- Goldberg, Henry.** Christianity, its foundation and its final destiny. Downer's Grove, Ill. [190-?] 24 pp. = 3488.211
- Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley.** 1856-. Paths to the City of God. Chicago. [1906.] Fifteen sermons and addresses. 3448.170
- Heermance, Edgar Laing.** Democracy in the church. Boston, 1906. 3528.210
- Hickey, Emily H.** Thoughts for creedless women. London. [190-?] 32 pp. 3469a.125
- Hodges, George, D.D.,** 1856-, and John Reichert. The administration of an institutional church. A detailed account of the operation of St. George's Parish in the City of New York. With introductions and comments by President Roosevelt, Bishop Potter and Dr. Rainsford. New York, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Charts. Diagrams. 3547.128
- Hosmer, Frederick Lucian.** The royalty of service. Chicago, 1892. 23 pp. = 3449a.36
- A sermon.
- Kashtchetsin, Leonid.** Буддизмъ распознаваніе его съ точки зрѣнія чистаго пессимизма. [Лейпцигъ. 189-?] 14 pp. 3488.213
- Lawrence, William, Bishop of Massachusetts.** 1850-. Diocese of Massachusetts. Some conditions of the clergy in the diocese. The thirteenth annual address, May 2, 1906, at the annual meeting of the convention. Boston, 1906. 20 pp. = 3544.128
- Little, Arthur Wilde.** The maintenance and the propagation of the Church idea the peculiar work of the American Church in the twentieth century. Chicago, 1906. 39 pp. [Western Theological Seminary. Chicago. Hale Memorial Sermon. No. 1.] = 5543.160
- Refers especially to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. The Hale Memorial Sermons were established by the will of Charles Reuben Hale in memory of his wife, Anna McK. T. Hale.
- Methodist Episcopal Church in China.** North China Conference. Minutes of the 12th, 20th-22d session of the North China Mission, 1st, 2d, 4th session of the North China Conference. Shanghai [etc.]. 1883-96. 3 v. Tables. *3538.178
- Milani, Luigi Adriano.** La bibbia prebabelica e la liturgia dei preelleni. Firenze, 1906. 26 pp. 3485.150
- Missionary memorial, The:** a literary and religious souvenir. New York, 1846. 5539.88
- A collection of essays and poems by various authors on missions.
- Muhammad ibn Ismā'il, al-Bukhārī.** Les traditions islamiques. Traduites de

- l'Arabe* par O. Houdas et W. Marçais. Tome 2. Paris, 1906. [École des langues orientales vivantes.] *3020a.184
- Overton, John Henry**, 1835- , and **Frederic Relton**.
The English Church from the accession of George I. to the end of the eighteenth century. London, 1906. 3528.156
- Prentiss, Rev. Caleb**. 1747-1803.
The truth and faithfulness of God, in the calls of the Gospel, considered, in two discourses, delivered November 21, 1790, in the First Parish in Reading. Boston, MDCXC1. 28 pp. 7452.123
- Progress**. Published in the interest of All Souls Church . . . Indianapolis, Indiana, December, 1905. Indianapolis, 1905. Illus. Autograph facsimiles. = 5542.117
- Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States**. Diocese of New York.
A form of prayer and thanksgiving to Almighty God . . . set forth by the Bishop of the Diocese of New York to be used in St. Paul's Chapel on . . . the thirtieth day of April, 1889, the one hundredth anniversary of the inauguration of George Washington, first president of the United States of America. [New York, 1889.] 12 pp. = 3448.178
- Religious Education Association**. Department 17. Religious art and music. Bulletin No. 1, 2. Chicago, 1904, 05. = *3593.230
- Rogers, Edward H.**
An open letter. [Chelsea, 1906.] 3 pp. =
Relates to the Second Advent. 7459a.174
- Schoemaker, William Ross**. 1863-.
The use of מן in the Old Testament and of πνεῦμα in the New Testament. Dissertation . . . [University of Chicago]. Menominee, Michigan, 1904. 59 pp. 3426.163
- Sedgwick, Maine**. First Baptist Church. Centennial. June 11-18, 1905. Two historical papers. . . [Sedgwick, Me.? 1905.] 64 pp. = 7542.154
Contents. — Historical sketch of the town. By Rev. Arthur Warren Smith. — Rev. Daniel Merrill, A.M. An appreciation. By Samuel P. Merrill.
- Talbot, Ethelbert**, Bishop of Central Pennsylvania. 1848-.
My people of the Plains. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 3535.158
Experiences while missionary bishop in Wyoming and Idaho.
- Theologische Revue**. Herausgegeben von Franz Diekamp. Jahrgang I. Münster i. W., 1902-05. 4 v. in 2. *7431.11
Twenty numbers annually. Current numbers are in the Periodical Room.
- Thomas, Paul**, faculté de droit, Université de Rennes.
Le droit de propriété des laïques sur les églises et le patronage laïque au moyen âge. Paris, 1906. [Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études.] *3494-55.19
Bibliography, pp. v-xv.
- Thompson, Robert John**, compiler & editor. 1865-.
The proofs of life after death. A collection of opinions by some of the world's most eminent scientific men and thinkers. Boston, 1906. 3446.147
- Tucker, Beverley D.**
The continuity of the Church. A plea for endowment. Sermon in St. Paul's Church, Elizabeth River Parish, Norfolk, Va. Norfolk, 1906. 11 pp. = 3547.144
- Upham, William Phineas**.
Notes as to the first meeting house in Salem. Salem, 1904. 15 pp. Plan. = 4355.145
- Wells, F. P.**
A chapter in the ecclesiastical history of Haverhill, N. H., and Newbury, Vt. Woodsville, N. H., 1906. 13 pp.
Only fifty copies printed. *4437.197
- Wendte, Charles William**.
A program of Alliance study. Boston, 1906. 36 pp. [National Alliance of Unitarian and Other Christian Women. Study class leaflet.] = 3488.217
- Williams, Nathan**. 1735-1829.
The blessedness of the dead who die in the Lord, illustrated in a sermon, preached at the funeral of the Rev. Nathan Strong . . . Hartford, 1796. 28 pp. *4447.388
- Woods, Francis Henry**. 1850-.
For faith and science. London, 1906. 3488.215

Law. Legislation. Patents.

- Boehmer, Georg Dudwig**. 1715-1797.
Principia iuris fevdalis praesertim Longobardici quod per Germaniam obtinet. Editio tertia emendatio. Goettingae, MDCCXXV. *3623.9
- Chamberlain, Daniel Henry**.
The constitution follows the flag. An address at West Brookfield, Mass., May 30, 1900. [West Brookfield, Mass., 1900.] 29 pp. = 4229a.105
- Edison General Electric Company**.
Metzger socket case. Patent no. 489,682. Edison General Electric Company, complainant, vs. Crouse-Hinds Electric Company, defendant. Judge Ray's opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of New York, July 20, 1906. New York. [1906.] 16 pp. = 7693.180
- Garland, James Smith**. 1842-.
New England town law. A digest of statutes and decisions concerning towns and town officers. Boston, 1906. 7 parts in 1 v. *3635.54
- Kuhlman Electric Company**.
Three phase transformer case. Patent no. 422,746. General Electric Company, appellee, vs. Kuhlman Electric Com-

- pany, appellant. Opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit, August 11, 1906. New York. [1906.] 9 pp. Illus. = 7692.229
- Maine**, Sir Henry James Sumner.
Ancient law. With introduction and notes by Sir Frederick Pollock. 4th American edition. New York, 1906. 3612.22
- Mercier**, Charles Arthur.
Criminal responsibility. Oxford, 1905. 3602.44
- Moore**, John Bassett. 1860-
A digest of international law as embodied in diplomatic discussions, treatises and other international agreements, international awards . . . and especially in documents, published and unpublished, issued by presidents and secretaries of state of the United States. . . . Vol. 1-7. Washington, 1906. = *C.4202-4206
List of authorities, vol. 1, pp. ix-xxx.
- Newcomb**, Harry Turner. 1867-
The proposed radical railway legislation. Address. Washington, 1905. 32 pp. = 3654.26
- Noble**, John, of Boston.
The case of Maria in the Court of Assistants in 1681. Cambridge, 1902. 16 pp. = 7686.54
Maria was the Negro servant of Joshua Lamb, of Roxbury.
Notes on strangers' courts in the Massachusetts Bay Colony. Cambridge, 1902. 7 pp. = 5636.42
- Norton**, Carol.
Legal aspects of Christian science. Boston, 1899. 83 pp. = 5768.124
Decisions of the courts thus far made, relating to Christian science practice, showing the trend of the judicial mind upon this subject.
- Old lawyer**, An, pseud.
Bigamy and polygamy. Review of the opinion of the Supreme Court of the United States, in the case of George Reynolds, plaintiff in error, vs. the United States, defendant [sic] in error. [New York? 1878.] 33 pp. *7697.54
Refers especially to the Mormons.
- Pennsylvania**.
The arbitration law, of 1810. [Lancaster, 1810.] 24 pp. 7579a.8
- Philippine Islands**.
Acts of the Philippine Commission. (Acts nos. 425-949, inclusive.) Bureau of Insular Affairs, War Department. Washington, 1904. *3049b.40
- Terrell**, Thomas. 1852-
The law and practice relating to letters patent for inventions. 4th edition by Courtney Terrell. London, 1906. *Patent Room 20.127
- Thomson-Houston Electric Company**.
Suspended switch case. (Van Depoele Patent no. 424,695.) Full text of opinion in the case of Thomson-Houston Electric Company, complainant, vs. Sunday Creek Company, defendant, filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, District of New Jersey, August 1, 1906. New York. [1906.] 12 pp. = 7692.102

Suspended switch case. Van Depoele patent no. 424,695. Thomson-Houston Electric Company, complainant, vs. Sunday Creek Company, defendant. Order for preliminary injunction filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, District of New Jersey, August 17, 1906. New York. [1906.] 3 p. 7692.103

Townsend, Edward Waterman.
Our constitution: why and how it was made—who made it, and what it is. New York, 1906. 4325.203

Wilkie, Francis Bangs. 1832-1892.
Sketches and notices of the Chicago Bar. 2d edition. Chicago, 1871. 90 pp. 7632.87

Witt, John George.
Life in the law. London. [1906?] Portraits. Plates. 3629.45
Relates to Great Britain. Contains anecdotes of celebrities of the Confederate States of America.

Useful and Industrial Arts.

- Barber**, Joseph.
Crumbs from The Round Table. A feast for epicures. New York, 1866. 8005.98
The Round Table is on shelf-number *7391.2.
- Bertholon**, Pierre. 1742-1800.
Nouvelles preuves de l'efficacité des paratonnerres. [Colophon: Montpellier, 1783.] 28 pp. Plates. 5964.107
- Bogle**, Artemas Melvin.
Comprehensive bookkeeping. A first book. New York, 1905. [Macmillan's Commercial series.] 5932.45
- Brackenbury**, Charles Ernest.
British progress in gas works' plant and machinery. London, 1905. Plates.
Plans. Diagrams. [National engineering and trade lectures. Vol. 3.] 4012.124
Bibliography, pp. 67-105.
- Brayton**, Louis F.
Brayton standards: a pocket companion for the uniform design of reinforced concrete. Minneapolis, 1906. Plans. Charts. 8019a.301
- British Fire Prevention Committee**.
Fire test as to the protection of window openings . . . the shutter being known as the "Kinnear" shutter (U. S. A.), supplied and fixed by Messrs. Arthur L. Gibson & Co., London. The Committee's report. London, 1906. 20 pp. Illus. Plans. Chart. = 4019.294
- Fire tests with doors. (A) A set of two steel rolling shutter doors and (B) A single steel rolling shutter door supplied and known as the "Kinnear" door (U. S. A.), fixed by Messrs. Arthur L. Gibson & Co., London. The Committee's report. London, 1906. 30 pp. Illus. Plans. Chart. = 4019.292
- Fire tests with floors. A floor of reinforced concrete by the Patent Indented Steel Bar Company, Limited, London. The Committee's report. London, 1906. 24 pp. Illus. Plans. Charts. = 4019.295

- Burke, Edmund.** 1720-1797.
Conciliation with the Colonies. A speech. In the reporting style of phonography, by Benn Pitman and Jerome B. Howard. Cincinnati, 1906. 59 pp. 6149.183
- Butters, Charles, and Albert F. Crank.**
A system of handling sand mechanically, for cyanide vats. [London, 1903.] 16 pp. Illus. Plans. = 8013.275
A description of the machine known as the Blaisdell excavator.
- Chase, Andrew J.**
The Chase freezing-blast method of preservation . . . Melrose, Mass. [1906.] 15 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plans. = 8013.38
- Clouth, Franz.**
Rubber, gutta-percha and balata. 1st English translation with additions by the author. London, 1903. Illus. Colored maps. 8012.224
Works of reference used by the author, p. xi.
- Colvin, Fred Herbert.** 1867-.
Link motions, valves and valve setting. New York. [1905.] 82 pp. Diagrams. Charts. 8019a.287
- Curtis, Isabel Gordon.**
The making of a housewife. New York. [1906.] Plates. 8008.181
- Damrell, John S., compiler.**
[Scrap-books of newspaper clippings on fires, principally in Boston and other places in New England. 1868-73, 78-1903. Boston, etc., 1868-1903.] 35 v. Illus. Portraits. *N.2572.1
- Electric Storage Battery Company.**
The application of storage batteries to railway car lighting. The . . . "Chloride accumulator" . . . for electric lighting of railway cars. Philadelphia, 1906. 4 pp. Illus. = 4013.105
- The application of storage batteries in railway electric signal and interlocking devices. The . . . "Chloride accumulator" . . . for the operation of electric signals and interlocking switches. Philadelphia. [1906.] 3 pp. Illus. Diagrams. = 4013.128
- Export Oil and Pipe Line Company.**
[Prospectus.] Boston. [190-?] 20 pp. Map. = 7659.189
- Fitz-Mac, —.**
Ely Central Copper Co., of Ely, White Pine County, Nevada. Prospectus. Philadelphia. [190-?] 16 pp. Colored map. = 7864.97
- Fowler, Orin.** 1791-1852.
Remarks . . . on a motion to reduce postage on all letters to two cents. Made in the House of Representatives, December 31, 1850. Washington, 1851. 8 pp. = 4226.225
- France.** Ministère de la marine et des colonies.
Report of the Commission charged to make experiments on the marine glue, at the port of Toulon. Translated from the French by B. and J. Newton. Limehouse, 1845. 20 pp. = 8017.342
Relates to Alfred Jeffery's marine glue.
- Goodchild, George Frederick, and C. F. Tweney, editors.**
A technological and scientific dictionary. London. [1906.] Illus. Diagrams. *8030a.77
- History, A., of the steam-boat case,** lately discussed by counsel before the Legislature of New Jersey. Comprised in a letter to a gentleman at Washington. [Anon.] Trenton, 1815. 52 pp. Portrait of Robert Fulton. **H.84.46
This case concerned the exclusive right of Livingston and Fulton to navigate the waters of New York State by steam for twenty years.
- Hodgson, Frederick Thomas.** 1836-.
Modern carpentry and joinery. Vol. 2. Advanced series. Chicago, 1906. Portrait. Plans. Diagrams. 8019.223
A supplement to his Modern carpentry [8019.222].
- Mortars, plasters, stuccos, artificial marbles, concretes, Portland cements and compositions. Chicago, 1906. Illus. Plans. 4017.162
- Holzmueller, Gustav.** 1844-.
Die neueren Wandlungen der elektrischen Theorien einschliesslich der Elektrophortheorie. Zwei Vorträge. Berlin, 1906. Diagrams. 3966.182
Literarische Anmerkungen, pp. 117-119.
- Holzschuch, Jacques, and others.**
Les applications industrielles de l'électricité en Amérique. De New-York à New-York par l'Exposition de Saint-Louis. Rapport du département de l'électricité par MM. Jacques Holzschuch, Gaston Roux et André Silva. Paris, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Plan. = *4020a.150
- Iles, George.** 1852-.
Inventors at work, with chapters on discovery. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Diagrams. *Patent Room 27.42
- Institut de France.** Académie des sciences.
Rapport fait à l'Académie des sciences, sur la machine aérostatique inventée par MM. de Montgolfier. Paris, M.DCC.LXXXIV. 27 pp. 5964.106
- Ireland.** Department of Agriculture and Technical Education.
Ireland's exhibit at the [St. Louis] Fair. Formal opening and dedication. [St. Louis, 1904.] 11 pp. = 8021.149
- Kittredge, Henry Grattan.**
Shoddy, or the history of a woolen rag. [Boston, 1906.] 18 pp. Illus. Map. = 8015.278
- Kuhn, Max, of New York.**
All happy. A hint from Mr. Max Kuhn, concerning a method of keeping everybody happy who is engaged in the conduct of a hotel, café or restaurant. New York, 1905. Plates. Facsimiles. 8007.99
On the Kuhn checking system. Contains cooking recipes.
- McAlpin, M. Frederick.**
The isolated plant question. [New York.] 1906. 12 pp. = 4013.137

Master Car and Locomotive Painters' Association.

Thirty-seventh annual convention . . .
Official announcement. Washington,
D. C., 1906. 4 pp. = 8013.265

Myers, Ralph Emerson.

Results obtained in electro-chemical
analysis by the use of a mercury cath-
ode. Thesis . . . University of Penn-
sylvania . . . Akron, Ohio, 1904. 22 pp.
= 3964.163

**National Association of Stationary Engi-
neers.**

Report of the License Committee. 2d
edition. [Chicago.] 1906. Chart. =
*4017.160

Philippine Islands. Mining Bureau.

Bulletin. No. 4, 5. Manila, 1905. Plates.
Maps. = *7864.95

Saggau, Heinrich Friedrich Carl. 1879-

Die Benennungen der Schiffsteile und
Schiffsgeräte im Neufrauzösischen. In-
augural-Dissertation. . . Kiel . . . Kiel,
1905. = 5956.143
Verzeichnis der benutzten Literatur, pp. 7, 8.

Salmon, Lucy Maynard

Progress in the household. Boston, 1906.
6009a.168

**Schaerbeek, Belgium. Délégation ouvrière
à l'exposition universelle de Liège,
1905.**

Rapports. Bruxelles, 1906. = 4026.139

Smith, Watson.

The chemistry of hat manufacturing: lec-
tures delivered before the Hat Manu-
facturer's Assoc. Revised and edited
by Albert Shonk. London, 1906. Illus.
8037.138

Swingle, Calvin Frank.

Complete examination questions and an-
swers for marine and stationary engi-
neers. Chicago, 1906. Illus. Portrait.
Diagrams. = 8019a.299

Thompson, N. D., Publishing Co.

The Dream City. A portfolio of photo-
graphic views of the World's Colum-
bian Exposition . . . Published weekly.
St. Louis. [1893, 94.] 17 parts in 1 v.
Plates. = *Cab.80.247.3

Watt, Alexander.

Leather manufacture: a practical hand-
book. 5th edition, enlarged. London,
1906. Illus. Plans. 8028.121

Weston, Edmund Brownell.

The American system of Filtration plant
at Gera, Germany. Providence, 1906.
6 pp. Plates. Plans. = 3942.133

Withrow, James Renwick.

The electrolytic precipitation of gold with
a rotating anode and the rapid analysis
of halide[s]. Thesis . . . University of
Pennsylvania . . . Easton, Pa., 1905.
24 pp. Chart. 3964.161

Wyer, Samuel S. 1879-

A treatise on producer-gas and gas-pro-
ducers. New York, 1906. Illus. Dia-
grams. Charts. 5971.76
Bibliography, pp. 277-290.

Agriculture. Domestic Animals.**Fisheries. Forestry.****Irrigation.****Alabama. Department of Agriculture and
Industries.**

The Alabama opportunity. Observations
upon and descriptions of the advance-
ment of Alabama in recent years.
[Montgomery, 1906.] Illus. Portraits.
= 5995.120

**Alberta, Canada. Department of Agricul-
ture. Statistics Branch.**

Bulletin. No. 1, 2. Edmonton, 1906. =
*7995.110

Austin, Mary.

The flock. Illustrated by E. Boyd Smith.
Boston, 1906. Illus. Vignettes. 3997.177

An account of sheep herding in California.

Barron, Leonard.

Lawns, and how to make them, together
with the proper keeping of putting
greens. New York, 1906. Plates.
[The garden library. Vol. 3.] 3998.280

Bonsteel, Jay Allan. 1873-

The soils of St. Mary's County, Md.,
showing the relationships of the geol-
ogy to the soils. A dissertation . . .
Johns Hopkins University . . . Balti-
more, 1905. 26 pp. Illus. Map. =
3865.186

Castle, R. Lewis.

The book of market gardening. London,
1906. Illus. Diagrams. [Handbooks
of practical gardening. Vol. 27.] 3998.207

Collins, T. Byard.

The new agriculture. New York, 1906.
Plates. 3998.274

**Cuba. Secretaría de agricultura, industria
y comercio.**

Boletín oficial . . . Vol. 1 (no. 1, 2). Ha-
bana, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Maps.
*5992.109

Davenport, Charles Benedict.

Inheritance in poultry. Washington, 1906.
Plates. Diagrams. [Carnegie Institu-
tion of Washington.] = *7910.152
Literature cited, pp. 101-103.

Discussion of the work outlined in agricul-
ture for the township and town high
schools and the township consolidated
schools of Indiana. Prepared by M. L.
Fisher for the State Department of
Public Instruction. [1st.] 2d part. In-
dianapolis, 1906. = 5999.155

**Florida. State Agricultural College. Ex-
periment Station.**

Annual report for the fiscal year ending
June 30, 1892-1898, 1901-1905. [Jack-
sonville, 1892-1905.] 2 v. = *7996.114

Gloag, M. R.

A book of English gardens. Illustrated
by Katharine Montagu Wyatt. New
York, 1906. Colored plates. 3998.278

Goff, Emmet Stull.

The prevention of oat smut. Madison, 1901. 4 pp. Illus. [University of Wisconsin. Agricultural Experiment Station.] = 5997.81

Hensel, Julius.

Brod aus Steinen durch mineralische Düngung der Felder. Leipzig, 1898. 48 pp. = 5994.82
On the use of stone meal as a fertilizer.

Ireland.

Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction.

Annual general report of the department. 1st-4th. Dublin, 1901-04. 2 v. = *9338.141522

The estimation of fat in milk and cream. Dublin, 1903. 14 pp. = 7992.100

Proceedings of the Fruit Culture Conference, held in connection with the Irish-grown fruit show at the Cork International Exhibition, 15th-17th October, 1902. Dublin, 1903. 23 pp. = 7992.101

Macoun, W. T.

Fruit culture and potato growing. Evidence . . . before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization. Ottawa, 1905. 18 pp. = 5992.105

As advance sheets of the committee's final report.

Magnolia Springs Land Company, Ala.

Pleasant homes and profitable farms in the South. Chicago. [1906?] 48 pp. Illus. Map. = 3998.276

Massachusetts. Committee of 1905 to consider the Laws relative to the Taxation of Forest Lands.

Report. Boston, 1906. 28 pp. = *3844.30.3

Michigan.

Forestry Commission.

The advance movement in Michigan forestry. [Lansing, 1906.] 36 pp. = 3844.12

Michigan forest reserve manual, for the information and use of forest officers. Prepared by Filibert Roth, Warden. Lansing, 1904. 83 pp. = 3844.13

Philadelphia Vacant Lots Cultivation Association.

Annual report, 2d-9th. [Philadelphia, 1898-1905.] = *3993.140

Saskatchewan, Province. Department of Agriculture. Statistics Branch.

Bulletin. No. 1, 3. Regina, 1906. = *7995.112

Saunders, William, F.R.S.C. 1836-

Advancement of agriculture in Canada. Evidence before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization. Ottawa, 1905. 35 pp. = 5992.106

As advance sheets of the committee's final report.

Shutt, Frank Thomas.

Fertilizers, ensilage, feeds. Evidence . . . before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization. Ottawa, 1905. 39 pp. = 5992.107

United States.

Department of Agriculture.

Bureau of Animal Industry.

Amendment no. 4 to rule 1. — Revision 1. — To prevent the spread of splenetic fever in cattle. [Washington, 1906.] 1 f. = 7788.27

Division of Forestry.

Rate schedules. Tables of grazing fees for the national forest reserves. 1906. [Washington, 1906.] 27 pp. = 38492.25

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Bloch, Ivan Stanislavovitch. —1902.

The future of war in its technical, economic and political relations. Translated by R. C. Long, and with a conversation with the author by W. T. Stead, and an introduction by Edwin D. Mead. Boston, 1903. Maps. Charts. 7577.171

Gambier, James William.

Links in my life on land and sea. New York, 1906. Portrait. . . 6265.78
Life in the Royal Navy.

United States. Navy Department. Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting.

Report. 1890-1898, 1900-4. Washington, 1890-1904. 2 v. Maps. Plans. Charts. = *C.2402.15

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Benson, J. K.

The book of sports & pastimes, home pets, hobbies and many other interesting recreations for young people. London, 1907. Illus. 4009.347

Cleveland, Grover, 22d President of the U. S. 1837-

Fishing and shooting sketches. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Vignettes. 4009.345

Craig, Gordon.

Gordon Craig's Book of penny toys. Hackbridge, 1899. 44 ff. Colored plates. *8061.199

Foster, Robert Frederic.

Foster's Skat manual. New York, 1906. Illus. 40092.274

Gradmamma Easy's Wonders of a toy-shop.

[London, 185-?] 8 ff. Colored illus. = *2561.109

Hutchinson, Horace Gordon, editor.

Golf greens and green-keeping. London, 1906. Plates. Map. [The "Country Life" library of sport.] 4002.212

Olin, Charles Henry. 1871-

Ventriloquism. Contains . . . a full . . . explanation of the subject . . . Philadelphia, 1906. Plates. 4009.349

Rindge Park Playground, Cambridge, Mass.
Annual report, 4th year. [Cambridge,
1905.] 4 pp. Illus. = 5572.166
Somerville, Mass.
Somerville playgrounds. [Somerville,
1905.] 4 pp. Illus. = 5572.172

Fiction.

In English.

Benson, Edward Frederic.
Paul. Philadelphia, 1906. 59-237
Fraser, William Alexander.
Thirteen men. New York, 1906. 59-238
Short stories.
Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland, Lady.
Our sister Maisie. London, 1907. Plates. 59-239
Gordon, Charles William. (Ralph Connor.)
The doctor. A tale of the Rockies. New
York. [1906.] Plate. 50-236
**Phillpotts, Eden, and Enoch Arnold Ben-
nett**
Doublons. New York, 1906. 59-235
Seawell, Molly Elliot.
The loves of the Lady Arabella. Indiana-
polis. [1906.] Colored plates. 59-240
Winter, Alice Ames.
Jewel weed. Indianapolis. [1906.] Plates.
59-241

In French.

Bazin, René François Nicolas Marie.
Les Oberlé. Paris. [1903.] = 6699.166
A romance of Alsace.

In German.

Bacher, Julius. 1810-
Friedrich's des Ersten letzte Lebensstage.
Historischer Roman. Berlin, 1858. 3 v. 4874.128
Fortsetzung des Romans: Sophie Charlotte, die
philosophische Königin [4874.70].

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Frothingham, Jessie Peabody.
Running the gantlet: the daring exploits
of Lieutenant Cushing, U. S. N. New
York, 1906. Illus. Z.F.19f 1
A story of naval movements in the Civil War.
Golden goose, The, and The three bears.
London. [1905.] Illus. [Leslie Brooke's
children's books. 2.] Z.130a 3.2
For Hall use.
Grierson, Elizabeth W.
Children's tales from Scottish ballads.
London, 1906. Illus. Z.40c 5.1

Grinnell, George Bird.
Jack, the young canoeman. An Eastern
boy's voyage in a Chinook canoe. New
York. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.16g 3
James, George Wharton.
The story of Scraggles. Boston, 1906.
Illus. Z.F.14j 1
The story of a sparrow.
Macleod, Mary.
A book of ballad stories. London. [1906?]
Illus. Z.40c 6.1
Russell, Florence Kimball.
Born to the blue. A story of the army.
Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.F.13r 1
Sharp, Evelyn.
The child's Christmas. London. [1906.]
Illus. Z.F.44s 1
For Hall use.
Smith, Elmer Boyd.
The story of Pocahontas and Captain John
Smith. Boston, 1906. Colored plates.
For Hall use. Z.20b 17.1
Thompson, Adele E.
Polly of the Pines. A patriot girl of the
Carolinas. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.6t 4
A story of North Carolina during the Revolu-
tionary period.
Wallas, Ada Radford.
The land of play. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.F.33w 1
A collection of fanciful stories for little children.
**Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Nora Archibald
Smith.**
The fairy ring. New York, 1906. Z.F.24w 8

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Arundell Club, Baltimore.
[Annual report, 1st,] 1894/95. [Baltimore,
1895.] = *4479a.265
Chaucer Society.
List of members and cash accounts 1902-
1905. [London, 1906.] 8 pp. *4522.30
Citizens' Club, Chehalis, Washington.
Constitution and by-laws. 1904/05. Che-
halis, 1905. = 5569a.200
Danaher, Franklin M.
The Friendly Sons of St. Patrick in Al-
bany. An historical sketch of some
celebrations of St. Patrick's Day in
Albany, N. Y., in the early part of the
XIXth century. [Albany, N. Y., 1905.]
7 pp. = 4317.32
**Massachusetts State Federation of Women's
Clubs.**
[List of lectures. Boston. 1905?] 40 pp.
= 5589a.304
Selden Society, London.
Publications, list of members (to 31
December, 1905) and rules. London.
[1906.] 20 pp. = *4600a.60

Society of Middletown Upper Houses,
Cromwell, Connecticut.
Report of the officers to the Society . . .
with lists of life and charter members.
[1906.] Cromwell, 1906. Illus. =

*4439.309

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

Alexander, Stephen. 1806-1883.
Hosfords' Calendar; or, the New-York
and Vermont Almanack: for 1827.
Albany. [1827.] **H.99a.93

Apollo Magazine, The; consisting of original
lyrical pieces, essays, reviews, and mis-
cellaneous articles. Vol. 1 (no. 1-6);
2 (no. 7). London, 1823. 2 v. in 1.
Plate. No. 1 in *7309a.58

**Drexel Institute of Art, Science, and Indus-
try,** Philadelphia.

Bulletin. Vol. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1904-
1906. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. Plates. Fac-
similes. = *4480a.112
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Finn's Comic Almanac, or United States
Calendar, for 1835. Boston, 1834. Illus.
**H.99a.104

Freeman, The; a monthly journal of social,
educational, and religious progress. Ed-
ited by Charles Clarke. [January to
December. 1851.] Glasgow, 1851.

*7397.20

No more was published.

Kate Field's Washington. [Weekly.] Vol. 1.
No. 1. [Washington.] 1890. 24 pp.
Illus. = *A.4690.1

This copy has a special cover, inscribed First
copy.

National Comic Almanac, The, for 1836, 37,
calculated for each state in the Union.
Published by the President of the
American Eating Club [pseud. Bos-
ton? 1835, 36.] 2 v. in 1. Illus.

*H.99a.99

Pioneer, The. W G. Reed and J B. Gard-
ner, editors and proprietors. Vol. 2
(no. 1-10, 12-24); 3 (no. 1-24). Rox-
bury, 1857, 58. *7295.39

A boys' periodical, discontinued with the issue
of October 13, 1858.

Republic, The. A monthly magazine of
American literature, politics & art. Vol.
1 & 2. 1851. Thomas R. Whitney,
editor. New York, 1851. 2 v. in 1. Illus.
Portraits. *7224.63

Youths' Magazine, or spirit of the Juvenile
Miscellany. For 1830. Vol. 1, no. 1-12.
Boston, 1830. Illus. *7309a.46

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Andersen, Hans Christian
Andersen's Märchen. Edited with notes
and vocabulary by O. B. Super. Por-
trait. [Heath's Modern language se-
ries.] Lq 193

Bacon, Edgar Mayhew.
Chronicles of Tarrytown and Sleepy Hol-
low. Illus. Et 423

Beard, Daniel Carter.
New ideas for out of doors. The field
and forest handy book. Illus. Y 650.3

Beard, Lina, and Adelia B. Beard.
Things worth doing and how to do them.
Illus. Y 660.4

Belding, Albert G.
Commercial correspondence. Illus.
Uw 695

**Burkett, Charles William, and Clarence
Hamilton Poe.**

Cotton: its cultivation, marketing, manu-
facture, and the problems of the cotton
world. Plates. Maps. Charts. Ua 1267

Burt, Mary Elizabeth, editor.
Little nature studies for little people,
from the essays of John Burroughs.
With an introduction by Charles Dud-
ley Warner. Vol. 1, 2. Y 1274.5

Burton, Alma Holman.
Four American patriots: Patrick Henry,
Alexander Hamilton, Andrew Jackson,
Ulysses S. Grant. A book for young
Americans. Illus. Y 1278

Catherwood, Mary Hartwell.
The white islander. Plates. 5c 11

Cheyney, Edward Potts.
An introduction to the industrial and
social history of England. Illus. S 169a

Cox, Palmer.
The brownies through the Union. Illus.
Y 2008.5

D'Alton, E. A.
History of Ireland. Vol. 2. Dg 2116
Contents. — 2. From 1547 to 1782.

Dante.
The divine comedy. Translated by
Charles Eliot Norton. Revised edition.
3 v. Ls 2120.2

Dinsmore, Charles Allen.
The teachings of Dante. Portrait. Ls 2310

Fitzgerald, John Francis.
Inaugural address to the City Council,
January 1, 1906. = Es 2990.2

Frazer, Lilly.
Asinette. A French story for English
children. Illus. Lo 3130

- Freitag, Gustav.**
Soll und Haben. Abridged and edited with introduction and notes by George T. Files. Portrait. [Heath's Modern language series.] Lq 3150.2
Some of the Branches have the complete work on shelf-number Lq 3150.
- Frye, Alexis Everett.**
First steps in geography. Brooks and brook basins. Plates. Nl 3170
- Gardiner, Bertha Meriton.**
The French Revolution, 1789-1795. Maps. [Epochs of modern history.] Dh 3240
- Gilbert, Rosa Mulholland, Lady.**
Our siter Maisie. Plates. 108g 8
- Gordon, Charles William. (Ralph Connor.)**
The doctor. A tale of the Rockies. Plate. 113g 4
- Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Carl, and Wilhelm Carl Grimm.**
Kinder- und Hausmärchen. Selected and edited with an introduction, notes and a vocabulary by B. J. Vos. Plate. Lq 3608
- Guerber, Hélène Adeline.**
The story of the great republic. Illus. Y 3647.4
- Gwynn, Stephen Lucius.**
The fair hills of Ireland. Illus. .He 3690.2
- Homer.**
The Odyssey. Translated by George Herbert Palmer. Map. Lu 4220.18
- Johnson, William Henry.**
Pioneer Spaniards in North America. Illus. E 4601
Books of reference, p. ix.
The world's discoverers: the story of bold voyages by brave navigators during a thousand years. Illus. Gc 4607
- Lang, Andrew, editor.**
The history of Whittington, and other stories, based on the tales in the 'Blue fairy book.' Illus. Y 5000.22
- Macleod, Mary.**
A book of ballad stories. With introduction by Edward Dowden. Illus. Y 5580.2
- Nelson, Thomas, & Sons, publishers.**
Nelson's Encyclopaedia. Editors-in-chief: Frank Moore Colby, George Sander-man. Vol. 1-9. Illus. Ref.
- Northern Europe:** Norway, Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany, and Switzerland. Edited by M. A. L. Lane. Illus. Y 6467
Sketches by different authors, reprinted from Youth's Companion.
- Pyle, Katharine.**
Nancy Rutledge. Plates. Y 7199.7
- Russel, Florence Kimball.**
Born to the blue. A story of the army. Illus. Y 7675
- St. Nicholas:** an illustrated magazine. Index. A complete index and dictionary catalogue to the first twenty-seven volumes of St. Nicholas . . . Compiled by Harriet Goss and Gertrude A. Baker. X 7750.2
- Smith, Elmer Boyd.**
The story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Colored plates. Bs 8306.5
- Strange lands near home.** Edited by M. A. L. Lane. Illus. Y 8606
Sketches of life in different parts of America, by various authors, reprinted from The Youth's Companion.
- Tarr, Ralph Stockman, and Frank Morton McMurry.**
Europe and other continents, with review of North America. Illus. [Tarr and McMurry geographies. Three book series. Book 3.] G 8738
- Thompson, Adele E.**
Polly of the Pines. A patriot girl of the Carolinas. Plates. Y 8862.4
- Toward the rising sun:** sketches of life in Eastern lands. Edited by M. A. L. Lane. Illus. Y 8983
Sketches by various authors, reprinted from The Youth's Companion.
- Townsend, Malcolm, compiler.**
Handbook of United States political history for readers and students. Illus. Ref.
- Under sunny skies.** Edited by M. A. L. Lane. Illus. Y 9148
Sketches by various authors, of life and travel in Spain, Italy, Greece, Turkey and Africa, reprinted from The Youth's Companion.
- White, Thomas Raeburn.**
Business law. A text-book for schools and colleges. With an introduction by Roland P. Falkner. Uw 9650
- Whitney, William Dwight.**
A German reader in prose and verse. Kp 9665
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Nora Archibald Smith, compilers.**
The fairy ring. Y 9690.9
A collection of fairy tales.
- Wood, Katharine B., compiler.**
Quotations for occasions. Ref.

Books added to the Statistical Department.

Political and Social Science.

- American Chamber of Commerce, Paris.**
Some facts about the Chamber. [Paris, 1906.] 10 pp. Folded sheet. = 9381.4436a3
- Beach, Charles Fisk, Jr.** 1854-
The trust, an economic evolution. An address. [Chicago, 1894.] 21 pp. 9338.77a64
- Caille, L.**
Pensions ouvrières. Affiliation à la caisse de retraite. Tournai. [1896?] 16 pp. 9362.6493
- Caisse régionale de crédit mutuel agricole de la Beauce et du Perche.**
Statuts. Chartres, 1899. 8 pp. 9332.3144
- Comité central des houillères de France.**
Mémoire et observations présentés par les propriétaires des houillères à la Commission du travail de la Chambre des Députés le 6 novembre 1901 au sujet de la proposition de loi tendant à huit heures la durée de présence des ouvriers dans les mines. [Avec annexe.] Paris, 1901. 90 pp. = *9331.8144
- Réponse au questionnaire adressé le 25 juillet 1901 par la Commission de la durée du travail dans les mines.** 2e tirage. Paris, 1901. 77 pp. = *9331.8144a2
- Davenport, Frances Gardiner.**
The economic development of a Norfolk manor. Cambridge, 1906. Plates. Map. 2504.183
Relates to the parishes of Fornsett St. Mary and Fornsett St. Peter.
- Dewsnup, Ernest Ritson, editor.**
Railway organization and working. Lectures delivered before the railway classes of the University of Chicago. Chicago, 1906. Illus. Plans. 9385.973a57
- Einhorn, Ignaz.**
Annuaire international du crédit public pour 1859. Par J. E. Horn [pseud.]. Première année. Paris, 1859. *9336.4a3
Contents. — Finances publiques. — Institutions de crédit. — Chemins de fer. — Grandes compagnies. — Jurisprudence financière. — Commerce international.
- Farrer, Sir Thomas Henry, 1st Baron Farrer.**
What is a bounty? London, 1899. 31 pp. 9337.4a4
- Green, Benjamin E.**
Shakespeare and Goethe on Gresham's law and the single gold standard. Chattanooga. [1900.] 78 pp. Portrait. 9332.4173a11
- Hall, Henry, of New York City.** 1845-
How money is made in security investments, or a fortune at fifty-five. New York, 1906. 9332.673a22
- Handels- und Gewerbekammer für Niederbayern.**
Wirtschaftlicher Bericht für 1899. Passau, 1900. = *9381.4335
- Handels- und Gewerbekammer für Oberbayern.**
Jahresbericht für 1899. München, 1900. = *9381.4336
- Haskins & Sells.**
Letter transmitting Report relating to system of municipal accounts for the City of Chicago, the necessary ordinances, and other data. New York. [1901.] 63 pp. = 9352.1773a4
Report on the methods of accounting of the City of Chicago. New York. [1901.] = 9352.1773a2
- Home Market Club.**
Gov. Douglas' wail and facts to the contrary. [Boston, 1906.] Broadside. = 9337.373a41
Census figures of the boot and shoe industry presented as evidence in favor of protection. What we could do if these goods were kept out. [Boston, 1906.] 2 pp. = 9337.373a42
- Lebensversicherungsbank für Deutschland, Gotha, Germany.**
Zustand und Fortschritte, 1872-82, 84. Gotha [and Jena]. 1873-85. 12 v. in 1. = *9368.343a2
- Maitland, John, Actuary.**
National savings banks. Suggestions for rendering such savings banks self-supporting . . . London, 1847. 31 pp. Relates to Great Britain. 9332.242a2
- Philadelphia. Philadelphia Museum. Commercial Museum.**
Commercial America. Published monthly by the Philadelphia Commercial Museum for the purpose of carrying to buyers . . . information concerning American manufactures. Vol. 3, no. 1, 2. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. *9338.473a4
- Purdy, Lawson.**
Local option in taxation. With a draft of an Act to amend the tax law. New York. [1906.] 47 pp. 9336.747a5
- Raper, Charles Lee.** 1870-
The principles of wealth and welfare. Economics for high schools. New York, 1906. Diagrams. Charts. Course of readings, pp. 329, 330. 9330.2a23
- Whitman, William.**
Objections to reciprocity on constitutional and practical grounds. Boston, 1904. 35 pp. = 9337.973a11

Political Science.

American Civic Association.

Department leaflets. No. 1, 3-7. [Philadelphia. 190?-05.] Illus. Maps. =

3560a.140

Civic League of St. Louis.

Civic centres. Preliminary report of the Civic Centres Committee to the General City Plan Committee. [St. Louis, 1906.] 8 pp. Map. =

3568.230

Foster, John Watson.

The practice of diplomacy as illustrated in the foreign relations of the United States. Boston, 1906. 4421.151

Bibliography, pp. 385-388.

Jones, Chester Lloyd.

The consular service of the United States, its history and activities. Philadelphia, 1906. [University of Pennsylvania. Publications. Series in political economy and public law.] *5560a.6.18

Massachusetts Civic League.

Town room lectures. [Programme. Boston, 1906.] Broadside. =

5568.132

Winslow, Erving. 1839-

Neutralization a peace method. An essay read before the Thirteenth Universal Peace Congress, Boston, 1904. [Boston, 1904.] 6 pp. =

7578.176

Sociology.

Adams, Romanzo Colfax.

The nature of the social unity. An examination of the theory that society is a psychic unity. A dissertation . . . [the University of Chicago]. Chicago, 1904. 21 pp. =

5566.95

American Negro Academy.

The Negro and the elective franchise. A series of papers and a sermon . . . Washington, 1905. 85 pp. =

7584.136

Braasch, August. 1847-

Irrtümliche Ideale der Sozialdemokratie. Lübeck, 1899. 36 pp. =

5568.118

Burrowes, Peter Edward, and others.

Notes on the class struggle. With a report of the annual meeting of the Collectivist Society. New York, 1904. 47 pp. =

3569a.331

Cary, Edward Hayes.

Sociological construction lines. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago]. Chicago. [1905.] =

3562.224

Cook, E. Wake.

Betterment: individual, social, and industrial. New York. [1906.] 3569a.349

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt. 1868-

The training of Negroes for social power. Atlanta. [1903.] 24 pp. [Atlanta University. Leaflet.] =

7589.179

Pp. 22-24 contain The work of Atlanta University (thirty-fifth year).

Gardner, Sarah E.

The First Church house for working-

girls. Address at the Convention of the Working Women's Societies in Philadelphia, also the Annual report. Philadelphia, 1897. 14 pp. 5576.259

Giddings, Franklin Henry. 1855-

Readings in descriptive and historical sociology. New York, 1906. 5568.143

Hanford, Ben.

Railroading in the United States. New York, 1901. 24 pp. [Socialist library.]

5567.119

Herne, Samuel.

Domus Carthusiana: or an account of the most noble foundation of the Charterhouse, near Smithfield in London. With the life and death of Thomas Sutton, Esq., the founder thereof. London, MDCLXXVII. Portrait. Plates.

*2497.32

Hillis, Newell Dwight. 1858-

The fortune of the Republic and other addresses upon the America of to-day and to-morrow. New York. [1906.]

3569.339

Kerr, Charles H.

What socialists think? [No.] 1-5. [Chicago. 190-?] =

5569a.198

Lee, Joseph, of Brookline, Mass.

Public relief and how the private citizen can help. [Boston.] 1905. 14 pp. [Massachusetts Civic League.] =

5579.205

McGrady, Thomas.

The clerical capitalist. New York. [1901.] 29 pp. [Socialist library.]

5567.119

A reply to Father Mackey on socialism.

Merchants' Association of New York. Relief Committee for the San Francisco Sufferers.

Report. June, 1906. [New York.] 1906. 32 pp. =

*5576.251

Miller, John Bleecker. 1856-

Progress and robbery. Two American answers to Henry George, the demicomunist. New York, 1896. 40 pp. =

3560a.41

New York Association for the Improvement of the Condition of the Poor, New York City.

Communication on a system of municipal baths for the Borough of Manhattan. [New York.] 1902. 25 pp. Plates. Plans.

8097.36

Paine, Robert Treat, Jr. 1835-

The inspiration of charity. Address. Boston. [1906?] 30 pp. =

5576.249

Society of visitors, Paris.

[Prospectus. Paris. 1904?] 4 pp.

5576.253

Tallack, William.

Reparation to the injured; and the rights of the victims of crime to compensation. London. [19-?] 27 pp. 5577.208

Weeks, Rufus Wells.

The most interesting phenomenon of the twentieth century. [Danville, Ill., 1905.] 8 pp. =

5569a.153

An article on socialism.

**Women. The Sexes. Marriage.
Divorce.**

B**, pseud.

Ueber die Heyrathen; als ein Pendant, zur Abhandlung über die Ehe. Potsdam, 1779. 2 v. in 1. Plate. *P.52.40

Bosanquet, Helen.

The family. London, 1906. 5586.106

Citizen, A, of Massachusetts, pseud.

Marriage. Monogamy and polygamy on the basis of divine law, of natural law, and of constitutional. An open letter to the Massachusetts members of Congress . . . Boston, 1882. 67 pp. 5584.83
In favor of Mormonism.

Corbin, Caroline Fairfield. 1835-.

One woman's experience of emancipation. [Chicago.] N. d. 4 pp. = 3566.272
Sketch of the life and death of Eleanor Marx, daughter of Karl Marx and, for a time, common-law wife of Dr. Edward Aveling.

The position of women in the socialistic Utopia. [Chicago, 1901.] 16 pp. = 3566.274

Socialism and Christianity with reference to the woman question. Chicago, 1905. 31 pp. = 3566.273

Issued by the Illinois Association Opposed to the Extension of Suffrage to Women.

Excellent woman, The, as described in the Book of Proverbs. With an introduction by William Buell Sprague. Boston, 1851. Plates. = 5589.181

Farrell, John Lawrence.

The divorce question; uniformity in legislation. [Lancaster, Pa. 1906?] 37 pp. 5582.21

Gentleman, A, pseud.

Man superior to woman; or, a vindication of man's natural right of sovereign authority over the woman. London, 1739. 80 pp. No. 2 in *P.50.838.1

Reidy, James.

The influence of the Irish woman on the national movement. Lecture. [Brooklyn, N. Y., 1906.] 8 pp. = 4518.204

Sophia, a person of quality, pseud.

Woman not inferior to man: or, a short and modest vindication of the natural right of the fair-sex to a perfect equality of power, dignity, and esteem, with the men. London, MDCCXXXIX. 63 pp. No. 1 in *P.50.838.1

Woman's superior excellence over man; or, a reply to the author of a late treatise, entitled, Man superior to woman. London, M,DCCXLIII. No. 3 in *P.50.838.1

Young lady's own book, The: a manual of intellectual improvement and moral deportment. By the author of the Young man's own book. Philadelphia, 1836. Plate. [Young lady's library. Vol. 1.] 5589a.309

Public Documents.

United States.

Civil Service Commission.

Civil service act, rules and executive orders. Washington, 1905. 63 pp. = *9351.3a11

Information for applicants for the stenographer and typewriter examination. Washington, 1906. 19 pp. = 6149.203

States. Territories. Accessions.

Massachusetts.

Boston.

Commission to Investigate Tenement-House Conditions.

Report. Boston, 1904. 59 pp. Plans. Tables. = 5575.151

New Jersey.

State Commission on Soldiers' Claims, Spanish-American War Volunteers. Report. Trenton, 1903. 18 pp. = *4420a.255

East Orange.

Municipal government.

Annual report. 1903/04, 1904. [East Orange.] 1903, 04. Tables. = *6362.33

New York.

New York, City.

Municipal Civil Service Commission.

Annual report. 14th-19th. [1897]-1902. New York, 1898-1903. = *9351.1747

Foreign.

Austria.

Kaiserlich-koenigliches Finanz-Ministerium.

Beiträge zur Statistik der Personaleinkommensteuer, 1898 bis 1902. Insbesondere: Quellen und Höhe des Einkommens nach Geschlecht und Beruf der Censiten . . . Wien, 1903. = *9336.2443a11

Kaiserlich-koenigliches Handelsministerium.

Arbeitsstatistisches Amt.

Die Arbeitervereine in Österreich nach dem Stande vom 31. Dezember 1900. Samt den in diesem Stande bis Ende 1904 vorgefallenen Veränderungen. Band 1. Wien, 1905. = *9331.8843a6

Die Verhältnisse in der Kleider- und Wäschekonfektion. Auf Grund der durchgeführten Vernehmung von Auskunftspersonen. Wien, 1906. = *9331.8243a2

The stenographic report on which this work is based is found on shelf-number *9331.8243.

France.**Office du travail.**

Législation ouvrière et sociale en Australie et Nouvelle-Zélande. Mission de M. Albert Métin. Paris, 1901. =
*9331.8093

Germany.**Reichs-Versicherungsamt.**

The workmen's insurance of the German Empire, described for the St. Louis Universal Exposition 1904 by the Imperial Insurance Office and the Imperial Statistical Office in Berlin . . . Catalogue and guide compiled by . . . G. A. Klein . . . [Berlin, 1904.] 36 pp. Plate. Plan. =
9368.343a10

New Zealand.**Colonial Treasurer.**

Budget, 1901. Wellington, 1901. =
*7030.41

Ministry for Public Works.

Public works statement. Wellington, 1901. Plates. Maps. = *7030.43

Queensland.**Government Statistician.**

A B C of Queensland statistics, 1905. Brisbane, 1905. = *9319.43a15

Sweden.**Landmäteristyrelsen.**

Statistik utredning rörande under åren 1828-1905 utförda landmåteriförrättningar M. M. Stockholm, 1906. 65 pp. =
*9314.85a46

THE ENGLISH IN INDIA AND EGYPT.

A short list of references suggested in connection with the lectures before the Lowell Institute by Colonel Sir Colin Scott Moncrieff, LL.D.

All titles in the lists illustrative of the Lowell Lectures are furnished in each case by the lecturer himself, who alone is responsible for their extent and character.

- Aitchison, Sir Charles Umpherston.**
Lord Lawrence. Oxford, 1892. Map.
[Rulers of India.] 3047.154
- Boulger, Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh.**
Lord William Bentinck. Oxford, 1892.
Map. [Rulers of India.] 3047.151
- Bowring, Lewin Bentham.**
Haidar Ali and Tipú Sultán. Oxford,
1893. Map. [Rulers of India.] 3047.160
- Bradshaw, John, LL.D.**
Sir Thomas Munro, and the British settle-
ment of the Madras Presidency. Ox-
ford, 1894. Map. [Rulers of India.]
3047.161
- Burne, Sir Owen Tudor.**
Clyde and Strathnairn. Oxford. [1891.]
Portraits. [Rulers of India.] 3047.122
- Busteed, Henry Elmsley.**
Echoes from old Calcutta; being chiefly
reminiscences of the days of Warren
Hastings, Francis and Impey. 2d edi-
tion, enlarged. Calcutta, 1888. Illus.
Portraits. 3086.59
- Churchill, Ownsham, and John Churchill.**
Collection of voyages and travels. 3d edi-
tion. London, 1732-46. 6 v. Maps.
*6270.3
- Colvin, Sir Auckland.**
John Russell Colvin, the last lieutenant-
governor of the North-west under the
[East India] Company. Oxford, 1895.
Portrait. Map. [Rulers of India.]
3047.194
- The making of modern Egypt. [1882-
1906.] 3d edition. London, 1906. Por-
traits. Maps. 3052.235
- Cotton, James Sutherland.**
Mountstuart Elphinstone. Oxford, 1892.
Portrait. [Rulers of India.] 3047.123
- Cunningham, Sir Henry Stewart.**
Earl Canning. Oxford, 1891. Map.
[Rulers of India.] 3047.133
- Edwardes, Sir Herbert Benjamin, and Her-
man Merivale.**
Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. London,
1872. 2 v. 2441.50
- Elphinstone, Mountstuart.**
The history of India [to 1761]. London,
1841. 2 v. Map. 3044.116
- Griffin, Sir Lepel Henry.**
Ranjit Singh. Oxford, 1892. Map.
[Rulers of India.] 3047.152
- Hakluyt, Richard, editor.**
The principal navigations, voyages, traf-
fiques, and discoveries of the English
nation. Edited by Edmund Goldsmid.
Edinburgh, 1885-90. 16 v. Portraits.
Maps. 2274.65
- Hardinge, Charles Stewart, 2d Viscount
Hardinge.**
Viscount [Henry] Hardinge. Oxford,
1891. Portrait. Map. [Rulers of India.]
3047.120
- Holmes, Thomas Rice Edward.**
A history of the Indian mutiny. Lond-
on, 1883. 3074.64
- Hunter, Sir William Wilson.**
The Earl of Mayo. Oxford, 1891. Por-
trait. Map. [Rulers of India.] 3047.119
- Imperial gazetteer of India. London,
1881. 9 v. Maps. *5072.58
- The Marquess of Dalhousie. Oxford,
1890. Portrait. Map. Facsimile. [Ru-
lers of India.] 3047.115
- Hutton, William Holden.**
The Marquess Wellesley. Oxford, 1893.
Portrait. Map. [Rulers of India.]
3047.159
- Karr, Walter Scott Seton-**
The Marquess Cornwallis. Oxford, 1890.
Map. [Rulers of India.] 3047.128
- Kaye, Sir John William.**
History of the Sepoy war in India. 1857-
58. London, 1864-77. 3 v. 5044.5
Continued by Malleison.
- Keene, Henry George.**
Mádhava Ráo Sindhia, otherwise called
Madhoji. Oxford, 1891. Map. [Ru-
lers of India.] 3047.121
- Lane, Edward William.**
An account of the manners and customs
of the modern Egyptians. London.
[1836.] 2 v. Illus. 3059.79
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron.**
Essay on Clive, edited by A. M. Williams.
London, 1900. Portraits. Plates. [Long-
man's British classics.] 2547.157
- Essay on Warren Hastings, edited by
Alexander Mackie. London, 1892. Maps.
4549a.121
- Malleison, George Bruce.**
Akbar. Oxford, 1890. Map. [Rulers of
India.] 3047.116

- Dupleix. Oxford, 1890. Map. [Rulers of India.] 3047.117
 History of the Indian mutiny, 1857-59. London, 1878-80. 3 v. 5041.65
 A continuation of Kaye.
 Lord Clive. Oxford, 1893. Map. [Rulers of India.] 3047.158
Milner, Sir Alfred, Viscount Milner. England in Egypt. London, 1892. Map. 3053.128
Poole, Stanley Lane-. Aurangzib. Oxford, 1893. Map. [Rulers of India.] 3047.156
 Bábar. Oxford, 1899. Portrait. Map. [Rulers of India.] 3047.195
Ritchie, Anne Isabella, and Richardson Evans. Lord Amherst and the British advance eastwards to Burma. Oxford, 1894. Portrait. Map. [Rulers of India.] 3047.193
Roe, Sir Thomas. Journal of Sir T. Roe, ambassador from England to Ichan Guire, emperor of India, called the Great Mogul [1615]. (In Churchill. Collection of voyages. Vol. 1, p. 617. London, 1744.) *6270.3.1
Ross-of-Bladensburg, John Foster George. The Marquess of Hastings. Oxford, 1893. Portrait. Map. [Rulers of India.] 3047.155
Smith, Arthur Vincent. Asoka, the Buddhist emperor of India. Oxford, 1901. Plate. [Rulers of India.] 3047.280
Smith, Reginald Bosworth. Life of Lord Lawrence. London, 1883. 2 v. Portraits. Map. 2540.65
Stephens, Henry Morse. Albuquerque. Oxford, 1892. Map. Portrait. [Rulers of India.] 3047.153
Trotter, Lionel James. The Earl of Auckland. Oxford, 1893. Map. [Rulers of India.] 3047.157
 Warren Hastings. Oxford, 1890. Map. [Rulers of India.] 3047.118
Willcocks, Sir William. The Nile in 1904. London, 1904. Maps. Diagrams. 3051.217

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON IN THE LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Opened to the Public in 1839.)

PROGRAM FOR 1906-1907.

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-eighth — season, five distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is FREE (but only under certain conditions), as follows:

- I. PUBLIC LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL, — 491 Boylston Street.
- II. EVENING SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRIAL FOREMEN, under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- III. TEACHERS' SCHOOL OF SCIENCE, — mainly under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.
- IV. EVENING COURSES FOR WORKINGMEN, under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.
- V. PUBLIC LECTURES IN KING'S CHAPEL ON CURRENT PROBLEMS IN THEOLOGY, under the Auspices of the Harvard Divinity School and by members of its Faculty.

Further information in regard to the several Series is given below.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

LOWELL INSTITUTE LECTURES open to the public will be given this year, as in recent years, in Huntington Hall, Rogers Building, 491 Boylston Street, Boston. The several Courses will be announced in advance, with full particulars, in the *Monthly Bulletin* of the Boston Public Library, and in the advertising columns of the *Boston Evening Transcript*. They are also briefly described on the second and third pages following.

Admission to all Lectures of the Lowell Institute is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. The number of tickets for this Series is limited only by the capacity of the Hall.

☒ METHOD OF TICKET DISTRIBUTION.

Tickets are distributed to the public, free of charge, as follows:

Admission tickets to the first Lecture of each Course will be mailed, one to each applicant,

in the order of application, and until the supply is exhausted, to all persons applying by letter more than two days before the beginning of any Course, to the CURATOR OF THE LOWELL INSTITUTE, 491 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, and enclosing a stamped, addressed envelope.

☒ Persons desiring to secure tickets for more than one Course must send a SEPARATE STAMPED, ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR EACH TICKET AND EACH COURSE. All such envelopes will be filled or placed on file, but, in general, tickets for any Course will not be mailed to applicants until a few days before that Course begins. When tickets are much in demand, ONLY ONE TICKET WILL BE SENT TO ANY ONE APPLICANT.

On and after the day on which a Course begins, any tickets left over for that Course may be obtained at the Office of the Lowell

Institute, 491 Boylston Street, between the hours of 10 A.M., and 4 P.M.; or by sending to the Curator, with a specific request for such left-over tickets, a stamped, addressed envelope; *but no tickets will be given out at the Office of the Lowell Institute for any Course before the day on which that Course begins.*

All persons attending the *first Lecture* of any Course may, just before entering the Hall, **EXCHANGE** their *Admission tickets* to the *first Lecture* for **TICKETS GOOD FOR THE ENTIRE COURSE AND FOR RESERVED SEATS.**

In order to make the distribution fair, and to avoid a rush for the best seats, all reserved-seat tickets are placed beforehand in envelopes, some containing one ticket good for one reserved seat; some containing two or more tickets good for adjoining seats. The envelopes are then shuffled, and at the first Lecture of any Course all who desire to do so may, as stated above, **EXCHANGE** their

first-lecture Admission tickets, at tables in the vestibules, for envelopes drawn by lot, containing **COURSE tickets** good for **RESERVED SEATS.**

Persons wishing to sit together may, by surrendering together their first-lecture Admission tickets, obtain envelopes containing Course tickets for adjoining seats.

A limited number of applicants having no **TICKETS OF ANY KIND** may, as heretofore, obtain admission to the Hall (and generally good seats) by waiting in line in the vestibule, at the foot of the stairs.

Persons obtaining tickets which they afterwards find they cannot use are requested to return them promptly to the Curator or to the Office, for the benefit of other applicants.

A History of the Lowell Institute. by Harriette Knight Smith, giving a complete list of the Lecturers in previous years, the subjects of their lectures, etc., was published in 1898.

THE SEVENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by **PROFESSOR GEORGE E. WOODBERRY**, on *Poetic Energy*. I. Poetic Energy. II. Marlowe. III. Camões. IV. Byron. V. Gray. VI. Tasso. VII. Lucretius. VIII. Inspiration. On Tuesdays and Fridays, at 8 P.M., beginning January 8, 1907.

THE EIGHTH COURSE will be eight lectures by **COLONEL SIR COLIN SCOTT MONCRIEFF, LL.D.**, Knight Commander of the Star of India, etc., on *The English in India and Egypt*. I. India to the time of the "Black Hole" of Calcutta, 1756. II. India from 1756 to the Great Mutiny of 1857. III. The Mutiny. IV. India since the Mutiny. V. Indian Famines, their Cause and their Prevention. VI. Egypt to the Mahdi's Rebellion, 1883/84. VII. Egypt since 1884. VIII. The Nile and its Irrigation. On Mondays and Thursdays, at 8 P.M., beginning February 4.

THE NINTH COURSE will be eight lectures by **FRANK M. CHAPMAN**, Curator of Ornithology, American Museum of Natural History, New York City, on *The Distribution of North American Birds*. I. Life Areas of North America. Bird Life of Mexico: Yucatan; Vera Cruz. II. Bird Life of the West Indies: A Flamingo Colony in the Bahamas. III. Bird Life of Southeastern North Amer-

ica: Florida; Pelican Island. IV. Bird Life of Northeastern North America: Cobbs Island, Virginia; Gardener's Island, New York; the Gulf of St. Lawrence. V. Bird Life of the Plains and Prairies: Texas; Nebraska; Wyoming; Manitoba. VI. Bird Life of the Rocky Mountains and Great Basin: Colorado; British Columbia; Arizona; Nevada. VII. Pacific Coast Bird Life: California; Oregon. VIII. Origin of North American Bird Life. Factors governing Distribution. On Tuesdays and Fridays, at 8 P.M., beginning February 5.

THE TENTH COURSE will be six lectures by **CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT, D.Sc., LL.D.**, etc., James Stillman Professor of Comparative Anatomy in the Harvard Medical School, on *The Problem of Age, Growth and Death*. On Mondays and Thursdays, at 8 P.M., beginning March 4.

THE ELEVENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by **RUSSELL H. CHITTENDEN, LL.D.**, Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Director of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, on *The Nutrition of Man*. On Tuesdays and Fridays, at 8 P.M., beginning March 5.

THE TWELFTH COURSE is postponed to next season.

II. EVENING SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRIAL FOREMEN.

The Trustee of the Lowell Institute has established in the Institute of Technology a Free Evening School for Industrial Foremen, comprising at present two Courses, one Mechanical, the other Electrical, each extending over two years.

These are intended to bring the systematic study of applied science within the reach higher positions, but are unable to attend

of young men who are following industrial pursuits and desire to fit themselves for day courses of instruction.

The work of the school includes recitations, lectures, drawing-room practice, and laboratory exercises, and is given by members of the Faculty of the Institute of Technology. To those who satisfactorily complete the required Courses of the two years,

and pass the examinations, certificates are given.

The school is open only to those who are ambitious and willing to study.

The present school year begins October 1, 1906. Attendance from 7.30 to 9.30 for three or four evenings a week is required, in addition to outside study. The entrance examinations are, in a measure, of a competitive

nature, and considerable weight is attached to the applicant's occupation and practical experience.

☞ A circular giving more detailed information may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Director, Lowell Institute Free Evening School for Industrial Foremen, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. TEACHERS' SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

FREE LECTURES maintained by the Lowell Institute in the Teachers' School of Science, mainly under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History, will be given during the season as follows:

1. Field Lessons in Botany. By MR. HOLLIS WEBSTER.

2. Field Lessons in Zoölogy. By MR. ALBERT P. MORSE.

3. Field Lessons in Geology. By PROF. GEORGE H. BARTON.

4. Laboratory Lessons in Botany. By MR. HOLLIS WEBSTER.

5. Laboratory Lessons in Zoölogy. By MR. ALBERT P. MORSE.

6. Laboratory Lessons in Geology. By PROF. GEORGE H. BARTON.

7. Lectures and Laboratory Exercises in Alternating Currents. Under the direction of PROF. H. E. CLIFFORD.

☞ A circular giving further information may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Curator of the Teachers' School of Science, Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. EVENING LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN.

FREE INSTRUCTION, especially arranged for Workingmen, will be maintained by the Lowell Institute during the winter under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, as follows:

1. On Practical Electricity. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By PROF. WILLIAM L. PUFFER.

2. On Mechanical Drawing. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By MR. HARRISON W. HAYWARD.

3. On Machine Drawing. Twenty lectures for Advanced Students. By MR. HARRISON W. HAYWARD.

4. On Practical Mechanics. Twenty lectures. By MR. HARRISON W. HAYWARD.

5. On Steam and Steam Engines. Twenty lectures for Beginners and for Advanced Students. By MR. THOMAS HAWLEY.

6. On Household Science, Cookery, etc. Fifteen lectures. By MISS ANNA BARROWS.

☞ Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain admission, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 985 Washington Street, Boston.

V. LECTURES IN KING'S CHAPEL ON CURRENT PROBLEMS IN THEOLOGY.

FREE LECTURES maintained by the Lowell Institute, under the Auspices of the Harvard Divinity School and by members of its Faculty, will be given as follows:

6. The Historical Criticism of the Gospels. By PROF. J. H. ROPES, D.D. February 4 and February 11.

☞ All of these lectures will be given in King's Chapel, on Mondays at 3 P.M. Tickets may be secured, free of charge, at the Door, at the Harvard Divinity School, or by applying by mail to the Curator of the Lowell Institute and enclosing a stamped, addressed envelope.

On the dates named below at 8 o'clock.

- †Under the auspices of the Boston Architectural Club.**

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

- Annual Lists of New Books. 1896-. .05; by mail, .15
 Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
 Monthly Bulletin. 1896-. Free; by mail, .03
 Quarterly Bulletins. 1867-96. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-30, 35-39, 46, 47, 51-56, 62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101, 102, out of print.
 English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
 Books for Boys and Girls. 1904. .02; by mail, .08
 Books on History & Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .30
 Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
 Periodicals currently taken at the Central Library. 1903. .10; by mail, .13
 Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
 Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
 Latin Version of 493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America. With a new Translation. 1890. .50; by mail, .52
 Books in raised type for the Blind. 1894. .50
 French Fiction. 1892. .05; by mail, .08
 German Fiction. 1905. .10; by mail, .18
 Italian Fiction. 1901. .10; by mail, .15
 Russian Works in the Library. 1896. .05; by mail, .07
 Social Reform. 1898. .05; by mail, .09
 Architecture, Construction, Decoration. 1894. .25; by mail, .33
 Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. 1899. .50; by mail, .56
 Genealogies and Local Histories. 1900. .25; by mail, .39
 Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. 1899. .10; by mail, .13
 Postal Titles. 1900.

- Economics: selected works in the English language. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 3. 1904.
 Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92. 1893.
 Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88. 1892.
 Fine and Decorative Arts: books in English suitable for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 8, no. 12. 1903.
 Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87. 1892.
 Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88. 1892.
 Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79. 1009.
 Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84. 1891.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

- Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 1888. 5.00
 Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 1880. 3.00
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 1888. 3.00
 Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 1879. 5.00

- Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. 1897. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. 1898.
 Free; by mail, .05

- Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 89. 1892.

- John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89. 1892.

- Prince Library. Catalogue. 1870. 1.00

- Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

- Galatea Collection. Catalogue. 1898. .15; by mail, .18

- Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. 1899. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

- No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.
 No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.
 No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96. 1894.
 No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97. 1894.
 No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and the English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98. 1894.
 No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
 No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.
 No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.
 No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Special Bibliographies.

- No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. 1883. .50; by mail, .53
 No. 2. Spanish Grammar. 1884. .25; by mail, .26
 No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. 1890. .05; by mail, .10
 No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789. 1888. .50; by mail, .53
 No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. 1891. .10; by mail, .12
 No. 8. Higher Education of Women. 1897. .10; by mail, .13
 No. 9. Higher Education of Women. Supplement no. 1. 1905. .10; by mail, .13
 No. 10. History and Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20

Other Publications.

- Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1812. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 1879. 8.00
 Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775. 1886. Journals, 1776 to 1783. 1887. By Henry Dearborn. Each, .75; by mail, .77
 Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 1867. 10.00
 Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb. 1880.

Branches.

- Finding List of Books common to the Branches. 1902. (Continued yearly in the Annual Lists.) .05; by mail, .06

△
MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
BOOKS ADDED
TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. XII, No. 3.
March, 1907.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1907.

c. w. #1



TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

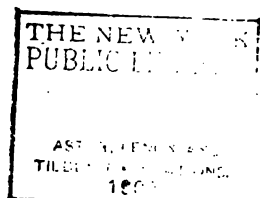
JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.



Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South End Branch, 397 Shawmut Avenue.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	Upham's Corner Branch, Columbia Road, cor. Bird St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.	

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station R. Warren St. Reading Room, 390 Warren St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, River, cor. Oakland St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station T. Boylston Station Reading Room, The Lamartine, Depot Square.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station G. Allston Reading Room, 354 Cambridge St.	Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station J. Codman Square Reading Room, Washington, cor. Norfolk St., Dorchester.	Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.	Station 23. City Point Reading Room, 615 Broadway.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

January 15, to February 15, 1907.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

- Bouillet, Marie Nicolas.**
Dictionnaire universel d'histoire et de géographie . . . Refondu sous la direction de L.-G. Gourraigne. 32e édition. Paris, 1901. *7385.45
A dictionary of history, biography, mythology and geography.
- Collier, P. F., publisher.**
How heroes of fiction propose and how heroines reply, together with familiar quotations in poetry and prose . . . New York, 1890. *6254.23
- Directory of booksellers, newsdealers and stationers in the United States and Canada.** 3d edition. Minneapolis, 1906. *2382.36
- Kuerschner, Joseph.** 1853-1902.
Kürschner's Universal-Konversations-Lexikon. Herausgegeben von Hermann Hillger. 4. Auflage. Berlin, 1906. Illus. Portraits. *7386.34
- Murray, John, publisher.** 1808-1802.
Handbook for travellers in Ireland. 7th edition, revised and edited by John Cooke. London, 1906. Mans. 4538.34
- Treffry, Elford Eveleigh, compiler.**
Stokes' Encyclopedia of familiar quotations containing five thousand selections from six hundred authors. New York. [1906.] *6250a.47
- Webster, Noah.** 1758-1843.
Webster's International dictionary of the English language. Added A supplement of 25000 words and phrases. W. T. Harris, editor in chief. Springfield, Mass., 1906. Illus. Portrait. *4580.19

Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Blodgett, Isaac Dimond.**
Asahel Blodgett of Hudson and Dorchester, N. H., his American ancestors and his descendants. Boston, 1906. Portrait. = *4434.491
- Briscoe, John Potter.**
Gleanings from God's Acre: being a collection of epitaphs. With an Essay on epitaphs by Dr. Samuel Johnson. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1901. Illus. 2539.63
- Davies, Arthur Charles Fox.**
Heraldic badges. London, 1907. Plates. Coats of arms. B.H.Ref.962.14
Relates to Great Britain.
- Emmons, Edward Neville.** 1833-
The Emmons family genealogy. A record of the emigrant Thomas Emmons of Newport, Rhode Island, with many of his descendants. Syracuse, N. Y., 1905. Portraits. Plates. *4338.228
- Frazer, Persifor.** 1844-
Notes and papers of or connected with Persifor Frazer in Glasslough Ireland and his son John Frazer of Philadelphia 1735-1765. [Philadelphia.] 1906. Genealogical charts. 4445.421
The title on the cover is: Persifor Frazer's descendants. I.
- Greeley, George Hiram.** 1846-
Genealogy of the Greeley — Greeley family. Boston, 1905. Portraits. Plates. *4338.226
- Greenlee, Ralph Stebbins,** 1838- , and Robert Lemuel Greenlee. 1838-
The Stebbins genealogy. Chicago, 1904. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Map. *4431.183

- Newchurch, Parish, Lancashire, England.**
Registers. Christenings, weddings, and burials 1599-1812. Transcribed by Walter Jenkinson Kaye, and the Rev. Eugene Walter Whittenbury Kaye. The indexes by Amy Wilson. Cambridge, 1905. Plates. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] *2504.148
- Perley, Martin Van Buren.** 1835-.
History and genealogy of the Perley family. Salem, Mass., 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plan. Genealogical chart. Coats of arms. Facsimiles. *4336.179
- Pope, Charles Henry, compiler.**
Merriam genealogy in England and America. Boston, 1906. *4335.217

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

- Allen, John Fenwick.**
Some founders of the chemical industry. Men to be remembered. London, 1906. Portraits. 2549.203
Contents. — William Gossage. — Josias Christopher Gamble. — James Muspratt. — Andreas Kurtz. — Henry Deacon. — James Shanka. — Christian Allhusen. — Peter Spence.
- Appleton's Cyclopædia of biography.**
American edition edited by Francis L. Hawks. New York, 1856. Illus. Portraits. = *2240a.68
Based on the Cyclopædia of biography edited by Rich, and published in London in 1854 [?4143.3].
- Atlay, James Beresford.**
The Victorian chancellors. Vol. 1. London, 1906. Plates. Portraits. 6541.78
Contents. — 1. Lord Lyndhurst. — Lord Brougham. — Lord Cottenham. — Lord Truro.
- Biographical review.** [Vol. X.] This volume contains biographical sketches of the leading citizens of Franklin County, Massachusetts. Boston, 1895. Portraits. [Atlantic States series of biographical reviews. Vol. 10.] *4340.154
- Biographical review.** Vol. XVIII. Containing life sketches of leading citizens of Plymouth County, Massachusetts. Boston, 1897. Portraits. [Atlantic States series of biographical reviews. Vol. 18.] *4340.162
- Biographical review.** Vol. XXVIII. Containing life sketches of leading citizens of Essex County, Massachusetts. Boston, 1898. Portraits. [Atlantic States series of biographical reviews. Vol. 28.] *4340.172
- Davis, Richard Harding.** 1864-.
Real soldiers of fortune. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimile. 2249a.88
Contents. — Major-General Henry Ronald Douglas MacIver. — Baron James Harden-Hickey. — Winston Spencer Churchill. — Captain Philo Norton McGiffin. — General William Walker, the king of the Filibustera. — Major Burnham, chief of scouts.

- Eliot, Charles William.**
Four American leaders. Boston, 1906. 2349.162
Contents. — Franklin. — Washington. — Channing. — Emerson.
- Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.** 1833-.
Heroes of progress in America. Philadelphia, 1906. Plates. Facsimiles. 2349.164
- Sears, Joseph Henry.** 1829-.
Brewster ship masters. Yarmouth, Mass., 1906. 97 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4447.401
- Underwood, John Levi.**
The women of the Confederacy. New York, 1906. Portrait. 4322.168

Single Biographies.

- Barbey, Frédéric.**
A friend of Marie-Antoinette (Lady Atkyns). Translated from the French . . . With a preface by Victorien Sardou. 2d edition. London, 1906. Portraits. 2649.194
The original French is found on shelf-number 2649.193.
- Bisland, Elizabeth.**
The life and letters of Lafcadio Hearn. Boston, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2345.138
- Boston, Mass. City Council.**
Memorial of Patrick A. Collins, from the City of Boston. Prepared by order of the City Council by John F. Dever, Clerk of Committees. Boston, 1906. 54 pp. Portrait. = 4442.365
- Bulwer-Lytton, Edward Robert Lytton, 1st Earl Lytton.**
Personal & literary letters of Robert, first Earl of Lytton. Edited by Lady Betty Balfour. London, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. Facsimile. 2547.226
- Erasmus, Desiderius.** 1467-1536.
Opvs epistolarvm Des. Erasmi Roterdami denovo recognitvm et avctvm per P. S. Allen. Tom. 1. Oxonii, mcmvi. Facsimiles. 4844.43
- Fischer, Engelbert Lorenz.** 1845-.
Napoleon I. Dessen Lebens- und Charakterbild mit besonderer Rücksicht auf seine Stellung zur christlichen Religion. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 2652.128
- Friedenwald, Harry.**
Life, letters, and addresses of Aaron Friedenwald, M.D. Baltimore, 1906. Portraits. = *2344.152
List of published and unpublished writings, pp. 353-356. Printed for private circulation.
- Gerberding, George Henry.**
Life and letters of W. A. Passavant, D.D. 3d edition. Greenville, Pa., 1906. Portrait. Plates. 5553.83
- Glover, John R.**
Napoleon's last voyages. Being the diaries of Admiral Sir Thomas Ussher, (on board the "Undaunted"), and John R. Glover, Secretary to Rear Admiral Cockburn (on board the "Northumber-

- land"). With introduction and notes by J. Holland Rose. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2655.106
- Gruyer, Paul.**
Napoleon, King of Elba. From the French. Philadelphia, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. 2655.104
Bibliography, pp. xix, xx.
- Huntington, Arria Sargent.** 1848-
Memoir and letters of Frederic Dan Huntington, first Bishop of Central New York. Boston, 1906. 2349a.169
- Hutton, Edward.**
Sigismondo Pandolfo Malatesta, Lord of Rimini. A study of a XV. century Italian despot. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2742.94
- Irving, Henry Brodribb.** 1870-
The life of Judge Jeffreys. Reissue. New York, 1906. Portraits. Facsimile. Bibliography, pp. 369, 370. 4544.170
- Jackson, Alfred T.**
The diary of a Forty-Niner. Edited by Chauncey L. Canfield. San Francisco, 1906. Colored map. 4479.322
- Jerrold, Maud F.**
Vittoria Colonna with some account of her friends and her times. [London.] 1906. Portraits. Plate. Genealogical charts. 2743.48
Bibliography, pp. 322-326.
- Lathers, Richard.** 1841-1903.
This discursive biographical sketch, 1841-1902, of Colonel Richard Lathers was compiled as required for honorary membership in Post 509, Grand Army of the Republic, embracing a sixty years' residence in South Carolina, New York, and Massachusetts: . . . Philadelphia, 1902. Portraits. Plates. 4444.423
- Macdonald, Frederika.**
Jean Jacques Rousseau. A new criticism. New York, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2643.186
- MacKenzie, W. M.**
Hugh Miller, a critical study. London, 1905. 2549.201
- Macmillan, Rev. Donald, M.A.**
George Buchanan. A biography. Edinburgh, 1906. Portraits. Plate. 2448.79
- Millington, John Price.**
John Dalton. London, 1906. Portrait. [English men of science.] 4547.233
Bibliography, p. vii.
- Moffat, Mary Maxwell.**
Queen Louisa of Prussia. 2d edition. London. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Genealogical charts. 4849.58
- Patten, William, D.D.** 1763?-1839.
Memoirs of Mrs. Ruth Patten, of Hartford, Conn. With letters and incidental subjects. Hartford, 1834. Portrait. *4449a.306
- Primrose, Sir Archibald Philip,** 5th Earl of Rosebery. 1847-
Lord Randolph Churchill. [2d impression.] London, 1906. 2547.224
- Strobl von Ravensberg, Ferdinand.**
Metternich und seine Zeit 1773-1859. Band 1. Wien, 1906. Plate. Map. Genealogical charts. 2841.79
- Temperley, Harold William Vazielle.**
Life of Canning. London, 1905. Portraits. Plate. Map. 2548.225
- Whitehouse, Henry Remsen.** 1857-
A revolutionary princess: Christina Belgiojoso-Trivulzio. Her life and times, 1808-1871. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2744.102
- Young, John Russell.**
Men and memories. Personal reminiscences. Edited by May D. Russell Young. New York. [1901.] 2 v. Portrait. = 4346.241

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia.
Africa. Eastern Question.
Oceanica. The Jews.

Bouché-Leclercq, Louis Auguste Thomas. 1842-.

Histoire des Lagides. Tome 1-3. Paris, 1903-06. 3052.237

Contents. — 1. Les cinq premiers Ptolémées. 323-181 avant J.-C. 2. Décadence et fin de la dynastie, 181-30 avant J.-C. 3. Les institutions de l'Égypte ptolémaïque. 1e partie.

Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. v-xii; vol. 3, pp. li-xii.

History, The, of nations. Henry Cabot Lodge, editor-in-chief. Vol. 1-12. Philadelphia. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. *2210a.65

There is a bibliography at the end of each volume. Some of the plates are colored.

Contents. — 1. Ancient empires of the East, by A. H. Sayce. With Gibbon's History of Arabia and a sketch of the history of Israel. Revised and edited by Christopher Johnston. 2. Greece, by C. W. C. Oman, with continuation from the time of Alexander to the present day, by G. Mercer Adam. 3. Rome from the earliest times to 44 B.C., by Theodor Mommsen. Edited by Arthur C. Howland. 4. Italy, including Merivale's Rome, 44 B.C.-476 A.D. Edited by J. Higginson Cabot. 5. India, by Sir William W. Hunter, and Modern Persia, edited by George M. Dutcher. 6. China, by Sir Robert K. Douglas, with special article . . . by Jeremiah W. Jenks. 7. Japan. From the Japanese government history. Edited . . . by K. Asakawa. 8. Spain and Portugal, edited from standard authorities by G. Mercer Adam. 9. France. Revised from the work of Émile de Bonnechose by Fred Morrow Fling. 10. The French Revolution from 1789 to 1815, by François Auguste Mignet. Edited, with additional chapter on the Hundred Days, by James Westfall Thompson. 11. England, by Samuel R. Gardiner. Edited by Augustus Hunt Shearer. 12. Ireland, by Patrick W. Joyce, and Scotland, revised by Augustus Hunt Shearer.

Kemp, Ellwood Wadsworth.

History for graded and district schools.
Boston. [1902.] 3599a.306
References at the ends of the chapters.

Storia universale illustrata. Compilata da una accolta di competenti scrittori.
Milano [1906.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits.
Maps. Facsimiles. = *2214.15

Europe.

Andrews, Charles McLean. 1863-.

A history of England. Boston. [1903.]
Illus. Portraits. Maps. Genealogical
charts. Facsimiles. [Allyn and Bacon's
Series of school histories.] 4518.207
List of source books, etc., pp. xviii-xx, 549-556.

Bradby, G. F.

The great days of Versailles. Studies
from court life in the later years of
Louis XIV. New York, 1906. Por-
traits. 2667.117

Caraccioli, Charles.

The antiquities of Arundel; the peculiar
privilege of its castle and lordship; with
an abstract of the lives of the Earls of
Arundel. By the Master of the gram-
mar-school at Arundel [pseud.]. Lon-
don, MDCLXVI. 2435.80

Childs, William Macbride. 1869-.

The story of the town of Reading [Eng-
land]. A first sketch for children. Read-
ing, 1905. Maps. Plans. 2469a.221

Finocchiaro, Vincenzo.

La rivoluzione Siciliana del 1848-49 e la
spedizione del General Filangieri, Ap-
pendice: A. Maag, I reggimenti sviz-
zeri nella spedizione di Catania.
Catania, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map.
Plans. 2713.71
Bibliografia e fonti, pp. 7-28.

G., G. V.

L'ultimo decennio italiano. Considera-
zioni storiche. [Trani.] 1871. 77 pp.
= 2728.34

Gabotto, Ferdinando. 1866-.

Le carte dello archivio vescovile d'Ivrea
fino al 1313. Pinerolo, 1900. 2 v. [Bi-
blioteca della Società storica subalpina.]
5511.60

Harvey, Alfred.

Bristol: a historical and topographical
account of the city. Illustrated by E.
H. New. London. [1905.] Illus. Map.
[Ancient cities.] 2466.172

Henderson, Ernest Flagg.

A short history of Germany. 9 A.D. to
1871. New York, 1906. 2 v. in 1.
Colored maps. 2823.79

Kyre Park, Worcestershire, England.

The Kyre Park charters, by the permis-
sion and with the assistance of Mrs.
Baldwyn-Childe. Edited for the Wor-
cestershire Historical Society by John
Amphlett. Oxford, 1905. Portraits.
Map. *2500a.155

Lomas, Sophia Crawford, and T. Craib,
editors.

The Edwardian inventories for Hunting-
donshire. London, 1906. 92 pp. [Al-
cuin Club collections.] *2502.181

Morlet, Ferdinand.

La Turquie démarquée et la réhabilitation
de l'Europe. Par le baron Lermot
[pseud.]. Paris, 1877. 3089a.18

Oman, Charles William Chadwick. 1860-.

The history of England from the acces-
sion of Richard II. to the death of
Richard III. (1377-1485.) London,
1906. Maps. [Political history of Eng-
land. Vol. 4.] *4515.155-4

Page, William Tomlinson, editor.

The Victoria history of the County of
Cornwall. Vol. 1. London, 1906. Illus.
Maps. Plans. *2461.146

The Victoria history of the County of
Devon. Vol. 1. London, 1906. Illus.
Maps. Plans. *2461.145

The Victoria history of the County of
Somerset. Vol. 1. [London.] 1906.
Illus. Maps. *2461.132

Wiltshire notes & queries. Edited by
Arthur Schomberg. [Quarterly.] No.
53-55. 1906. Devizes, 1906. Plates.
Coats of arms. *2500a.167

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Wrcng, George McKinnon.

The British nation. A history. New
York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps.
Genealogical charts. [Twentieth cen-
tury text-books.] 4519a.168
Books for reference at the ends of the chapters.

America.

Beckley, Hosea.

The history of Vermont. Brattleboro,
1846. *4437.203

Burrage, Henry Sweetser, editor.

Early English and French voyages,
chiefly from Hakluyt. 1534-1608. New
York, 1906. Maps. Facsimile. [Orig-
inal narratives of early American his-
tory.] 2319.127

The general editor of the series, which is pub-
lished under the auspices of the American His-
torical Association, is J. Franklin Jameson.

**Centerville, Mass., Old Home Week Asso-
ciation.**

Old home week celebration. August 19-
22, 1904. Historical notes, Centerville,
Massachusetts. Boston, 1905. Illus.
Portraits. *4455.318

Egleston, Thomas, LL.D. 1832-1900.

The story of the Pequot War. [New
York.] 1905. 33 pp. = 4415.156

Ellis, George W., and John Emery McRria.

King Philip's War. New York. [1906.]
Plates. Map. [The Grafton historical
series.] 4415.157

Gammens, John Gray.

The Third Massachusetts Regiment Vol-
unteer Militia in the War of the Rebel-
lion, 1861-1863. Providence, 1906. Por-
traits. Map. = *20th.40c.3

Northmen, The, Columbus and Cabot. 985-
1503. The voyages of the Northmen,
edited by Julius E. Olson. The voyages
of Columbus and of John Cabot, edited
by Edward Gaylord Bourne. New
York, 1906. Maps. Facsimiles. [Orig-
inal narratives of early American his-
tory.] 2319.120

Ravenel, Harriott Horry.

Charleston. The place and the people. With illustrations by Vernon Howe Bailey. New York, 1906. Illus.

4479a.268

Reagan, John Henninger. 1818-1905.

Memoirs with special reference to secession and the Civil War . . . Edited by Walter Flavius McCaleb. With introduction by George P. Garrison. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plate. Autograph facsimiles.

4322.170

Seat, W. H.

The Confederate States of America in prophecy. Nashville, Tenn., 1861.

*4390.95

Spencer, Henry Russell.

Constitutional conflict in provincial Massachusetts. A study of some phases of the opposition between the Massachusetts Governor and General Court in the early eighteenth century. [Thesis] . . . Columbia University. Columbus, Ohio, 1905.

4329.217

Swett, Samuel. 1782-1866.

[Old Newbury. Speech at the centennial celebration, 1835. Boston? 1835?] 5 pp. No. 2 in *4459a.255

Newspaper clippings mounted in a scrap-book.

Wills, Charles Wright.

Army life of an Illinois soldier. Including a day by day record of Sherman's March to the Sea. Compiled and published by his sister . . . Mary E. Kellogg. Washington, D. C., 1906. Portrait

*"20th".52.972

March, 1888. With illustrations . . . by Henry Watkinson. Manchester. [1888.] 42 pp. Portrait. 27 plates.

*8065.25

Cabinet of modern art, a collection of twenty-five subjects from modern masters, engraved in the highest style of mezzotinto. Illustrated by appropriate articles in prose and verse. Series 1. Philadelphia, 1851. Plates.

*4504.14

Cuyer, Édouard.

Anatomie artistique des animaux. Paris, 1903. Illus. Diagrams.

8060a.49

Treats of mammals only.

Hardie, Martin.

English coloured books. London. [1906.] Colored plates. Facsimile. [The connoisseur's library.]

*8064.187

The appendices contain lists of colored books printed by Baxter and Ackermann, and books with plates by Rowlandson and Alken.

Hayden, Arthur.

Chats on old prints. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates.

8067.163

Bibliography, pp. 21-28.

Vinci, Leonardo da. 1452-1519.

Thoughts on art and life. Translated by Maurice Baring. Boston, 1906. [The humanists' library. Vol. 1.]

4074.426

Young, Edward, of Trinity College, Cambridge.

Pre-Raffaellitism; or, a popular enquiry into some newly-asserted principles connected with art. London, 1857.

4079.342

Architecture. Building.

Ashbee, Charles Robert.

A book of cottages and little houses: for landlords, architects, builders and others. [Illustrated by F. L. Griggs. London, 1906.] Illus. Plans.

4097.78

A description of English cottages.

Glazier, Richard.

A manual of historic ornament treating upon the evolution, tradition, and development of architecture. 2d edition. London, 1906. Illus.

4093.86

Hancock, Frederick. 1848-.

Dunster church and priory. Their history and architectural features. Taunton, 1905. Plates. Plan.

*4107.63

Lethaby, W. R.

Westminster Abbey & the kings' craftsmen: a study of mediæval building. New York, 1906. Illus. Portrait. Plans.

4097.176

Malan, Alfred Henry, editor.

More famous homes of Great Britain and their stories. New York, 1902. Illus. Portraits.

*4093.146

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Harvard College. Germanic Museum.

Handbook. By Kuno Francke, curator. Cambridge, 1906. 54 pp. Plates. Plans.

= 4483.328

Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Balkankommission.

Antike Denkmäler in Bulgarien. Unter Mitwirkung von E. Bormann, V. Dobruský, . . . Bearbeitet von Ernst Kalinka. Wien, 1906. Illus. Map.

3080a.73

Lefèvre-Portalès, Pierre.

Recueil de talismans Laotiens. Paris, 1900. 46 pp. Illus. [Musée Guimet, Paris. Annales.]

*3490.55.26.Part 4

Pier, Garrett Chatfield.

Egyptian antiquities in the Pier Collection. Part 1. Chicago, 1906. Plates.

*Cab.30.19.8

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Art Bulletin. Vol. 6 (no. 1). New York, 1906. Plate.

*4072.298

Brasenose Club, Manchester, England.

Catalogue of a loan collection of the works of Randolph Caldecott, exhibited

Artists.

Barrington, E. I.

The life, letters and work of Frederic Leighton. New York, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile.

*4086.160

List of principal works, vol. 2, pp. 381-392.

Birch, Mrs. Lionel.

Stanhope A. Forbes, A.R.A., and Elizabeth Stanhope Forbes, A.R.W.S. London. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. 4086.158
Some of the plates are colored.

Dry, Wakeling.

Giacomo Puccini. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. [Living masters of music.] 4049.301

Marillier, Harry Currie.

Rossetti. London, 1906. Plates. [Bell's Miniature series of painters.] 4089a.187

Strange, Edward Fairbrother.

Hokusai, the old man mad with painting. New York, 1906. 82 pp. Illus. [The Langham series of art monographs.] 4079a.342

Waldmann, E.

LANZEN, STANGEN UND FAHNEN ALS HILFSMITTEL DER KOMPOSITION IN DEN GRAPHISCHEN FRÜHWERKEN DES ALBRECHT DÜRER. Strassburg, 1906. 79 pp. Plates. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.383

Weigmann, Otto Albert.

Schwind. Des Meisters Werke in 1265 Abbildungen. Stuttgart, 1906. Portraits. Plates. [Klassiker der Kunst in Gesamtausgaben. Band 9.] *4083.217
Chronologisches Verzeichnis der Werke, pp. 569-578.

Weisbach, Werner.

Der junge Dürer. Drei Studien. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. 4081.156

Costume. Fashion.

Rhead, George Woolliscroft.

Chats on costume. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 2239.98
Bibliography, pp. 15, 16.

Decoration. Design. Ornament.

Mosaic. Furniture. Lace.

Embroidery.

Bode, Wilhelm. 1845-

Vorderasiatische Knüpfteppiche aus älterer Zeit. (2.-3. Tausend.) Leipzig. [1901.] Illus. [Monographien des Kunstgewerbes. 1.] 4021.15

Candee, Helen Churchill.

Decorative styles and periods in the home. New York. [1906.] 4093.175

Crawshaw, Fred D.

Problems in furniture making. Peoria. [1906.] 58 pp. Illus. 4095.85

Johnston, Edward.

Writing & illuminating, & lettering. New York. [1906.] Illus. [The artistic crafts series of technical handbooks.] 8029.155

Moore, Mrs. N. Hudson.

The collector's manual. With engravings . . . by Amy Richards. New York. [1906.] Plate. *4074.309
Contents. — Tables and sideboards. — English pottery and porcelain. — Chairs and sofas. — Antique glassware. — Chests and cupboards. —

Brass and copper utensils. — Old fashioned bedsteads. — Lustre ware. — Old-fashioned timepieces. — Desks and secretaries. — Old pewter. — Bureaus. — Cottage ornaments.

Roe, Frederick.

Old oak furniture. London. [1905.] Illus. Note on authorities, pp. 324-326. 4093.173

Thomson, W. G.

A history of tapestry. New York, 1906. Plates. *8073.272
Some of the plates are colored.

Drawing.

Ostade, Adriaan van. 1610-1685.

[Four designs reproduced in the original colors. Harlem, 1904.] *Cab.80.231.4

Roberts, H. W.

Architectural sketching and drawing in perspective . . . London, 1906. Plates. Diagrams. 8062.119

Titsworth, Alfred Alexander.

Elements of mechanical drawing. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 4068.61

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

Municipal and Village

Improvement.

American Park and Outdoor Art Association.

Bulletin. Vol. 5, part 1, 2. Milwaukee, 1901, 02. Illus. Plans. = *3990a.104
Report of the Committee on Park Census for 1901. Milwaukee, 1901. 9 pp. = *3990a.104.5

Baker, John Cordis, editor.

American country homes and their gardens. Introduction by Donn Barber. Philadelphia. [1906.] Plates. 4091.138

Underwood, Loring.

The garden and its accessories. Boston, 1907. Illus. Plan. 3997.178

Music. Musicians.

Chapin, Anna Alice.

The heart of music: the story of the violin. New York, 1906. Illus. 4047.249

Gilman, Lawrence.

The music of to-morrow and other studies. London, 1907. 4049a.325

Jumilhac, Pierre Benoit de. 1611-1682.

La science et la pratique du plain-chant . . . 2e édition . . . réimprimée d'après l'édition originale, mise dans un meilleur ordre, enrichie de notes critiques . . . par Théodore Nisard [pseud. de T. E. X. Normand] et Alexandre Le Clercq. Paris, 1847. *4040a.114

Kleefeld, Wilhelm. 1869-

Landgraf Ernst Ludwig von Hessen-Darmstadt und die deutsche Oper. Berlin, 1904. 68 pp. Plates. 4045.169
Bibliography, pp. 66, 67.

Marzo, Eduardo. 1852-

The art of vocalization. Mezzo-soprano. Books 1-3. Boston, 1906. 3 v. = 4052.87

Raven, John James.

The bells of England. London. [1906.]
Illus. [The antiquary's books.]

2502.176

Schumann, Robert Alexander.

Fifty piano compositions. Edited by
Xaver Scharwenka. Boston. [1905.]
Portrait. [The musicians library.]

8051.166

Thomas, Wolfgang A.

Johannes Brahms. Eine musikpsycholo-
gische Studie in fünf Variationen.
Strassburg, 1905. Portrait. Facsimile.

4049a.317

**University of California. University Or-
chestra.**

Tenth symphony concert . . . September
13, 1906 . . . [Berkeley, Cal.] 1906.
4 pp. Vignette. =

4041.33

Upton, George Putnam.

The standard operas: their plots, their
music, and their composers. New edi-
tion, enlarged. Chicago, 1906. Por-
traits.

4049.205

**Weingartner, Paul Felix, Edler von Münz-
berg.**

The Post-Beethoven symphonists. From
the German by Arthur Bles. New
York. [1906.] Portraits.

4049.258

**SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING
FEBRUARY, 1907.**

Bach, Johann Sebastian. Suite in H moll
für Flöte und Streichorchester. Zum
Concertvortrage. . . überarbeitet und
vervollständigt von Hans von Bülow.
Partitur. Leipzig. [1892.]

— Zweites Brandenburgisches Concert . . .
ingerichtet von Hermann Kretzschmar.
[Partitur.] Leipzig. [1900.]

Barrett, Thomas, Musician. The belle of
Mayfair. A musical comedy. Music by
Leslie Stuart [pseud.]. Vocal score. Lon-
don, 1906.

Bonvin, Ludwig. Ballade für grosses Or-
chester. Op. 25. Partitur. Leipzig, etc.,
1897.

Boyce, Ethel Mary. Young Lochinvar. A
ballad for baritone solo, chorus and or-
chestra. [Vocal score.] London, 1894.

Brambach, Caspar Joseph. Der Bergköni-
gin Frühlingsfahrt. Für gemischten Chor,
Sopransolo und Orchester. Op. 105.
Clavierauszug. Leipzig, 1897.

— Der späte Winter. Konzertstück für
gemischten Chor und Orchester. Op. 99.
Clavierauszug mit Text. Köln, etc., 1895.

Comettant, Jean Pierre Oscar. Histoire de
cent mille pianos et d'une salle de concert.
Paris, 1890.

Debussy, Achille Claude. Estampes. Pour
le piano. I. Pagodes. II. La soirée dans
Grenade. III. Jardins sous la pluie. Paris,
1903.

Edwards, Julian, and Alfred E. Aarons. His
honor the mayor. [Comic opera.] Vocal
score. New York, 1906.

Hallén, Andréas. Walborgsmässa. Ro-
mantisk opera. Förlortadt Klaverut-
drag med förbindande text. Stockholm.
[189-?]]

Hartmann, Johan Peter Emilius. Liden
Kirsten. Romantisk Opera. Fuldstaen-
digt Claveerudtog. Kjöbenhavn. [1846.]

Herbert, Victor. The red mill. A musical
comedy. Vocal score. New York, etc.,
1906.

Hornstein, Robert von. Buddha. Legende
in 3 Akten. Klavierauszug mit Text.
Stuttgart, 1901.

Hummel, Ferdinand. Assarpai. Oper.
Op. 65. Vollständiger Klavierauszug mit
Text und Scenerie. Berlin, 1898.

— Das heilige Lachen. Märchen-Schwank.
Op. 50. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leip-
zig. [189-?]]

Jaques-Dalcroze, Émile. Sérénade pour
quatuor à cordes. Op. 61. [Partition.]
Paris, 1905.

Kleffel, Arno. Schwestertreue. Ein
Schwanenmärchen. Für Chor, Solostim-
men und Orchester. [Op. 33. Clavier-
auszug mit Text.] Berlin. [188-?]]

Liadov, Aleksandr Nikolaevitch. Huits
chansons populaires russes pour or-
chestre. Op. 58. Partition. Leipzig, 1906.

Martucci, Giuseppe. Sonata (in Fa diesis
minore) per violoncello e pianoforte.
Op. 52. [Partitura e parte di violoncello.]
Leipzig. [1890?]]

Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric. Ariane.
Opéra. Partition piano et chant. Paris,
1906.

Nicode, Jean Louis. Gloria! Ein Sturm-
und Sonnenlied. Symphonie in einem
Satze für grosses Orchester, Orgel und
(Schluss-) Chor. Werk 34. Partitur. [No.
17.] Leipzig. [1905.]

Nowowiejski, Felix. „Swaty Polski.“
Polnische Brautwerbung. Ouverture für
grosses Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig, 1903.

Schumann, Georg Alfred. Variationen und
Doppelfuge über ein lustiges Thema. Für
grosses Orchester. Op. 30. Partitur.
Leipzig. [1902.]

Suk, Josef. Quartet (B dur) für 2 Violinen,
Viola und Violoncell. Op. 11. Partitur.
Berlin, 1896.

Numismatics. Gems. Seals.

Claremont, Leopold.

The gem-cutter's craft. London, 1906.
Illus. 8023.41
Bibliography, pp. 287-289.

Painting. Portraits. Color.

Bode, Wilhelm. 1845-.

Rembrandt und seine Zeitgenossen. Leip-
zig, 1906. Vignette. 4087.174

Copley Society, Boston.

Loan collection of paintings by American
artists. [Boston.] 1906. 34 pp. =
Contains some sculptures. *4078.330

Hoyt, Deristhe Lavinta.

Handbook of historic schools of painting.
Boston, 1890. = 8077.147

National Gallery, London.

The Spanish, French and German schools.
[With an introductory essay by Walter Bayes.] London. [1906?] 31 pp.
49 plates. [The art galleries of Europe.
Newnes.] 4078.357

Perdrizet, Paul.

La peinture religieuse en Italie jusqu'à la
fin du XIV^e siècle. Leçons professées
à l'Université de Nancy. Nancy, 1905.
54 pp. Plates. = 4074.398

Photography.

Bayley, R. Child.

The complete photographer. New York,
1906. Illus. Portraits. Diagrams.
8066.115

Koenig, E.

Natural-color photography. Translated,
with additions, by E. J. Wall. London.
[1906.] 94 pp. Illus. Diagrams.
8065.166

Pottery.

Wanner-Brandt, Otto, editor.

Album der Erzeugnisse der ehemaligen
Württembergischen Manufaktur Alt-
Ludwigsburg. Stuttgart. [1906.] 19 pp.
Plates. *Cab.80.229.5
Contains phototypes of all known models from
the Ludwigsburger Porzellanmanufaktur, as ex-
hibited at Stuttgart in 1905. The factory was
established by Charles Eugene, Duke of Wuer-
temberg.

Geography. Travels.

Geography. General Travels. Asia.
Africa. Oceanica. Polar
Regions.

Belloc, Josephe Hilaire Pierre. 1870-.

Esto perpetua. Algerian studies and im-
pressions. London, 1906. Illus. Maps.
3058.310

Castéran, Augustin.

L'Algérie d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1905. Por-
trait. Plates. 3059.236

Chavanne, Josef. 1846-.

Reisen und Forschungen im alten und
neuen Kongostaate in den Jahren 1884
und 1885. Jena, 1887. Illus. Maps.
3054.242

Dauncey, Mrs. Campbell.

An Englishwoman in the Philippines.
London, 1906. Plates. Map. 3049b.43

Del Mar, Walter. 1862-.

The romantic East: Burma, Assam, &
Kashmir. London, 1906. Portrait.
Plates. 3047.363

Far Eastern Review, The. [Monthly. Geo.
Bronson Rea, publisher and editor.]
Vol. 2 (no. 13). May, 1906. Special
edition devoted to the . . . develop-
ment of the Moro Province . . . Ma-
nila, 1906. 64 pp. Illus. Portraits.
Maps. Plans. = *9319.142

Fiala, Antony. 1871-.

Fighting the polar ice. New York, 1906.
Portraits. Plates. Maps. [Geograph-
ical library.] 6263.83
History of the Ziegler Polar Expedition. Some
of the plates are colored.

Fromentin, Eugène. 1820-1876.

Une année dans le Sahel. Paris, 1859.
Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 3059a.316
Un été dans le Sahara. 2e édition. Paris,
1859. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.]
5059a.132

Hoare, J. Douglas.

Arctic exploration. New York, 1906.
Plates. Maps. Facsimile. 6267.113

Holdich, Sir Thomas Hungerford. 1843-.

Tibet the mysterious. New York. [1906.]
Portraits. Plates. Maps. 5045.84
Bibliography of Tibet, pp. 337-341.

Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Forbes. 1860-.

America's insular possessions. Philadel-
phia, 1906. 2 v. Plates. Maps. Profile.
2269.36

Lucas, Charles Prestwood. 1853-.

A historical geography of the British
Colonies. 2d edition, revised and
brought up to date by R. E. Stubbs.
Vol. 1. The Mediterranean and Eastern
Colonies. Oxford, 1906. Maps. 4516.142
Bibliographies are appended to the different sec-
tions of the work.

Lunet de Lajonquière, Étienne Edmond.

Le Siam et les Siamois. Paris, 1906.
3049.260

Rivoyre, Denis de. 1835-.

Aux pays du Soudan: Bogos, Mensah,
Souakim. Paris, 1885. Portrait. Plates.
Map. 3059.242

Schaeuffelen, Eugénie.

Meine indische Reise. Berlin, 1906. Por-
trait. Map. 3046.206

**Schrader, Franz Jean Daniel, and L. Gal-
louédec.**

Atlas classique de géographie ancienne et
moderne. Paris. [1906?] 17 pp. 8
plates. 84 maps. 6281.58

Europe.

Barbey, Frédéric.

La route du Simplon. Illustrations de
Fréd. Boissonnas. Genève, 1906. Illus.
*4860a.30

Blunt, Reginald.

Paradise Row; or, a broken piece of old
Chelsea: being the curious and divert-
ing annals of a famous village street
newly destroyed. London, 1906. Por-
traits. Plates. Map. 2493.189

Fraprie, Frank Roy.

Little pilgrimages among Bavarian inns.

- With reminiscences of student and artist life in Munich. Boston, MDCCCVI. Plates. Map. 2869a.18
- Gwynn, Stephen Lucius. 1864-. The fair hills of Ireland. With illustrations by Hugh Thomson. Dublin, 1906. Illus. 2478.113
Some of the plates are colored.
- Hissey, James John. Untraveller England. London, 1906. Plates. 2464.150
- Nolhac, Annet Marie Pierre Giraud de. Versailles and the Trianons. Illustrated in color by René Binet. New York, 1906. 4663.31
- Pitrè, Giuseppe. 1843-. La vita in Palermo cento e più anni fa. Palermo, 1904, 05. 2 v. 2769a.28
- Seymour, Frederick Horace Arthur. Saunterings in Spain. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 3094.153
- Shoemaker, Michael Myers. Winged wheels in France. New York, 1906. Plates. 4667.72
Description of a tour through France in an automobile.
- Turisttrafikförbundet, Stockholm. Sweden. A short handbook on Sweden's history, industries. . . . Edited by the Swedish Tourist Traffic Society, Stockholm. [Translated by Edward Adams-Ray.] Stockholm, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4839a.82
- Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth. Italian days and ways. Philadelphia, 1906. Plates. 2769.122
The incidents of the journey appear to be fictitious.
- Whymper, Edward. 1840-. Escalades dans les Alpes de 1860 à 1869. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par Adolphe Joanne . . . 2e édition. Paris, 1875. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Diagrams. Facsimile. = 4862.55
- ### America.
- Bickham, William Denison. From Ohio to the Rocky Mountains. Editorial correspondence of the Dayton (Ohio) Journal. Dayton, 1879. 4369a.290
Account of the excursion of the Ohio Editorial Association.
- Farnham, Thomas Jefferson. Travels in the great western prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory. Cleveland, 1906. 2 v. Portrait. [Thwaites. Early western travels. Vols. 28, 29.] *4473.206.28, 29
A reprint of the original edition of the year 1843.
- Gobat, Albert. Croquis et impressions d'Amérique. Berne. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. 2361.87
- Gossler, Jacob L. An old turnpike-road; with mere mention of some persons and places incident thereto. New York, 1888. *2379.165
Relates to the old Lancaster turnpike.
- Hewitt, Randall H. Across the plains and over the divide: a mule train journey from east to west in 1862. New York. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Map. 4369.209
- James, George Wharton. The wonders of the Colorado Desert (Southern California) . . . including an account of a recent journey . . . to the mysterious Salton Sea. With sketches by Carl Eytel. Boston, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4365.204
- Johnson, Clifton. 1865-. Highways and byways of the Mississippi Valley. New York, 1906. Plates. [American highways and byways.] 4376.187
- Keeler, Charles Augustus. San Francisco and thereabout. San Francisco, 1903. Plates. Map. 4476.246
- Munroe, Alfred. Concord out of door sketches. Concord, 1903. 80 pp. Portrait. Plates. 2353.140
- Petre, Francis Loraine. 1852-. The Republic of Colombia. An account of the country, its people, its institutions and its resources. London, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Colored map. 4467.179
- Prudden, Theophilus Mitchell. On the great American plateau. Wanderings among canyons and buttes, in the land of the Cliff-Dweller, and the Indian of to-day. Illustrated with photographs, and with original drawings by Edward Leaming. New York, 1906. Illus. Map. Plan. 4369.211
- Van Rensselaer, M. King. 1848-. Newport, our social capital. Philadelphia, 1905. Illus. Vignettes. *4430.159
- ## Language. Rhetoric.
- Clarke, George Herbert, and C. J. Murray. A grammar of the German language. Cambridge, 1906. 2887.109
- Expert orthographist, The: teaching to write true English exactly, by rule, and not by rote. According to the doctrine of sounds. . . . By a schoolmaster, of above thirty years' standing, in London [pseud.]. London, 1704. *2588.75
- Guide de la conversation en français et en grec moderne. Paris, 1852. 4989a.60
- Meiklejohn, John Miller Drew. The English language. Its grammar, history, and literature. With chapters on composition, versification, paraphrasing, and punctuation. Boston, 1902. 2586.70
- Pérez, Manuel. Arte de el idioma mexicano . . . México, 1713. 99 pp. **D.234.30
- Schmidt, W. Grundzüge einer Lautlehre der Mon-Khmer-Sprachen. Wien, 1906. [Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Denkschriften.]
No. 3 in *3320.1.51

Seidel, August. 1863--

Die Haussasprache. La langue haoussa.
The Hausa language. . . . Heidelberg,
1906. [Methode Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.]

3039.46

A grammar in German, French and English.

Shackford, Martha Hale.

A first book of poetics. For colleges and
advanced schools. Boston. [1906.]
40 pp. = 2588.77

Bibliography, pp. 35-37.

Sloman, Arthur.

A grammar of classical Latin. For use
in schools and colleges. Cambridge,
1906. 2939a.47

United States. Government Printing Office.
Simplified spelling. For the use of
government departments. 1st edition.
[Washington, 1906.] 15 pp. = 2589.65
The authorized list of "three hundred words" as
recommended by the Simplified Spelling Board.

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution.
Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues.
Speakers.

Seymour, Charles, of London.

How to speak effectively, on the plat-
form, at the meeting, in the pulpit.
London. [1905.] 5599a.263
Contains selections.

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

International Congress of Navigation. 10th
Congress, Milan, 1905.

Catalogue of the publications regarding
the navigation congresses. 1st supple-
ment. Bruxelles, 1900. 46 pp. *3955.131

New York, City. Public Library. Circula-
tion Department.

List of music for the blind, with some
works on study, history and theory.
June 1, 1906. [New York, 1906.] 7 pp.
= 7117.11

Ohio. Geological Survey.

A bibliography of Ohio geology. . . .
Columbus, 1906. = *3864.64.6

Phillips, Le Roy.

A bibliography of the writings of Henry
James. Boston, 1906. *2172.177

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates.
Book-selling.

Bowes, Robert, and G. J. Gray.

John Siberch. Bibliographical notes,
1886-1905. With facsimiles of title-
pages, colophons, ornaments, initial
letters, woodcuts, &c., used by John
Siberch. Cambridge, 1906. 51 pp. Fac-
similes. *6118.82

Manuscripts. Handwriting. Auto-
graphs. Fac-similes. Incunabula.
Broadside. Scrapbooks.

Able doctor, The, or America swallowing
the bitter draught. [Engraving. Lon-
don? 1774.] Broadside.

No. 15 in *Cab.80.88.1.2

Relates to the Boston Port Bill.

Churl, The, and the bird. Translated from
the French by John Lydgate. Printed
by William Caxton about 1478. [Edited
by Francis Jenkinson.] Cambridge,
1906. 13 ff. Black letter. [University
of Cambridge. Library. Facsimiles of
rare fifteenth century printed books.]

*2182.55

Lydgate, John. 1375?-1460?

A lytell treatyse of the horse, the sheep,
and the ghooes. Printed at Westminster
by Wynkyn de Worde about 1409.
Edited by Francis Jenkinson.] Cam-
bridge, 1906. 15 ff. Plate. Black let-
ter. [University of Cambridge. Li-
brary. Facsimiles of rare fifteenth cen-
tury printed books.] *2182.54

Magna Britannia her colonies reduc'd. [Lon-
don? 1765?] Broadside.

No. 17 in *Cab.80.88.1.2

Text with caricature representing several co-
lonies as limbs cut from a female figure.

Terrible effect of my first bombshells in
Boston. [Boston. 186-?] Broadside.

No. 18 in *Cab.80.88.1.2

A caricature of George Francis Train.

Times, The, anno. 1783. [London.] Pubd.
Aprl. 14th. 1783, by W. Humphrey.
Broadside. No. 5 in *Cab.80.88.1.2

Caricature of George III. lamenting the loss of
America.

Voullième, Ernst Hermann.

Die Inkunabeln der königlichen Biblio-
thek und der anderen Berliner Samm-
lungen. Ein Inventar. Leipzig, 1906.
[Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen.
Beiheft. 30.] *2142.25.30

General Literature. Criticism.
Authors.

Colby, June Rose. 1856--

Literature and life in school. Boston,
1906. 2256.56

English and American Literature.

Adams, Oscar Fay.

Sicut patribus and other verse. [Boston,
1906.] 4399a.393

Addison, Joseph. 1672-1719.

The Sir Roger de Coverley papers from
the Spectator. Edited for school use
by Herbert Vaughan Abbott. Chicago,
1900. [The Lake English classics.] =
2559a.170

- Braithwaite, William Stanley**, compiler.
The book of Elizabethan verse . . . With an introduction by Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Boston, 1906. Vignette. 2569a.230
- Cabinet edition of the British poets.** Vol. 1, 3, 4. London, 1851. [Bohn's Cabinet edition.] 2569a.222
Namely: 1. Milton, Cowper, Goldsmith, Thomson, Falconer, Akenside, Collins, Gray, Somerville. 3. Hannah More, Pope, Isaac Watts, William Hayley, William Mason, Prior, James Grahame, John Logan. 4. Dryden, Lord Lyttleton, James Hammond, Charlotte Smith, David Lester Richardson, Robert Bloomfield, William Gifford, George Canning.
- Daly, Thomas Augustine.** 1871-.
Canzoni. Pictures by John Sloan. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. 4399a.387
- Defoe, Daniel.** 1661-1731.
Works. With the author's preface and an introduction by G. H. Maynadier. [Limited edition.] New York, 1903, o4. 16 v. Plates. *6604.41
- Dreyfus, Lilian Gertrude Shuman.**
In praise of leaves and other verse. Boston. [1906.] 4399.222
- Duff, David, B.D.**
An exposition of Browning's 'Sordello.' Edinburgh, 1906. 4563.107
- Ehrmann, Max.** 1872-.
Poems. Terre Haute. [1906.] Plates. = 2398.179
- Gibson, Charles.** 1874-.
The spirit of love and other poems. Boston, 1906. *2399a.220
- Gosse, Edmund William.**
Modern English literature. A short history. New . . . edition. New York. [1906.] Portraits. 4554.133
An illustrated edition of the author's "A short history of modern English literature" [4554.125; 4554.127].
- Irving, Washington.** 1783-1859.
Tales of a traveller with selections from the Sketch book. Edited for school use by George Philip Krapp. Chicago, 1903. [The Lake English classics.] = 2559a.181
- Keeler, Charles Augustus.**
Elfin songs of sunland. [Children's songs.] Berkeley, 1904. Illus. = 2399.185
- Landor, Walter Savage.** 1775-1864.
The Hellenics . . . comprising heroic idyls, &c. New edition . . . Edinburgh, 1859. Autograph. = *A.4990.1
- Lang, Elsie M.**
Literary London. With an introduction by G. K. Chesterton and 42 photographs . . . by W. J. Roberts. London. [1906.] 2499.171
- Lindsay, Alexander William Crawford, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.** 1812-1880.
Argo: or, the quest of the Golden Fleece. A metrical tale. London, 1876. Genealogical chart. *4563.149
- Long, Augustus White**, compiler.
American poems 1776-1900. With notes and biographies. New York. [1905.] 4399a.395
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.**
The courtship of Miles Standish. Illustrated by Arthur A. Dixon. London, [1906?] Illus. Colored plates. *A.5308.83
Poems. With illustrations by D. Huntington. Philadelphia, 1845. Portraits. Plates. *A.5308.88
The white czar; and other poems. [1st edition.] London. [1876.] *A.5308.91
- Lowell, Carrie Thompson**, compiler.
The nature lovers' treasury. Boston. [1906.] Plates. 2579a.239
A collection of poems and prose.
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron.**
Essays on Milton and Addison. Edited for school use by Alphonso G. Newcomer. Chicago, 1899. [The Lake English classics.] = 2559a.183
- Noyes, Alfred.** 1880-.
The flower of old Japan. A dim, strange tale for all ages. [A poem.] London, 1903. 99 pp. *2569a.232
- Rickett, Arthur.**
The vagabond in literature. London, 1906. Portraits. 2558.154
Bibliographical notes, pp. 206, 207.
- Rogers, J. Henry.**
The California Hundred. A poem. San Francisco, 1865. *A.7557.1
Refers to the Second Massachusetts Cavalry, Company A, who were enlisted in California and credited to Massachusetts.
- Schneider, John Philip.** 1872-.
The prose style of Richard Rolle of Hampole with special reference to its euphuistic tendencies. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . Baltimore, 1906. 80 pp. 2552.168
- Scott, Sir Walter, Baronet.**
Marmion: a tale of Flodden Field. With notes by D. H. M[ontgomery]. Boston, 1897. Map. [Home and school library.] = 6568.172
- Sharp, William.** 1856-1905.
The divine adventure. By Fiona Macleod [pseud.]. Portland, Maine, 1903. 99 pp. *4578.325
An allegory of body, will, and soul.
- The silence of Amor.** Prose rhythms. By Fiona Macleod [pseud.]. Portland, Maine, 1902. 59 pp. *4578.329
- Steffen, Paul.** 1879-.
Die Alliteration bei Tennyson. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. . . . Kiel, 1905. 93 pp. Chart. = 2552.169
Litteratur, pp. vii and viii.
- Traherne, Thomas.** 1636?-1674.
Poetical works. Edited by Bertram Dobell. With a memoir of the author. 2d edition. London, 1906. Facsimile. 4563.141
- Yeats, William Butler.**
Poetical works. Vol. 1. Lyrical poems. New York, 1906. 6604.43

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Baker, James, F.R.G.S. 1847-.

The Cardinal's page. A story of historical adventure. 3d edition. London, 1899.

*4579.200

The scene is laid at the time of Cardinal Henry Beaufort's religious expedition against the Hussites in Bohemia, at the beginning of the 15th century. This story is a companion volume to *The gleaming dawn*.

Besant, Sir Walter. 1836-1901.

All in a garden fair. The simple story of three boys and a girl. New edition.

With six illustrations by Harry Furniss. London, 1884. Plates. *4609.141

All sorts and conditions of men. An impossible story. New edition. With . . . illustrations by Fred. Barnard. London, 1884. Plates. *4609.142

The captains' room, etc. New edition. London, 1883. Plate. *4609.144

Contents. — The captains' room. — 'Let nothing you dismay.' — They were married. — The humbling of the Memblings. — The murder of Nick Vedder.

Dorothy Forster. A novel. New edition. London, 1885. Plate. *4609.147

The revolt of man. 7th edition. Edinburgh, 1883. *4609.152

Uncle Jack, etc. London, 1885. *4609.157

Contents. — Uncle Jack. — Julia. — Sir Jocelyn's cap. By Walter Besant and Walter Herries Pollock. — A glorious fortune. — In luck at last.

Besant, Sir Walter, 1836-1901, and **James Rice,** 1843-1882.

By Celia's arbour. A tale of Portsmouth town. New edition. London. [1878.]

*4609.143

The case of Mr. Lucraft; and other tales. New edition. London. [1877.] *4609.145

The chaplain of the Fleet. New edition. London, 1883. *4609.146

The golden butterfly. A novel. New edition. . . . London. [1877.] Plate. *4609.148

The monks of Thelema. A novel. New edition. London. [1878.] *4609.149

My little girl. New edition. London. [1877.] *4609.150

Ready-money Mortibov. A matter-of-fact story. New edition. . . . London. [1871.] Plate. Vignettes. *4609.151

The seamy side. A story. New edition. London. [1881.] *4609.153

The ten years' tenant and other stories. New edition. London. [1881.]

*4609.154

This son of Vulcan. New edition. London. [1877.] *4609.155

'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay and other stories. New edition. London. [1879.]

*4609.156

With harp and crown. A novel. New edition. London. [1877.] *4609.158

Christian Indian. The; or, times of the first settlers. (The first of a series of American tales.) New-York, 1825. *A.1705.1

Crosby, Edward Harold.

Radiana. A novel. Boston, 190

Farrar, Charles A. J.

Through the wilds: a record of adventure in the forests of New-shire and Maine. Boston. [18 Portrait.

A fictitious narrative.

Sherwood, Margaret Pollock. 18

A Puritan Bohemia. New York

Stevenson, Robert Louis.

Treasure Island. Edited for s by Edmund Kemper Broadus. 1905. Map. [The Lake Eng sics.] =

Stockton, Francis Richard. 1834-

The stories of the three burg Frank R. Stockton. New York

Finnish Literature.

Godenhjelm, Bernhard Fredrik.

Handbook of the history of Finnture. (2d . . . edition.) 1

from the Finnish (with notes)

Butler. London, 1896. Portra

German Literature.

Bartels, Adolf. 1862-.

Handbuch zur Geschichte der Literatur. Leipzig, 1906.

" . . . eine Ergänzung meiner schichte" [2875.160].

Bartsch, Carl Friedrich. 1832-1888

Albrecht von Halberstadt und Mittelalter. Quedlinburg, 18

bliothek der gesammten National-Literatur von der äl auf die neuere Zeit.]

An imitation, by Albert von Hall Ovid's Metamorphoses, preserved, w

ception of a few fragments, only in a sion by Jörg Wickram, published fir

1545.

Davidson, Thomas. 1840-1900.

The philosophy of Goethe's Fa ited by Charles M. Bakewell.

[1906.]

Heinrich von Neustadt.

Heinrichs von Neustadt 'Apollc Tyrland' nach der Gothaer Ha

'Gottes Zukunft' und 'Visio nach der Heidelberger Ha

herausgegeben von S. Singer. 1906. Facsimile plates. [

Texte des Mittelalters herau von der Königlich preussische

mie der Wissenschaften. Ban

Rea, Thomas, M.A.

Schiller's dramas and poems in London, 1906.

Bibliography, pp. 145-152.

Scherer, Wilhelm Ludwig.

A history of German literature. Translated from the 3d German edition by Max Müller. Oxford, 1906. 2 v. Mrs. F. C. Conybeare. Edited by F. 2878.99

Greek and Latin Literature.

Aristophanes.

Ἀριστοφάνους Ἐκκλησιαζούσαι. The Ecclesiazusae of Aristophanes, acted at Athens in the year B.C. 393. The Greek text revised, with a translation into corresponding metres, introduction, and commentary, by Benjamin Bickley Rogers. London, 1902. 2976.83

Ἀριστοφάνους Θεσμοφοριαζούσαι. The Thesmophoriazusae of Aristophanes, acted at Athens in the year B.C. 410. The Greek text revised, with a free translation into English verse, introduction, and commentary, by Benjamin Bickley Rogers. London, 1904. 2976.84

Plutarchus.

Le Plutarque de Montaigne. Selections from Amyot's translation of Plutarch, arranged to illustrate Montaigne's Essays. Compiled and edited by Grace Norton. Boston, 1906. 5008.28

Italian Literature.

Castelmola, Onorato Gaetani di.

Lectura Dantis. Boston, Mass., U. S. A. Il canto II dell' Inferno. Firenze, 1906. 19 pp. = 2793.60

Japanese Literature.

Dickins, Frederick Victor, editor and translator.

Primitive & mediaeval Japanese texts . . . Oxford, 1906. 2 v. Map. Plates. 5028.39

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Bormann, August Edwin. 1851-.

Francis Bacon's cryptic rhymes and the truth they reveal. London, 1906. 4593.218

The author seeks to prove that Bacon wrote Shakespeare's works. Bibliography, pp. 250, 251.

Colleville, Ludovic, Vicomte de, 1855- , and Fritz de Zepelin.

Le maître du drame moderne Ibsen. L'homme et l'œuvre. Paris. [1906?] Portraits. Plates. [Collection des grands penseurs modernes.] 2856.83

Gay, John. 1688-1732.

The wife of Bath. A comedy. As it is acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. London, MDCCXIII. 70 pp. *A.3287.3

Shakespeare, William.

Julius Caesar. Edited, for school use, by William Allan Neilson. Chicago, 1903. [The Lake English classics.] = 2559a.193

Wyndham, Henry Saxe.

The annals of Covent Garden Theatre from 1732 to 1897. London, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Plan. Facsimiles. 4578.324

Folk-lore. Ballads. Proverbs. Fairy Tales. Legends. Romances. Chap-books.

Scudder, Horace Elisha.

The book of fables and folk stories. Boston. [1906.] Illus. 2399a.95

Sharp, William. 1856-1905.

The isle of dreams. By Fiona Macleod [pseud.]. Portland, Maine, 1905. Relates to the folk-lore of Iona. *4578.326

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Bertrand, Gabriel Émile.

Recherches sur l'existence normale de l'arsenic dans l'organisme. Monaco, 1903. 33 pp. Illus. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 24.] *5810.29.24 Index bibliographique, pp. 29, 30.

Handbuch der pathogenen Mikroorganismen unter Mitwirkung von Rudolf Abel, Dr. Axenfeld, V. Babes . . . herausgegeben von W. Kolle und A. Wassermann. Band 1-4, Ergänzungsband, Heft 1. Jena, 1902-06. Text, 5 v. in 6., Illus., Charts; Atlas, 11 plates. *3791.158 Bibliographies are appended to the different articles.

Heller, Arnold Ludwig Gotthilf. 1840-.

Über die Mitwirkung der Medizin am inneren Ausbaue des deutschen Reiches. Kiel, 1905. 14 pp. = 3727.38

Herzog, Maximilian, M.D.

Further observations on fibrin thrombosis in the glomerular and other renal vessels in bubonic plague. Manila, 1905. 32 pp. Plates. [Philippine Islands. Bureau of Government Laboratories.] = *3912.115.33 Literature, p. 30.

Smith, Henry Carlton.

Lecture-notes on chemistry for dental students. New York, 1906. Illus. 5803.88

Hygiene.

Berg, Henrik.

Hygieniska ströftåg. Valda stycken ur hygien och enskild hälsövård. Föreläsningar hållna . . . i Stockholm. Stockholm, 1906. = 3764.182

- Mason, William Pitt.**
Examination of water. Chemical and bacteriological. 3d edition. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3798.39
- Whipple, George Chandler.**
The microscopy of drinking-water. 2d edition. New York, 1905. Illus. Charts. Diagrams. 3791.42
Bibliography, pp. 276-309.

Science.

- Barnes, Howard Turner.**
Ice formation, with special reference to anchor-ice and frazil. New York, 1906. Illus. Map. Charts. Diagrams. 3867.143
- Bergh, Rudolph.**
Nudibranches et Marsenia provenant des campagnes de la Princesse-Alice (1891-1897). Monaco, 1899. 48 pp. Illus. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 14.] *5810.29.14
Index bibliographique, pp. 41-45. Some of the plates are colored.
- Boyd, Arthur Clark.**
Nature study by months. Part 1. Boston, 1902. Illus. 3819.135
References, part 1, pp. 105, 106.
- Chevreaux, Édouard.**
Amphipodes provenant des campagnes de l'Hirondelle (1885-1888). Monaco, 1900. Plates. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 16.] *5810.29.16
Index bibliographique, pp. 181-195. Some of the plates are colored.
- Coquillett, Daniel William.**
A classification of the mosquitoes of North and Middle America. Washington, 1906. 31 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Entomology.] = 3895.75.11
- Dautzenberg, Philippe, and Henri Fischer.**
Mollusques provenant des dragages effectués à l'ouest de l'Afrique pendant les campagnes scientifiques de S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. Monaco, 1906. Colored plates. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 32.] *5810.29.32
Index bibliographique, pp. 109-117.
- Dewar, Douglas.**
Bombay ducks: an account of some of the every-day birds and beasts found in a naturalist's Eldorado. London, 1906. Plates. 3906.156
- Edwards, Alphonse Milne, and Eugène Louis Bouvier.**
Crustacés décapodes provenant des campagnes de l'Hirondelle (supplément) et de la Princesse-Alice (1891-1897). Monaco, 1899. Plates. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 13.] *5810.29.13
Index bibliographique, pp. 103-106. Contains only the Brachyura and Aremura.
- Hensel, Julius.**
Das Leben. Seine Grundlagen und die Mittel zu seiner Erhaltung physikalisch erläutert zum praktischen Nutzen für Ackerbau, Forstwirtschaft, Heilkunde und allgemeine Wohlfahrt. 2. Auflage. Philadelphia, 1890. Map. 5822.145
- Hérouard, Edgard Joseph Émile.**
Holothuries provenant des campagnes de la Princesse-Alice (1892-1897). Monaco, 1902. 64 pp. Plates. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 21.] *5810.29.21
Index bibliographique, pp. 57-61. Many plates are colored.
- Huggins, Sir William.** 1824-
The Royal Society: or, science in the state and in the schools. London. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. Vignette. 3260.8
- Huston, Paul Griswold.**
Around an old homestead. A book of memories. Cincinnati. [1906.] Illus. 3816.134
- Jandel, Auguste.**
La botanique sans maître ou étude de 1000 fleurs ou plantes champêtres de la France . . . Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1875. 3859.195
- Joubin, Louis Marie Adolphe Olivier Édouard.**
Céphalopodes provenant des campagnes de la Princesse-Alice (1891-1897). Monaco, 1900. Illus. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 17.] *5810.29.17
Index bibliographique, pp. 129-135.
- Jullien, Jules, and Louis Calvet.**
Bryozoaires provenant des campagnes de l'Hirondelle (1886-1888). Monaco, 1903. Plates. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 23.] *5810.29.23
Index bibliographique, pp. 175-182. Some plates are colored.
- Knebel, Walther von.**
Höhlenkunde mit Berücksichtigung der Karstphänomene. Braunschweig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. [Die Wissenschaft. Heft 15.] 3917.87
- Linville, Henry Richardson, and Henry A. Kelly.**
A text-book in general zoology. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Diagrams. 3889.193
- Loring, John Alden.**
Young folks' nature field book. Boston. [1906.] Plates. 3818.156
- Maas, Otto.**
Méduses provenant des campagnes des yachts Hirondelle et Princesse-Alice. Monaco, 1904. 75 pp. Plates. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 28.] Index bibliographique, pp. 67-71. *5810.29.28
- McGregor, Richard C.**
1. Birds from Mindoro and small adjacent islands. 2. Notes on three rare Luzon birds. Manila, 1905. 31 pp. Plates. [Philippine Islands. Bureau of Government Laboratories.] = 3912.115.34

Maryland. Geological Survey. (Clark.)
Pliocene and pleistocene. Baltimore,
1906. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. =
*3863.41

Bibliography, pp. 40-56.

A collection of reports on the pliocene and pleistocene geology and paleontology of Maryland.

Norton. William Harmon. 1856-.

The elements of geology. Boston. [1905.]
Illus. Maps. Diagrams. 3867.78

Pettit. Auguste.

Description des encéphales de *Grampus griseus* Cuv., de *Steno frontatus* Cuv., et de *Globicephalus melas* Traill, provenant des campagnes du yacht Princesse-Alice. Monaco, 1905. 59 pp. Plates. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 31.] *5810.29.31

Index bibliographique, pp. 53-56.

Pictet. Camille. and Maurice Bedot.

Hydrides provenant des campagnes de l'Hirondelle (1886-1888). Monaco, 1900. 62 pp. Plates. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 18.] *5810.29.18

Index bibliographique, pp. 57, 58.

Reale osservatorio astronomico. Naples.

Bullettino meteorologico. Per l'astronomo ... Faustino Brioschi. 2a serie. Anno 13. Napoli, 1878. = *5960a.99

Roule. Louis.

Description des antipathaires et écrianthaires recueillis par S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco dans l'Atlantique nord (1886-1902). Monaco, 1905. Plates. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 32.] *5810.29.30

Index bibliographique, pp. 97-99.

Sherman. Henry Clapp.

Experiments on the metabolism of nitrogen, sulphur, and phosphorus in the human organism. Washington, 1902. 47 pp. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.121

Sluiter. Carl Philip.

Géphyriens (sipunculides et echiurides) provenant des campagnes de l'Hirondelle et de la Princesse-Alice (1886-1897). Monaco, 1900. 34 pp. Colored plates. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 15.] *5810.29.15

Index bibliographique, p. 31.

Studer. Theophil. 1848-.

Alcyonaires provenant des campagnes de l'Hirondelle (1886-1888). Monaco, 1901. 7 pp. Plates. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 20.] *5810.29.20

Index bibliographique, pp. 61-64.

Thoulet. Julien Olivier Marie.

Étude de fonds marins provenant du voisinage des Açores et de la portion orientale de l'Atlantique nord. Monaco, 1901. 69 pp. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 19.] *5810.29.19

Mémoires océanographiques. — (Série 1.) Monaco, 1905. Plates. Charts. [Al-

bert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 20.] *5810.29.29

Vayssière. Albert Jean Baptiste Marie.

Mollusques hétéropodes provenant des campagnes des yachts Hirondelle et Princesse-Alice. Monaco, 1904. 60 pp. Plates. [Albert I., Prince of Monaco. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques. Fascicule 26.] *5810.29.26

Index bibliographique, pp. 63-65.

Williams. Henry Smith, and Edward Huntington Williams.

A history of science. New York, 1904. 5 v. Portraits. Plates. 7916.117
A list of sources, vol. 5, pp. 245-270.

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archaeology.

Eastman. Mary Henderson.

Chicora and other regions of the conquerors and the conquered. Philadelphia, 1854. Plates. *4364.312
On the customs of the American Indians, etc.

Le Druble. Anatole F.

Traité des variations des os de la face de l'homme, et de leur signification au point de vue de l'anthropologie zoologique. Paris, 1906. Illus. 3822.365

Leonard. Arthur Glyn.

The lower Niger and its tribes. London, 1905. Map. 3823.21
Treats chiefly of the religious ideas of the Negroes. The preface is by A. C. Hadjion.

Lewis. Albert Buell.

Tribes of the Colombia valley and the coast of Washington and Oregon. (In American Anthropological Association. Memoirs. Vol. 1, pp. 147-200. Lancaster, Pa., 1906.) *3822.28.1
Bibliography, pp. 204-209.

Chemistry. Physics.

Armitage. Francis Paul.

A history of chemistry. London, 1906. Diagrams. 3979.27
Authorities consulted, pp. xvii-xx.

Gooch. Frank Austin, and Philip Embury Browning.

Outlines of qualitative chemical analysis. New York, 1906. 3978.203

Lewis. Gilbert Newton.

1. Autocatalytic decomposition of silver oxide. 2. Hydration in solution. Manila, 1905. 27 pp. Diagram. Charts. [Philippine Islands. Bureau of Government Laboratories.] = *3912.115.30

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Geodesy. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Baker. W. M.

Algebraic geometry. A new treatise on analytical conic sections. London, 1905. Diagrams. [Cambridge mathematical series.] 3939.226

- Boyd, James Harrington.**
College algebra. Chicago, 1901. Dia-
grams. 3938.188
- Breed, Charles Blaney, and George L. Hos-
mer.**
The principles and practice of surveying.
New York, 1906. Illus. Maps. Dia-
grams. 3934.186
- Dirichlet, Peter Gustav Lejeune.**
Vorlesungen über die Lehre von den ein-
fachen und mehrfachen Integralen.
Herausgegeben von G. Arendt. Braun-
schweig, 1904. Diagrams. 3934.184
- Ives, Howard Chapin, and Harold Ezra
Hilts.**
Problems in surveying, railroad survey-
ing, and geodesy, with an appendix on
the adjustments of the engineer's trans-
it and level. New York, 1906. Dia-
grams. 3939.224
- Lindelöf, Ernst.**
Le calcul des résidus et ses applications à
la théorie des fonctions. Paris, 1905.
Diagrams. 3932.25
- Lowell, Percival.** 1855-
Mars and its canals. New York, 1906.
Illus. Maps. 3922.143
Some of the plates are colored.
- Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, England.**
Catalogue of 1772 stars, chiefly comprised
within the zone 85°-90° N. P. D., for the
epoch 1900, deduced from observations
made at the Radcliffe Observatory, Ox-
ford, during 1894-1903. Under the di-
rection of Arthur A. Rambaut. Oxford,
1906. Plate. Diagrams. **E.5143.27
- United States. Bureau of Standards.**
The international metric system of
weights and measures. Washington,
1906. 15 pp. Illus. = 3931.129
- Wood, Robert Williams.**
Physical optics. New York, 1905. Illus.
Diagrams. Charts. 5967.111

Philosophy. Education.

Ethics.

- Chamberlain, Houston Stewart.**
Immanuel Kant. Die Persönlichkeit als
Einführung in das Werk. München,
1905. Illus. Portrait. 3601.129
- Deussen, Paul.** 1845-
Outline of the vedanta system of philoso-
phy according to Shankara. Translated
by J. H. Woods and C. B. Runkle. New
York, 1906. 53 pp. 3488.225
- Gibson, William Ralph Boyce.**
Rudolf Eucken's philosophy of life. Lon-
don, 1906. Portrait. 3609a.165
Bibliography, pp. 167, 168.

Education. Children.

- Boston, Mass.**
Course of study for the evening high
schools. Revised in 1906. Boston, 1906.
40 pp. = 3599a.304

- Cleveland, Ohio. Educational Commission.**
Report [on] the government, supervision
and course of study of the Cleveland
public schools. . . . Cleveland, 1906. =
3597.313
- Massé, Henry Jean Louis Joseph.**
Oxford. New York, 1906. Illus. Plan.
Facsimiles. [The Langham series of
art monographs.] 4079a.341
- Park, Mrs. L. M.**
History of Athens Academy from 1797
to 1897. Issued by the Tioga Point
Historical Society. [Athens, Pa., 1897.]
49 pp. Illus. 4499a.295
- Princeton University. Sesquicentennial
Celebration Committee.**
A handbook of Princeton. [Princeton.]
1906. 31 pp. Plate. Maps. = 4492.192

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

- Clark, George Faber.**
An enemy in camp. A letter to the offi-
cers and privates of the Union army.
Boston, 1864. 16 pp. **20th.100.127
On temperance.
- Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft.** 1759-1797.
Mary Wollstonecraft's Original stories.
With five illustrations by William
Blake. With an introduction by E. V.
Lucas. London, 1906. Plates. 5589.280
Contains a facsimile of the title-page of the edi-
tion of 1791; relates to moral life.
- Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth.**
Fairest girlhood. With drawings by
Griselda Marshall McClure. Chicago.
[1906.] Plates. 5586.108

Religion. Theology.

- Berlit, Georg.**
Martin Luther, Thomas Murner und das
Kirchenlied des 16. Jahrhunderts. . . .
Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung
Götschen.] 3509.69
- Bible.**
The Book of Judges in Greek according
to the text of Codex Alexandrinus.
Edited . . . by A. E. Brooke and N.
McLean. Cambridge, 1897. 52 pp.
3418.156
- Bittner, Maximilian.**
Der vom Himmel gefallene Brief Christi
in seinen morgenländischen Versionen
und Rezensionen. Wien, 1906. Fac-
similes. [Kaiserliche Akademie der
Wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosoph-
isch-historische Classe. Denkschriften.]
No. 1 in *3320.1.51
- Black, Rev. Hugh.** 1868-
Edinburgh sermons. Listening to God.
New York. [1906.] 3446.149
- Blair, Patrick.**
Thoughts on nature and religion. Or, an
apology for the right of private judg-
ment, maintained by Michael Servetus,
M.D. in his answer to John Calvin.
[Cork.] 1774. *5458.139

- Breviarium Bothanum**; sive, portiforium secundum usum ecclesiae in cuiusdam in Scotia. Printed from a MS. of the fifteenth century in the possession of John, Marquess of Bute. London, 1900. The preface is signed W. D. M. *5442.30
- Briggs, Charles Augustus**, 1841- , and **Emilie Grace Briggs**.
A critical and exegetical commentary on the Book of Psalms. Vol. 1. New York, 1906. [The international critical commentary.] 5422.28
- Brooke, Stopford Augustus**, editor. 1832-.
Christian hymns. London, 1893. 5449a.194
- Brown, William Adams**. 1865-.
Christian theology in outline. New York, 1906. 3459.252
- Choix de cantiques**, tirés des meilleurs recueils, à l'usage du culte public . . . 2e édition, revue, et augmentée. Paris, 1830. 3449.274
Words only.
- Common Prayer**, Book of. Church of England. Book of 1662.
Altar service book, according to the use of the United Church of England and Ireland. Edited by Frederick George Lee. London, 1867. *Cab.35.19.2
- Common Prayer**, Book of. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Book of 1789.
The Book of Common Prayer, . . . Boston, MDCXCIV. *3449a.363
- Coupe, Charles, S.J.**
Lectures on the Holy Eucharist. Edited by Hatherley More. New York, 1906. 3434.40
- De Montmorency, James Edward Geoffrey**.
Thomas à Kempis. His age and book. New York, 1906. Plates. Facsimiles. 3550a.76
- Dimnet, Ernest**.
La pensée catholique dans l'Angleterre contemporaine. Paris, 1906. 3468.127
- Driver, Samuel Rolles**. 1846-.
Notes on the Hebrew text of the Books of Samuel with an introduction on Hebrew paleography. Oxford, 1890. Facsimiles. *5036.79
- E., C. M.**
The many-sided universe. A study specially addressed to young people. New York, 1906. 5488.93
- Gate, The, of death**. New York, 1906. 3457.241
- Gilbert, George Holley**. 1854-.
A short history of Christianity in the Apostolic Age. Chicago, 1906. Illus. Map. [Constructive Bible studies. College and academy series.] 3524.37
- Grey, Edward Codrington William**. 1845-1905.
St. Giles's of the Lepers. London, 1905. 2495.27
- Hodges, George, D.D.** 1856-.
Christ transcendent. A sermon. Boston, 1906. 16 pp. = 3477.147
- Howe, Edgar Watson**. 1854-.
Mark Antony De Wolfe Howe, 1808-1805. A brief record of a long life. By E. W. H. [Boston.] 1897. 46 pp. Portraits. Plate. *5556.113
- In memoriam . . . Don Fr. Antonio de S. Miguel**, 33º obispo de Michoacán, en el 1er. centenario de su muerte. 1804-1904. [México? 1904.] 55 pp. Portrait. Plates. Plan. Facsimiles. = 5556.111
"Esta obra se ha escrito e impreso por comisión y á expensas del . . . Dr. D. Atenógenes Silva . . . arzobispo de Michoacán.
- Jackson, Alexander**, editor.
Sunday rest in the twentieth century. Cleveland, 1905. Illus. Portraits. = 5454.81
- Manson, John**.
The Salvation Army and the public. London, 1906. 3535.160
An adverse criticism.
- Martianay, Jean**. 1647-1717.
Traité méthodique oy manière d'expliquer l'Écriture par le secours de trois syntaxes, la propre, la figurée, & l'harmonique. Paris, M.DCCIV. 5429a.152
- Mary Loyola, Mother**.
First Communion. Edited by Father Thurston, S.J. London, 1906. Plates. 3434.41
Welcome! Holy Communion: before and after. Edited by Father Thurston, S.J. New edition. New York. [1904.] Plates. 3434.42
- Missionary Conference on Behalf of the Mohammedan World**. 1st Conference. Cairo, 1906.
The Mohammedan world of to-day. Being papers read at the . . . conference. Edited by S. M. Zwemer, E. M. Wherry, James L. Barton. New York. [1906.] Illus. Maps. 3437.136
- Mixteco, Un**, pseud.
Catecismo de la doctrina cristiana en la lengua mixteca. Puebla, 1899. 47 pp. 4369a.295
- Montague, E. R.**
Tales from the Talmud. Edinburgh, 1906. 3489.185
- Pérez, Manuel**.
Farol indiano, y gvía de curas de Indios. Summa de los cinco sacramentos que administran los ministros evangélicos en esta América. En México, 1713. **D.234.30
Contains Confessionario mexicano, in Spanish and Nahuatl.
- Procter, Francis, M.A.**
A new history of the Book of Common Prayer with a rationale of its offices. Revised and rewritten by Walter Howard Frere. [3d impression.] London, 1905. 3449a.335
List of principal authorities, pp. xix-xxiv.
- Rezek, Antoine Ivan**.
History of the Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie and Marquette, containing a full and accurate account of the development of the Catholic Church in upper Michigan . . . Vol. 1. Houghton, Michigan, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *3460a.19

Sandius, Christophorus, the Younger.

Interpretationes paradoxæ quatuor evangeliorum: quibus affixa est dissertatio de Verbo, unâ cum appendice. Cosmopolis, M.DC.LXIX. *3429a.72

Simon, Richard. 1638-1712.

Historia critica Veteris testamenti. Nova editio. Amstelodami, M.DCLXXXV. **G.405.7

Summers, W. H.

The Lollards of the Chiltern hills. Glimpses of English dissent in the Middle Ages. London, 1906. 3528.212

Theiner, Augustin, editor. 1804-1874.

Codex diplomaticus domini temporalis. S. Sedis. — Recueil de documents pour servir à l'histoire du gouvernement temporel des États du Saint-Siège. Extraits des archives du Vatican. Rome, 1861, 1862. 3 v. *3510.7
Contains documents from A.D. 756 to 1793.

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, Jr., compiler. 1852-.

Responsive readings. Selected from the Bible and arranged under subjects for common worship. Boston, 1895. =

Volunteer, The; devoted to the promotion of revivals, evangelical doctrines, and Congregationalism. Conducted by an association of gentlemen. Asa Rand, proprietor. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1832, 33. *5224.41

No more was published.

Williams, William, D.D., of Weston. 1688-1760.

The obligations of baptism and the duty of young persons to recognize them, or to take their parents covenant engagements for them, upon themselves, — &c. Boston, 1721. No. 2 in **H.99.202
A discourse made . . . at Weston, November 16, 1720.

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Bavoux, Joseph Évariste.

Manuel du notariat. 2e édition. Paris, 1846. 3639.57

Carter, Albert Thomas.

A history of English legal institutions. 3d edition. London, 1906. 5694.19

Case of the British merchants who traded to America previous to the late war; with propositions for collecting together, consolidating, and putting on public record, the whole bona fide claims . . . [London?] M.DCC.LXXXVII. 55 pp. *4427.299

Garland, James Smith. 1842-.

New England town law. A digest of statutes and decisions concerning towns and town officers. Boston, 1906. 7 parts in 1 v. *3635.54

General Electric Company.

Trolley Contact Spring Case. Anderson patent no. 412,155. General Electric Company, complainant vs. The W. R.

Garton Company, defendant. Decree filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, October 6, 1905. New York. [1905.] 3 pp. = 7692.227

Hamilton, Alexander. 1757-1804.

The federalist: a commentary on the Constitution of the United States. Edited by Paul Leicester Ford. New York. [1808.] 4324.171

Markby, Sir William. 1829-.

An introduction to Hindu and Mahomedan law for the use of students. Oxford, 1906. 3624.45

Meyer, Balthasar Henry. 1866-.

A history of the Northern Securities case. Madison, Wisconsin, 1906. Map. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Economics and political science series.] = *5563.42.1. Part 3

Principal references, pp. 221-224.

Noble, John.

The case of Maria in the Court of Assistants in 1681. Cambridge, 1902. 16 pp. = 7686.54

Maria was the Negro servant of Joshua Lamb, of Roxbury.

Thomson-Houston Electric Company.

Underrunning trolley case. Van Depoele reissue patent no. 11,872. Thomson-Houston Electric Company, complainant, vs. Henry Holland et al., defendants. Order for preliminary injunction filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division, March 8, 1906. New York. [1906.] 3 pp. = 7692.112

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Abel, Emil.

Hypochlorite und elektrische Bleiche. Theoretischer Teil. Theorie der elektrochemischen Darstellung von Bleichlange. Halle a. S., 1905. [Monographien über angewandten Elektrochemie. Band 17.] 5962.152

Andem, James L.

A practical guide to the use of the Edison phonograph. Cincinnati, 1892. 64 pp. Plate. = 3969.34

Bashore, Harvey Brown.

Outlines of practical sanitation, for students, physicians, and sanitarians. New York, 1906. Illus. Maps Plans. Diagrams. 5769.173

Beltzer, Francis J. G.

La grande industrie tinctoriale. Paris, 1906. Illus. Plants. Diagrams. 8012.226
Bibliographie générale, pp. 1019-1023.

Bosheck, Wilhelm.

Die Florgewebe. Teppich, Plüsch, Samt, Frottierstoffe, usw. Ihre Theorie und Praxis in der mechanischen Weberei. Wien, 1905. Diagrams. 8027.73

Boston, Mass. Fire Department.

*[Scrap-book of blank forms of notices issued by the Department. 185?-187-?] Boston. 185?-187-?] *N.2572.2*

Collins, Archie Frederick.

Manual of wireless telegraphy. New York, 1906. Illus. Map. Diagrams. Facsimile. 7969.99

List of books, pp. 200-207.

Gentsch, Wilhelm. 1865-

Dampfturbinen. Entwicklung, Systeme, Bau und Verwendung. Hannover, 1905. Illus. Plans. Charts. Diagrams. 8013.246

An English edition of this work is on shelf-number 8013.247.

International Congress of Navigation. 10th Congress, Milan, 1905.

Inland navigation. Ocean navigation. Reports. Communications. Brussels, 1905. 119 parts in 4 v. Illus. Portrait. Maps. Charts. *3955.130

Jude, Alexander.

The theory of the steam turbine. London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 8013.257

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth.

The complete home. New York, 1907. Plates. 6009.183

Lukin, James. 1828-

Simple decorative lathe work. London, 1905. 88 pp. Illus. Plans. 4019a.278

Miller, Alfred Stanley.

The cyanide process. 2d edition. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 5978.90

Punga, Franklin.

Single-phase commutator motors. Translated by R. F. Looser. London, 1906. Diagrams. [The specialists' library.] 3969.213

Richey, Harry Grant. 1868-

The building mechanics' ready reference. Carpenters and woodworkers' edition. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Plans. 8019a.303

In pocket of back cover is a copy of the author's Time-book—blank forms for keeping records of workmen.

Ries, Henrich. 1871-

Clays: their occurrence, properties, and uses. With especial reference to those of the United States. New York, 1906. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. Charts. 3864.156

Robinson, Stillman Williams.

A practical treatise on the teeth of wheels, with the theory and use of Robinson's odontograph. 3d edition, revised, with additions. New York, 1906. Plate. Diagrams. [Van Nostrand's science series.] 4019a.274

Roedder, O. C.

Die elektrotechnischen. Einrichtungen moderner Schiffe. Wiesbaden, 1903. Illus. Plans. Charts. Diagrams. 4012.143

Literatur, pp. 337. 338.

United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Teaching the rudiments of cooking in the classroom. Primary methods and outlines for the use of teachers in the Indian schools. Washington, 1906. 62 pp. = 8007.98

Agriculture. Domestic Animals.

Fisheries. Forestry.

Irrigation.

Arkwright, William. 1857-

The pointer and his predecessors: an illustrated history of the pointing dog. London, 1902. Plates. *6000a.77

List of books consulted, pp. 221-230.

Claassen, H.

Beet-sugar manufacture. Authorized translation from the 2d German edition, by William T. Hall, and George William Rolfe. New York, 1906.

Literature, pp. 276-280. 8013.277

Coburn, Foster Dwight.

The book of alfalfa: history, cultivation and merits. New York, 1906. Illus. Portrait. 3995.150

Denman, James L.

The vine and its fruit, more especially in relation to the production of wine. London, 1864. 8002.68

Graves, Henry Solon.

Forest mensuration. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 3933.78

List of the most important works, pp. 368-374.

Pirolle, —. 1773-1846?

Le jardinier-amateur, ou l'horticulteur français. Supplément 1. Paris, 1826. 5999a.58

Smythe, William Ellsworth.

The conquest of arid America. New edition. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Map. 2369.119

Strebel, Richard.

Die deutschen Hunde und ihre Abstammung mit Hinzuziehung und Besprechung sämtlicher Hunderassen. München. [1905] 2 v. in 1. Illus. *4000.127
Some of the plates are colored.

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Fiore dei Liberi, of Premariacco, Italy.

Flos dvellatorvm, in armis, sine armis, equester, pedester. Il fior di battaglia. Testo medito del mccccx [fac-simile, trascrizione diplomatica] pvbblicato ed illvstrato a cvra di Francesco Novati. Bergamo, 1902. Illus. [Collezione Novati. No. 1.] *5570.87

Haydon, A. L.

The book of the V. C. A record of the deeds of heroism for which the Victoria Cross has been bestowed. 2d edition. London, 1906. Illus. 6529a.83

Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia. 1833-

Heroes of the army in America. Philadelphia, 1906. Plates. 2349.166

Paullin, Charles Oscar.

The navy of the American Revolution: its administration, its policy and its

- achievements. Cleveland, 1906. Portrait. 4419.276
Bibliography, pp. 481-503.
- United States. War Department.
Amendments to the regulations for the army of the United States, 1904, to December 31, 1905. [Washington, 1905.] 17 pp. = *C.244.33
- Weaver, Erasmus Morgan.
Notes on military explosives. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 5954.74

Amusements. Games.

Sports.

- Beavan, Arthur H.
Fishes I have known. London, 1905. Illus. 5909.47
- Boardman, Samuel Lane.
Handbook of the turf. New York, 1895. = *6009b.63
In the form of a dictionary.
- Kephart, Horace. 1862-.
The book of camping and woodcraft. New York, 1906. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 6009a.160
- Marston, Edward. 1825-.
Dove Dale revisited, with other holiday sketches, by the Amateur Angler [pseud.]. London, 1902. Illus. = 4008.308
- Mather, Fred. 1833-1900.
Men I have fished with. Sketches of character and incident with rod and gun. New York, 1897. Portraits. 4008.312
- Whitney, Joel Parker.
Reminiscences of a sportsman. New York, 1906. Portrait. = 4002.220

Fiction.

In English.

- Fogazzaro, Antonio. 1842-.
The patriot (Piccolo mondo antico). Translated from the Italian by M. Prichard-Agnetti. New York, 1906. 46.197
The scene is laid in Italy under the Austrian rule, 1849-59. This is the first volume of the trilogy of which the third volume is The saint [46.196].

In German.

- Gillhoff, Johannes.
Bilder aus dem Dorfleben. Dresden, 1905. 6898.253
Contents. — Möne Hauck. — Pipenhäger Sommerstage. — Mri-Duri.
- Kellermann, Bernhard. 1879-.
Ingeborg. Roman. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1906. 6899.293
- Martens, Kurt. 1870-.
Kreislauf der Liebe. Eine Geschichte

vom besseren Menschen. Berlin, 1906. 6898.250

- Meyer-Foerster, Wilhelm. 1862-.
Le Baron de Heidenstamm. Roman. Traduit de l'allemand par Maurice Rémon et Wilhelm Bauer. [Paris, 1906.] Plates. 4870.47
Supplement to L'illustration, 30 juin-15 septembre, 1906.
The original German, with the title Heidenstamm, is on shelf-number 6891.10. Jahrgang 29, Band 1.

In Italian.

- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge. 1832-1898.
Le avventure d'Alice nel paese delle meraviglie. Tradotte dall'inglese da T. Pietrocola-Rossetti. Londra, 1872. Illus. 2579.26

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

- Blanchard, Amy Ella.
The four corners. Philadelphia. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.17b 4
- Brooks, Elbridge Streeter
The true story of George Washington. Boston. [1895.] Illus. Z.30b 1w 2
- Doyle, Martha Claire.
Jimmie Suter and the boys of Pigeon Camp. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.28d 2
- Eggleston, George Cary.
Jack Shelby A story of the Indiana backwoods. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.7e 6
- George, Marian M., editor.
Little journeys to Russia and Austria-Hungary. Austria-Hungary, by Felix J. Koch. Chicago. [1906.] Illus. Z.10h 4.2
- Kaler, James Otis.
The light keepers. New York. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.1k 23
A story of the United States light-house service.
- Lucas, Edward Verrall, compiler.
Forgotten tales of long ago. London. [1906.] Illus. Z.40c 3.2
- Taggart, Marion Ames.
Daddy's daughters. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.F.1t 16
- Whistler, Charles Watts.
Gerald the Sheriff: a story of the sea in the days of William Rufus. London, 1906. Illus. Z.F.18w 5

Associations. Clubs.

Societies.

- Caxton Club, Chicago.
Officers, committees, constitution and by-laws, annual reports, list of members. Chicago, 1900. = 4479a.270

Deacon, Mary R.

The Clover Club of Philadelphia. 1882-1897. Philadelphia, 1897. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 4477.308

Home Circle.

Constitutions and laws, 1879-1884; 1886; Jan. 1, 1888; Dec. 1, 1888; 1889-1906. Boston, 1880-1906. 27 v. in 4. =

*7569a.144

The issue for 1906 is that for 1905 corrected in manuscript.

Supreme Council.

Proceedings. . . 1879-1906. [Boston.] 1885-1906. 23 v. in 3. Portraits. Tables. =

*7561.26

Ladies' Literary Club, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Souvenir. [Grand Rapids.] 1901. 12 pp. Plates. =

5588.254

New England Wheaton Seminary Club.

By-laws [and calendar for 1905-06. Boston? 1906.] 4 pp. =

5589.255

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

American register, The, or summary review of history, politics, and literature. [Semi-annual. Edited by Robert Walsh, Jr.] Philadelphia, 1817. 2 v. **H.88.118

Lady's magazine, The, and repository of entertaining knowledge. By a literary society. [Semi-annual.] 1792 (vol. 1); 1793 (vol. 1). Philadelphia, 1792, 93. Plates. **H.88.117

Rutland Magazine, The, and county historical record: an illustrated quarterly magazine. Edited by G. Phillips. Vol. 2 (no. 5-8). 1905, 1906. Oakham, 1905, 06. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Facsimiles *2500a.165

Current numbers are kept in Periodical Room.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Baldwin, James

Old stories of the East. Illus. Y 468.7

Boissier, Marie Louis Antoine Gaston.

Rome and Pompeii, archaeological rambles. Translated by D. Havelock Fisher. Maps. Plans. Fa 965

Boston. Bath Department.

Annual report, 8th. 1905/06. Plates. =

Ref.

Bubier, Edward Trevert. (Edward Trevert.)

How to make electric batteries at home. Illus. Nq 1233

Chamberlain, James Franklin.

How we are clothed. A geographical reader. Illus. Y 1610.2

Cleveland Armature Works.

Practical electricity. With questions and answers. Illus. Ng 1785

Committee on Clean Streets, Boston.

A handbook for the citizens of Boston. Ms 1857

Eliot, Charles William.

Four American leaders. B 2596
Contents. — Franklin. — Washington. — Chan-
ning. — Emerson.

Frothingham, Jessie Peabody.

Running the gantlet: the daring exploits of Lieutenant Cushing, U. S. N. Plates. Y 3176

A story of naval movements in the Civil War.

Grierson, Elizabeth W.

Children's tales from Scottish ballads. Colored plates. Y 3596

Harding, Samuel Bannister.

The story of the Middle Ages. Illus. Y 3816

Herbertson, F. D., compiler.

Africa . . . Edited by A. J. Herbertson. Illus. [Descriptive geographies from original sources.] Gu 4039

Central & South America with the West Indies . . . Edited by A. J. Herbertson. Illus. [Descriptive geographies from original sources.] J 4038

Europe . . . Edited by A. J. Herbertson. Illus. [Descriptive geographies from original sources.] H 4038

Hope, Linton.

Small yacht construction and rigging. Illus. Ue 4250

James, William, of Leipzig, and A. Molé.

Dictionary of the French and English languages. New edition, completely rewritten and greatly enlarged by Louis Tolhausen and George Payn, assisted by E. Heymann. 2 v. in 1. Ref.

Johnson, Edwin Rossiter, editor.

Famous single and fugitive poems. Lf 4600.2

Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis.)

The light keepers. A story of the United States light-house service. Plates. Y 4705.17

Mahaffy, John Pentland.

Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. Ds 5480.5

Old South leaflets. Vol. 5, 6.

Paull, Minnie E. E 6550

Marjorie's doings. Plates.

Y 6760.6

Marjorie's play days. Plates.

Y 6760.5

Rhodes, James Ford.

History of the United States from the Compromise of 1850 to the final restoration of home rule at the South in 1877. Vol. 6, 7. Eh 7420

Roosevelt, Theodore.

The winning of the West. 4 v. Portraits. Plate. Maps. Ev 7588

Rosenberg, E.

Electrical engineering: an elementary

text-book . . . Translated by W. W. Haldane Gee, and Carl Kinzbrunner. Illus. Nq 7603

St. John, Thomas Matthew.

Wireless telegraphy for amateurs and students . . . Illus. Nq 7743

Sherman, Waldo Henry.

Civics: studies in American citizenship. Maps. Plans. Sc 8192

Books added to the Statistical Department.

Political and Social Science.

Political Economy.

Clark, Victor Selden. 1868-.

The labour movement in Australasia. A study in social-democracy. New York, 1906. Map. 9331.8893

Dietzel, Heinrich. 1857-.

Retaliatory duties. Translated by D. W. Simon and W. Osborne Brigstocke, for the Unionist Free Trade Club. London, 1906. 9337.34323
Translated from Vergeltungszölle [No. 3 in *3562.53.26].

Eliot, Charles William.

Great riches. New York. [1906.] 43 pp. Portrait. 9335.47326
Printed at the Merrymount Press.

Staley, Edgcumbe.

The guilds of Florence. . . . London. [1906.] Illus. *9338.6455
Bibliography, pp. 585-599.

Political Science.

Barker, Ernest, Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

The political thought of Plato and Aristotle. New York, 1906. 5567.125

Struve, Gustav von. 1805-1870.

Grundzüge der Staatswissenschaft. Band 1. Mannheim, 1847. 3569a.281

Sociology.

Bazin, René François Nicolas Marie.

Questions littéraires et sociales. [6^e édition.] Paris. [1906.] 5569.129

Denison House, Boston.

Italian work at Denison House. [Boston, 1905?] 3 pp. = 5579.233

Steiner, Edward Alfred.

On the trail of the immigrant. New York. [1905.] Portraits. Plates. 9325.73224

Trine, Ralph Waldo.

In the fire of the heart. New York, 1906. 3569.335
Deals with political and social problems of the day in the United States.

Wrixon, Sir Henry John. 1839-.

The pattern nation. By Sir Henry Wrixon. London, 1906. 5566.103
Discusses socialism.

Women.

Huling, Caroline A.

Letters of a business woman to her niece. New York. [1906.] Portrait. 9381.0225

Uzanne, Louis Octave. 1852-.

Son altesse la femme. Paris, 1885. Illus. *5583.87
Some of the plates are colored.

Nutrition of Man.

A short list of references suggested in connection with the lectures before the Lowell Institute by Russell H. Chittenden, LL.D., Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Director of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University.

All titles in the lists illustrative of the Lowell Lectures are furnished in each case by the lecturer himself, who alone is responsible for their extent and character.

- Armaby, Henry Prentiss.**
The principles of animal nutrition. New York, 1903. 3992.121
- Atwater, Wilbur Olin, and Francis Gano Benedict.**
Experiments on the metabolism of matter and energy in the human body. Washington, 1903. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin. 136.] *5993.70.136
A respiration calorimeter, with appliances for the direct determination of oxygen. Washington, 1905. [Carnegie Institution. Publication. No. 42.] 7910.142
- Atwater, Wilbur Olin, and Arthur Peyton Bryant.**
The chemical composition of American food materials. Washington, 1899. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations. Bulletin. 28.] *5993.70.28
- Beaumont, William.**
The physiology of digestion. Burlington, 1847. 5769a.74
- Bunge, Gustav von.**
Physiological and pathological chemistry. 2d English edition. Translated by Florence A. Starling. Philadelphia, 1902. 3974.172
- Chittenden, Russell Henry.**
Physiological economy in nutrition. New York, 1904. 3763.156
- Curtis, Edward.**
Nature and health. New York, 1905. 3769.228
- Davis, Nathan Smith, Jr.**
Dietotherapy and food in health. Philadelphia, 1901. [Cohen. A system of physiologic therapeutics. Vol. 6.] *3782.81.6
- Friedenwald and Ruhräh.**
Diet in health and disease. London, 1905. Boston Medical Library
- Gautier, Armand.**
Diet and dietetics. Translated by A. J. Rice-Oxley. London, 1906. Boston Medical Library
- Hall, Isaac Walker.**
The purin bodies of food-stuffs. Manchester, 1902. Boston Medical Library
- Hutchinson, Robert.**
Food and the principles of dietetics. New York, 1901. Boston Medical Library
- Leathes, John Beresford.**
Problems in animal metabolism. A course of lectures at the Physiological Laboratory of London University. London, 1906. 3767.166
- Lusk, Graham.**
The elements of the science of nutrition. Philadelphia, 1906. Boston Medical Library
- Patcn, Diarmid Noël, James Craufurd, and Elsie Maud Inglis.**
A study of the diet of the labouring classes in Edinburgh. Edinburgh. [1901.] 5763.143
- Pavlov, Ivan P.**
The work of the digestive glands. Translated by W. H. Thompson. London, 1902.
- Russell, Hon. Francis Albert Rollo.**
Strength and diet, a practical treatise with special regard to the life of nations. London, 1905. 5763.176
- Starling, Ernest Henry.**
Recent advances in the physiology of digestion, being lectures delivered in the Physiological Department of University College. London, 1905. (Chicago, 1906.)
- Yeo, Isaac Burney.**
Food in health and disease. London, 1889. 3769.106

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

NOTICE RESPECTING FINES.

Beginning with February 1, 1907, all fines due from persons under 16 years of age will be cancelled at the end of six months from the date when the fine first became due.

Before this, the use of a library card has been withheld without limit of time, unless all fines due upon it were paid. Hereafter, in the case of children (under 16) the card can be used after six months, and the fines will then be cancelled.

In the case of children (under 16) this change substitutes for the payment of a fine, the loss of library privileges for a definite and limited time, namely, six months. Those who do not wish to lose the use of

their library cards may pay the fines instead.

In applying the new rule, any person now over 16 years of age, but who was under 16 when a fine was incurred, prior to February 1, 1907, and who has been deprived of library privileges for at least six months, may have the fine remitted and receive a clear card; or may have the benefit of this rule whenever the six months' period of deprivation is completed.

It will be understood that this new rule relates entirely to fines incurred on account of failure to return books within the required time, and not to sums due for loss of books, or on account of the mutilating or damaging of books while in the possession of a borrower.

**FREE PUBLIC ILLUSTRATED
LECTURES
TO BE GIVEN IN THE LECTURE HALL
OF THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY.**

On the dates named below at 8 o'clock.

- Mar. 7. Sculpture of the Italian Renaissance. Benj. Ives Gilman.
Mar. 14. * An Analysis of Modern Printing. Henry Turner Bailey.
Mar. 21. † Sicily. George P. Fernald.
Mar. 28. * World-Famous Books. William Dana Orcutt.
Apr. 4. † The Gothic in Spain. Walter H. Kilham.
Apr. 11. † The Architecture of Francis I. Louis C. Newhall.
Apr. 18. Jewelry. Frederic Allen Whiting.

*Under the auspices of the Society of Printers.

†Under the auspices of the Boston Architectural Club.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON IN THE LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell, Jr., and Opened to the Public in 1839.)

PROGRAM FOR 1906-1907.

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present — the sixty-eighth — season, five distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is FREE (but only under certain conditions), as follows:

- I. PUBLIC LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL, — 491 Boylston Street.
- II. EVENING SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRIAL FOREMEN, under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- III. TEACHERS' SCHOOL OF SCIENCE, — mainly under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.
- IV. EVENING COURSES FOR WORKINGMEN, under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.
- V. PUBLIC LECTURES IN KING'S CHAPEL ON CURRENT PROBLEMS IN THEOLOGY, under the Auspices of the Harvard Divinity School and by members of its Faculty.

Further information in regard to the several Series is given below.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

LOWELL INSTITUTE LECTURES open to the public will be given this year, as in recent years, in Huntington Hall, Rogers Building, 491 Boylston Street, Boston. The several Courses will be announced in advance, with full particulars, in the *Monthly Bulletin* of the Boston Public Library, and in the advertising columns of the *Boston Evening Transcript*. They are also briefly described on the second and third pages following.

Admission to all Lectures of the Lowell Institute is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. The number of tickets for this Series is limited only by the capacity of the Hall.

METHOD OF TICKET DISTRIBUTION.

Tickets are distributed to the public, free of charge, as follows:

Admission tickets to the first Lecture of each Course will be mailed, one to each applicant,

in the order of application, and until the supply is exhausted, to all persons applying by letter more than two days before the beginning of any Course, to the CURATOR OF THE LOWELL INSTITUTE, 491 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, and enclosing a stamped, addressed envelope.

Persons desiring to secure tickets for more than one Course must send a SEPARATE STAMPED, ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR EACH TICKET AND EACH COURSE. All such envelopes will be filled or placed on file, but, in general, tickets for any Course will not be mailed to applicants until a few days before that Course begins. When tickets are much in demand, ONLY ONE TICKET WILL BE SENT TO ANY ONE APPLICANT.

On and after the day on which a Course begins, any tickets left over for that Course may be obtained at the Office of the Lowell

Institute, 491 Boylston Street, between the hours of 10 A.M., and 4 P.M.; or by sending to the Curator, with a specific request for such left-over tickets, a stamped, addressed envelope; *but no tickets will be given out at the Office of the Lowell Institute for any Course before the day on which that Course begins.*

All persons attending the *first Lecture* of any Course may, just before entering the Hall, **EXCHANGE** their *Admission tickets to the first Lecture* for **TICKETS GOOD FOR THE ENTIRE COURSE AND FOR RESERVED SEATS.**

In order to make the distribution fair, and to avoid a rush for the best seats, all reserved-seat tickets are placed beforehand in envelopes, some containing one ticket good for one reserved seat; some containing two or more tickets good for adjoining seats. The envelopes are then shuffled, and at the first Lecture of any Course all who desire to do so may, as stated above, **EXCHANGE** their

first-lecture Admission tickets, at tables in the vestibules, for envelopes drawn by lot, containing **COURSE tickets good for RESERVED SEATS.**

Persons wishing to sit together may, by surrendering together their first-lecture Admission tickets, obtain envelopes containing Course tickets for adjoining seats.

A limited number of applicants having **NO TICKETS OF ANY KIND** may, as heretofore, obtain admission to the Hall (and generally good seats) by waiting in line in the vestibule, at the foot of the stairs.

Persons obtaining tickets which they afterwards find they cannot use are requested to return them promptly to the Curator or to the Office, for the benefit of other applicants.

A History of the Lowell Institute, by Harriette Knight Smith, giving a complete list of the Lecturers in previous years, the subjects of their lectures, etc., was published in 1898.

THE TENTH COURSE will be six lectures by **CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT, D.Sc., LL.D.**, etc., James Stillman Professor of Comparative Anatomy in the Harvard Medical School, on **The Problem of Age, Growth and Death.** I. The Conditions of Old Age. II. The Cellular Changes of Age. III. Growth. IV. Significance of Organic Structure. Senescence and Rejuvenation. V. Regeneration and Death. VI. The Four Laws of Age. On Mondays and Thursdays, at 8 P.M., beginning March 4.

THE ELEVENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by **RUSSELL H. CHITTENDEN, LL.D.**, Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Director of the Sheffield Scientific School of

Yale University, on **The Nutrition of Man.** I. Foods and Their Digestion. II. Absorption, Assimilation and the Processes of Metabolism. III. The Balance of Nutrition. IV. Source of the Energy of Muscle Work, with Some Theories of Proteid Metabolism. V. Dietary Habits and True Food Requirements. VI. Further Experiments and Observations Bearing on True Food Requirements. VII. The Effect of Low Proteid Diet on High Proteid Animals. VIII. Practical Applications with Some Additional Data. On Tuesdays and Fridays, at 8 P.M., beginning March 5.

THE TWELFTH COURSE is postponed to next season.

II. EVENING SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRIAL FOREMEN.

The Trustee of the Lowell Institute has established in the Institute of Technology a Free Evening School for Industrial Foremen, comprising at present two Courses, one Mechanical, the other Electrical, each extending over two years.

These are intended to bring the systematic study of applied science within the reach of young men who are following industrial pursuits and desire to fit themselves for day courses of instruction.

The work of the school includes recitations, lectures, drawing-room practice, and laboratory exercises, and is given by members of the Faculty of the Institute of Technology. To those who satisfactorily complete the required Courses of the two years,

and pass the examinations, certificates are given.

The school is open only to those who are ambitious and willing to study.

The present school year begins October 1, 1906. Attendance from 7.30 to 9.30 for three or four evenings a week is required, in addition to outside study. The entrance examinations are, in a measure, of a competitive nature, and considerable weight is attached to the applicant's occupation and practical experience.

A circular giving more detailed information may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Director, Lowell Institute Free Evening School for Industrial Foremen, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. TEACHERS' SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

FREE LECTURES maintained by the Lowell Institute in the Teachers' School of Science, mainly under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History, will be given during the season as follows:

1. Field Lessons in Botany. By MR. HOLLIS WEBSTER.
2. Field Lessons in Zoölogy. By MR. ALBERT P. MORSE.
3. Field Lessons in Geology. By PROF. GEORGE H. BARTON.
4. Laboratory Lessons in Botany. By MR. HOLLIS WEBSTER.

5. Laboratory Lessons in Zoölogy. By MR. ALBERT P. MORSE.

6. Laboratory Lessons in Geology. By PROF. GEORGE H. BARTON.

7. Lectures and Laboratory Exercises in Alternating Currents. Under the direction of PROF. H. E. CLIFFORD.

☞ A circular giving further information may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Curator of the Teachers' School of Science, Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. EVENING LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN.

FREE INSTRUCTION, especially arranged for Workingmen, will be maintained by the Lowell Institute during the winter under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, as follows:

1. On Practical Electricity. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By PROF. WILLIAM L. PUFFER.

2. On Mechanical Drawing. Twenty lectures for Beginners. By MR. HARRISON W. HAYWARD.

3. On Machine Drawing. Twenty lectures for Advanced Students. By MR. HARRISON W. HAYWARD.

4. On Practical Mechanics. Twenty lectures. By MR. HARRISON W. HAYWARD.

5. On Steam and Steam Engines. Twenty lectures for Beginners and for Advanced Students. By MR. THOMAS HAWLEY.

6. On Household Science, Cookery, etc. Fifteen lectures. By MISS ANNA BARROWS.

☞ Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain admission, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 985 Washington Street, Boston.

V. LECTURES IN KING'S CHAPEL ON CURRENT PROBLEMS IN THEOLOGY.

FREE LECTURES maintained by the Lowell Institute, under the Auspices of the Harvard Divinity School and by members of its Faculty, will be given as follows:

6. The Historical Criticism of the Gospels. By PROF. J. H. ROPES, D.D. February 4 and February 11.

☞ All of these lectures will be given in King's Chapel, on Mondays at 3 P.M. Tickets may be secured, free of charge, at the Door, at the Harvard Divinity School, or by applying by mail to the Curator of the Lowell Institute and enclosing a stamped, addressed envelope.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The following lines contain a brief summary of the rules governing the use of the Library, the full text of which in pamphlet form may be had free. Every user of the Library is expected to be familiar with them.

The Library is free to all at seasonable hours.

Citizens, students, temporary sojourners, officers and men of the Army and Navy, and certain other persons may become card holders. Special privileges are granted also to teachers and clergymen, and loans are made upon deposit.

Application made in writing, with reference, or student's certificate secures a Library Card entitling the holder to draw books. Card Holders must notify Registration Clerk of change of address. Cards are non-transferable and revocable, and registration may be cancelled. Lost cards entail penalty; responsibility continues. Cards must be presented and stamped regularly with each book drawn or returned.

Cards entitle the holder to two books for seven or fourteen days without renewal. Books are not transferable. There are limitations governing the issue of Seven-day books

There are restrictions upon the lending for Home Use of certain books.

Any person may use books within the Library upon signing the proper form of application, promising to return them before leaving the room.

Fines of two cents a day and twenty-five cents per two weeks extra, for four weeks, and the full cost of replacing books, with loss of privileges until paid, are the penalty for overdetection. No exemption is granted. Further detention is punishable by law.

Books must be used with care and all damage made good. Violations of this rule are punishable by fine and imprisonment.

Books must be returned when called for and are to be taken from the shelves only by employees.

Conversation and other abuses are forbidden under penalty of expulsion. Damage to catalogues is punishable. Attendants must enforce the rules but may be reported for incivility.

The Central Library is open daily except holidays, from 9 A.M. till 10 P.M., Sundays, from 2 till 10 P.M., except that the summer closing hour is 9 P.M. both on week days and Sundays. The Branches are open at the hours posted therein.

HOUSE RULES.

A Coat Room is provided where garments and packages may be checked.

Dogs and Smoking are not allowed in the building.

Employees are not, except in emergency, allowed to receive visitors during working hours.

If articles are lost or found in the Library Building the fact should be reported immediately to the Officer in charge of the Issue Department.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of New Books. 1896-. .05; by mail. .15
 Annual Reports. Free; by mail. .07
 Monthly Bulletin. 1896-. Free; by mail. .03
 Quarterly Bulletins. 1867-96. 5 cts. a number; by
 mail. .10; Nos. 1-3. 10, 12-30. 35-39. 46. 47. 51-56.
 62-64. 67. 69. 71. 72. 74. 101, 102, out of print.
 English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail. .17
 Books for Boys and Girls. 1904. .02; by mail. .08
 Books on History & Art of Printing. .15; by mail. .20
 Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial
 Publications currently received in the Principal Li-
 braries of Boston and Vicinity. 1897.

.25; by mail. .33
 Periodicals currently taken at the Central Library.
 1903. .10; by mail. .13

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed.
 In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be
 issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including
 Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00

Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus
 on the Discovery of America. With a new Transla-
 tion. 1890. .50; by mail. .52

Books in raised type for the Blind. 1894. .50

French Fiction. 1892. .05; by mail. .08

German Fiction. 1905. .10; by mail. .18

Italian Fiction. 1901. .10; by mail. .15

Russian Works in the Library. 1896. .05; by mail. .07

Social Reform. 1898. .05; by mail. .09

Architecture, Construction, Decoration. 1891.

.25; by mail. .33

Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of
 Europe. 1890. .50; by mail. .56

Genealogies and Local Histories. 1900. .25; by mail. .29

Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings.
 1890. .10; by mail. .13

Postal Titles. 1900.

Economics: selected works in the English language.
 In Monthly Bulletin. vol. 9. no. 3. 1904.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
 1891.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88. 1892.

Fine and Decorative Arts: books in English suitable
 for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin,
 vol. 8. no. 12. 1903.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld. 1779 and 1780. Orig-
 inal Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin
 no. 87. 1892.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States,
 1797, by Robert Gilmer. In Bulletin no. 88. 1892.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare
 in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79. 1899.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall
 use." In Bulletin no. 84. 1891.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 1888. 5.00

Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 1880. 3.00

Part 2. Miscellaneous. 1888. 3.00

Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books.
 Catalogue. 1879. 5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief descrip-
 tion with portrait. 1897. Also Supplement: Text of
 four Great American Documents. 1898.

Free; by mail. .05

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no.
 89. 1892.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books.
 Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89. 1892.

Prince Library. Catalogue. 1879. 1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. 1898. .15; by mail. .18

Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and
 Works on Forestry. 1899. .10; by mail. .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.

No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.

No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.

No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.

No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin
 no. 95. 1894.

No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.

No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96. 1894.

No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97. 1894.

No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and the
 English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98. 1894.

No. 10. See Architecture in first column.

No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.

No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.

No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. 1883. .50; by mail. .53

No. 2. Spanish Grammar. 1884. .25; by mail. .26

No. 3. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin
 no. 80. 1890. .05; by mail. .10

No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the
 Continental Congress, 1774-1789. 1888.

.50; by mail. .53

No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. 1891.

.10; by mail. .13

No. 8. Higher Education of Women. 1897.

.10; by mail. .13

No. 9. Higher Education of Women. Supplement

no. 1. 1905. .10; by mail. .13

No. 10. History and Art of Printing. .15; by mail. .20

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818.

By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 1879. 8.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition. 1775. 1886. Jour-
 nals, 1776 to 1783. 1887. By Henry Dearborn.

Each. .75; by mail. .77

Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited
 by John Harvard Ellis. 1867. 10.00

Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Pos-
 sessions. By George Lamb. 1880.

Branches.

Finding List of Books common to the Branches. 1902.
 (Continued yearly in the Annual Lists.)

.02; by mail. .06

U
MONTHLY BULLETIN

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY.

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

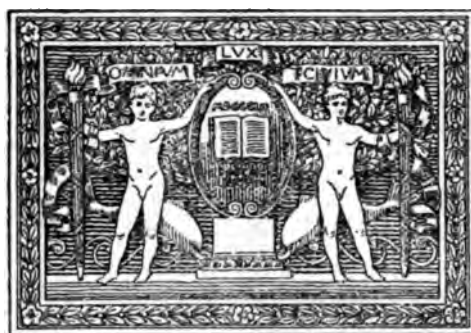
PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. XII, No. 4.

April, 1907.



BOSTON.

PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.

1907.

c. w. #1

*
GW
D n

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, 397 Shawmut Avenue.
Upham's Corner Branch, Columbia Road, cor. Bird St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, 727 Walk Hill St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Reading Room, 354 Cambridge St.
Station J. Codman Square Reading Room, Washington, cor. Norfolk St., Dorchester.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station R. Warren St. Reading Room, 390 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Station Reading Room, The Lamartine, Depot Square.
Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.
Station 23. City Point Reading Room, 615 Broadway.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

February 15, to March 15, 1907.

— — — — —

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

- Annuaire des gens de lettres et des dessinateurs**, 1905. [Paris, 1905.] Portraits. *2639a.128
- Baedeker**, Carl.
Palestine and Syria. Handbook for travelers. 4th edition. Leipzig, 1906. Plates. Maps. B.H.Ref.273.1(*5049a.123)
- Bailey**, Liberty Hyde, and Wilhelm Miller.
Cyclopedia of American horticulture. 4th edition. New York, 1906. 6 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. B.H.Ref.452.6(*5983.11)
- Clauson-Thue**, William.
The A B C universal commercial electric telegraphic code. 5th edition. New York, 1901. *7963.44
- International library**, The, of masterpieces, literature, art, and rare manuscripts. Editor-in-chief: Harry Thurston Peck. New York. [1901.] 30 v. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *2251.69
- Nelson**, Thomas, and Sons, publishers.
Nelson's Encyclopædia. Everybody's book of reference. Editors-in-chief, Frank Moore Colby [and] George Sandeman. Vol. 1-9. A—Prescott. New York. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. B.H.Ref.214.1(*7383.32)
- Who's who in the Far East**. 1906-7. Hong-kong. [1906.] C.R.183.28(*3047.365)
- Who's who in the lyceum**. Edited by A. Augustus Wright. Including a brief history of the lyceum by Anna L. Curtis. Philadelphia. [1906.] *5596.162

Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Alden**, Charles Henry.
Eliab Alden of Middleborough, Massachusetts, and Cairo, New York. His Alden ancestors and his descendants. Boston, 1905. 55 pp. Plate. = *4336.175
- Chapman**, Leonard B.
The Waterhouse and other families of Stroudwater Village, Maine. Portland, 1906. 27 pp. *4335.213
- Connet**, Rev. Alfred. 1834-.
History and genealogy of the author's branch of the Connet family. [Murray, Okla.] 1905. 53 pp. Portraits. *4439a.295
- Cregar**, William Francis.
The Stockton family in England and the United States. Philadelphia, 1888. 98 pp. Coat of arms. *4331.134
- Farnham**, Parish, Yorkshire, England.
Registers. 1569-1812. Transcribed by Francis Collins. London, 1905. [Parish Register Society.] 2505.193
- Hallock**, Charles. 1834-.
The Hallock-Holyoke pedigree and collateral branches in the United States. Amherst, Mass., 1906. 91 pp. Portraits. Plates. *4336.183
- Haslemere**, Parish, Surrey, England.
Registers. Transcribed by John Wornham Penfold. London, 1906. [Parish Register Society.] *2505.194
- Hereford**, England, Diocese of.
The register of Thomas de Cantilupe, Bishop of Hereford. (A.D. 1275-1282). Transcribed by R. G. Griffiths, with an introduction by W. W. Capes. [Part 1-.] Hereford, 1906. [The Canterbury and York Society.] *2503.83

- La Munyan, Harriet Belle.** 1842-1902.
The Dewees family. Collected by Mrs. Philip E. La Munyan. Ellwood Roberts, editor. Norristown, Pa., 1905. Portraits. Plates. *4335.219
- Mackenzie, Thérèse Muir**
Dromana: the memoirs of an Irish family. . . . Dublin. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. *2549.204
Principally about the Fitzgerald family.
- Moule, Thomas.** 1784-1851.
Heraldry of fish. Notices of the principal families bearing fish in their arms. London, 1842. Illus. *2232.11
- Reade, Aleyn Lyell.**
The Reades of Blackwood Hill in the Parish of Horton, Staffordshire. A record of their descendants: with a full account of Dr. Johnson's ancestry. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 29 genealogical charts. *4530.9
- Stackhouse, Powell, Jr., and William R. Stackhuse.**
Stackhouse an old English family sometime of Yorkshire. Edition limited. Moorestown, N. J. [1906.] Coat of arms. *6537.69
- Stay, Elizabeth Wardwell.**
Wardwell. A brief sketch of the antecedents of Solomon Wardwell, with the descendants of his two sons, Ezra and Amos, who died in Sullivan, N. H. Greenfield, Mass., 1905. 22 pp. *4335.215
- Rev. Phillips Payson, men prominent in the early history of Walpole, Mass.** [Walpole, Mass.] 1905. 55 pp. Portraits. Plates. *4355.128
- Martin du Tyrac, Marie Louis Jean André**
Charles de, Comte de Marcellus. 1776-1841.
Correspondance entre M. le Comte de Marcellus et M. de Chateaubriand. Bruxelles, 1853. *2617.87
- Pilon, Edmond.**
Portraits français (XVII. XVIII et XIX siècles). [Série 2.] Paris, 1906. *2649a.121
- Contents.* — 2. Préface. Le voyage de La Fontaine. Pitton de Tournefort. Deux savoisiennes passionnées; de Mme de Chantal à Mme de Warens. — Jeunesse sentimentale de Maximilien Robespierre. — Pyvert de Senancour. — Henri de Latouche à la Vallée-aux-Loups. — La mort de Rouget de Lisle. — Les muses plaintives du romantisme. — La vie de M. Pâques. — Aspects d'Ile de France.
- Tukesbury, T. F.**
Memoir of Mrs. A. F. Tukesbury, and biographical sketch of her husband, Dea. Peter Tukesbury. Newburyport, 1850. 48 pp. *4449a.307
- Walpole, Sir Spencer.** 1839-.
Studies in biography. New York, 1907. Portrait. *2545.211
- Contents.* — Preface. — Sir Robert Peel. — Mr. Cobden. — Mr. Disraeli. — Lord Dufferin. — Edward Gibbon. — Prince Bismarck. — Napoleon III. — Lord Shaftesbury. — Some decisive marriages of English history.

Flags.

- Harrison, Peleg Dennis.** 1843-.
The stars and stripes and other American flags. . . . Boston, 1906. Illus. Colored plates. *2325.80

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

- Beavan, Arthur H.**
Popular royalty . . . 2d issue. London, 1904. Portraits. Plates. *2523.13
- De Verneuil, Enrique Leopoldo.**
Historia biográfica de los presidentes de los Estados Unidos. Barcelona, 1885. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *4340.18
- Boardman, William F. J.**
Memorial of Mary Francis . . . and William Boardman . . . Hartford. [1888?] Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. *4447.403
- First citizens of the Republic.** An historical work giving portraits and sketches of the most eminent citizens of the United States. New York, 1906. Portraits. B.H.Ref.*610.6(*2340a.79)
- Johns, Frederick.**
Johns's Notable Australians. Who they are and what they do. Melbourne, 1906. *3047.30
- Lewis, Isaac Newton.**
Addresses on Sir Robert Walpole and
- Alexander, Lucien Hugh.**
James Wilson, patriot, and the Wilson doctrine. [New York, 1906.] 19 pp. = *4224.162
- American Philosophical Society.**
The record of the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin . . . held at Philadelphia . . . April the seventeenth to April the twentieth . . . nineteen hundred and six. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, 1906. Portraits. Plate. **K.11.59
- Bibb, Henry.**
Narrative of the life and adventures of Henry Bibb, an American slave, written by himself With an introduction by Lucius C. Matlack. 3d stereotype edition. New York, 1850. Illus. Portrait. *4264.93
- Boston Authors Club.**
Birthday tributes to Mrs. Julia Ward Howe, May 27, 1905. [Boston, 1905.] 18 pp. = *A.1037.1
- Bourgeois, Armand.** 1841-.
Benjamin Franklin en France. A l'occasion de la célébration de son deuxième centenaire et de l'inauguration de sa statue à Paris, le 27 avril 1906. Paris, 1906. 42 pp. **K.11.58

Single Biographies.

- Brouwer, Anneus Marinus.**
 Daniël Chantepie de La Saussaye. Eene historischdogmatische studie. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Te Groningen, 1905. = 4842.75
 Lijst der geschriften van Dr. D. Chantepie de la Saussaye, pp. 362-370.
- Burton, Theodore Elijah.**
 John Sherman. Boston, 1906. Portrait. [American statesmen. 2d series.] 4248.149
- Clerici, Graziano Paolo.**
 A queen of indiscretions. The tragedy of Caroline of Brunswick, Queen of England. Translated by Frederic Chapman from the Italian . . . London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 6541.80
- Curtis, Edward Lewis.** 1853-
 George Edward Day. 1815-1905. Memorial address . . . at the Yale Divinity School, December 17, 1905. [New Haven, 1905.] 13 pp. Portrait. = 4447.402
- Fish, William Henry.** 1844-
 Memoir of Butler Wilmarth, M.D.: one of the victims of the late terrible railroad catastrophe at Norwalk Bridge, Ct.: with extracts from his correspondence and manuscripts. Boston, 1854. Portrait. 4447.15
- Franklin, Benjamin.**
 Autobiography. Boston, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Vignette. Facsimiles. **K.11.60
 Contains letters from William H. Huntington to John Bigelow, relating to the purchase, by Bigelow, of the original manuscript.
- Friedrich, Fritz.** 1875-
 Studien über Gobineau. Kritik seiner Bedeutung für die Wissenschaft. Leipzig, 1906. 6238.46
- Gaedertz, Carl Theodor.** 1855-
 Bei Goethe zu Gaste. Neues von Goethe, aus seinen Freundes- und Gesellschaftskreise. Ein Schwänchen zum 150jährigen Geburtstage des Dichters. Leipzig, 1900. Portraits. Facsimiles. 4847.53
- Galuppi, Giovanni.**
 Alla memoria del sommo irlandese Daniele O'Connell. Roma, 1847. 7 pp. Vignette. 2809.34
- Gilman, Daniel Coit, editor.** 1831-
 Memorial of Samuel de Champlain, who discovered the Island of Mt. Desert, Maine, September 5, 1604. [Baltimore.] 1906. 12 pp. Plate. = 4435.276
 Contents. — Introductory note. — Inscriptions. — Address by Samuel A. Eliot. — Lines by William Adams Brown.
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.**
 Goethe-Briefe. Mit Einleitung und Erläuterungen herausgegeben von Philipp Stein. Berlin, 1902-05. 8 v. Portraits. 2848.131
- Gordon, Arthur Hamilton, 1st Baron Stanmore.** 1829-
 Sidney Herbert, Lord Herbert of Lea. A memoir. By Lord Stanmore. New York, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 2546.206
- Greene, Mary A.**
 Nathaniel T. Allen: teacher, reformer, philanthropist. [Providence.] 1906. Portrait. = 2349a.171
- Grosvenor, Charles-Henry.** 1833-
 William McKinley: his life and work. Washington, D.C., 1901. Portrait. 2342.129
- Hogg, Thomas Jefferson.** 1792-1862.
 The life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. With an introduction by Edward Dowden and an index. London, 1906. Portrait. [The London library.] 4541.80
- How, Nehemiah.** 1693?-1747.
 A narrative of the captivity of Nehemiah How in 1745-1747. Reprinted from the original edition of 1748, with introduction and notes by Victor Hugo Paltsits. Cleveland, 1904. 72 pp. [Narratives of captivities.] 4362.217
 The original work is on shelf-number **H.89.17.
- King, Bolton.**
 Mazzini. London, 1903. Portraits. Plate. Facsimile. [The Temple biographies.] 2743-45
 Bibliography of Mazzini's writings, pp. 367-373.
- Kowalewski, Arnold.**
 Moltke als Philosoph. Bonn, 1905. 91 pp. 3605.329
- Kretzky, Élie.**
 Souvenirs historiques du capitaine Kretzky, trompette-major des guides de Bonaparte. Mémoires authentiques recueillis par Dick de Lonlay [pseud. de N. Hardoin] et Jean Carvalho. Paris. [1906.] 2657.158
- Krieger, Bogdan.**
 Das königliche Schloss Bellevue bei Berlin und seiner Erbauer Prinz Ferdinand von Preussen. . . Berlin, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Facsimiles. 2862.84
- Lafayette, Marie Paul Joseph Roch Ives Gilbert de Motier, Marquis de.**
 Memoirs, correspondence and manuscripts. New York, 1837. 4414.314
 The preface is signed: George Washington Lafayette. These letters were written during the American Revolution.
- La Jeunesse, Ernest.**
 Recollections of Oscar Wilde by Ernest La Jeunesse, André Gide and Franz Blei. Translation and introduction by Percival Pollard. Boston, 1906. 99 pp. 6549.136
- Lanson, Achille Alexandre Gustave Marie.**
 Voltaire. Paris, 1906. Portrait. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.131
 Bibliographie, p. (1).
- Leech, Samuel.**
 A voice from the main deck: being a record of the thirty years adventures of Samuel Leech. With an introduction by R. H. Dana. 16th edition. Boston, 1857. Plates. 6269a.105
 Mainly the experiences of a man-of-warman.
- Lenotre, Louis Léon Théodore Gosselin.** 1855-
 The flight of Marie Antoinette. From the French by Mrs. Rodolph Stawell. Phila-

- delphia, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Facsimiles. 2628.175
- Lewes, George Henry.**
The life of Goethe. London. [190-?] Portrait. [The London library.] 4843.31
- Lockwood, Francis Cummins.** 1864-
Modern poets and Christian teaching. Robert Browning. By Frank C. Lockwood. New York. [1906.] Portrait. 2559a.203
- Lyford, James Otis.** 1853-
Life of Edward H. Rollins. A political biography. Boston. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2345.140
An account of New Hampshire politics.
- Macfadyen, Dugald.** 1867-
Alexander Mackennel, B.A., D.D. Life and letters. London, 1905. Portraits. 2448.36
- Maitland, Frederic William.** 1850-1906.
The life and letters of Leslie Stephen. London, 1906. Portraits. 2543.206
Leslie Stephen's works, pp. 497-499.
- Nettleship, Richard Lewis.**
Memoir of Thomas Hill Green. With a short preface by Mrs. T. H. Green. London, 1906. Portrait. 2549.208
- Nevill, Lady Dorothy Fanny.** 1826-
The reminiscences of Lady Dorothy Nevill, edited by her son, Ralph Nevill. 4th impression. London, 1906. Portrait. 2545.215
- Rochelle, James Henry.** 1826-1889.
Life of Rear Admiral John Randolph Tucker . . . Containing notes on navigation of the upper Amazon River . . . and . . . a biographical sketch of the author . . . Washington, 1903. Portraits. 4448.368
- Roux, Fernand.**
Balzac, jurisconsulte et criminaliste. Paris, 1906. 4679.154
- Schurz, Carl.** 1829-1906.
Lebenserinnerungen bis zum Jahre 1852. Berlin, 1906. Portraits. 2342.141
- Seymour, Elizabeth Margaret, Lady, editor.**
The "Pope" of Holland House. Selections from the correspondence of John Whishaw and his friends. 1813-1840. With a memoir of Whishaw and an account of "the King of Clubs" by W. P. Courtney. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2546.205
— Relates principally to "Napoleon, the Allies, the Bourbons, and foreign politics; but literature is never forgotten, and the poems of Scott and Byron, the Waverley novels as they appeared, and the articles in the Edinburgh Review, are all criticised and discussed."
- Strowski, Fortunat.**
Montaigne. Paris, 1906. [Les grands philosophes.] 3604.158
- Tong, William.** 1662-1727.
An account of the life and death of Mr. Matthew Henry, minister of the Gospel at Hackney. Faithfully published by W. T. [William Tong]. London, 1716. **H.89.18
Imperfect.
- Tuckwell, William.**
Spenser. London, 1906. 86 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Bell's Miniature series of great writers.] 2549a.159
Bibliography, pp. 81, 82.
- Vilmar, Otto.**
Zum Verständnisse Goethes. Vorträge . . . [Herausgegeben von A. F. C. Vilmar.] 5. Auflage. Marburg, 1900. 2877.246
- Waltz, Otto.** 1844-
Fr. Bartolomé de las Casas. Eine historische Skizze. Bonn, 1905 39 pp. 3094.155
- Weld, Agnes Grace.**
Glimpses of Tennyson and of some of his relations and friends. With an appendix by . . . Bertram Tennyson. London, 1903. Portraits. Facsimile. 2459a.41
The Appendix is entitled: The blizzard and Broncho days.
- Williams, J. E. Hodder.**
The life of Sir George Williams, founder of the Young Men's Christian Association. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 5556.117
- Wilson, Woodrow.**
George Washington. Illustrated by Howard Pyle. New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. 2344.90
- Woodberry, George Edward.**
Ralph Waldo Emerson. New York, 1907. [English men of letters.] 4349a.255

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia.

Africa. Eastern Question.

Oceanica. The Jews.

- Amherst, Margaret Susan Tyssen-, Baroness Amherst of Hackney.**
A sketch of Egyptian history. By Lady Amherst of Hackney. London. [1906.] Illus. Maps. 3058.302
- Arnold, William Thomas.**
Studies of Roman imperialism. Edited by Edward Fiddes. With Memoir of the author by Mrs. Humphry Ward and C. E. Montague. Manchester, 1906. Portrait. [Victoria University, Manchester, England. Publications.] 2756.78
Bibliographical note, pp. 243-248.
- Ball, Charles.**
The history of the Indian Mutiny: giving a detailed account of the Sepoy insurrection in India. London. [1858, 59.] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *3040a.171
- Baumgarten, Fritz.** 1856-
Die hellenische Kultur. Dargestellt von Fritz Baumgarten, Franz Poland, Richard Wagner. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. Colored map. Plans. Table. 2961.16

Bigland, John. 1750-1832.

Letters on the study and use of ancient and modern history. Philadelphia, 1814.
= 6222.6

Cordier, Henri. 1849-.

L'expédition de Chine de 1857-58. Histoire diplomatique. Paris, 1905. Maps.
3018.285

Foreman, John.

The Philippine Islands: a political, geographical, ethnographical, social and commercial history. 3d edition, enlarged. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps.
3045.259

Goldfriedrich, Johann Adolf. 1870-.

Die historische Ideenlehre in Deutschland. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Geisteswissenschaften, vornehmlich der Geschichtswissenschaft und ihrer Methoden im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1902.
3605.324

Contents. — Einleitung. — Die Begründung der historischen Ideenlehre. — Die geschichtsmetaphysischen Epigonen. — Lotze. — Lazarus und Steinthal. — Die Darwinistische Soziologie und Kulturgeschichtsschreibung und die ökonomische Geschichtsauffassung. — Die historische Idee in der Logik. — Fortgang der Kulturgeschichtsschreibung und Soziologie. — Die Idee in der allgemeinen Geschichtsschreibung. — Die jüngste Zeit. — Schluss.

Hishida, Seiji G.

The international position of Japan as a great power. New York, 1905. [Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] *3563.110.24.3
List of authorities, pp. 285-289.

How, Walter Wybergh, and Henry Devenish Leigh.

A history of Rome to the death of Cæsar. New impression. London, 1905. Illus. Maps.
2754.75

International Peace Congress. 13th Congress. Boston, 1904.

Resolutions passed . . . in reference to the Congo State. [Boston, 1904.] Broadside. = 7578.172

Japan. Imperial Diet.

A guide to the Imperial Japanese Diet. N. p. N. d. = 3019.237

Morel, Edmund D.

Red rubber: the story of the rubber slave trade flourishing on the Congo in 1906. With an introduction by Sir Harry H. Johnston. 2d impression. London, 1907. Maps.
3059.230

Munro, Dana Carleton.

A source book of Roman history. Boston, 1904. Illus.
2756.76

Payne, John, historical writer. -1787.

An epitome of history. London and New York, 1794. Plate. **H.85.112

Tucker, Thomas George.

Life in ancient Athens. The social and public life of a classical Athenian from day to day. New York, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. [Handbooks of archaeology and antiquities.] 2965.42

Europe.

Abridged history, An, of the emperors who have reigned in Europe, from Julius Cæsar down to Napoleon le Grand. Translated by Mrs. Sarah Ann Harris. The 1st American, from the 3d French edition. New-York, 1824. = 2309a.42

Bachmann, Adolf.

Böhmen und seine Nachbarländer unter Georg von Podiebrad, 1458-1461, und des Königs Bewerbung um die deutsche Krone. Prag, 1878. 4825.80

Bedford, Jessie.

Heidelberg, its princes and its palaces. By Elizabeth Godfrey [pseud.]. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. 4868.65

Benham, William. 1831-.

The Tower of London. London, 1906. Plates. Plan. [The Portfolio.] 8082.169
Some of the plates are colored. Relates to historical events connected with the Tower.

Borioni, Francesco.

Le feste anconitane nel settembre dell'anno MDCCXLI per la faustissima venuta e dimora in Ancona di nostro signore Gregorio XVI. pontifice felicemente regnante. Ancona, 1841. Plates. 5510.68

Capek, Thomas.

The Slovaks of Hungary. Slavs and panslavism. New York, 1905. Portraits. Maps. = 4828.44

Chambers, Charles D.

The Greek war of independence (1821-1827). Being a Greek text for beginners, with notes, exercises, vocabularies and maps. London, 1906. Plates. Maps. Bibliography, pp. v, vi. 3079a.109

Chester, England.

The rolls of the Freemen of the City of Chester. Part 1. Transcribed and edited by J. H. E. Bennett. [Chester.] 1906. [The Record Society. Lancashire and Cheshire. Publications.] *2507.95

Dry, A.

Soldats ambassadeurs sous le Directoire, an IV—an VIII. Paris, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. 2627.139

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens. 1865-.

The history of England from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of Henry VIII. (1485-1547.) London, 1906. Colored maps. [The political history of England. Vol. 5.] 4515.155.5

Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Franz Seraphicus.

L'affaire du collier. D'après de nouveaux documents recueillis en partie par A. Bégis. 5^e édition. . . . Paris, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. = 6646.39

Gauthier, Léon, archiviste aux Archives nationales, Paris, France.

Les Lombards dans les Deux-Bourgognes. Paris, 1907. Facsimile. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 2622.185
Index des sources manuscrites et imprimées, pp. ix-xiii.

- Goslinga, Sicco van.** 1664-1731.
Mémoires relatifs à la guerre de succession de 1706-1709 et 1711, publiés par U. A. Evertsz et G. H. M. Delprat. Leeuwarden, 1857. 3094.149
- Hone, Nathaniel J.**
The manor and manorial records. New York, 1906. Illus. Map. Plans. Facsimiles. 3565.265
Bibliography of manorial literature, pp. 312-322.
- Jorga, Nicolae.**
Geschichte des rumänischen Volkes im Rahmen seiner Staatsbildungen. Gotha, 1905. 2 v. [Geschichte der europäischen Staaten. 34.] 3082.130
Bibliographische Einleitung, vol. 1, pp. 1-7.
- Joyce, Patrick Weston.**
Short history of Ireland to 1608. 3d edition. London, 1904. 4516.144
- Lavisse, Ernest.** 1842-
Louis XIV. La Fronde. Le roi. Colbert. (1643-1685.) Paris, 1906. [Histoire de France . . . Tome 7, partie 1.] *2615.128.7. Part 1
- Leopardi, Monaldo, Conte.**
Dialoghetti intorno alle materie correnti. [Anon.] 2a edizione. [N. p.] 1831. = 2309a.36
- Lignitz, Viktor F. W. A. von.** 1841-
Russland's innere Krisis. Berlin, 1906. 3064.243
Verzeichnis der benutzten Quellen, p. viii.
- Lodge, Richard.**
The close of the Middle Ages, 1273-1494. London, 1904. Maps. Genealogical tables. [Periods of European history. 3.] 2308.100
- Macdonell, Anne.**
Touraine and its story. With coloured illustrations by A. B. Atkinson. London. [1906.] *4661.87
- Miscellanea antiqua Anglicana; or, a select collection of curious tracts.** London, 1816[-1821]. 8 parts in 1 v. Vignettes. Portraits. *4512.142
Contents. — Some particulars of the life and death of David Rizzio. — Account of the quarrel between Arthur Hall and Melchisedech Malherie. 1579. — Account of The Christmas prince, as it was exhibited in the University of Oxford in the year 1607. — Old Meg of Herefordshire for a Maid Marian, and Hereford town for a morris dance. 1609. — The cold year. 1614. — The life of Long Meg of Westminster. 1635. — The historie of Fryer Bacon. — Brathwait's Rules and orders for the government of the house of an earle.
- Paris. Préfecture de police.**
Paris sous Louis XV. Rapports des inspecteurs de police au roi. Publiés et annotés par Camille Piton. Paris, 1906. 2639.110
Confidential reports of detectives about the personal affairs of important people.
- Reade, Compton, editor.**
Memorials of old Herefordshire. London, 1904. Plates. 2468.225
- Roca, Émile.**
Le grand siècle intime. Le règne de Richelieu (1617-1642). Paris, 1906. 2619.83
- Rachfahl, Felix.** 1867-
Wilhelm von Oranien und der niederländische Aufstand. Band 1. Halle a. S., 1906. 4821.78
- Synge, M. B.**
A short history of social life in England. London, 1906. 2469a.172
- Vitali, Antonio.**
Le dieci giornate di Monte Rotondo. Racconto storico. Roma, 1868. Map. = 2729.22
- Whitfield, Henry Francis.**
Plymouth and Devonport: in times of war and peace. Plymouth, 1900. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. *2462.189
- Żołnierz Czwartaka, pseud.**
Pamiętna. Noc Listopada, czyli dzieje wojny narodowej z r. 1830 i 31go. Wnułkom opowiedziane przez Żołnierza Czwartaka [pseud.]. Chicago, 1887. 3066.237

America.

- Appendix to the Canada papers, relating principally to the Convention army after its arrival in the neighbourhood of Boston, in the years 1777 and 1778.** [N. p. 17-?] 87 pp. *4314.272
- Beecher, Herbert W.**
History of the First Light Battery Connecticut Volunteers, 1861-1865. New York. [1906.] 2 v. Illus Portraits. Maps. *20th. 40d. A.1
- Borton, Benjamin.**
On the parallels, or chapters of inner history. A story of the Rappahannock. Woodstown, N. J., 1903. Portrait. Plates. *20th. 52.103
Relates to the Twenty-fourth New Jersey Volunteers.
- Bourne, Edward Gaylord.**
España en América. 1450-1580. Traducido al español por Rafael de Zayas Enriquez. Habana, 1906. Portrait. Maps. Facsimiles. = 2317.25
Translated from Spain in America . . . [2326.103]. Ensayo critico sobre las autoridades, pp. 283-298.
- Chadwick, French Ensor.**
Causes of the Civil War. 1859-1861. New York, 1906. Portrait. Maps. [The American nation: a history. Vol. 19.] 2326.119
Critical essay on authorities, pp. 343-352.
- Compendious account, A, of the most important battles of the late war . . . added, The curious adventures of Corporal Samuel Stubbs [pseud.]. . . Boston, 1815. 24 pp. Colored plate. A satire. *4419.242**
- Conrad, August.**
Schatten und Lichtblicke aus dem amerikanischen Leben während des Seces-

- sions-Krieges. Hannover, 1879.
*^{"20th"}.52.187
- Craven, Charles Edmiston.**
A history of Mattituck, Long Island, N. Y. [Mattituck, N. Y.? 1906.] Illus. Portraits. Map. Facsimiles. 4478.454
- Crowell, Joseph Edgar.** 1844-
The young volunteer: the everyday experiences of a soldier boy in the Civil War . . . 2d edition. Patterson, New Jersey. [1906.] Portraits. Plates.
*^{"20th"}.52.207
"The story is historically correct, so far as it goes. It is part of the history of the Thirteenth Regiment, New Jersey Volunteers, in the War of the Rebellion. But it is only so in part, for it is merely carried far enough to give the reader an idea of a private's life in the army."
- Davis, William Thomas.** 1822-
Plymouth memories of an octogenarian. Plymouth. [1906.] Portrait. 4352.188
- Douglass, Ben.**
History of Wayne County, Ohio. Indianapolis, 1878. Portraits. Diagrams. Geological sections. *4372.118
- Drago, Luis M.**
Al honorable Elihu Root. Discurso pronunciado en el banquete ofrecido al Secretario de estado de los Estados Unidos . . . el 17 de agosto de 1906, y versión inglesa del mismo. Buenos Aires, 1906. 21 pp. 4319.29
- Dudley, Myron Samuel.**
Nantucket centennial celebration, 1695, 1795, 1895. Historic sites and historic buildings. Nantucket, 1895. 23 pp. = 4457.119
- Durell, Philip.**
A particular account of the taking Cape Breton from the French, by Admiral Warren, and Sir William Pepperell, the 17th of June, 1745. . . . Added, a letter from an officer of marines to his friend in London, giving an account of the Siege of Louisbourg. . . . London, 1745. 8 pp. **G.31.63
- Fenner, Henry M., and Benjamin Buffinton.**
History of Fall River. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. *2354.122
- Ficklen, John Rose.**
History and civil government of Louisiana, and The government of the United States by B. R. Hinsdale. Chicago. [1901.] Portraits. Maps. Plan. [The state government series. Vol. 8.] 5568.150
- Foster, Mary L. Dent.** 1884-
Colonial capitals of the Dominion of Virginia. Brief historical sketches and traditions of Jamestown, Williamsburg, Yorktown and their vicinity. [Lynchburg, 1906.] Plates. Plan. Facsimile. 4474.309
- Franz, Alexander, Dr. Phil.**
Die Kolonisation des Mississippitales bis zum Ausgange der französischen Herrschaft. Leipzig, 1906. Map. 2379.167
Literaturnachweis, pp. 452-464.
- Fuller, Hubert Bruce.**
The purchase of Florida. Cleveland, 1906. Maps. 2378.123
- Gorham, Maine.**
Celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary, May 26, 1886. Portland, 1886. Illus. *4435.273
- Harvey, Mrs. Sarah Van Epps, and A. E. H. Voorhis, compilers.**
Semi-centennial reminiscences of the Sault Canal (Lake Superior) 1852-5. Cleveland, Ohio, 1905. 107 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. Facsimiles. 4376.189
- Huntington, Rev. Daniel, of North Bridgewater, Mass.** 1788-1858.
A discourse, delivered in the North Meeting-House in Bridgewater, on Friday, Dec. 22, 1820. Being the second centennial anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. Boston, 1821. 24 pp. *4457.135
- Jones, Matt Bushnell.**
An address delivered at Waitsfield, Vt., Sept. 15, 1906, at the unveiling of a tablet erected in memory of soliders of the American Revolution buried in that town. St. Johnsbury, 1906. 24 pp. Portrait. Plate. = *4418.287
Contains Revolutionary history.
- Lozano, Pedro, S.J.** 1697-1752.
Historia de las revoluciones de la provincia del Paraguay (1721-1735). Obra inédita. [La comisión editora: Samuel A. Lafone Quevedo, Enrique Peña.] Buenos Aires, 1905. 2 v. Facsimiles. Bibliografía, vol. 1, pp. xiv-xvii. 4315.171
- Lucas, Robert.** 1781-1853.
The Robert Lucas journal of the War of 1812 during the campaign under General William Hull. Edited by John C. Parish. Iowa City, Iowa, 1906. Plate. Map. Facsimiles. *4413.163
- Maryland Historical Magazine.** Published under the authority of the Maryland Historical Society. Issued quarterly. [Edited by William Hand Browne.] Vol. 1 (no. 1-3). Baltimore. [1906.] *2372.120
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Moreno, Fulgencio R.**
Diplomacia Paraguayo-Boliviana. Antecedentes de los tratados de límites y causas de su fracaso. Asunción, 1904. 53 pp. 4313.175
- Mouchot, Pierre.**
Le Canal de Panama dans ses rapports avec la Société civile du Darien. Paris, 1889. 48 pp. 4461.192
- Myers, Frank M.**
The Comanches: A history of White's Battalion, Virginia Cavalry, Laurel Brig., Hampton Div., A. N. V., C. S. A. Baltimore, 1871. *^{"20th"}.41d.35
- Pearson, Elizabeth Ware, compiler.**
Letters from Port Royal written at the time of the Civil War. Boston, 1906. Map. 2327.153
Letters, written during the years 1862-1868, by Edward S. Philbrick and other New Englanders

who, under the auspices of the "Educational Commission for Freedmen," had gone to Port Royal as teachers, superintendents, etc."

Pensa, Henri.

La République et le Canal de Panama. Paris, 1906. Maps. 4461.196
Bibliographie, pp. 337-342.

Perkins, Julia Anna.

Early times on the Susquehanna. [2d edition, with a sketch of the author's life by Sarah Elmer Perkins.] Binghamton, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4475.211

Providence, Rhode Island.

Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Providence. June 23 and 24, 1886. Providence, 1887. Plates. Music. *4451.167

Simpson, S. S.

Two hundred years ago; or, a brief history of Cambridgeport and East Cambridge, with notices of some of the early settlers. By S. S. S. Boston, 1859. Plate. *4359a.167

Smith, Theodore Clarke.

Parties and slavery. 1850-1859. New York, 1906. Portrait. Maps. [The American nation: a history. Vol. 18.] 2326.118

Critical essay on authorities, pp. 305-324.

Speeches incident to the visit of Secretary Root to South America, July 4 to September 30, 1906. Washington, 1906. = 4420a.57

Portuguese, Spanish and English versions of the speeches at the Third Conference of American Republics may be found on shelf-no. *4310.198.

Taylor, Joshua. 1768-1851.

An oration pronounced before the Republican citizens, of Portland, on the Fourth of July, 1805. Portland, 1805. 12 pp. *4425.331

Todd, Charles Burr. 1849-.

The history of Redding, Conn. With notes on the Adams, Banks, Barlow, Bartlett, Bartram . . . families. [2d edition.] New York. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. *2333.73

Victor, Frances Fuller. 1826-1902.

The early Indian wars of Oregon, with muster rolls. Salem, Oregon, 1894. *4415.158

Ward, George Washington.

History of the 2nd Pennsylvania Veteran Heavy Artillery, (112th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers) from 1861-1866 . . . Revised [edition]. Philadelphia, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. *20th".41b.112

Williams, Thomas John Chew.

A history of Washington County, Maryland, including a history of Hagerstown. Added, a biographical record of representative families. [Hagerstown, Md.] 1906. Illus. Portraits. *4471.79

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Alexandrinische Weltchronik. Eine. Text und Miniaturen eines griechischen Papyrus der Sammlung W. Goleniščev. Herausgegeben und erklärt von Adolf Bauer und Josef Strzygowski. Wien, 1906. Illus. Facsimiles. [Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Denkschriften.] No. 2 in *3320.1.51

Champollion-Figeac, Jacques Joseph.

Résumé complet d'archéologie. Tome 1. Par M. Champollion-Figeac. Bruxelles, 1826. Plates. Map. 2239.96

Mueller, W. Max.

Egyptological researches: results of a journey in 1904. Washington, 1906. 64 pp. Plates. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = 7910.153

Naville, Henri Édouard.

L'aile nord du Pylône d'Aménophis III. à Karnak par Georges Legrain et Édmond Naville. Paris, 1902. 28 pp. 17 plates. Plans. [Musée Guimet, Paris. Annales.] *3490.55.30. Part 1

Philios, Demetrios.

Elefsis. Her mysteries, ruins, and museum. Translated from the French . . . by Hamilton Gatliff. London, 1906. 86 pp. Plates. Map. 2974.95

Thédénat, Marie Henri. 1844-.

Pompéi. Paris, 1906. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Map. 2731.10

Wiegand, Theodor, editor.

Milet: Ergebnisse der Ausgrabungen und Untersuchungen seit dem Jahre 1899. Heft 1. Berlin, 1906. Illus. Map. [Königliche Museen zu Berlin.] *3040.188

Contents. — 1. Karte der milesischen Halbinsel (1:50000) mit erläuternden Text von Paul Wilski.

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Art Club of Philadelphia.

[Circular of the] Eighteenth annual exhibition [of] oil paintings and sculpture. [Philadelphia, 1906.] 3 pp. = 4071.36

Balch, Edwin Swift.

Comparative art. Philadelphia, 1906. 4073.390

Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.

Exposition d'œuvres d'art du XVIII^e siècle. Catalogue Miniatures — gouaches — estampes en couleurs, françaises et anglaises, 1750-1815. Médailles et pierres gravées, 1700-1800. Biscuits de Sèvres. Paris, 1906. Portraits. *8072.152

Dreyfous, Maurice. 1843-.

Les arts et les artistes pendant la période révolutionnaire (1789-1795) d'après les

- documents de l'époque. Paris. [190-?] 4077-346
 Liste des principaux ouvrages consultés, pp. 467-471.
- Grousilliers, A. de, and W. L. Schreiber.**
 Das Bismarck-Museum in Bild und Wort. Berlin, 1899. 116 plates. *4070.174
- Irving, Washington.** 1783-1859.
 Illustrations of Rip van Winkle designed and etched by Felix O. C. Darley for the members of the American Art Union [New York.] 1848. 11 pp. 6 plates. *Cab.23.16.6
 Illustrations of the Legend of Sleepy Hollow, designed and etched by Felix O. C. Darley for the members of the American Art Union. [New York.] 1849. 16 pp. 6 plates. *Cab.23.16.5
- Josephus, Flavius.**
 Antiquités et guerre des Juifs de Josèphe. Reproduction des 25 miniatures des manuscrits français 247 et nouvelles acquisitions 21013 de la Bibliothèque nationale [publiée par H. Omont]. Paris. [1906.] 10 pp. 25 plates. *4077.344
- Kunstwart Heravsggeber, F. Avenarius.** Jahrgang 20, Heft 7. Jan. 1907-. München, 1907. Plates. *4072.300
- Lewis, Henry.**
 The principles of perspective explained and applied. 20th edition. London. [190-?] 60 pp. Diagrams. [Treatises on the fine arts. No. 8.] 4069.143
- Liverpool, England.** Free Public Library, Museum, and Walker Art Gallery.
 Ex bibliotheca Hugh Frederick Hornby. Catalogue of the art library bequeathed to the library. Compiled by Henry E. Curran and Charles Robertson. Liverpool, 1906. = *4074.109
- Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.**
 Handbook. Boston, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map. Plans. = 8079a.335
- Studies in the history and art of the eastern provinces of the Roman empire.**
 Edited for the quartercentenary of the University of Aberdeen by William Mitchell Ramsay. London, 1806. Illus. Maps. 3041.210
- Weese, Arthur.** 1868-.
 München. Eine Anregung zum Sehen. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Portrait. Plans. [Berühmte Kunststätten. No. 35.] 4074.334
- ### Architecture. Building.
- Aitken, George Shaw.**
 The abbays of Arbroath, Balmerino, and Lindores. Illustrated and described. Dundee, 1884. 33 pp. 23 plates. 4102.87
- Ball, James Ivo.**
 Strongholds of the barons. London, 1906. Plates. 4097.174
 Authorities, p. 8.
- Brown, Frank Chouteau, and others.**
 Study of the orders [by] Frank Chouteau Brown, Frank A. Bourne, and Herman V. von Holst. Compiled from the instruction papers in the architectural course of the American School of Correspondence, Chicago. [Chicago, 1906.] Text, Illus., Plans; Atlas, 58 plates. Bibliography, pp. 276-281. *Cab.60.135.11
 The drawings, with a few exceptions, are the work of Frank C. Brown.
- Dodd, Helen.**
 The healthful farmhouse. By a farmer's wife. With an introduction by Ellen H. Richards. Boston, 1906. 79 pp. Plates. Plans. 4099.164
- Hiersemann, Carl W.**
 Catalogue 328. Architecture. Monuments of architecture of all times and nations. Leipzig. [1906.] = *4096.111
- Jackson, Frederick Hamilton.**
 The shores of the Adriatic: the Italian side. An architectural and archæological pilgrimage. New York, 1906. Illus. Plans. 4095.168
 Bibliography, pp. vi-viii.
- Nettlefold, John Sutton.**
 A housing policy. Birmingham, 1905. Plates. Colored plans. 4099.160
- Rew, Henry Cunningham.**
 Address on the Taj Mahal, delivered Dec. 4, 1905, before the Tekla Society, Masten Park High School, upon his presentation of the picture "Queen Victoria's Drawing Room." Buffalo, N. Y., 1906. (25) pp. Illus. Portraits. = 8094.63
- Rose, Elise Whitlock.**
 Cathedrals and cloisters of the south of France. With illustrations from original photographs by Vida Hunt Francis. New York, 1906. 2 v. Illus. 4096.18
 List of works consulted, vol. 1, pp. xiii-xv.
- Sturgis, Russell, Jr.**
 A history of architecture. Vol. 1. New York. [1906.] Illus. Plans. *4094.158
- ### Artists.
- Baker, C. Collins.**
 Sir E. A. Waterlow, R.A. . . . his life and work. London, 1906. 35 pp. Illus. Portraits. [The art annual. 1906.] Some of the plates are colored. 4080.78
- Cary, Elizabeth Luther.**
 The works of James McNeill Whistler. A study, with a tentative list of the artist's works. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. *4084.200
- Cundall, H. M.**
 Birket Foster. London, 1906. Illus. Portraits. *4086.168
 List of the principal books illustrated by Birket Foster, pp. 193-198.
- Holman, Louis A.**
 Rembrandt and his etchings. [New York, 1906.] 17 pp. Portraits. Plates. = *4081.158
- Lawrence, Sir Thomas.** 1769-1830.
 Sir Thomas Lawrence's letter-bag, edited by George Somes Layard. With recollections of the artist by Elizabeth Croft. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plate. 4086.164

Levussove, M. S.

The new art of an ancient people. The work of Ephraim Mose Lilien. New York, 1906. 51 pp. Portrait. Plates.

4086.166

Ludwig, Gustavo, 1852-1905, and Pompeo Gherardo Molmenti.

Vittore Carpaccio: la vita e le opere. Milano, 1906. Illus. Portraits. *4083.234

Rembrandt-Almanach, 1906, 1907. Eine Erinnerungsgabe zu des Meisters dreihundertstem Geburtstage. Stuttgart. [1906.] 64 pp. Illus. Portraits. 4086.162

Caricature.

Gould, Sir Francis Carruthers. 1844-

Political caricatures, 1906. London, 1906. Plates. 8060a.158

The cartoons form a record of political events as represented day by day in the Westminster Gazette from December, 1905 to November, 1906.

Costume. Fashion.

Aria, E.

Costume: fanciful, historical, and theatrical. Illustrated by Percy Anderson. London, 1906. Illus. 2239.99
Some of the plates are colored.

Decoration. Design. Ornament. Mosaic. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery.

Christie, Mrs. Archibald H.

Embroidery and tapestry weaving. London, 1906. Illus. [The artistic crafts series of technical handbooks.]

8029a.154

Mumford, John Kimberly.

Oriental rvgs. [3d edition.] New York, 1905. Plates. Maps. *8021.122
Many of the plates are colored.

Engraving. Etching.

Aubé, Raoul.

Rouen illustrated. Rouen illustré . . . Etchings by Brunet-Debaine [sic], J. Adeline, Toussaint and Nicolle. Introduction by Charles Deslys, notices by Raoul Aubé. Rouen. [188-?] 42 pp. 20 plates. *Cab.26.39.4

Caxton Club, Chicago.

Catalogue of an exhibition of the etchings and lithographs of James McNeill Whistler, January, 1900. [Chicago, 1900.] 49 pp. = *4079.344

Lippmann, Friedrich. -1903.

Engraving and etching. A handbook. 3d edition revised by Max Lehrs, translated by Martin Hardie. London, 1906.

Illus. Portraits. [Handbook of the Royal Museums, Berlin.] 8068.155

Literature of engraving, pp.xi-xvii.

A translation of his *Der Kupferstich*, of which the 2. Auflage is on shelf-number 8079a.236.

Landscape Gardening. Parks. Municipal and Village Improvement.

American Park and Outdoor Art Association.

A bulletin of practical suggestions on outdoor art. Together with an outline of proceedings at Milwaukee, Wis., June 26, 27, 28, 1901. [Milwaukee?] 1902. 48 pp. Illus. Plans. = *3990a.104.5

Indoors and out. A monthly magazine devoted to art and nature. Vol. 2, 3, no. 1-3. Boston, 1906. Illus. Plans. *4090.323

Wright, Elizur. 1804-1885.

Appeals for the Middlesex Fells and the forests. With a sketch of what he did for both by his daughter, Ellen Wright. [Boston.] 1904. = *3847.43

The appendix is dated 1906. Inserted at the end are newspaper clippings and a typewritten petition with 700 names affixed protesting against the destruction of the trees in Middlesex Fells.

Music. Musicians.

Buel, James William.

The great operas. The romantic legends upon which the masters of song have founded their famous lyrical compositions. Introduced by Giuseppe Verdi. London. [1899.] 10 v. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *4050.32

Brown, Francis. 1784-1820.

An address on music; delivered before the Handel Society, Dartmouth College, August, 1809. On occasion of their anniversary. Hanover, 1810. 23 pp. *4044.186

Carcassi, Matteo.

Method for the guitar with English and Spanish text and additional studies and recreations. Edited by G. C. Santisteban. Boston, 1906. = 8050.246

Choral songs by various writers and composers in honour of . . . Queen Victoria. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] London, 1899. *8040.130

Company of Musicians.

English music [1604 to 1904]. Being the lectures given at the Music Loan Exhibition of the Worshipful Company of Musicians, held at Fishmongers' Hall, London Bridge, June-July, 1904. London, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. [The music story series.] 4048.265

Ditson, Oliver, Co.

American patriotic songs. A carefully selected collection, words and music complete. [Pianoforte accomp.] Boston, 1893. 88 pp. 8057.180

Home songs. A collection of favorite songs, hymns and rounds for the fireside. Arranged for mixed voices. Boston, 1906. = 8057.188

Old time jigs and reels for the violin. Boston, 1903. 63 pp. [The half dollar music series.] 8050.275

Piano classics by the best composers. Boston. [1884.] = 8053.308

Read organ selections for church use. [Edited by Hans Lichter.] Boston, 1906. 63 pp. [The half dollar music series.] = 8050.264

War songs, for anniversaries and gatherings of soldiers, added, a selection of songs and hymns for Memorial Day. The choruses of all the songs are arranged for male voices. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston, 1883. 96 pp. 8057.184

Ecorcheville, Jules.

De Lulli à Rameau, 1690-1730. L'esthétique musicale. Paris, 1906. 4043.250

Euripides.

The Ion, as arranged for performance at Cambridge, November, 1890. Cambridge, 1890. 8056.291

Contents. — The text in Greek with an English prose translation by M. A. Bayfield. — The incidental music written by C. Wood.

The translation of the choruses into English verse was made by A. W. Verrall, the editor.

Gandillot, Maurice.

Essai sur la gamme. Paris, 1906. 4051.33

Heinrich, Traugott.

Studien über deutsche Gesangsaussprache. Berlin, 1905. 4053.77

Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 1-109.

Hellouin, Frédéric.

Le Noël musical français. Paris, 1906. 4048.267

Johns, Clayton, compiler.

From Bach to Chopin. A collection of sections and phrases in the form of daily exercises, selected from the piano works of Bach, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schumann and Chopin. Boston, 1906. 44 pp. = 8050.302

Jonson, Ben. 1574-1637.

Songs. A selection from the plays, masques, and poems, with the earliest known settings of certain numbers. London. [1906.] 63 pp. *4056.85

Koehler, Christoph Louis Heinrich.

Very first piano studies. Op. 190. Edited by Hans Lichter. Boston, 1903. 15 pp. = 8050.301

Lee, Ernest Markham.

Tchaikovski. London, 1906. 72 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. [Bell's Miniature series of musicians.]

Some books on Tchaikovski, p. (1). 4049a.244

Lewis, Mary Elizabeth.

The ethics of Wagner's The ring of the Nibelung. New York, 1906. 4048.236

Lombard, Louis. 1861-.

Betrachtungen eines amerikanischen Tonkünstlers. Einzig berechtigte Übersetzung des amerikanischen Originals [von Alwin Weise]. Berlin, 1906. Illus. Portrait. 4049a.329

Marzo, Eduardo. 1852-.

The art of vocalization. Book 1-3. Soprano. Boston, 1906. 3 v. = 4052.86

Mason, Daniel Gregory.

The romantic composers. New York, 1906. Portraits. 4048.269

Contents. — Introduction: Romanticism in music. Franz Schubert. — Robert Schumann. — Felix Mendelssohn. — Frédéric Chopin. — Hector Berlioz. — Franz Liszt.

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jakob Ludwig Felix.

Thirty piano compositions. Edited by Percy Goetschius, with a preface by Daniel Gregory Mason. Boston. [1906.] Portrait. [The musicians library. Vol. 25.] 8051.176

Message bird, The. A literary and musical journal. Vol. 1, no. 11-34. 1850. New York, 1850. = *4040a.267

Mostly devoted to music.

Music Teachers' National Association.

Studies in musical education, history and aesthetics. Papers and proceedings at its twenty-eighth annual meeting, Oberlin, Ohio, June 26-29, 1906. [Hartford.] 1906. 4046.212

Newmarch, Rosa.

Jean Sibelius, ein finnländischer Komponist. Deutsch von Ludmille Kirschbaum. Leipzig, 1906. 32 pp. Portrait. 4044.22

Verzeichnis der . . . Kompositionen, pp. 27-32.

Parry, Charles Hubert Hastings.

The music to the Agamemnon of Aeschylus, as performed in the New Theatre, Cambridge, November 16-21, 1900, by members of the University. Composed by C. Hubert H. Parry, the English version by H. J. Edwards. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] London, 1900. 8056.294

The music to the Birds of Aristophanes, as performed at Cambridge, November, 1883. . . With an English version by A. W. Verrall. London, 1885. 85 pp. 8056.295

Preyer, Carl Adolph. 1863-.

Studies for the development of rhythm and expression. Op. 44. Book 1. [For the piano.] Boston, 1906. 23 pp. 8050.303

Purcell Operatic Society, London.

Dido & Aeneas. [Programme.] An opera by Henry Purcell. Performed by members of the Purcell Operatic Society. [Also The masque of love, from the opera Dioclesian.] London, 1901. 10 ff. Portrait. Plates. 4574.184

- Ripley, Frederic Herbert, compiler.** 1854-. War songs for schools. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Boston, 1906. 23 pp. = 8057.186
- Ripley, Frederic Herbert, and Thomas Tappan.** 1864-. Melodic first reader. New York. [1906. Natural music course.] 8059.207
- Rollinson, T. H.** Modern school for the clarinet. Boston, 1906. Table. E. 8050.280
- Stanford, Charles Villiers.** The Oedipus Tyrannus of Sophocles as arranged for performance at Cambridge, November, 1887. The text in Greek and English. [Translated by R. C. Jebb, the choruses translated by A. W. Verrall.] The incidental music written by C. Villiers Stanford. [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] Cambridge, 1887. 8056.293
- Waldteufel, Émil** 1837-. Twenty favorite waltzes. [For pianoforte.] Boston, 1906. = 8053.310
- Wood, Charles, musician.** 1866-. The music to the Iphigenia in Tauris of Euripides. Composed by Charles Wood. The English translation by A. W. Verrall [Vocal score with pianoforte accomp.] Cambridge, 1894. 51 pp. 8056.292
- SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING MARCH, 1907.**
- Battishill, Jonathan, and Michael Arne.** Almena. An English opera. Adapted for the voice, violin and harpsichord. London. [1764.]
- Doret, Gustave.** Les armaillis. Légende dramatique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1906.
- Ferron, Adolf.** Das Krokodil. Operette. Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1898.
- Fisher, John Abraham.** The songs, chorusses, and comic tunes in the entertainment of The sylphs. [With accompaniment for pianoforte.] London. [1774.]
- Foerster, Alban.** Zigeuner-Ständchen. Op. 152. Ausgabe für Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [1903?]
- Gibbons, Orlando.** A collection of the sacred compositions of Orlando Gibbons . . . with a transposed organ part to some of his published works . . . edited and arranged by Sir Frederick A. Gore Ouseley. London, 1873.
- Glazunov, Aleksandr Konstantinovich.** Scène dansante pour grand orchestre. Op. 81. Partition. Leipzig, 1905.
- Gray, Alan.** A song of redemption. [Cantata. Vocal score.] London, 1898.
- Greef, Arthur de.** Suite d'orchestre en sol. Partition d'orchestre. Leipzig. [189-?]
- Hoppe, Adolf.** Symphonie No. 1 E moll für grosses Orchester. Op. 98. Partitur. Detmold. [187-?]
- Hummel, Ferdinand.** Huldigungsmarsch. Für grosses Orchester. [Op. 74. No. 15.] Partitur. Leipzig. [190-?]
- Kistler, Cyrell.** Der Vogt auf Mühlstein. Oper. Klavierauszug mit Text. Stuttgart. [19-?]
- Kleemann, Carl.** Die versunkene Glocke. Suite für grosses Orchester. Partitur. Leipzig. [1904.]
- Kramm, Georg.** Fest bei Herodes. Salome tanzt. Scene für grosses Orchester. Op. 23. Partitur. Heilbronn, 1902.
- Johannes. Overture für grosses Orchester. Op. 22. Partitur. Heilbronn, 1902.
- Lampe, Walther.** Tragisches Tongedicht (C moll) für grosses Orchester. Op. 6. Partitur. Berlin, 1902.
- Mackenzie, Alexander Campbell.** A jubilee ode. For the festival concert, held at the Crystal Palace, June 22, 1887. Op. 36. [Vocal score.] London. [1887.]
- Nápravnik, Eduard Frantsovitch.** Marcia funèbre pour orchestre. Op. 42 bis. Partition. Hamburg. [1906?]
- Naumann, Carl Ernst.** Pastorale (in F dur) für kleines Orchester. Op. 16. Partitur. Leipzig. [1888?]
- Serenate (Nonett) für 2 Violinen, Viola, Cello, Bass, Flöte, Oboe, Fagott und Horn. Op. 10. Partitur. Berlin. [187-?]
- Roentgen, Julius.** Ein Liedchen von der See. Altwiederländisches Volkslied symphonisch bearbeitet. Op. 45. Partitur. Leipzig. [1904.]
- Scharf, Moritz.** Fantasie für Orchester. Op. 40. Partitur. Leipzig. [189-?]
- Schillings, Max.** Ein Zwiegespräch. Tongedicht für kleines Orchester. Partitur. Berlin. [189-?]
- Schytte, Ludwig Theodor.** Pantomimes. Op. 30. Für Orchester bearbeitet von Karl Müller-Berghaus. Partitur. Berlin. [189-?]
- Sibelius, Jean.** Pelleas und Melisande. Suite für kleines Orchester. Op. 46. Partitur. Berlin. [1905?]
- Numismatics. Gems. Seals.**
- Capo, Tommaso.** Catalogo delle monete greche, romane primitive, consolari, imperiali, italiane, medievali, moderne possedute dal Dott. Tommaso Capo, che si venderanno al pubblico incanto per cura del Cav. Ortensio Vitalini . . . Roma, 1891. 10 plates. 6221.24
- Gariel, Ernest.** —1884. Collection E. Gariel. Monnaies françaises . . . Vente aux enchères publiques . . . 27 avril au . . . 5 mai inclus . . . Paris, 1885. 7 plates. = 6221.29
Bibliography, p. (1).
- Hammerich, Hugo.** Die deutschen Reichsmünzen. Ein Handbuch aller von 1871–1904 stattgehabten Ausprägungen . . . Berlin, 1905. 6221.33

Harris, Walter Henry. 1851-.
Collection of military and naval medals and decorations, etc., formed by Walter H. Harris. London, 1893. Illus.

Most of the medals are British. *6221.27

Rollin & Feuardent.

Catalogue d'une collection de monnaies seigneuriales avec les prix de vente fixés à chaque numéro. Paris, 1865. 6229a.77

Voelcker, J. A.

Catalogue du précieux cabinet numismatique formé par J. A. Völcker. . . La vente aura lieu à Amsterdam dans la salle de vente de Frederik Muller & cie. . . Amsterdam, 1888. 3 v. in 1. 6 plates. = 6221.26

Painting. Portraits. Color.

American Library Association. Publishing Board.

A. L. A. Portrait index. Index to portraits contained in printed books and periodicals [American and foreign]. Edited by William Coolidge Lane . . . and Nina E. Browne. Washington, 1906. *6202.90

Clausen, George.

Six lectures on painting . . . 3d edition. New York, 1906. Portrait. Plates. 4077.292

Dickes, William Frederick.

The Norwich school of painting: being a full account of the Norwich exhibitions, the lives of the painters, the lists of their respective exhibits and descriptions of the pictures. London. [1905.] Illus. Portraits. *Cab.80.230.7

Duret, Théodore. 1838-.

Histoire des peintres impressionnistes . . . Paris, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 4083.232

Emerson, William H., & Co., publishers.

The elegant steel engraving of Franklin, at the Court of France, in 1778. Engraved by William Overend Geller, of London, from the original painting by Baron Jolly, of Bruxelles. . . [N. p. 18-?] 8 pp. Plate. = *K.24.34
A key to the picture, a colored engraving of which is kept in the Children's Room.

Escher, Conrad.

Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der Wand- und Deckenmalerei in der Schweiz vom IX. bis zum Anfang des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1906. Plates. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.384

Koeppen, Alfred.

Die moderne Malerei in Deutschland. Bielefeld, 1902. Illus. [Sammlung illustrierter Monographien] 8063.191

National Gallery, London.

The central Italian schools. [With an introductory essay by Sir Charles Holroyd.] London. [1906.] 32 pp. 49 plates. [The art galleries of Europe. Newnes.] 4078.356

The north Italian schools. [With an introductory essay by Sir Charles Holroyd.] London. [1906.] 42 pp. 49 plate. [The art galleries of Europe. Newnes.] 4078.355

Voll, Carl. 1867-.

Die altniederländische Malerei von Jan van Eyck bis Memling. Leipzig, 1906. Text; Atlas, 57 plates. 8072.168

Photography.

Cummings, Thomas Harrison.

Professional portraiture by photography in the United States. A national academy of photography. An address delivered before the National Photographers' Association of America . . . August 7 to 9, 1906. [Boston?] 1906. 19 pp. 4067.58

Eastman Kodak Company.

Catalogue of the Kodak Exhibition. Rochester, N. Y. [1906.] 52 pp. Illus. = 4079a.297

Pottery. Enamelling. Tiles. Glass.

Cunynghame, Henry Hardinge Samuel.

European enamels. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. [The connoisseur's library.] *8021.167
Some of the plates are colored.

On the theory and practice of art-enamelling upon metals. 3d edition. London, 1906. Illus. Plan. 4077.269

Schinkel, Adrianus David.

Beschrijving van merkwaardige drinkglazen en bekens, onder welke uitmunten die van Anna Roemers en Maria Tesselshade. [s Gravenhage, 1848.] 37 pp. 3 plates. = *8021.161
One hundred copies only printed.

Sculpture. Carving. Metal Work. Gold and Silver Work.

Baessler, Arthur.

Altperuanische Metallgeräte nach seinen Sammlungen. Berlin, 1906. 40 plates. *8020.157

Rose, Augustus Foster. 1873-.

Copper work. Worcester, Mass., 1906. Illus. Plans. 8026.48

Geography. Travels.

Geography. General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Bersu, Philipp

Allgemeine Erdbeschreibung. Berlin, 1906. [Verkehrsgeographie. Teil 1.] 2289a.85.1

- Chaix, Paul.** 1808.
Précis de géographie élémentaire. 6e édition. Paris, 1864. = 2288.85
- De Benneville, James S.**
Sakurambô. [Philadelphia, 1906.] 3016.237
- Elkington, E. Way.**
Adrift in New Zealand. London, 1906. Plates. 3044.95
- Estray, Jean d'.**
Pastels d'Asie. Paris [1906.] 3049.258
Contents. — En route. 1. De Marseille à la Mer Rouge. — En route. 2. Des Bab-el-Mandeb à Singapour. — Cochinchine et Golfe du Siam. — Siam, Cambodge, Annam. — Tonkin. — Chine.
- Harpf, Adolf.**
Morgen- und Abendland. Vergleichende Kultur- und Rassenstudien. Stuttgart, 1905. 3055.235
Studies of oriental culture and morals, made during a journey up the Nile to Omdurman.
- Keane, Augustus Henry.**
Asia. 2d edition. Vol. 1. Northern and eastern Asia. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. [Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel. (New issue.)] 6289.143
- Landon, Perceval.**
Under the sun. Impressions of Indian cities. With a chapter dealing with the later life of Nana Sahib. London, 1906. Plates. 3043.243
Several plates are colored.
- Lindsay, Charles Harcourt Forbes.** 1860.
The Philippines under Spanish and American rules. Philadelphia, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3049b.44
- Lithgow, William.** 1582-1645?
The totall discourse of the rare adventures & painefull peregrinations of long nineteene yeares travayles from Scotlande to the most famous kingdomes in Europe, Asia and Affrica. Glasgow, 1906. Plates. 6267.111
- Lloyd, Albert B.**
Uganda to Khartoum: life and adventure on the upper Nile. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3054.240
- Lyman, Albert.**
Journal of a voyage to California, and life in the gold diggings. And also of a voyage from California to the Sandwich Islands. Hartford, Conn., 1852. Illus. *6268.93
- McMurrin, C. W.**
From New York to New Zealand; or, the new century trip. Edited by C. O. Montrose. Wellington, 1904. Plates. 3044.93
- Matteucci, Pellegrino.**
In Abissinia. Viaggio. Milano, 1880. Maps. 3059a.322
- Mayers, William Frederick, and others.**
The treaty ports of China and Japan. A complete guide to the open ports of those countries. Edited by N. B. Denys. London, 1867. Maps. 5014.3
Pp. 1-26 of the Appendix contain Catalogue of books . . . (other than philological) published on China and Japan, in the English language.
- Peterson, Daniel H.**
The looking-glass: being a true report and narrative of the life, travels, and labors of Daniel H. Peterson . . . from 1812 to 1854, and including his visit to western Africa. New York, 1854. Plates. 5059a.135
Contains an extended account of Liberia.
- Ptolomaeus, Claudius.**
Geografia, tradotta di Greco nell' idioma volgare italiano da Girolamo Rvscelli, et hora nuouamente ampliata da Gioseffo Rosaccio, . . . Venetia, MDXCIX. 3 parts in 1 v. Maps. Diagrams. *6284.25
- Schkopp, Eberhard von.** 1874.
Kameruner Skizzen. Berlin, 1905. 3058.314
- Seidel, August.** 1863.
Deutsch-Kamerun: wie es ist und was es verspricht. Berlin, 1906. Illus. 3058.312
- Seurat, L. G.**
Tahiti et les établissements français de l'Océanie. Paris, 1906. Illus. Colored map. Vignette. [Marseilles, France. Exposition coloniale, 1906.] 3049a.270
Ouvrages à consulter, pp. 121-124.
- Skinner, Robert P.**
Abyssinia of to-day: an account of the first mission sent by the American government to the court of the King of Kings. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3057.199
- Tiedemann, Adolf von.**
Aus Busch und Steppe Afrikanische Expeditionsgeschichten. Berlin, 1905. Illus. 3059.226
- Vay de Vaya, Leonhard Ladislaus Vilmos, Gróf.**
Empires and emperors of Russia, China, Korea, and Japan. Notes and recollections by Monsignor Count Vay de Vaya and Luskod. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 3018.283
- Wakefield, Priscilla.** 1751-1832.
The traveller in Africa: containing some account of the antiquities, natural curiosities and inhabitants, of such parts . . . as have been most explored by Europeans . . . London, 1814. Map. 5059a.134

Europe.

- Aikin, John, M.D.** 1747-1822.
England delineated; or, a geographical description of every county in England and Wales. 3d edition. London, M.DCC.XCV. Maps. *2469.192
- Aranha, Brito, and others.**
Le Portugal. Géographique, ethnologique, administratif, etc. Paris. [1905?] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 5099.41
Bibliographie, pp. 351-357.
- Bernhardt, F. de.**
Londres et la vie à Londres. Paris, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plan. [Les capitales modernes.] 2492.159
- Cruikshank, J. W., and A. M. Cruikshank.**
Christian Rome. New York, 1906. [Grant Allen's Historical guides.] 2739a.68

- Edwards, William Seymour.**
Through Scandinavia to Moscow. Cincinnati, 1906. Plates. Maps. 6278.66
- Elliott, Maud Howe.**
Two in Italy. With illustrations from drawings by John Elliott. Boston, 1906. 4766.28
- Fyfe, W. T.**
Edinburgh under Sir Walter Scott. With an introduction by R. S. Rait. New York, 1907. 2471.88
- Gwynn, Sir John, of Gweddyr.**
An ancient survey of Pen Maen Mawr, North Wales, from the original manuscript, of the time of Charles I. Edited by James O. Halliwell. London, 1859. [Llanfairfechan, 1906.] 32 pp. 2479.132
The preface to the new edition is by W. Bezant Lowe.
- Lee, Sidney Lazarus.** 1859-
Stratford-on-Avon from the earliest times to the death of William Shakespeare. With . . . illustrations chiefly by Herbert Railton and Edward Hull. New . . . edition with a new preface. Philadelphia, 1907. 2469.191
This edition lacks the illustrations.
- Licquet, François Isidore.** 1787-1832.
Rouen; son histoire, ses monuments et ses environs. Guide nécessaire aux voyageurs . . . Par Th. Licquet [pseud.]. 7e édition, revue par Éd. Frère. Rouen, 1865. Maps. = 2639a.122
- Marchant de Beaumont, François Marie.**
Le conducteur de l'étranger à Paris . . . 2e édition, augmentée. Paris, 1814. Plates. 2639a.22
- Mogridge, George.** 1787-1854.
Old Humphrey's walks in London and its neighbourhood. By the author of "Old Humphrey's observations" . . . 4th edition. New York, 1845. = 2499a.186
- Morley, George, of Leamington.**
Sweet Arden. A book of the Shakespeare country. London, 1906. Colored plates. 2469a.223
- Naples and the Campagna Felice.**
In a series of letters addressed to a friend in England in 1802. London, 1815. Illus. Colored plates. Colored maps. Colored plan. *2763.53
The letters have been attributed to L. Engelbach.
- Nouvelle statistique historique d'Amsterdam; ou le guide du voyageur en cette ville . . . Amsterdam. [1810?] Plan.** 4868.88
- Rabot, Charles.**
Aux fjords de Norvège et aux forêts de Suède. 2e édition. Paris, 1906. Illus. Maps. Vignette. [Collection de voyages.] 4869.124
- Rodocanachi, Emmanuel.**
The Roman Capitol in ancient and modern times . . . Translated from the French by Frederick Lawton. New York, 1906. Illus. Map. 4759a.59
Bibliography, pp. 247-250.
- Rute, Marie Letizia de.**
Nice la belle. Monaco. Par Mme Marie Rattazzi. Paris. [18-?] = 4669.77
The title on the cover is: Nizza la bella.
- Schwebel, Oskar.**
Aus Alt-Berlin. Berlin, 1891. Illus. Portraits. Vignettes. 2862.86
- Sennett, Alfred Richard.**
Across the Great Saint Bernard. The modes of nature and the manners of man. London, 1904. Illus. Maps. 4864.29
- Thomas, Edward, magazine writer.**
The heart of England. With coloured illustrations by H. L. Richardson. London. [1906.] *2463.128
- Topliff, Samuel.** 1789-1868.
Topliff's Travels. Letters from abroad in the years 1828 and 1829. By Samuel Topliff, proprietor of the Merchants News Room in Boston. From the original manuscript owned by the Boston Athenaeum. Edited with a memoir and notes by Ethel Stanwood Bolton . . . [Boston.] 1906. Portrait. Plates. Maps. Genealogical chart. Facsimiles. [Robert Charles Billings Fund. Publications, no. 2.] *6276.83
- Vincent, James Edmund.**
Highways and byways in Berkshire. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. [The highways and byways series.] 2468.173

America.

- Albree, John.**
A blight on Boston. How shall it be removed? Boston. [1906.] 16 pp. Illus. Map. = 4455.320
About the vacant land near Park Square and the old Providence Station.
- Audibert, Alejandro.**
Los límites de la antigua provincia del Paraguay. Parte 1. Buenos Aires, 1892. = 4315.173
Obras consultadas, pp. 375-378.
- Barrès, Maurice.**
Ce que j'ai vu au temps du Panama. Paris, 1906. 4469a.215
- Beekman, Gabriel E.**
Big and little journeys. A publication devoted to travel. [1906.] Boston. [1906.] Illus. Map. Vignette. = 2389a.206
These tours are in eastern North America and especially in northern New England and the Maritime Provinces.
- Bureau of the American Republics, Washington, D. C.**
Costa Rica. [Maps.] Washington, 1903. Scale, 12.5 miles to 1 inch. No. 5 in *Map 101.1
Guatemala. [Map.] Washington, 1902. Scale, 12.5 miles to 1 inch. No. 4 in *Map 101.1
Mexico. [Map. Washington.] 1900. Scale, 50 miles to 1 inch. No. 2 in *Map 101.1

- Nicaragua. [Map.] Washington, 1903. Scale, 12.5 miles to 1 inch. No. 3 in *Map 101.1
- Burrage, Walter Lincoln, editor. A guide-book of Boston for physicians, prepared for the 57th annual session of the American Medical Association, June 5th-8th. Boston, 1906. Illus. Plans. 2359.137
- Calhoun, Newell Meeker. Litchfield County sketches. [Winsted, Conn.] 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map. = 4439.268
- Columbus Board of Trade, Columbus, Ga. The electric city of the South. [Columbus, 1906.] Illus. Portrait. Map. = 4379a.202
- Eissner von und zu Eisenstein, Richard, Freiherr. Reise nach Panama, Peru, Chile mit Feuerland, Argentinien, Paraguay, Uruguay und Brasilien. Wien, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Profiles. 4465.209
- Escaris Mendez, F., editor. Hacia las cumbres. Jornadas del progreso argentino. Buenos Aires, 1905. Illus. Plans. Maps. = 4465.205
- Henderson, John, of London? Jamaica. Painted by A. S. Forrest, described by John Henderson. London, 1906. Colored plates. 4369.215
- Keeler, Charles Augustus. San Francisco through earthquake and fire. San Francisco. [1906.] 60 pp. Plates. 4476.245
- Marazzi, Fortunato. Il Canale di Panama. Conferenza tenuta nella sala della Società di esplorazione commerciale in Africa di Milano il giorno 12 gennaio 1890. [Milan, 1890.] 16 pp. Map. 4461.193
- Martinez, Alberto B., and Maurice Lewandowski. L'Argentine au XX^e siècle. Avec une introduction par Charles Pellegrini. Paris, 1906. Maps. 4467.181
- Parker, Nathan Howe. Iowa as it is in 1856. Chicago, 1856. Plates. Map. *4379b.21
- Rouillard, Olivier Eugène. Noms géographiques de la province de Québec et des provinces maritimes empruntés aux langues sauvages. Avec carte indiquant les territoires occupés autrefois par les races aborigènes. Québec, 1906. 4364.308
- Bibliography, pp. 5, 6.
- Scott, Rev. James L. A journal of a missionary tour through Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin [sic] and Michigan. Providence, 1843. 4369.213
- Seaver, Chandler, Jr., Photographer. [Photographic view of Summer Street, showing the store of C. F. Hovey & Co.] Boston. [1860?] Silver print, mounted. No. 32 in *Cab.23.24.3
- Seeber, Francisco. Great Argentina. Comparative studies between Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Perú, Uruguay, Bolivia and Paraguay. Buenos Aires, 1904. Plates. Maps. 4468.183
- Southern Pacific Company. San Francisco imperishable. San Francisco. [1906.] Illus. Map. = *Cab.23.58.3
- Vallentin, Wilhelm. 1862-. Chubut: im Sattel durch Kordillere und Pampa Mittel-Patagoniens (Argentinien). Berlin, 1906. Illus. 4465.207
- Van Zandt, Nicholas Biddle. A full description of the soil, water, timber, and prairies of each lot, or quarter section of the military lands between the Mississippi and Illinois Rivers. Washington, 1818. *4365.200
- Vivas, Fernando Somoza. Guía de Honduras. Tegucigalpa, 1905. Portraits. Plates. = 4460a.124
- White, C. R. By the sea. Portland. [1889.] 58 pp. Plates. 4435.269
- A collection of photogravure views of the shores and islands of Casco Bay, Maine, with verses.
- ## Language. Rhetoric.
- Assosiation fonétique des professeurs de langues vivantes. Status. [Neuilly-sur-Seine. 18-?] 3 pp. 2585.60
- B., L. C. Abécédaire français illustré. Album contenant 500 gravures à l'usage des petits et des grands enfants. Exercices de lectures françaises. Paris, 1851. Illus. 2689a.155
- Berghaus, Heinrich Carl Wilhelm. 1797-1884. Der Sprachschatz der Sassen. Ein Wörterbuch der plattdeutschen Sprache in den hauptsächlichsten ihrer Mundarten. Brandenburg [etc.], 1880-8[4]. 3 v. in 2. No more was published. *2886.100
- Besses, Luis. Diccionario de argot español, ó lenguaje jergal, gitano, delincuente profesional y popular. Barcelona. [1906.] 5039a.84
- Bowditch, Charles Pickering. Mayan nomenclature. Cambridge, 1906. 12 pp. = *4463.302
- A discussion of the nomenclature used in Maya chronology.
- Dodge, Leslie Shelley. Le compagnon. Conversations, anecdotes, reminiscences, descriptions, sélections, illustrations. 3me édition. Syracuse, N. Y., 1901. Portrait. Plates. = 4677.120
- Der Führer. 7th edition, revised. Syracuse, N. Y., 1905. Illus. Portrait. = A reading-book in German. 6875.62
- Forbes, Alexander Robert. Gaelic names of beasts (mammalia),

- birds, fishes, insects, reptiles, etc. Edinburgh, 1905. Portrait. *2472.35
- Foster, Arnold.**
Elementary lessons in Chinese. London, 1887. 32 pp. 3039.29
- Gartner, Theodor.**
Darstellung der rumänischen Sprache. Halle, 1904. [Sammlung kurzer Lehrbücher der romanischen Sprachen und Literaturen.] 5036.46
- Gibson, Otis.**
Easy questions for beginners in English and Chinese. Prepared . . . for the use of Chinese Sunday schools in America. Foochow, 1883. 3019a.149
- Helm, Rudolf.**
Volkslatein. Lateinisches Übungsbuch zur ersten Einführung Erwachsener, insbesondere für volkstümliche Vortragskurse. Mit einer Vorrede von . . . H. Diels. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. 41 pp. 3 tables. 2935.44
- Hetzer, Kurt.**
Die Reichenauer Glossen. Textkritische und sprachliche Untersuchungen zur Kenntnis des vorliterarischen Französisch. Halle a. S., 1906. [Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie. Beihefte. Heft 7.] 6682.70
Literatur, pp. ix, x.
- Hills, Elijah Clarence, and Jeremiah Denis Matthias Ford.**
A Spanish grammar. Boston, 1906. [Heath's Modern language series.] 5039.152
- Hope, Edward William.** 1875-.
The language of parody. A study in the diction of Aristophanes. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University, 1905. Baltimore, 1906. 66 pp. = 2973.79
- Janell, Walther.**
Ausgewählte Inschriften. Griechisch und Deutsch. Berlin, 1906. Plates. 2963.41
- Jones, Edward, B. A., of Liverpool.**
Dhe Engglish and dhe American Speling Reform Asosiashonz . . . A paiper red . . . January, 1883. [London, 1883.] 8 pp. 2585.63
- Speling reform. Fonetic speling with prezent leterz. Mr. Izac Pitman's leter to the Tiemz. [Liverpool, 1879.] 4 pp. Appended is the letter. 2585.66
- Speling reform. A paiper red . . . November 9th, 1880. [Liverpool, 1880.] 8 pp. 2585.67
- Speling reform. Sujestions for combeind acshon . . . [Liverpool, 1883.] 2 pp. 2583.23
- Speling Reform Asosiashon. Tu the ofiserz and members . . . asembeld . . . July, 1878 . . . [Liverpool? 1878.] 4 pp. 2585.65
- Laurent, D. B.**
Études de la langue nationale des Pays-Bas, d'après les meilleurs auteurs, et selon les principes grammaticaux de Meyer. Bruxelles, 1827. 4887.54
- Liebich, Bruno.**
Sanskrit-Lesebuch. Leipzig, 1905. *3030a.126
- Museo nazionale, Naples.**
Inscriptiones veteres quae in Regio museo Borbonico adservantur. Neapoli, 1857. Plates. Facsimiles. *4960.9
- Pitman, Sir Isaac.** 1813-1897.
Aniual adres tu the memberz ov the Fonetik Soseieti and tu fonograferz and speling reformerz jenerali. [Bath, 1881.] 4 pp. 2589.66
- Sayce, Archibald Henry, and Arthur Ernest Cowley, editors.**
Aramaic papyri discovered at Assuan. London, 1906. 79 pp. 27 facsimiles. *Cab.30.49.4
- Schuchardt, Hugo Ernst Mario.** 1842-.
Baskisch und Romanisch. Zu De Azkues Baskischem Wörterbuch. 1. Band. Halle a. S., 1906. 67 pp. [Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie. Beihefte. Heft 6.] 6682.69
- Smiley, Charles Newton.**
Latinitas and Ἑλληνισμός. The influence of the Stoic theory of style as shown in the writings of Dionysius, Quintilian, Pliny the Younger, Tacitus, Fronto, Aulus Gellius, and Sextus Empiricus. A thesis . . . University of Wisconsin, 1905. Madison, Wisconsin, 1906. 67 pp. = *2391.70.3-Part 3
- Somerhausen, H.**
Nuttig en aengenaem Leer-en Leesboek voor beginnenden en meergevorderden, behelzende, spreuken, gezegden, fabels, vertellingen. . . Brussel, 1840. 4887.56
- Sowa, Rudolf von.**
Die Mundart der slovakischen Zigeuner. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung der kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Göttingen, 1887. 5038.37
- Spelling Reform Association.**
The advantages of phonetic spelling in elementary schools. [Moorgate, 1882.] 4 pp. 2585.61
[Letters, notices, etc. Liverpool, etc., 1881, etc.] 9 circulars. 2583.21
- Stolzenburg, Andreas August Hans.** 1881-.
Zur Übersetzungstechnik des Wulfila. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Halle a. S., 1905. 40 pp. = 2886.85
- Thalbitzer, Wilhelm.**
A phonetical study of the Eskimo language, based on observations made on a journey in North Greenland 1900-1901. With . . . a new collection of Greenlandic folk-tales, songs and music . . . Copenhagen, 1904. Map. Table. Translated by Sophia Bertelsen. *6264.80.31
- Thieme, Friedrich Wilhelm.**
Neues und vollständiges Handwörterbuch der englischen und deutschen Sprache. 18. Auflage, vollständig neu bearbeitet von Leon Kellner. Braunschweig, 1902, 05. 2 v. *2881.64
- Tornos, Alberto de.**
The combined Spanish method. A practical and theoretical system for learning the Spanish language. Revised edition. New York, 1906. 5039.66

- Townsend, Frederick Martin.**
Latin talk. Cold Water, Mich., 1894. 76 pp. 2939a.49
- Trombetti, Alfredo.**
L'unità d'origine del linguaggio. Bologna, 1905. 2953.41
- Turpie, David McCalman.**
A manual of the Chaldee language. London, 1879. [Manuals for Oriental languages.] 5036.47
- Twenty-seven specimens** of proposed orthographic schemes selected as possible to print with available types from nearly fifty under the consideration of the English Spelling Reform Association. [London?] 1880. 8 pp. 2583.22
- Werner, A., and G. Hunt.**
Elementary lessons in Cape Dutch (Afrikander Taal). London, 1901. 4889a.78
The "Afrikander Taal" is an offshoot . . . of the Dutch language. It has considerably simplified its grammar, dropping most of the inflections, and is therefore much easier to learn. — Preface.
- Zeitschrift für deutsche Wortforschung**, herausgegeben von Friedrich Kluge. [Vierteljährlich.] Band 1-3. Strassburg, 1901-02. Portraits. *2888.89
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

**Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution.
Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues.
Speakers.**

- Kleiser, Grenville.**
How to speak in public. New York, 1906.
Contains selections for speaking. 5599.170

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

- Antwerp. Stadsbibliotheek.**
Systematische lijst der Aanwinsten gedurende het jaar 1904. Antwerpen, 1905. = *6173.51
- Benedictines. Congrégation de France.**
Bibliographie. Par des pères de la même congrégation. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1906. Portraits. *3513.77
Contains, in addition, brief biographical sketches.
- Bibliographical Society of America.**
Proceedings and papers. Vol. 1 (part 1). 1904-05. New York 1906. = *6112.163
- Bodley, Sir Thomas.** 1545-1613.
The life of Sir Thomas Bodley written by himself . . . with the first draft of the statutes of the public library at Oxon. Chicago, 1906. [Literature of libraries in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.] *6199.83
Printed at the Merrymount Press.
- Brentford, England. Free Public Library.**
Annual report of the Committee. 1st-9th, 11th-16th. Brentford, England, 1890-1905. 1 v. = *6159.182
The 10th Annual report is out of print.

- Calvi, Emilio.**
Bibliografia generale di Roma. Vol. 1. Roma, 1906. *2164.77
- Chiappa, V. M.**
Noticias bibliográficas sobre la Colección de historiadores de Chile y documentos relativos a la historia nacional. Santiago de Chile, 1905. 53 pp. = No. 29 of an edition of 55 copies. *2150a.149
- Cincinnati Library Society for the Blind.**
Preliminary report, January, 1902. [Cincinnati, 1902.] 8 pp. = *6209.61
- Dobell, Bertram, compiler.**
Catalogue of books printed for private circulation. London, 1906. *2126.29
- East Haddam, Connecticut. Free Public Library.**
Catalogue . . . Middletown, 1889. 80 pp. = *6150a.50
- Hallowell, Maine. Hubbard Free Library.**
Address and poem at the dedication of the Hallowell Library, March 9, 1880, with historical sketch. Portland, 1880. 66 pp. Plate. No. 1 in 6199a.69
- Catalogue of books in the Hallowell Social Library, April 1843. Hallowell.** [1843.] 24 pp. *2159.88
- Hebräische Bibliographie.** Blätter für neuere und ältere Literatur des Judenthums, nebst einer literarischen Beilage redigirt von M. Steinschneider, herausgegeben von Julius Benzian. Berlin, 1858-1882. 21 v. in 5. *6171.9
No more was published.
- Hirsch, Paul.** 1860-
Bibliographie der französischen Truppen-geschichten. Nebst einem Anhang: Die Namen der Truppenteile. Berlin, 1906. *4639a.82
- Hitchcock, Frederick H., editor.**
The building of a book. With an introduction by Theodore L. De Vinne. New York. [1906.] Plates. Diagrams. Facsimiles. 6198.104
- Kirkwood, James.** 1650?-1708.
Two tracts on the founding and maintaining parochial libraries in Scotland. Chicago 1906. 89 pp. [Literature of libraries in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.] *6199.84
Printed at the Merrymount Press.
- Locker-Lampson, Frederick.** 1821-1895.
An appendix to the Rowfant Library. A catalogue of the printed books, manuscripts, autograph letters, etc. collected since the printing of the first catalogue in 1886. [Preface by Augustine Birrell.] London, 1900. Portrait. Plates. **G.46.18
Contains poems on Locker-Lampson by Austin Dobson, Andrew Lang, Crewe, and Wilfrid Scawen Blunt.
- New York, City. Public Library.**
Catalogue of the Becks collection of prompt books. [New York, 1906.] 49 pp. = *6152.70
- List of works relating to beggars, mendicants, tramps, vagrants, etc.** [New York, 1906.] 11 pp. = *6157.59

- List of works relating to woman. [New York, 1905.] 57 pp. = *6156.134; *P.80.630.1
- Pellisson, Maurice.**
Les bibliothèques populaires à l'étranger et en France. Paris, 1906. 2169.58
Bibliographies accompany the chapters on the United States and Germany.
- Pickering & Chatto.**
Sports, pastimes, arts, sciences. A catalogue with prices affixed of a very extensive collection of old and rare books on the above subjects. London. [190-?] = *6177.30
- Putnam, George Haven.** 1844-
The censorship of the Church of Rome and its influence upon the production and distribution of literature. A study of the prohibitory and expurgatory indexes, with some consideration of the effects of Protestant censorship and of censorship by the state. Vol. 1. New York, 1906. 6162.73
Bibliography, pp. xvii-xxv.
- Thomas, N. W.**
Bibliography of folk-lore 1905. London, 1906. 40 pp. [The Folk-lore Society.] *4550a.96
- United States.**
Library of Congress.
Division of Bibliography.
List of books (with references to periodicals) relating to child labor. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. Washington, 1906. 66 pp. = *6201.107
List of discussions of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth amendments with special reference to Negro suffrage. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. Washington, 1906. 18 pp. = *6201.105
List of works relating to the American occupation of the Philippine Islands. 1898-1903. By Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, Chief Bibliographer. Washington, 1905. = *6201.59
A reprint of pages 145-177, 183-226 of A list of books . . . on the Philippine Islands in the Library of Congress [6201.56], with some additions of works issued from 1903 to 1905.
Select list of references on the negro question. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. Second issue . . . Washington, 1906. 61 pp. = *6201.112
Select list of works relating to employers' liability. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. Washington, 1906. 25 pp. = *6201.108
- Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.**
- Baudouin, Paul Antoine.**
Anecdotes historiques du temps de la restauration suivies de recherches sur l'origine de la Presse. Paris, 1853. = 6119a.77
- Duff, Edward Gordon.**
The printers, stationers and bookbinders of Westminster and London from 1476 to 1535. Cambridge, 1906. Facsimiles. [University of Cambridge. Sandars Lectures, 1899, 1904.] 6117.151
- Goetze, Alfred.**
Die hochdeutschen Drucker der Reformationszeit. Strassburg, 1905. 79 facsimiles of title-pages. 6117.151
- Libri-Carucci dalla Sommaia, Guglielmo**
Bruto Icilio Timoleone, Conte.
Monuments inédits ou peu connus, faisant partie du cabinet de Guillaume Libri, et qui se rapportent à l'histoire de l'ornementation chez différents peuples. 2e édition. Londres, 1864. 17 pp. 65 colored plates. *Cab.21.14-7
The text is in English and French.
Mostly bookbindings.
- Syndicat patronal de la reliure et de la brochure, Paris.**
Portefeuille de la reliure, contenant cinquante reproductions d'œuvres modernes de relieurs français et étrangers. Paris, 1904. 3 pp. 50 plates. *8071.183
One of an edition of 100 copies.
- 'Times,' The, the booksellers, the public and the publishers.** Being the history of the 'Times' on the warpath reprinted from 'Truth,' Oct. 3, 1906 by permission of the editor. [London, 1906.] 8 pp. = 6198.106
- Journalism. Authorship. Advertising.**
- Brockway, Beman.** 1815-
Fifty years of journalism. Watertown, N. Y., 1891. Portrait. 6197.103
Treats mainly of the political situation in the United States from 1832-1867.
- McCarthy, James, of New York.**
The newspaper worker. New York. [1906.] 6197.101
- Manuscripts. Handwriting. Autographs. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broad-sides. Scrapbooks.**
- Continental Congress.**
In Congress, March 2, 1778. Whereas it is essential to the operations of the army . . . that the most vigorous measures should forthwith be adopted for forming a body of horse . . . [Philadelphia? 1778.] Broadside. **H.90a.373
Signed by Charles Thomson, Secretary.
An ordinance, ascertaining what captures on water shall be lawful . . . Done . . . the fourth day of December, . . . one thousand seven hundred and eighty one. Philadelphia. [1781.] Broadside. **H.90a.372
Signed by John Hanson, President.

Pellat, Solange.

L'éducation aidée par la graphologie.
Paris, 1906. Facsimiles. 7609a.139

Warner, George Frederick.

The Stowe Missal. MS. D. II. 3 in the
library of the Royal Irish Academy,
Dublin. Vol. 1. Facsimile. London,
1906. [Henry Bradshaw Society.]

*3432a.129

English and American Literature.

Aristocracy. An epic poem. [Book 2.
Philadelphia, 1795.] 17 pp. *A.276.1

Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam and Vis-
count St. Albans.

Bacon's Essays, with introduction, anno-
tations, notes and indexes by F. Storr
and C. H. Gibson. 5th impression.
London, 1898. [English school-classics.]

*4559a.41

Benson, Claude E., editor.

The wayfarer. London. [1906. Way-
faring books.] 2579a.240
A collection of poems.

Brown, Erastus.

The trial of Cain, the first murderer, in
poetry, by rule of court, in which a pre-
destinarian, a universalian, and an Ar-
minian argue as attorneys at the bar
... Succeeded [by hymns]. Stock-
bridge, 1823. 48 pp. *4399a.375

Callender, Edward Belcher. 1851-.

Castles in the air. Daisies. Estrays. In
memoriam. [Boston, 1906.] 55 pp. =
2393-135

Casket, The; or, youth's pocket library. 4th
edition. Hingham, 1834. Plates.

*7309a.74

Coates, Florence Earle.

Poems. Boston, 1905. *A.1789.1

Colossi. I. A lyric anthology. Edited under
the direction of the Institute of P. & L.
Board of editors. William Roger Gree-
ley, Whitmell Pugh Tunstall, Malcolm
Dean Miller, Edward Hatton Davis,
Rayne Adams, Barry Macnutt. [Cam-
bridge, 1906.] 2569a.235

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-, compiler.
1863-.

The Pilgrims' way. A little scrip of good
counsel for travellers. New York, 1907.
2579a.241

Brief selections from the best writers of prose
and poetry.

Felissa; or the life and opinions of a kitten
of sentiment. London, 1903. Colored
plates. 4559.221
This has been attributed to Charles Lamb.

Gerry, Charles F.

Meadow melodies. [Poems.] Boston,
1887. Plate. 2393.139

Gospel tragedy, The: an epic poem. Worces-
ter, MDCCXCV. *4399a.401

Grierson, Herbert John Clifford.

The first half of the seventeenth century.
Edinburgh, 1906. [Periods of Euro-
pean literature. 7.] 2256.36

Contents. — Holland: Verse and prose; Drama.
— English drama. — English poetry. — English

prose.—French verse and prose.—French drama.

— Italy and Germany. — Conclusion. — Index.

Haddad, John, Pastor of the Syrians in Chi-
cago, etc.

Choice of choices. Chicago, 1905. Illus.
Portrait. = 2394.154

A collection of poems describing the different
continents which the author visited and through
which he traveled, together with a selection of the
finest views obtainable of cities, and objects of
interest in Asia, Africa, Europe, Oceanica and
America.

Hadow, Gerald Elliot, and William Henry
Hadow, editors.

The Oxford treasury of English litera-
ture. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1906. 2558.156

Hamilton, Walter, F.R.G.S.

The poets laureate of England. Being a
history of the office of poet laureate,
biographical notices of its holders . . .
London, 1879. 2549.206

Hamilton, Edward Joseph, compiler.

Indiana writers of poems and prose. Chi-
cago, 1902. Portraits. 4405.200

Home, The, in the West, a poem, delivered
at Dartmouth College, July 4, 1817. By
a member of the Junior Class. Han-
over, 1817. 19 pp. *4399a.391

Howell, Thomas.

Howell's Devises. 1581. With an intro-
duction by Walter Raleigh. [Oxford.]
1906. Coat of arms. Facsimile title-
page. [Tudor & Stuart Library. Vol. 1.]
Bibliography, p. ix. *4608.126

Hutton, William Holden. 1860-.

Burford papers. Being letters of Samuel
Crisp to his sister at Burford; and other
studies of a century. (1745-1845). Lon-
don, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Genea-
logical chart. 2466.185

Keats, John. 1795-1821.

Poetical works. Edited by H. Buxton
Forman. Oxford, 1906. Portraits. Vign-
ette. Facsimiles. 2565.13
List of principal works consulted, pp. lxxv-lxxiv.

Kipling, Rudyard. 1865-.

Departmental ditties and Ballads and
Barrack-room ballads. New York,
1905. 4573.198

Leighton, William. 1833-.

A scrap-book of pictures and fancies.
[Poems.] Chicago, 1906. 2399a.225

Whisperings of the Sphinx. [Poems.]
Chicago, 1906. 2399a.224

Leonard, William Ellery.

Sonnets and poems. Boston, 1906. 67 pp.
2399.191

Logan, John Daniel.

Preludes, sonnets and other verses. To-
ronto, 1906. 68 pp. = 4399a.399

Loskiel, Georg Heinrich.

Extempore on a wagon, a metrical narra-
tive of a journey from Bethlehem, Pa.,
to the Indian town of Goshen, Ohio, in
the autumn of 1803. Translated with
notes by J. Max Hark. Lancaster, Pa.,
1887. 46 pp. Portrait. *A.5338m.1

The author was a Moravian bishop, visiting
Indian converts.

- Lothrop, Harriet Mulford.**
The minute man. A ballad of "The shot heard round the world" by Margaret Sidney [pseud.]. Boston. [1886.] 29 pp. Illus. 4398.222
- McCulloch, Hugh, Jr.**
The quest of Heracles and other poems. [1st edition.] Cambridge, 1894. 96 pp. *A.5419.1
- Malone, Walter.**
Songs of east and west. Louisville, 1906. 58 pp. = 2399.174
- Mexican letters.** Containing humorous and satirical observations on the manners, customs, religion, and policy of the English, French, Spaniards, and Americans. London, MDCCCLXXIII. 2 v. = *2308.102
- Miles, Alfred Henry, editor.** 1848-
The new anecdote book. New York. [1906?] 6257.42
- Milton, John.** 1608-1674.
Paradise lost. Books I. and II. Edited for school use by Frank Edgar Farley. Chicago, 1898. [The Lake English classics.] = 2559a.185
- New song book.** The, containing a choice collection of the most popular songs, . . . Hartford, 1836. Illus. *4049a.265
- Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson.**
The literary history of Philadelphia. Philadelphia. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 4393.178
- Osborne, George Jerry, compiler.**
[Poetical miscellany. Newburyport, 1703.] = 2569.212
- Paul, Herbert Woodfield.** 1853-
Stray leaves. [2d edition.] London, 1906. 2559.116
- Contents.* — Bishop Creighton. — George Eliot. — The study of Greek. — The novels of Peacock. — The religion of the Greeks. — Bishops and historians. — Horæ subsecivæ. — Charles Lamb.—The author of "Ionia" [William Cory]. — Winston Churchill's "Life of Lord Randolph Churchill."
- Pillsbury, Mrs. L. B.**
The legend of the old mill and other poems. Somerville, 1888. 4399a.397
- Quinn, Roderic Joseph.** 1869-
The hidden tide. The circling hearth. [Poems.] Sydney, 1899, 1901. 2 v. Portrait. No. 1, 3 in 3044.27
- Scharff, Violette Eugénie.**
Le roman historique américain . . . Dissertation . . . Université de Lausanne . . . Lausanne, 1905. 83 pp. 2154.170
Bibliographie, pp. 59, 60.
- Scott, Sir Walter, Baronet.**
The lay of the last minstrel . . . Illustrated . . . by Birket Foster and John Gilbert. Edinburgh, 1854. Illus. *4560b.40
- Sinton, Thomas, compiler.**
The poetry of Badenoch, with translations, introductions, and notes. Inverness, 1906. *2472.34
- Southern garland.** [Poems. Sydney, Australia, 1904.] 6 parts in 1 v. Portraits. [The Bulletin booklets. 1-6.] 3044.27
Contents. — Part 1, 2. The hidden tide. The circling hearth. By Roderic Quinn. Part 3. A rose of regret. By James Hebblethwaite. Part 4. Dreams in flower. By Louise Mack. Part 5. The west wind. By Hubert Church. Part 6. Dawnward? By Bernard O'Dowd. Each booklet has a biographical sketch of the author signed A. G. Stephens].
- Sterne, Laurence.** 1713-1768.
The beauties of Sterne. 11th edition . . . Boston: M,DCC,XCIII. = 6569a.424
- Stone, Christopher, compiler.**
Sea songs and ballads. With introduction by Admiral Sir Cyprian Bridge. Oxford, 1906. 4049a.327
- Symons, Arthur.** 1865-
The fool of the world & other poems. New York, 1907. 4567.159
- Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe.** 1828-1870.
Introduction à l'histoire de la littérature anglaise. Edited with an essay on Taine by Irving Babbitt. Boston, 1898. 48 pp. [Heath's Modern language series.] = 4688.80
- Trask, Kate Nichols.**
Night & morning. By Katrina Trask. London, 1907. 75 pp. 4398.224
- United States' man, An, pseud.**
The maid of the doe; a lay of the Revolution. Washington, 1842. *A.9155.1
Contains notes on the Lee family.
- Ward, Charles, of Detroit.**
Rattlesnakes and Copperheads; or, rhymes for the times. By Vindex [pseud.]. Detroit, 1863. *4399.218
- Wilson, Rufus Rockwell.**
The sea rovers. New York, 1906. Plates. 2249a.78
Contents. — Gloucester fisher folk. — An ocean flyer's crew. — The man-of-war'sman. — Soldiers who serve afloat. — The police of the coast. — The ocean pilot. — The deep-sea diver. — The lighthouse keeper. — Life-saving along shore. — Whalers of the Arctic Sea.
- Youth's sketch book, The.** Boston, 1834. Plates. *2579a.243
Selections in prose and verse.
- Fiction in English for Reference Use.**
- Amory, John H.**
Old Ironside. The story of a shipwreck. [Anon.] Boston, 1840. Plates. Vignette. *6269a.101
- Barlow, Jane.**
From the East unto the West. London, 1898. *6609a.95
- Bell, Isa.**
The discipline of Alice Lee. A truthful temperance story. New York. [187-?] Plates. = *4509a.409
- Bourchier, M. H.**
The adventures of a goldsmith. London. [1898.] *4579.204
An historical novel, dealing with a Royalist conspiracy under the Consulate.
- Champney, Elizabeth Williams.**
Romance of the Italian villas (northern Italy). New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2768.117

- Cooke, John Esten.** 1830-1886.
Hilt to hilt; or, days and nights on the banks of the Shenandoah in the autumn of 1864. New York, 1869. *20th".100.128
- Follen, Eliza Lee.** 1787-1860.
Sequel to "The well-spent hour;" or the birth-day. [Anon.] Boston, 1832. Plates. *4409a.436
- Fox, Mary L.**
The ruined deacon. A true story. Boston, 1851. 36 pp. Illus. 7589a.293
On the evils of intemperance.
- Hale, Edward Everett.**
Christmas Eve and Christmas Day. Ten Christmas stories. With illustration by F. O. C. Darley. Boston, 1873. Plate. 4402.177
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** 1850-1904.
In ghostly Japan. Boston, 1905. Illus. = 3019.148
Shadowings. Boston, 1905. Plates. = 3019.150
- Ingraham, Joseph Holt.**
Arnold: or the British spy! A tale of treason and treachery. Boston, 1844. 39 pp. *A.4447.3
The corsair of Casco Bay, or the pilot's daughter. Gardiner, 1844. 58 pp. *A.4447.5
The knights of seven lands. Boston, 1845. 64 pp. Vignette. *A.4447.2
The midshipman, or the corvette and brigantine. A tale of land and sea. Boston, 1845. 64 pp. *A.4447.4
- Jerome, Jerome Klapka.** 1859-
Told after supper. London, 1891. Illus. *4575.184
- Kipling, Rudyard.** 1865-
The day's work. New York, 1906. Plates. 4573.202
Just so stories . . . Illustrated by the author. New York, 1906. Illus. 4573.174
Life's handicap. Being stories of mine own people. New York, 1900. 4573.199
The light that failed. New York, 1906. 4573.200
The Naulahka. A story of West and East . . . Written in collaboration with Wolcott Balestier. New York, 1900. 4573.201
Plain tales from the hills. With a biographical sketch by Charles Eliot Norton. Revised edition. New York, 1906. 4573.195
Soldiers three. The story of the Gadsbys. In black and white. New York, 1900. 4573.196
Stalky & Co. New York, 1899. Plates. 4573.204
Traffics and discoveries. New York, 1904. 4573.207
Under the deodars. The phantom 'rickshaw. Wee Willie Winkie. New York, 1900. 4573.197
- Knight, William Allen.**
The love-watch. New York. [1904.] 58 pp. Plate. 2408.241
A story of the time of Christ.
- Paine, Susanna.**
Wait and see. . . . Boston, 1860. *4509a.405

Sedgwick, Catherine Maria.

The travellers. A tale. Designed for young people. By the author of Redwood. New-York, 1825. 4409.230

Soule, Caroline Augusta. 1820-1904.

The pet of the settlement. A story of prairie-land. Boston, 1860. Plate. *2408.243

French Literature.

Citoleux, Marc.

La poésie philosophique au XIX^e siècle. Mme. Ackermann d'après de nombreux documents inédits. Paris, 1906. 4674.11
Bibliography, pp. vii-x.

La poésie philosophique au XIX^e siècle. Lamartine. Paris, 1906. 4674.10

Bibliography with each chapter.

Dorat, Claude Joseph. 1734-1780.

Les baisers, précédés du Mois de mai. La Haye, M.DCC.LXX. Plate. Vignettes. *6670b.122

La déclamation théâtrale, poème didactique. 4^e édition. Paris, M.DCC.LXXI. Plates. *6670b.126

Épître à l'ombre d'un ami, suivie de deux odes, & de quelques idées sur Corneille. Paris, 1777. 45 pp. No. 2 in *6670b.131

Fables nouvelles. La Haye, M.DCC.LXXIII. 2 v. Plates. Vignettes. *6670b.128

Lettres d'une chanoinesse de Lisbonne à Melcour, officier français, suivies de . . . Ma philosophie, et de quelques poésies fugitives. 2^e édition. La Haye, M.DCC.LXXI. Plates. Vignettes. *6670b.124

Lettres en vers, et œuvres mêlées. De M.D**, ci-devant mousquetaire, recueillies par lui-même. Paris, M.DCC.LXVII. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. Vignettes. *6670b.121

Mes fantaisies. 3^e édition, considérablement augmentée. La Haye, M.D.CC.LXX. Vignette. *6670b.123

Mes nouveaux torts, ou nouveau mélange de poésies, pour servir de suite aux fantaisies. Amsterdam, M.DCC.LXXV. Plate. *6670b.129

Recueil de contes et de poèmes. Par M. D**. 4^e édition. La Haye, M.D.CC.LXXVI. Plates. *6670b.130

Les victimes de l'amour, ou lettres de quelques amans célèbres, précédées d'une pièce sur la mélancolie . . . Amsterdam, M.DCC.LXXVI. Plate. No. 1 in *6670b.131

Fréchette, Louis Honoré.

Poésies canadiennes. Feuilles volantes. Montréal, 1891. 4394.193

Hugo, Victor Marie, Comte. 1802-1885.

The legend of the centuries. New York, 1894. *2679a.85

Zangroniz, Joseph de.

Montaigne, Amyot et Saliat. Étude sur blibliothèque littéraire de la Renaissance. les sources des essais. Paris, 1906. [B-Tome 7.] 2779.88

German Literature.

- Arnim**, Ludwig Achim von, 1781-1831, and
Clemens Brentano, 1778-1842, com-
pilers.
Des Knaben Wunderhorn. Alte deutsche
Lieder. Hundertjahrs - Jubelausgabe
herausgegeben von Eduard Grisebach.
Leipzig, 1906. 3 parts in 1 v. Facsimile
title-pages. 2879a.168
- Fischer**, Ernst Kuno Berthold. 1824-
Die Erklärungsarten des Goetheschen
Faust. 2. Auflage. Heidelberg. [1889.]
92 pp. 2877.244
- Litzmann**, Berthold. 1857-
Goethes Faust. Eine Einführung. Berlin,
1904. 2874.143
- Nowack**, Wilhelm. 1850-
Liebe und Ehe im deutschen Roman zu
Rousseaus Zeiten 1747 bis 1774. Bern,
1906. 2874.144

Greek and Latin Literature.

- Caesar**, Caius Julius.
De bello Gallico libri VII. Caesar's Gallic
War . . . [Edited] By C. M. Lowe and
J. T. Ewing. Chicago, 1896. Illus. Maps.
Plans. [Inter-collegiate Latin series.]
= 2928.90
- Celsus**, Epicurean philosopher, 2d century.
Celsus' Wahres Wort. Aelteste Streit-
schrift antiker Weltanschauung gegen
das Christenthum von Jahr 178 n. Chr.
Wiederhergestellt, aus dem Griechi-
schen übersetzt und erläutert, mit Lu-
cian und Minucius Felix verglichen von
Theodor Keim. Zürich, 1873. 3605.327
The original text of The true word of Celsus is
lost. The reconstructed text is based on the
citations found in Origen's reply to the Epicu-
rean philosopher.
- Euripides**.
The Medea. Translated into English
rhyming verse with explanatory notes
by Gilbert Murray. New York, 1907.
2999a.8
- Plato**.
The Menexenus. Edited by J. A. Shawyer.
Oxford, 1906. 80 pp. 3007.88
- Sophocles**.
Antigone, translated by Robert Whitelaw,
with introduction and notes by J. Chur-
ton Collins. Oxford, 1906. 3009a.75
- Electra. Translated from the Greek . . .
by Nicholas Longworth. Cincinnati,
1878. 3005.21

Hebrew Literature.

- Abrahams**, Israel. 1858-
A short history of Jewish literature from
the fall of the Temple (70 C.E.) to the
era of emancipation (1786 C.E.). Lon-
don, 1906. 2299a.136
At the end of each chapter there is appended a
bibliography. The only works cited are those
written in the English language. — Preface.

- Budde**, Carl Ferdinand Reinhard. 1850-
Geschichte der althebräischen Litteratur.
Apokryphen und Pseudepigraphen von
Alfred Bertholet. Leipzig, 1906. [Die
Litteraturen des Ostens in Einzeldar-
stellungen.] 3026.38

Italian Literature.

- Ovidio**, Francesco d'. 1849-
Nuovi studii Danteschi. Il purgatorio e
il suo preludio. Milano, 1906. 2799.92

Japanese Literature.

- Florenz**, Carl Adolf. 1865-
Geschichte der japanischen Litteratur.
Leipzig, 1906. [Die Litteraturen des
Ostens in Einzeldarstellungen.] 3026.41

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

- Aleman**, Mateo. 1550?-1609?
The life of Guzman d'Alfarache: or, the
Spanish rogue. . . . Added, the cele-
brated tragi-comedy, Celestina. Done
into English from the new French ver-
sion, and compar'd with the original.
By several hands. Adorned with sculp-
tures by Gasper Bouttats. London,
1707, o8. 2 v. Plates. **D.160a.100

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

- Aleman**, Mateo. 1550?-1609?
Celestina: or, the Spanish bawd. A tragi-
comedy. Taken from the Spanish play
of Mateo Aleman. Reduc'd from 21, as
it is in the original, to 5 acts: and
adapted to the English stage. London,
1707. No. 2 in **D.160a.100.2
- Bormann**, August Edwin. 1851-
Francis Bacons Reim-Geheimschrift und
ihre Enthüllungen. Leipzig, 1906.
4593.222
An English translation may be found on shelf-
number 4593.218.
- Capus**, Alfred. 1858-
Les passagères. Comédie. [Paris, 1906.]
32 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.198
Supplement to L'illustration, 10 novembre, 1906.
- Dorat**, Claude Joseph. 1734-1780.
Adélaïde de Hongrie, tragédie. Repré-
sentée, pour la première fois . . . juillet
1774. Paris, M.DCC.LXXVIII. Plate.
No. 1 in *6670b.134
The scene is laid in the time of Pepin-le-Bref.
- Le célibataire, comédie. Représentée pour
la première fois . . . 20 septembre 1775.
Nouvelle édition. Paris, M.DCC.LXXVI.
No. 2 in *6670b.132
- Le chevalier français à Londres, comédie.
Représentée . . . novembre 1778. Paris,
M.DCC.LXXIX. 72 pp. No. 2 in **6670b.134

- Le chevalier français à Turin, comédie.**
Paris, M.DCC.LXXIX. 77 pp.
No. 3 in *667ob.134
- Le malheureux imaginaire, comédie en vers.** Paris, M.DCC.LXXVII.
No. 2 in *667ob.133
- Les prôneurs, ou le tartuffe littéraire, comédie.** Paris, M.DCC.LXXVII. 97 pp. Plates.
No. 1 in *667ob.133
- Régulus, tragédie, et La feinte par amour, comédie.** Paris, M.DCC.LXXXII. Plate.
No. 1 in *667ob.132
- Fleming, William Hansell.**
How to study Shakespeare. With an introduction by W. J. Rolfe. Series [1]-2. New York, 1900-1902. 2 v. =
4599a.214
- Ford, John.** 1585-1639?
The queen, or, the excellency of her sex nach der Quarto 1653 in Neudruck herausgegeben von W. Bang. Louvain, 1906. 69 pp. [Materialien zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas. Band 13.] 2550.82
The play is usually ascribed to Alexander Gough, publisher.
- Fyvie, John.**
Comedy queens of the Georgian era. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plate. 4545.187
- Genée, Rudolph.** 1824-
William Shakespeare in seinen Werden und Wesen. Berlin, 1905. Illus. Portrait. Map. Facsimiles. 4598.239
Bibliography, pp. 400-442.
- Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von.** 1823-
Alte Schulden. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1906.] 72 pp. 4896.50.489
- Itel, Edgar.** 1880-
Die Entstehung des deutschen Melodramas. Berlin, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 6872.88
- Laube, Heinrich.** 1806-1884.
Theaterkritiken und dramaturgische Aufsätze. Gesammelt, . . . von Alexander von Weilen. Berlin, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. [Gesellschaft für Theatergeschichte.] 6907.18
- Lecomte, L. Henry.** 1844-
Histoire des théâtres de Paris. Le Théâtre national; Le Théâtre de l'égalité, 1793-1794. Paris, 1907. Plate. *4677.109
- Margaret, pseud.**
Theatrical sketches. Here and there with prominent actors. New York. [1894.] Portraits. 4349a.244
- Mencken, Henry Louis.**
George Bernard Shaw: his plays. Boston, 1905. 2557.138
- Mendès, Catulle.** 1843-
La vierge d'Avila (Sainte Thérèse). Drame, en vers. [Paris, 1906.] 40 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.199
Supplement to L'illustration, 17 novembre, 1906.
The scene is laid in Spain in the time of Philip II.
- Nicholson, Watson.**
The struggle for a free stage in London. Boston, 1906. 2552.33
Bibliography, pp. 435-460.
- Peruzzi de' Medici, Ridolfo Giuliano Gu-glielmo Waldo Story.** 1885-
La morte del falco. Tragedia. Firenze, 1905. 67 pp. = 2771.31
- Riethmueller, Christopher James.**
Launcelot of the Lake. A tragedy. London, 1843. *4578.314
- Rod, Louis Édouard.**
Le réformateur. Comédie. Paris, 1906. 6699a.104
A play founded on episodes in the life of Jean Jacques Rousseau.
- Schnitzler, Arthur.** 1862-
Zwischenspiel. Komödie. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1906. Plan. 6899a.265
- Shakespeare, William.**
Romeo and Juliet. With alterations, and an additional scene: by D. Garrick. As it is performed at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. London, MDCLVI. 69 pp. Portrait. Plate. No. 2 in *G.4013.33
- Shakespears und Friedrich Schillers auserlesene Früchte des Geistes. Gesammelt von Gottfried Brun.** Wien, 1788. *4598.229
- Sharp, William.** 1856-1905.
The house of Usna. A drama. By Fiona Macleod [pseud.]. Portland, Maine, 1903. *4578.328
- Siebert, Eduard.**
Roger Boyle, Earl of Orrery und seine Dramen. Zur Geschichte des heroischen Dramas in England. Wien, 1906. 82 pp. [Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.] *4552.55.23
Benutzte Werke, p. (7).
- Téllez, Gabriel.** 1571-1648.
Comedias de Tirso de Molina [pseud.]. Tomo 1. Colección ordenada é ilustrada por Emilio Cotarelo y Mori. Madrid, 1906. [Nueva biblioteca de autores españoles.] **D.163.7
- Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevitch, Count.** 1828-
Tolstoy on Shakespeare. A critical essay on Shakespeare. Translated by V. Tchertkoff and I. F. M. Followed by Shakespeare's attitude to the working classes by Ernest Crosby, and a letter from G. Bernard Shaw. New York, 1906. 4598.237
- Udall, Nicholas.** 1505-1556.
Dramatic writings. Edited by John S. Farmer. London, 1906. [Early English dramatists.] *4579a.241
- Vego Carpio, Lope Félix de.** 1562-1635.
Castelvines y Montes. Tragi-comedia. Translated by F. W. Cosens. London, 1869. Plate. **D.170b.63
No. 31 of an edition of 150 copies. A Spanish version of Romeo and Juliet. The Spanish original may be found on shelf-number **D.170b.49
- Vietor, Wilhelm.** 1850-
A Shakespeare reader, in the old spelling, and with a phonetic transcription. Marburg i. H., 1906. 4598.220.3
- Weiskern, Friedrich Wilhelm.** 1710-1768.
Bastien und Bastienne. Deutsche Operette von Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart.

Mit der Dichtung von Friedrich Wilhelm Weiskern und auch in Neubearbeitung für die Wiener Volksoper von Rainer Simons. Herausgegeben von Georg Richard Kruse. Leipzig. [1906.] 60 pp. **4896.50.489**
Words only.

Folk-lore. Ballads. Proverbs. Fairy Tales. Legends. Romances. Chap-books.

Gennep, Arnold van.
Mythes et légendes d'Australie. Etude d'ethnographie et de sociologie. Paris. [1905.] Map. **3826.120**
Bibliographie, pp. vii-xi.

Hey, Johann Wilhelm. 1789-1854.
Fünfzig Fabeln für Kinder. In Bildern nach Otto Speckter. Pracht-Ausgabe. Gotha. [1905.] Text 12 pp.; 12 colored plates, with verses. ***2900.56**
The fables are in verse.

Linev, Eugenie Papritz.
The peasant songs of Great Russia as they are in the folk's harmonization. Collected and transcribed from phonograms. Published by the Imperial Academy of Sciences. Series 7. St. Petersburg. [1905.] 2 charts. ***8051.132**
The Russian text is preceded by an English translation.

Murray, Eustace Clare Grenville.
The national songs and legends of Roumania. London, 1859. **5088.9**
The last 21 pages contain the national airs of Roumania arranged for the piano by Henriz.

O'Connor William Frederick Travers, editor and translator. 1870-
Folk tales from Tibet. With illustrations by a Tibetan artist and some verses from Tibetan love-songs. London, 1906. Plates. **3025.87**

Old Mother Hubbard and her dog. Banbury. Printed by J. G. Rusher. (About 1760.) One of the oldest "chap" books. Facsimile. [St. Louis, Mo. 190-?] 16 pp. = ****H.99c.168**

Tragical history, The, of the children in the wood. Boston, 1808. 95 pp. Illus. ****H.99c.171**

Wisdom in miniature: or the young gentleman and lady's magazine (no. 1). Being a collection of sentences, divine and moral. Hartford, 1796. 30 pp. Plate. Vignettes. ****H.99c.173**

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Dock, Lavinia L.
Short papers on nursing subjects. New York, 1900. 57 pp. **5766.101**

Bardeen, Charles Russell. 1871-
Anatomy in America. Madison, Wisconsin, 1905. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.] = ***3974.140**

Davos as health resort: a handbook, containing contributions by A. F. Bill; A. Brecke; J. Hauri . . . and introduction, by W. R. Huggard. Davos, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Chart. = **3790b.119**
Many of the plates are colored.
Two articles were originally written in English; the rest were translated from the German by W. G. Lockett.

Rowe, George Howard Malcolm.
Historical description of the buildings and grounds of the Boston City Hospital. Boston, 1906. Illus. Plans. = **5765.95**

Mariani, Angelo.
La coca et ses applications thérapeutiques. Paris, 1895. Illus. **3783.59**
An English translation is on shelf-no. 3783.54.

Red Cross Society. United States.
American National Red Cross. The Speaker presented the following memorial of officers and members relating to amended by-laws recently adopted. [Washington, D. C., 1903.] 10 pp. = ***7768.91**

Spear, Raymond.
Report on the Russian medical and sanitary features of the Russo-Japanese War to the Surgeon-General, U. S. Navy. Washington, 1906. 84 pp. Plates. = ***7768.49**

Syme, William Anderson. 1879-
Some constituents of the poison ivy plant (rhus toxicodendron). Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University . . . 1906. Baltimore, 1906. 38 pp. = **5788.76**
Text-book, A, of anatomy by American authors. Edited by Frederic Henry Gerish. 2d edition, enlarged. Philadelphia, 1902. Illus. Diagrams. ***3742.144**

Hygiene.

Balch, Lewis.
A manual for boards of health and health officers. Albany, 1906. **3766.90**

Jewett, Frances Gulick.
Good health. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Plan. [The Gulick hygiene series.] **5768.190**
Bibliographical list, pp. 171, 172.

Town and city. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Maps. Plan. [The Gulick hygiene series.] **5768.192**

Licéaga, Eduardo.
Discurso leído en la Convención sanitaria internacional de las repúblicas americanas verificada en Washington el 9 de octubre de 1905. New York, 1905. 7 pp. = **5760a.82**

Informe . . . á la Convención sanitaria internacional que se reúne en Washington el 9 de octubre de 1905. México, 1905. 31 pp. Table. = **5760a.80**
On prevailing diseases in Mexico.

Report presented to the International Sanitary Convention that meets in Washington on the 9th of October 1905. Mexico, 1905. 22 pp. Table. = 5760a.81
On prevailing diseases in Mexico.

Pellerin, G.

Guide pratique de l'expert-chimiste en denrées alimentaires. Préface de E. Jacquemin. Paris, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3973.183
Contents. — Eaux potables. — Boissons distillées. — Boissons fermentées. — Saccharimétrie et matières sucrées. — Matières grasses. — Matières féculentes et leurs dérivés. — Épices, condiments, aromates. — Aliments stimulants. — Viande et ses dérivés. — Recherche des agents conservateurs et des antiseptiques. — Essai des étamages. — Documents physico-chimiques.

Science.

Adams, Frank Dawson, and Ernest George Coker.

An investigation into the elastic constants of rocks, more especially with reference to cubic compressibility. Washington, 1906. 71 pp. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = 7910.146
Some of the plates are colored.

Adams, Henry, F.L.S., and Arthur Adams, F.L.S.

The genera of recent Mollusca; arranged according to their organization. London, 1858. 3 v. Colored plates. 3878.8

American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Preliminary announcement of the special summer meeting to be held in Ithaca, N. Y. June twenty-eighth to July third, nineteen hundred and six. Washington, 1906. 23 pp. Plates. Map. = 3935.24

Arnold, Ralph. 1875.

The tertiary and quaternary Pectens of California. Washington, 1906. Plates. [United States. Geological Survey.] = Bibliography, pp. 142-146. 5860a.121

Ashley, George Hall, and Leonidas Chalmers Green.

Geology and mineral resources of part of the Cumberland Gap coal field, Kentucky. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = Literature, pp. 13, 14. 5860a.123

Barré, Antoine Octave.

L'architecture du sol de la France: essai de géographie tectonique. Paris, 1903. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. 3863.168

Brandt, Carl, Zoologist.

Die Tintinodreen der Plankton-Expedition. Tafelerklärungen nebst kurzer Diagnose der neuen Arten. Atlas. Kiel, 1906. Plates. [Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung.] = 7880.15.1

Calhoun, Fred Harvey Hall.

The Montana lobe of the Keewatin ice sheet. Washington, 1906. 62 pp. Plates. Maps. Geological sections. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.124

Castle, William Ernest, and Alexander Forbes, Zoologist.

Heredity of hair-length in guinea-pigs and its bearing on the theory of pure gametes. The origin of a polydactylous race of guinea-pigs. By W. E. Castle. Washington, 1906. 29 pp. Diagrams. Chart. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication.] 7910.149

Bibliography, pp. 14, 29.

Papers of the Station for Experimental Evolution at Cold Spring Harbor.

Christophers, Samuel Rickard.

Leucocytozoon canis. Calcutta, 1906. 16 pp. Plate. [India. Medical service. Scientific memoirs by officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments.] = References, p. 16. *3761.25.26

On the importance of larval characters in the classification of mosquitoes. Calcutta, 1906. 21 pp. Plates. [India. Medical Service. Scientific memoirs.] = References, pp. 17, 18. *3761.25.25

Cobb, Collier. 1862.

Some changes in the North Carolina coast since 1585. [Raleigh, 1905.] 13 pp. 2379.163

Czapek, Friedrich.

Biochemie der Pflanzen. Jena, 1905. 2 v. 3853.154

Drew, Gilman Arthur.

The habits, anatomy, and embryology of the giant scallop (*Pecten tenuicostatus*, Mighels). Orono, Maine, 1906. 71 pp. Plates. [The University of Maine studies.] = Literature, pp. 64, 65. *7294.58.6

Edwardes, Tickner.

An idler in the wilds. London, 1906. Plates. Contains an account of English birds. 3816.138

Elliot, Daniel Giraud.

The land and sea mammals of Middle America and the West Indies. Chicago, 1904. Illus. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.20.4

Faust, Edwin Stanton.

Die tierischen Gifte. Braunschweig, 1906. [Die Wissenschaft. Heft 9.] 3917.80

Finn, Frank.

The birds of Calcutta. 2d edition. Calcutta, 1904. Illus. 3909.173

Frauenfeld, Georg, Ritter von.

Die Algen der dalmatischen Küste, mit Hinzufügung der von Kützing im Adriatischen Meere überhaupt aufgeführten Arten. Wien, 1855. 96 pp. Colored plates. *3850.17

Grabau, Amadeus William.

Guide to the geology and paleontology of the Schoharie valley in eastern New York. Albany, 1906. Illus. Maps.

- Geological sections. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.92
- Harbaugh, Henry.** 1817-1867.
The birds of the Bible. Philadelphia. [1854.] Colored plates. 3901.118
- Henry, Alfred Judson.**
Climatology of the United States. Washington, 1906. Maps. Charts. [United States. Weather Bureau.] = *5961.44
- Iddings, Joseph Paxson.**
Rock minerals: their chemical and physical characters and their determination in thin sections. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 3865.188
- Jackson, Joseph, of Worcester, Mass.**
Through glade and mead: a contribution to local natural history. Illustrations from photographs by J. C. Lyford. Worcester, 1894. Plates. *5827.117
- Johnston, John Black.**
The nervous system of vertebrates. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. 7804.94
There are bibliographies with the different divisions.
- Journal of Horticulture and Cottage Gardener.**
The fern manual. London, 1863. Illus. Plan. 3849.38
- Kraus, Edward Henry.**
Essentials of crystallography. Ann Arbor, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 5867.76
Bibliography, pp. ix, x.
- Leathes, John Beresford.**
Problems in animal metabolism. Lectures given in the Physiological Laboratory of the London University at South Kensington, 1904. London, 1906. 3767.166
- Livingston, Burton Edward.**
The relation of desert plants to soil moisture and to evaporation. Washington, 1906. 78 pp. Illus. Charts. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] 7910.150
Literature cited, pp. 77, 78.
- Maw, George.**
A monograph of the genus *Crocus*. With an appendix on the etymology of the words *crocus* and *saffron*, by C. C. La-caita. London, 1886. Illus. Map. Chart. Most of the plates are colored. *3850.68
- Montgomery, Thomas Harrison.** 1873-
The protection of our native birds. Austin. [1906.] 30 pp. [University of Texas. Bulletin.] = 3906.158
Literature, pp. 29, 30.
- Regia università degli studi, Rome. Istituto d'igiene sperimentale.**
Annali. Pubblicati per cura del Prof. Angelo Celli. Nuova serie vol. 1 (fasc. 1). Roma, 1891. Plates. Charts. = *5826.80
- Rhode Island College of Agricultural and Mechanic Arts. Extension Department.**
The Nature Guard. Lesson 3-16, 18-29, 31-50. [Kingston. 190-?-06.] Illus. = 5823.46
Issued monthly. Natural history leaflets for the use of the organization called the Nature Guard.
- Roberts, Mary.** 1788-1864.
Animaux sauvages, leur nature, leurs moeurs et leur instinct, avec des notes sur les régions qu'ils habitent. Traduit de l'anglais. Bruxelles, 1837. Illus. 3889.179
- Schmiedeknecht, Otto.** 1847-
Die Wirbeltiere Europa's mit Berücksichtigung der Faunen von Vorderasien und Nordafrika. Jena, 1906. 3887.68
- Sharp, William.** 1856-1905.
Where the forest murmurs. Nature essays. By Fiona Macleod [pseud.]. London, 1906. 3816.136
- Sommerfeldt, Ernst.** 1877-
Geometrische Kristallographie. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. 3864.158
- Stephens, Frank.**
California mammals. San Diego, Cal., 1906. Illus. Map. [West Coast nature series.] 3882.102
- Vávra, Václav.**
Die Ostracoden (Halocypriden und Cypriniden) der Plankton-Expedition. Kiel, 1906. 76 pp. Plates. Map. [Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition.] *7880.11.7
- Wieland, George Reber.**
American fossil cycads. Washington, 1906. Illus. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = 7910.134
Bibliography, pp. 249-256.
- Williams, Henry Smith.**
The story of nineteenth-century science. New York, 1904. Illus. Portraits. 3917.70
- Zandt, Ambrose.**
Lex Helicis. The story of creation. Translated by M. Boston. [1905.] 22 pp. = 5823.87
Contents. — Body. — Soul. — Mind. — Spirit. — Duty. — Hope.

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archaeology.

- Andrews, Jane.** 1833-1887.
The seven little sisters who live on the round ball that floats in the air. Boston, 1861. Plates. *A.230.1
A story describing the life and inhabitants of the seven continents.
- Baessler, Arthur.**
Peruanische Mumien. Untersuchungen mit X-Strahlen. Fünfzehn Tafeln nebst erläuterndem Text . . . Berlin, 1906. 57 pp. *2360.42
- Friederici, Georg.**
Skalpieren und ähnliche Kriegsgebräuche in Amerika. Braunschweig, 1906. Map. 4464.208
Verzeichnis der benutzten Quellen, pp. 138-170.
- Parsons, Elsie Worthington Clews.**
The family. An ethnographical and historical outline. New York, 1906. 3826.122
Bibliographies accompany each chapter.

- Skeat, Walter William, 1866-**, and **Charles Otto Blagden.**
Pagan races of the Malay Peninsula.
London, 1906. 2 v. Plates. Maps.
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xxv-xl. *3826.118

Chemistry. Physics.

- Baumert, Georg, 1852-**, and others.
Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Chemie. 2. Auflage. Band 2. Braunschweig, 1906. Illus. 5781.60
Contents. — 2. Der Nachweis von Schriftfälschungen, Blut Sperma, usw. Von M. Dennstedt und F. Voigtländer.
- Becker, August.**
Messungen an Kathodenstrahlen. Habilitationsschrift . . . Kiel. Leipzig, 1905. 90 pp. Plate. Diagrams. Charts. = 3979a.130
- Berthelot, Pierre Eugène Marcellin.**
Les carbures d'hydrogène, 1851-1901. Recherches expérimentales. Paris, 1901. 3 v. Illus. Diagrams. 3971.142
- Blair, Andrew Alexander.**
The chemical analysis of iron. 6th edition. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3870a.68
- Brass, Arnold.**
Untersuchungen über das Licht und die Farben. Teil 1. Osterwieck/Harz, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 5967.113
- Enklaar, Cornelis Jacobus.**
Over ocimeen en myrceen: eene bijdrage to de kennis van de aliphatische terpenen. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Epe, 1905. = 3972.181
- Gibbs, Josiah Willard, Professor at Yale College. 1839-1903.**
Scientific papers. London, 1906. 2 v. Portrait. *E.5114.55
Contents. — 1. Thermodynamics. 2. Dynamics. Vector analysis and multiple algebra. Electromagnetic theory of light, etc.
Edited by Henry Andrews Bumstead, and Ralph Gibbs Van Name.
- Hastings, Charles Sheldon, and Frederick Elijah Beach. 1863-**
A text-book of general physics. Boston. [1898.] Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 5969.142
- Jaeger, Gustav. 1865-**
Die Fortschritte der kinetischen Gastheorie. Braunschweig, 1906. Diagrams. [Die Wissenschaft. Heft 12.] 3917.83
- Leatham, John Gaston.**
Volume and surface integrals used in physics. Cambridge, 1905. 53 pp. [Cambridge tracts in mathematics and mathematical physics.] **E.5126.60
- Meyer, Ernst Sigismund Christian von. 1847-**
A history of chemistry. Translated . . . by George M'Gowan. 3d English edition, translated from the 3d German edition. London, 1906. 3974.159

- Morgan, William Conger. 1874-**
Qualitative analysis as a laboratory basis for the study of general inorganic chemistry. New York, 1906. Colored plate. 3978.205
The text presents the course of instruction given by the author to the freshman classes at the University of California.
- Muir, Matthew Moncrieff Pattison. 1848-**
A history of chemical theories and laws. New York, 1907. Diagrams. 3975.162
Titles of journals referred to, pp. xi, xii.
- Nietzki, Rudolf.**
Chemie der organischen Farbstoffe. 5. Auflage. Berlin, 1906. Diagrams. 8018.276
- Spiegel, Leopold.**
Der Stickstoff und seine wichtigsten Verbindungen. Braunschweig, 1903. Illus. 3975.160
- Victoria University, Manchester, England.**
The physical laboratories of the University of Manchester: a record of 25 years' work. Prepared in commemoration of the 25th anniversary of the election of Dr. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., to a professorship in the Owens College, by his old students and assistants. Manchester, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Plans. 5967.121
- Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Geodesy. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.**
- Adams, Walter Sydney.**
Sun-spot lines in the spectrum of Arcturus. [Washington, 1906.] 9 pp. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.] = *5923.41.12
- Ball, Leo de.**
Tables de réfraction. Refraktionstafeln. Leipzig, 1906. 32 pp. **E.5142.13
- Bidschof, Friedrich, and Arthur Vital.**
Fünfstellige mathematische und astronomische Tafeln. Stereotyp - Ausgabe. Wien, 1905. 3933.22
- Boeckh, August. 1785-1867.**
Ueber die vierjährigen Sonnenkreise der Alten, vorzüglich den Eudoxischen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Zeitrechnung und des Kalenderwesens der Aegypter, Griechen und Römer. Berlin, 1863. *2216.102
- Bowen, Eliza A.**
Astronomy by observation: an elementary text-book for high-schools and academies. New York. [1890.] 96 pp. Illus. Maps. 5920.106
- Campbell, Donald Francis.**
A short course in differential equations. New York, 1906. 3938.185; **E.5129.145
- Dalhuisen, Aleida Alberdina.**
Over eenige aantallen van kegelsneden die aan acht voorwaarden voldoen. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . 17 April 1905. . . . Utrecht, 1905. 99 pp. 3934.182

- Failor, Isaac Newton.**
Plane and solid geometry. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3939.230
- Hale, George Ellery.**
Latitude and longitude of the Solar Observatory. [Washington, 1906.] 4 pp. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.] = *5923.41.9
- Hale, George Ellery, and others.**
Preliminary paper on the cause of the characteristic phenomena of sun-spot spectra. By George E. Hale, Walter S. Adams, and Henry G. Gale. [Washington, 1906.] 29 pp. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.] = *5923.41.11
- Henderson, Reuben Stewart.** 1876-
Railroad curve tables. New York, 1906. 73 pp. Diagrams. Tables. 4019a.283
- Jouffret, Esprit Pascal.**
Mélanges de géométrie à quatre dimensions. Paris, 1906. Diagrams. 3934.190
- Luetzeler, Egon.**
Der Mond als Gestirn und Welt und sein Einfluss auf unsere Erde. Köln, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3925.106
- Reader, Thomas, of London.**
Time tables on a new and simplified plan to facilitate the operation of discounting bills, and the calculation of interest on banking and current accounts, &c. 5th edition. London, 1906. 3939.228
- United States. Hydrographic Office.**
The American practical navigator. By Nathaniel Bowditch. [Revised by G. W. Logan.] Washington, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. = *7952.69
- Hodgson, Shadworth Hollway.** 1832-
The metaphysic of experience. London, 1898. 4 v. 3605.325
- Society for Psychical Research.**
Officers and Council for 1901. [London, 1901.] 4 pp. = *7608.173

Education. Children.

- American-International College and Academy, Springfield.**
Announcement for 1906-7, with register of students for 1905-6. Springfield, 1906. Plates. Plan. = 3593.293
- Boston Manual Training Club.**
Bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1-5, 9). [Boston, 1906.] = *4007.246
- Boyer, Charles Clinton.**
Principles and methods of teaching . . . Philadelphia, 1906. 3595.38
- Bridgewater Academy, Bridgewater, Mass.**
Historical notice, from 1799, to 1858. Boston, 1859. 35 pp. 4493.310
- Cologne, Germany.**
Die städtische Handels-Hochschule in Köln, die erste selbständige Handels-Hochschule in Deutschland. 4. erweiterte Auflage. Berlin, 1903. Plates. = 5593.15
The Einleitung is signed by Hermann Schumacher, Studiendirektor.
- Cronson, Bernard.**
Methods in elementary school studies. New York, 1906. Diagrams. 7599.192
- Crooker, Joseph Henry.**
American ideals in education. An address, at Amsterdam, Holland, Sept. 1-4, 1903. Leyden, 1904. 15 pp. = 5596.101
- Curtis-Peabody School for Girls, Boston.**
[Circular. 1906. Boston, 1906. 9 pp. = 3599a.266
- Evans, Lawton B.**
Lectures on school supervision. With an introduction by J. H. Phillips. Vol. 1. Chattanooga, 1905. 3598.364
- Garlick, Alfred Hezekiah.**
A new manual of method. 5th edition. London, 1901. Illus. 3597.315
Refers to pedagogics.
- George, Hereford Brooke.** 1838-
New College. 1856-1906. London, 1906. 2509a.123
- Giffin, William Milford.** 1850-
School days in the fifties. A true story with some untrue names of persons and places. With an appendix containing an autobiographical sketch of Francis Wayland Parker. Chicago. [1906.] 3599a.308
- Griffin, Caroline Stearns, compiler.**
Hints and helps from many school-rooms. Successful plans and devices contributed by 150 teachers who have used them in their schools. New York. [1906.] 7599.194
The title on the cover is: Hints and helps for the school-rooms.
- Philosophy. Education. Ethics.**
- Binet, L. A. Alfred.** 1857-
Les révélations de l'écriture d'après un contrôle scientifique. Paris, 1906. Facsimiles. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.] 3605.322
- Blanc, Élie.** 1846-
Dictionnaire de philosophie ancienne, moderne et contemporaine . . . Paris. [1906.] *3601.81
- Dubray, Charles Albert.** 1875-
The theory of psychical dispositions. A dissertation . . . Catholic University of America . . . Washington, 1905. [The Psychological Review. Monograph supplements.] = 3602.202
Bibliography, pp. 168-170.
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.**
Goethes Philosophie aus seinen Werken. Ein Buch für jeden gebildeten Deutschen. Mit ausführlicher Einleitung herausgegeben von Max Heynacher. Leipzig, 1905. 3601.142
- Naumann, Gustav.**
Zarathustra-Commentar. Theil 2, 3. Leipzig, 1900. 3499.154

Hailmann, William Nicholas.

German views of American education, with particular reference to industrial development. Collated from the reports of the Royal Prussian Industrial Commission of 1904. Washington, 1906. 55 pp. [United States. Bureau of Education.] = *7596.63.Bull.2

Harvard University Gazette. [Weekly, September to July.] Vol. 1. [Cambridge, 1906.] *4490.104

Succeeds the Harvard University Calendar [p. 4490.103].

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Heilmann, Carl.

Quellenbuch zur Pädagogik. Leipzig, 1905. 3593.322

Contents. — Karls des Grossen Fürsorge für das Unterrichts- und Erziehungswesen. — Rhabanus Maurus. — Luther. — Comenius. — Francke. — Rousseau. — Basedow. — Salzmänn. — Rochow. — Pestalozzi. — Harnisch. — Diesterweg. — Herder. — Fichte. — Schleiermacher. — Arndt. — Overberg. — Kellner. — Herbart. — Stoy. — Waitz. — Ziller. — Willmann.

Hinsdale, Burke Aaron. 1837-1900.

History of the University of Michigan . . . Edited by Isaac N. Demmon. Ann Arbor, 1906. Illus. Portraits. *4491.91

Italy. Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Divisione industria e commercio.

Annali dell' industria e del commercio 1902. Assegni di tirocinio commerciale e borse nazionali di pratica commerciale all'estero. Ordinamento e risultati. Roma, 1902. = 5593.54

Koeniglich-preussische Universität, Kiel.

Chronik der Universität Kiel für das Jahr 1904/05. Kiel, 1905. = 5964.100
Contains meteorological tables.

Moncada, José María.

Educación, trabajo y ciencia. Método de enseñanza integral. Tegucigalpa, 1904. 05. 3 v. in 1. = 3599.289

Prince, John Tilden. 1844-.

School administration, including the organization and supervision of schools. Syracuse, N. Y., 1906. 3597.317

Universidad de la Habana.

Memoria anuario correspondiente al curso académico de 1904 á 1905 que se publica en cumplimiento de lo que dispone el artículo 26 del reglamento Universitario. Habana, 1906. Plates. = 3597.311

Van Vleck, Clara.

A historical sketch of the endowment of Wesleyan University. [Middletown, Conn., 1904.] 57 pp. = *4496.399

Violette, Eugene Morrow.

History of the First District State Normal School, Kirksville, Missouri. Kirksville, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Plan. 4496.439

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Addams, Jane. 1860-.

Newer ideals of peace. New York, 1907. [The citizen's library.] 7578.168

Earle, John, Bishop of Salisbury. 1660-1665.

Micro-cosmographie; or, a piece of the world discovered; in essays and characters. Printed from the sixth augmented edition of MDCXXXIII. Cambridge, MDCCCIII. *3587.38

The preface is signed Ed. Blovnt and contains seventy-eight 'characters.'

Eymery, Alexis Blaise. 1774-1854.

Jean et Julien, ou les petits colporteurs, histoire, à l'usage de l'enfance et de la jeunesse; par M. A. E. Desaintes [pseud.]. Paris, 1831. Plate. = 5588.242

Griggs, Edward Howard. 1868-.

The ethics of personal life. New York. [1906.] 42 pp. 3589a.117

Book list, pp. 39-42.

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney. 1864-.

Morals in evolution: a study in comparative ethics. New York, 1906. 2 v. 3587.219

Principal authorities, vol. 1, pp. xiii-xvii.

Rowe, Elizabeth. 1674-1737.

Friendship in death: in twenty letters from the dead to the living. Boston, 1782. Portrait. = *4509a.401

Strickler, William M.

Essays on human nature. Colorado Springs, 1906. = 3589.295

Walsh, Walter, of Dundee.

The moral damage of war. Boston, 1906. 7578.154

Zurcher, Frédéric, and Élie Margolié.

L'énergie morale. Beaux exemples par Zurcher et Margolié. Ouvrage illustré de 15 vignettes. Par P. Frizel et A. Brouiller. Paris, 1882. Plates. [Bibliothèque des merveilles.] = 2249.108
Sketches of famous men.

Religion. Theology.

Abbott, Thomas Kingsmill. 1854-.

A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Ephesians and to the Colossians. New York, 1905. [The international critical commentary.] Bibliography, pp. xxxv-xl; lxii-lxv. 5423.36

Adam Scotus.

Sermones fratris Adæ, Ordinis Præmonstratensis, etc. Twenty-eight discourses of Adam Scotus of Whithorn, hitherto unpublished . . . added, a collection of notes by the same, illustrative of the Rule of St. Augustine. Edited . . . by Walter de Gray Birch. Edinburgh, MCM1. Facsimiles. 3502.81

The preface contains bibliographical notes.

Annals of Christian martyrdom. By the author of "The lives of the popes." Ancient martyrs. New York. [18-?] Illus. = 5559a.202**Arbois de Jubainville, Marie Henri d'.** 1827-.

Les Druides et les dieux celtiques à forme d'animaux. Paris, 1906. 3499.186

Appendix, pp. 191-202; Jules César et la géographie.

Backus, Isaac. 1724-1806.

A short description of the difference between the bond-woman and the free . . . considered in a sermon, delivered at Middleborough . . . Boston, 1756. 51 pp.

***H.94.195**

Bacon, Dolores.

Old New England churches and their children. New York, 1906. Plates. 443.67

Ballinger, John.

The Bible in Wales. A study in the history of the Welsh people, with an introductory address, and a bibliography. London, 1906. Plates. Facsimiles.

***5424.85**

Benson, Robert Hugh.

The religion of the plain man. London.

[1907.] Portrait.

3469a.131

Explains the doctrines of the Roman Catholic Church.

Bible.

The interlinear Bible. The Authorised Version and the Revised Version, together with the marginal notes of both versions and central references. Cambridge, 1906. Maps.

3429.247

תורה נביאים וכתובים. Biblia Hebraica. Ad-

juvantibus . . . G. Beer, F. Buhl, G. Dalman, S. R. Driver, M. Löhr, W. Nowack, I. W. Rothstein, V. Ryssel. Edidit Rud. Kittel. Lipsiae, 1905, 1906. 2 v.

3419.172

Die Heilige Schrift des Alten Testaments in Verbindung mit Baethgen, Guthe . . . übersetzt und herausgegeben von E. Kautzsch. 2. Ausgabe. Freiburg i. B., 1896. 2 v. in 1. Map.

3412.156

The psalms of Solomon with the Greek fragments of the Book of Enoch. Edited by Henry Barclay Swete. Cambridge, 1899. 58 pp.

3418.160

Das Neue Testament übersetzt von Carl Weizsäcker. Nach der Originalausgabe der neunten Auflage. Tübingen, 1904.

3422.163

Ke Kauoha Hou a ko kakou Haku e Ola'i, a Iesu Kristo: oia ka olelo hemolele no ke ola, a na lunaolelo i kakau ai. Ua unuhiia, mai ka olelo Helene. Ua paiaa na ko Amerika Poe i huiia e hoolaha i ka Baibala. Honolulu, 1841.

3049a.288

The New Testament in Hawaiian.

Acta mythologica Apostolorum. Transcribed from an Arabic MS. in the convent of Deyr-es-Suriani, Egypt, and from MSS. in the convent of St. Catherine, on Mount Sinai. By Agnes Smith Lewis. London, 1904. Facsimiles.

***3423.152**

With two legends from a Vatican MS. by Professor Ignazio Guidi, and an appendix of Syriac palimpsest fragments of the Acts of Judas Thomas from Cod. Sin. Syr. 30.

The mythological Acts of the Apostles. Translated from an Arabic MS. in the convent of Deyr-es-Suriani, Egypt, and from MSS. in the convent of St. Catherine on Mount Sinai and in the Vatican Library. With a translation of the palimpsest fragments of the Acts of Judas Thomas from Cod. Sin. Syr. 30. By

Agnes Smith Lewis. London, 1904.

[Horae Semiticae.]

***3423.153**

Bibliography, pp. xliv-xlvi.

The Arabic and Syriac texts may be found on shelf-numbr *3423.152.

Bigg, Charles. 1840-.

A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude. New York, 1905. [The international critical commentary.]

5423.46

Black, Kenneth Macleod.

The Scots [Presbyterian] churches in England. Edinburgh, 1906.

3528.214

Bloomfield, Maurice. 1855-.

Cerberus, the dog of Hades. The history of an idea. Chicago, 1905. 44 pp. Plate.

3488.223

Boston, Mass. First Church.

Sermons and addresses commemorating the 275th anniversary of the founding of the First Church. Boston, 1906. 56 pp.

Illus. =

3549a.144

Brown, John, M.A., of Haverhill Mass.

An ordination sermon preach'd at Arundel, November 4. 1730. at the gathering of a church there; and when . . . Thomas Prentice was ordained Pastor. Boston, 1731. 30 pp.

****H.99.204**

Burritt, Charles David.

Methodism in Ithaca. Ithaca, N. Y., 1852.

3549.156

Chase, Wilfrid Earl.

Jonathan Upglade. [A series of sermons on various subjects. Madison, 1906.] Plates. Plan. =

3448.168

Contents. — My decision. — My philosophy. — Around our Square. — The treatment of animals. — Suggestions regarding cities. — Schools. — The sex problem. — Church discipline. — Uplift societies. — If I had a great fortune. — Vivisection.

Clarke, Richard.

The prophetic numbers of Daniel and John calculated; in order to shew the time, when the Day of Judgment for this first age of the Gospel, is to be expected. Charles-town (South Carolina,) printed. Boston: N. E. Reprinted . . . 1759. 24 pp.

****H.99.197**

Coffin, Paul. 1737-1821.

The knowledge of the chief constituent parts of the Christian system needful, as a guide to pastors and people in their several different duties. A sermon preached at the instalment of the Reverend John Thompson, in the pastoral office over the First Church of Christ in Berwick, May 7, 1783 . . . Newbury-Port, MDCCCLXXXIII. 38 pp.

****H.94.196**

Cole, David, D.D. 1822-.

Historical address delivered at the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Reformed Church of Yonkers, N. Y., on the twenty-third of April, 1868. [New York.] 1868. Plate. Maps.

7544.243

Sources of information used, p. 10.

Collyer, Robert. 1823-.

Father Taylor. Boston, 1906. 61 pp. Portraits.

5556.115

- Cologne, Germany.** Dutch Reformed Church. *Handelingen van den kerkeraad der Nederlandsche gemeente te Keulen. 1571-1591.* Uitgegeven door H. Q. Jansen en J. J. van Toorenenbergen. Utrecht, 1881. [Marnix-Vereeniging, Utrecht.] *5545.134.Ser.1.Deel 3
- Common Prayer,** Book of. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. "Proposed Book."
The Book of Common Prayer, . . . as revised and proposed to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church, at a convention of the said Church in the states of New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, and South-Carolina, held in Philadelphia, from September 28th to October 7th, 1785. London, M,DCC,LXXXIV. *3449a.331
- Davis, Grace T.**
Hero tales of Congregational history. Boston. [1906.] Plates. 5546.100
- Didascalia Apostolorum.**
The Didascalia Apostolorum in English. Translated from the Syriac by Margaret Dunlop Gibson. London, 1903. [Horae Semiticae. No. 2.] *3423.151
The Syriac text may be found on shelf-number *3423.150.
- Dinsmore, Charles Allen.** 1860-.
Atonement in literature and life. Boston, 1906. 3459a.36
- Doumergue, Émile.** 1844-.
Jean Calvin, les hommes et les choses de son temps. Vol. 1-3. Lausanne, 1899-1905. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. *Cab.35.19.3
Designs, illustrations and reproductions by H. Armand-Delille.
- Drawbridge, Cyprian Leycester.**
Religious education: how to improve it. London, 1906. 7598.141
- Driver, Stephen William.**
The Savior's resurrection. [Poem. Cambridge, Mass.] 1905. 2 pp. = 4396.234
A copy in Latin may be found on shelf-number 4396.235.
- Dutch Reformed Church in England.**
Acten van de Colloquia der Nederlandsche gemeenten in Engeland, 1575-1624, uitgegeven door J. J. van Toorenenbergen. Utrecht, 1872. 2 v. in 1. [Marnix-Vereeniging, Utrecht. Werken.] *5545.134.Ser.2.Deel 1
- Dutch Reformed Church in the Netherlands.**
Acta van de Nederlandsche synoden der zestiende eeuw, verzameld en uitgegeven door F. L. Rutgers. Utrecht, 1889. [Marnix-Vereeniging, Utrecht.] *5545.134.Ser.2.Deel 3
- Edmunds, Albert Joseph.** 1857-.
Buddhist texts quoted as Scripture by the Gospel of John: a discovery in the lower criticism. (John 7, 38; 12, 34). Philadelphia, 1906. 42 pp. = 3424.164
- Emden, Prussia.** Dutch Reformed Church. *Stukken betreffende de diaconie der vreemdelingen te Emden. 1560-1576.* Uitgegeven door J. J. van Toorenenbergen. Utrecht, 1876. [Marnix-Vereeniging, Utrecht. Werken.] *5545.134.Ser.1.Deel 2
- Fiorentino, Pier Angelo.**
Comento . . . all' ultima allocuzione di Pio IX. Detta nel concistoro segreto de' 29 aprile 1848. Roma, 1848. 12 pp. = 3518.41
- Fordyce, James.**
The folly, infamy, and misery of unlawful pleasure. A sermon preached before the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, May 25, 1760. Boston, N. E., M,DCC,LXI. 38 pp. **H.16.302
- Foster, John Watson.**
The relation of diplomacy to foreign missions. Sewanee, Tenn. [1906.] 15 pp. 3535.156
- Frankel, Zecharias.** 1801-1875.
Historisch-Kritische Studien zu der Septuaginta. Nebst Beiträgen zu den Targumim. Band 1, Abtheilung 1. Leipzig, 1841. 3425.176
No more was published.
- Gaifer, pseud.**
A letter from Gaifer, in London, to Alyben-Hayton, his friend in Constantinople. Giving an account of the wonderful work of God upon his soul. Exeter, 1794. 23 pp. **H.94.199
Editions having the title The conversion of a Mahometan . . . may be found on shelf-numbers No. 10 in 5449a.130; 7449a.322; No. 13 in *7458.62.4.
- Garrod, Heathcote William.**
The religion of all good men and other studies in Christian ethics. London, 1906. 3588.254
- Garvie, Alfred Ernest.** 1861-.
A guide to preachers. New York, 1906. 3439.180
Outlines of lectures, delivered to a class of lay preachers.
- Genung, John Franklin.** 1850-.
The Hebrew literature of wisdom in the light of to-day. Boston, 1906. 3426.179
- Gerardi, Filippo M.**
Il solenne possesso di Papa Pio IX . . . Con più alcuni pensieri di Asclepiade Zangolini. Roma. [1846.] 16 pp. = 3518.39
- Gigli, Ottavio, compiler.**
Le feste del popolo romano dal giorno 17 luglio del 1846 al gennaio 1847 in onore dell' amantissimo sovrano Pio IX. Roma, 1847. 38 pp. = 3518.42
- Gill, Sarah.** -1771.
Devotional papers. Windham, 1799. 28 pp. **H.99.198
- Greek Church.**
Book of needs of the Holy Orthodox Church, with an appendix containing offices for the laying on of hands. Done into English by G. V. Shann. London, 1894. 3449a.361
- Griffin, John.**
A child's memorial, or, new token for children; exhibiting the early piety and

- happy death of Miss Dinah Doudney, of Portsea. . . . Added, an account of Miss Sarah Barrow, who was burnt to death, April the 4th, 1805. 3d American edition. Charlestown (Mass.), 1809. 72 pp. **H.99c.169
- Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley.** 1856-.
Paths to power. Central Church sermons. [5th edition.] Chicago. [1905.] 3448.166
- Hastings, James, and others, editors.**
A dictionary of Christ and the Gospels. With the assistance of John A. Selbie, and (in the reading of the proofs) by John C. Lambert. Vol. 1. Aaron—Knowledge. New York, 1906. *3433.111
- Haupt, Paul.** 1858-.
Purim. Address delivered at the annual meeting of the Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, New York, December 27, 1905. Leipzig, 1906. 56 pp. [Beitraege zur Assyriologie und semitischen Sprachwissenschaft.] 3033.108.6.Heft 2
- Hill, Rev. John.** 1711-1746.
Sermons on several occasions. 2d edition. London, MDCCXLIX. = 7465.130
- Hobart, Noah.** 1706-1773.
Attempt to illustrate and confirm the ecclesiastical constitution of the conso-
ciated churches, in the Colony of Con-
necticut. Occasioned by a late "Expla-
nation of the Saybrook Platform." New-
Haven, M,DCC,LXV. 44 pp. **H.98.119
- Hodges, George, D.D.** 1856-.
The heresy of Cain. New York. [1804.] 3446.153
A collection of 21 sermons and addresses.
- Howell, Alan George Ferrers, compiler and translator.**
Franciscan days. Being selections for every day in the year from ancient Fran-
ciscan writings. London. [1906.] 3467.130
"The extracts . . . set forth the most character-
istic features of the life and teachings of S. Francis
of Assisi . . ." — Editor.
- Irenæus, Saint.**
Des heiligen Irenæus Schrift zum Erweise
der apostolischen Verkündigung: *Εἰς
ἀντίθεσιν τοῦ ἀποστολικοῦ κηρύγματος*, in ar-
menischer Version entdeckt, herausge-
geben und ins Deutsche übersetzt von
Karapet Ter-Mëkërttschian und Erwand
Ter-Minassiantz. Mit einem Nachwort
und Anmerkungen von Adolf Harnack.
Leipzig, 1907. [Texte und Untersuchun-
gen zur Geschichte der alchristlichen
Literatur.] *3504.50.R.3.1.Part 1
- Janassen, Hendrik Quirinus, editor.**
Bescheiden, aangaande de kerkhervorming
in Vlaanderen. Utrecht, 1877. 88 pp.
[Marnix-Vereeniging, Utrecht. Werken.] *5545.134.Ser.3.Deel 3
- Jennison, William.**
A lash for a liar . . . Or a word of warn-
ing to all Christians to take heed of
Thomas Tillam: who is now discovered
by his preaching and printing, to be a
common slanderer of as many as are
contrary to his opinions . . . London,
1658. 78 pp. **G.389b.96
In opposition to the doctrines of the Seventh-day
Baptists.
- Keen, William Williams.** 1837-.
The service of missions to science and
society. The presidential address de-
livered before the American Baptist
Missionary Union, May 21, 1906. Bos-
ton, 1906. 47 pp. = 3538.49
Bibliography, pp. 43-47.
- Keyworth, Samuel.**
Saint Columba. London. [1906.] 5555.49
- Kimball, James William.**
How to see Jesus, with fulness of joy and
peace. Boston, 1880. 252 pp. = 5458.141
- Kinnear, John Boyd.** 1828-.
The foundations of religion. London,
1905. 3459a.34
"Condensed summary of some lectures . . . given
on Sunday evenings . . . in a rural parish."
- Leo I., the Great, Pope.**
Sacramentarium Leonianum. Edited by
the Rev. Charles Lett Feltoe. Cam-
bridge, 1896. Facsimiles. 3434.85
Texts and authorities cited or used, pp. xvii,
xviii.
- Living Church, The.** [Weekly.] Vol. 36.
Milwaukee, 1907. *7520.25
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- London, England. Dutch Reformed Church, Austin Friars.**
Kerkeraads-protocollen der Hollandsche
gemeente te Londen, 1569-1571, uitge-
geven door A. Kuyper. Utrecht, 1870.
[Marnix-Vereeniging, Utrecht.] *5545.134.Ser.1.Deel 1
- March, Edmund.** 1703-1791.
Divine Providence (to appearance) visibly
engaged in fulfilling Scripture-prophe-
cies, which relate to the purity, peace,
and glory of the Church of God in the
latter days. Boston, M.DCCLXII. 40 pp. **H.99.199
- Marnix-Vereeniging, Utrecht.**
Werken. Utrecht. 1870-89. II v. *5545.134
Relating to the Dutch Reformed Church.
- Mary Loyola, Mother.**
Jesus of Nazareth. The story of his life
written for children. Edited by Father
Thurston, S.J. 3d edition. New York,
1906. Plates. 3477.151
- Mather, Cotton.** 1663-1728.
American tears upon the ruins of the
Greek churches. A compendious, but
entertaining history of the darkness
come upon the Greek churches, in Eu-
rope and Asia. Composed by an Ameri-
can. With An appendix containing a
relation of the conversion of a Jew,
named, Shalome Ben Shalomoh. Bos-
ton in N. E., 1701. 80 pp. **H.98.117
- Mathews, Shaler.** 1863-.
The social teaching of Jesus. An essay in
Christian sociology. New York, 1905. 3477.153

- Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States.** West Nebraska Conference. Minutes of the 3d-6th annual session of the West Nebraska Mission, 1st, [2d] session of the West Nebraska Conference: 1882-1886. Grand Island, Neb. [etc.]. 1882-86. 1 v. *3537.85
In 1885 the West Nebraska Mission was organized as a Conference, and the session for that year is called the 6th annual session of the Mission and the 1st of the Conference.
- Meyer, Eduard.** 1855-.
Die Israeliten und ihre Nachbarstämme. Alttestamentliche Untersuchungen. Mit Beiträgen von Bernhard Luther. Halle, 1906. 3423.145
- Miller, Daniel.** 1843-.
Early history of the Reformed Church in Pennsylvania. With an introduction by Prof. W. J. Hinke. Reading, Pa., 1906. Illus. Portraits. 5549.188
- Missionary Review of the World, The.** An illustrated monthly magazine. Editor-in-chief, Arthur T. Pierson. Vol. 20 (no. 1). January, 1907. New York, 1907. New York, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Map. Table. *5530a.17
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Missioni cattoliche italiane, Le, all'esposizione di Torino maggio-novembre 1898.** Numero unico a beneficio delle missioni. Firenze, 1898. 79 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plan. 5530.13
- Moore, Henry Kingsmill.**
The way to teach the Bible according to the method in use at the Church of Ireland Training College, Kildare Place, Dublin. London, 1906. 3429.251
- Morse, Jedidiah.** 1761-1826.
The character and reward of a good and faithful servant illustrated in a sermon, delivered at Charlestown, April 29, 1798, . . . following the death . . . of James Russell . . . Boston, 1798. 19 pp. **H.94.198
- Niles, Nathaniel.** 1741-1828.
The remembrance of Christ. A sermon, the substance of which was delivered at Medway, West Parish, October 31, 1771. Boston, MDCLXXIII. 42 pp. **H.94.197
On the Lord's Supper.
- Osgood, David, D.D.** 1747-1822.
The uncertainty of life, illustrated in a discourse, delivered April 2, 1797. The Sabbath after the funeral of a child [Joseph Teel] whose death had been occasioned by the accidental discharge of a gun. Boston, 1797. 20 pp. *7446.41
- Parsons, Joseph.** 1702-1765.
Two discourses concerning the importance, of the belief and profession of the Gospel, to eternal salvation. . . . Boston, 1759. 37 pp. *7558.10
- Pembroke, N. H.** First Congregational Church.
Confession of faith and covenant. Also resolutions of President Edwards. Concord, 1823. 12 pp. 5459a.161
- Pratt, James Bissett.**
The psychology of religious belief. New York, 1907. 3488.227
Bibliography, pp. 310-320.
- Racconto, II, d'un sogno politico.** Roma, 1849. 15 pp. = 3517.48
Contains a plan for a government of the Papal States.
- Ramsay, William Mitchell.** 1851-.
Pauline and other studies in early Christian history. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. 3524.167
- Reichel, Gerhard.**
August Gottlieb Spangenberg, Bischof der Brüderkirche. Tübingen, 1906. 5553.85
Contains chapters on Spangenberg's work in America.
- Resch, Alfred.** 1835-.
Agrapha. Aussercanonische Schriftfragmente gesammelt und untersucht und in zweiter völlig neu bearbeiteter durch alttestamentliche Agrapha vermehrte Auflage herausgegeben. Leipzig, 1906. *3504.50.15. Part 3, 4
Verzeichnis der Agrapha und Apokrypha, pp. vii-xvi.
Verzeichnis der Agrapha-Literatur, pp. 14-22.
- Rhodes, B.**
Three apostles of Quakerism, popular sketches of Fox, Penn, and Barclay. With introduction by J. Stoughton. [2d edition.] Philadelphia, 1886. = 7554.88
- Romano, Lorenzo Marchetti.**
Per l'esaltazione, ed incoronazione dell'immortale pontefice Pio IX. Pel memorando giorno dell'amnistia canzone decasillaba ode saffica e corona di sonetti. Roma, 1846. 24 pp. = 3518.40
- Salisbury, Conn.**
. . . The one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Congregational Church November 23, 1894. Hartford, Conn., 1895. 85 pp. Portraits. Plates. 7543.153
Compiled by the pastor, John C. Goddard.
- Salzillo, Teodoro.**
I fatti d'arme delle prodi legioni pontificie nella invasione Garibaldesca di ottobre e novembre 1867 del patrimonio di S. Pietro. Roma, 1868. 64 pp. = 3517.24
- Schoch, Samuel.**
Calvijn's beschouwing over kerk en staat. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Te Groningen, 1902. = 5527.43
- Selleck, Willard Chamberlain.** 1856-.
The new appreciation of the Bible. Chicago, 1907. 3429.249
- Smith, Rev. John Lewis.**
Indiana Methodism. A series of sketches and incidents. Valparaiso, Ind., 1892. Portraits. 5549.137
- Smith, Samuel Stanhope.**
A discourse on the guilt and folly of being ashamed of religion. Preached at the Old South Church in Boston, October 17th, 1790. Boston, MDCCXCI. 25 pp. *7446.38

- A discourse on the nature and danger of small faults, delivered at the Old South Church in Boston, October 24, 1790. Boston, MDCCXCI. 22 pp. *7446.40
- A sermon on slander, delivered at the Church in Brattle-Street, Boston, October 24, 1790. Boston, MDCCXCI. 24 pp. *7446.39
- Sutherland, Allan.**
Famous hymns of the world; their origin and their romance. With an introduction by Henry C. McCook. New York. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. 4048.263
- Synesius Cyrenaeus, Saint.** 378-430?
Lettres traduites pour la première fois et suivies d'études sur les derniers moments de l'Hellénisme par F. Lapatz. Paris, 1870. 3507.82
- Taylor, Jeremy.** 1613-1667.
A discourse concerning prayer ex tempore, or, by pretence of the Spirit. In justification of authorized and set-formes of lyturgie. [Anon. London.] C15 IBC XLVI. 28 pp. **H.99.201
The pages are mutilated.
- Thébaud, Augustus J., S.J.**
Three-quarters of a century (1807-1882): A retrospect. With a biographical sketch by Thomas J. Campbell. Edited by Charles George Herbermann. Vol. 3. Forty years in the United States of America (1839-1885). New York, 1904. Portraits. Plates. [United States Catholic Historical Society.] 3460a.13.2
- Tyrell, George.**
A much-abused letter. London, 1906. 3468.129
Public defense of the author's private letter to a friend who, finding it impossible to square his science with his faith, had resolved to give up Catholicism.
- Ulster, Ireland, Synod of.**
Records of the General Synod of Ulster, from 1691 to 1820. Belfast, 1890-98. 3 v. *5543.162
- Vincent, Marvin Richardson.** 1834-.
A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles to the Philippians and to Philemon. New York, 1903. [The international critical commentary.]
Bibliography, pp. xxxix-xlii; 173. 5423.37
- Wellhausen, Julius.** 1844-.
Einleitung in die drei ersten Evangelien. Berlin, 1905. 3425.178
- Williams, William, D.D., of Weston.** 1688-1760.
The duty of parents to transmit religion to their children. And of the children of God's covenant people, to know and serve the God of the fathers. Shew'd in a discourse on I. Chron. 28.9. Boston, 1721. 68 pp. No. 1 in **H.99.202
- Wimmer, Richard.**
My struggle for light. Confessions of a preacher. London, 1903. [Crown theological library.] 3439.178
- Witherow, Thomas.** 1824-1890.
Historical and literary memorials of Presbyterianism in Ireland. (1623-1800.) London, 1879, 1880. 2 v. *3527.38
Each chapter is headed by a short bibliography.
- Wood, Samuel, D.D., Minister of Boscawen, N. H., and Thomas Worcester, D.D.** 1768-1831.
The leading truths of revealed religion, systematically arranged in a concise manner. Worcester, MDCCXCIV. 40 pp. 7552.19
- Wrentham, Mass. North Parish.**
Report of a committee of the church . . . on the reply of the Rev. Moses Thacher to their request to administer to them the Lord's Supper. Boston, 1831. 21 pp. *7567.61
Relates to opposition to freemasonry in the Parish.
- Wright, Charles Herbert Hamilton.** 1836-.
The Book of Isaiah and other historical studies. London, 1906. Map. 3426.181
Contents. — The Book of Isaiah. — The site of Appendix: List of books, 1855-1905, and pamphlets published within the last fifty years.
- Wright, George Frederick.** 1838-.
Scientific confirmations of Old Testament history. Oberlin, 1906. Illus. 3428.185
The contents of this book were delivered in 1904 as the Stone Lectures in Princeton.
- Zeiller, Jacques.**
Les origines chrétiennes dans la province romaine de Dalmatie. Paris, 1906. 3 plans. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 2622.182
Bibliographie, pp. xv-xviii.

Law. Legislation. Patents.

- Bernheim, Ernst.** 1850-.
Das Wormser Konkordat und seiner Vorurkunden hinsichtlich Entstehung, Formulierung, Rechtsgültigkeit. Breslau, 1906. 96 pp. [Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte.] *7616.54.81
- Binsbergen, Johannes van.**
De legibus ablatæ pecuniae. Specimen litterarium inaugurale . . . in Academia Rheno-Traiectina . . . MCMVI. . . Traiecti ad Rhenum, MCMVI. 97 pp. = 3613.82
- Browne, A. T.**
Letters of Mercator [pseud. [Portland?]] 1805. 22 pp. *7696.84
Relates to lawsuits between the author and Thomas Cutts and others. Two leaves at the end contain manuscript which "came to hand too late for publication."
- Clark, Edwin Charles.**
History of Roman private law. Cambridge, 1906. 3619.81
- Colles, William Morris, and Harold Hardy.**
Playright and copyright in all countries, showing how to protect a play or a book throughout the world. London, 1906. *Patent Room 23.79
List of authorities, pp. xix, xx.
- Demarest, Theodore Frelinghuysen Cornell.**
Studies in American jurisprudence. New York, 1906. 7636.28

- Fischer, Ludwig**, of Berlin, and **Paul C. Roediger**.
Die Patentgesetze von Deutschland, Oesterreich, Ungarn, Schweiz, Norwegen, Schweden, Dänemark, Grossbritannien. Ein systematische Uebersicht. Berlin, 1905. 46 pp. *Patent Room 20.128
- Gaches, Louis Bingham**.
History of the Liberty of Peterborough and the jurisdiction of the justices of gaol delivery for the Hundred of Nassaburgh. Peterborough, 1905. 86 pp. Plate. Maps. 2465-48
- Grosch, Georg**.
Das spätmittelalterliche Niedergericht auf dem platten Lande am Mittelrhein. Ein rechts- und verfassungsgeschichtliche Untersuchung auf Grund der Weistümer. Breslau, 1906. [Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte.] *7616.54.84
Bibliography, pp. 97, 98.
- Kapras, Johann**.
Das Pfandrecht im böhmisch-mährischen Stadt- und Bergrecht. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Rechtes. Breslau, 1906. 99 pp. [Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte.] *7616.54.83
- Kiesel, Carl**.
Die Bedeutung der Gewere des Mannes am Frauengut für das Ehegüterrechtssystem des Sachsenspiegels. Breslau, 1906. [Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte.] *7616.54.85
- Loening, Otto**.
Das Testament im Gebiet des Magdeburger Stadtrechtes. Breslau, 1906. [Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte.] *7616.54.82
- National Congress on Uniform Divorce Laws**, 1906.
Proceedings. Harrisburg, Pa., 1906. = 5586.110
- New York, State**.
Membership and religious corporations of New York, containing the new membership and church corporation laws, . . . annotated, with citations from the decisions of the courts, explanatory notes . . . amendments of 1896 to 1906, inclusive, and tax law as amended. . . . With forms. By Robert C. Cumming and Frank B. Gilbert. Revised by Albert J. Danaher. Albany, 1906. *9381.747a13
- Statutory revision of the laws of New York affecting railroads, enacted in 1892, and amended in 1893-1905. Indexed. Prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Albany, 1905. Table. *9385.9747a3
- Same. Amended in 1893-1906 . . . and tax law as amended 1906. *9385.9747a4
This edition lacks the table.
- Statutory revision of the laws of New York affecting miscellaneous corporations . . . and tax law, as amended 1906. Indexed with amendments of 1906. Prepared by Andrew Hamilton. Albany, 1906. *9381.747a12
- Quijada B., Aureliano**.
Quebras. El libro IV del Código de comercio complementado con lo pertinente del Código de procedimiento civil. Santiago, 1903. = *4397-91
- Schalkwijk, Frederik George**.
Art. 757 R.B.: beslag op door publiek-rechtelijke lichamen verschuldigde bezoldigingen en pensioenen. Proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . Leiden, 1904. = 3627-43
- Train, Arthur**.
The prisoner at the bar. Sidelights on the administrations of criminal justice. New York, 1906. Chart. 3624-42
- Western Union Telegraph Company**.
Circuit Court of the United States. District of Massachusetts. In equity. Western Union Telegraph Company *et al*, v. American Bell Telephone Company. On the accounting before E. W. Burdett, Esq., Master. Opening statements for the defendant. Boston, 1906. = 7695-95
- ## Useful and Industrial Arts.
- Allen, Zachariah**. 1795-1882.
The science of mechanics, as applied to the present improvements in the useful arts in Europe, and in the United States of America. Providence, 1829. Plates. 3947-136
- Atwater, Helen Woodard**.
Bread and the principles of bread making. Revised October 15, 1906. Washington, 1906. 40 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = 7995-14
- Bean, Percy, and Fred Scarisbrick**.
The chemistry and practice of sizing. American edition. Manchester, 1906. Illus. Plans. 8017-344
- Benjamin, Charles Henry**.
Machine design. New York, 1906. Plates. Plans. Diagrams. 8019-254
- Blanchard, Jean Pierre**.
An exact and authentic narrative of M. Blanchard's third aerial voyage, from Rouen in Normandy, on the 18th of July, 1784, accompanied by M. Boby; . . . Translated from the French. London, MDCCCLXXXIV. 25 pp. Plate. 5964-103
- Journal and certificates on the fourth voyage of Mr. Blanchard, who ascended from the Royal Military Academy, at Chelsea, the 16th of October, 1784 . . . and . . . continued his voyage . . . to Rumsey, in Hampshire. London, MDCCCLXXXIV. 29 pp. 5964-104
- Branch, Joseph Gerald**. 1866-.
Stationary engineering. Saint Louis. [1906.] Plates. Plans. Diagrams. 4018-254
- Brannt, William Theodore**.
A practical treatise on animal and vegetable fats and oils. 2d edition. Philadelphia, 1896. 2 v. Illus. Plans. 3972-153

- Carpenter, Rolla Clinton.**
Experimental engineering and manual for testing. 6th enlarged edition. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 8011.168
- Christie, William Wallace.** 1866-.
Boiler-waters. Scale, corrosion, foaming. New York, 1906. Illus. Plans. Chart. 8015.244
- Crane, William Edward.** 1847-.
American stationary engineering. Facts, rules and general information gathered from thirty years' practical experience. New York, 1906. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 8016.259
- Cyclopedia of textile work.** A general reference library on cotton, woolen and worsted yarn manufacture, weaving, designing, chemistry and dyeing, finishing, knitting, and allied subjects. Chicago, 1907. 7 v. Illus. Portrait. Diagrams. *8030a.79
This work is compiled from the instruction papers of the American School of Correspondence.
- Donat, Franz.**
Die färbige Gewebemusterung. Ein Lehrgang, Gewebe durch 2-6 färbige Anordnung der Ketten- und Schussfäden zu figurieren. Wien, 1907. 53 pp. 76 colored plates. 8017.348
- Forest, Fernand.**
Les bateaux automobiles. Paris, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Diagrams. 5953.108
- Fremantle, Western Australia.** Harbour Trust Commissioners.
Information relative to the port. [Fremantle, 1906.] 15 pp. Maps. = 5940a.33
- Fuertes, James Hillhouse.**
Waste of water in New York and its reduction by meters and inspection. A report of the committee on water-supply of the Merchants' Association of New York. Also, A digest of laws governing the use of water-meters in New York, by Alfred L. Marilley . . . [New York.] 1906. Charts. = 5946.61
List of references, pp. 231-244.
- Himmelwright, Abraham Lincoln Artman.**
The San Francisco earthquake and fire: a brief history of the disaster. . . . With special reference to the efficiency of building materials. New York. [1906.] Plates. 4014.187
This report was made to the Roebling Construction Co., Trenton, N. J.
- Hiscox, Gardner Dexter.**
Modern steam engineering in theory and practice. . . . Over two hundred questions, with their answers, likely to be asked by the examining boards are given. . . . With chapters on electrical engineering by Newton Harrison. New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 8016.261
- Historical account, An, of the rise, progress and present state of the canal navigation in Pennsylvania.** Philadelphia, M DCC XCV. 93 pp. Map. *4468.185
Published by direction of the President and Managers of the Schuylkill and Susquehanna, and the Delaware and Schuylkill Navigation companies.
- Kellerman, Karl Frederic, and T. D. Beckwith.**
The effect of copper upon water bacteria. Washington, 1905. 19 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.100. Part 7
- Kersten, C.**
Der Eisenbetonbau. Ein Leitfaden für Baugewerkschulen und Baugewerksmeister. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 4019a.281
- Kraus, Franz.**
Der Webmeister für mechanische Weberei. Teil, 1, 2. Wien, 1905, 06. Diagrams. 8015.205
- Leibbrand, Max, and Alfred Gaedertz.**
Betonbrücke mit Granitgelenken über die Eyach bei Imnau in Hohenzollern. Berlin, 1898. 12 pp. Illus. Diagrams. 4010.119
- Martyn, Thomas.** 1735-1825.
Hints of important uses to be derived from aerostatic globes. With a print of an aerostatic globe, and its appendages. London, M DCC LXXXIV. 16 pp. Plate. 5964.102
- Moigns, François Napoléon Marie.**
Les éclairages modernes. Paris, 1867. Illus. 5979a.117
- Moreau, Henri Georges.**
Étude sur l'état actuel des mines du Transvaal. Paris, 1906. Illus. Map. Diagrams. 7863.154
- Motor Cycle, The.** Vol. 5 (no. 197). 1907. [London.] 1907. Illus. Diagrams. *4012.383
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- New England Shoe and Leather Association.**
Gazette. [Monthly.] Vol. 5 (no. 1, 2). 1907. Andover, Mass., 1907. *7674.13
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- O'Rielly, John, compiler.**
Atlantic, Lake and Mississippi Telegraph. New York, 1849. 7 parts in 1 v. 7964.78
- Perrigo, Charles Oscar Eugene.**
Modern American lathe practice. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. Charts. 8013.281
- Phillips, A. Lyman.**
A bachelor's cupboard. Boston, 1906. Vignettes. 8007.102
Contains many cooking receipts.
- Railway appliances made in America.** Jemison Ball, editor. For the promotion of export trade. The only classified list of railway appliances made in America. Translated into French, Spanish and German. Published yearly . . . [1905.] New York, 1905. *8037.66

Reid, Hartelaw.

Cookery, rational, practical, and economical; treated in connexion with the chemistry of food. 2d edition. London, 1855.
6009.185

Reiser, Nicolas.

Beidrechte und andere Austausch- oder Reformgewebe. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Diagrams. Samples. 8017.346
Treats of double-faced woolen cloths.

Rowe, Harry M.

Commercial and industrial bookkeeping. In which the business papers for each transaction are received and issued, the entries being made from these papers. Budget 101-103. Baltimore, Md. [1900-02.] 3 v. in 1. Lithographic forms.
*3935.80

Same. By H. M. Rowe. [1900-92.]
3935.87

St. John, Thomas Matthew.

Wireless telegraphy for amateurs and students. New York. [1906.] Illus. Diagrams.
7969.101

Sindall, R. W.

Paper technology. An elementary manual on the manufacture, physical qualities and chemical constituents of paper and of paper-making fibres. London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams.
8014.243

Starbuck, Robert Macy.

Modern plumbing illustrated. New York, 1907. Plans.
8010a.166

United States. President.

Special message . . . concerning the Panama Canal, communicated to the two houses of Congress on December 17, 1906. Washington, 1906. 33 pp. Plates. Colored map.
*4461.195

Vérefel, Louis.

Le blanchissage et l'apprêt du linge. Paris, 1906. Illus.
8019.252

Vuillaume, Maxime de. 1844-.

Les galeries souterraines. Par Maxime Hélène [pseud.]. Paris, 1876. Illus. Plans. [Bibliothèque des merveilles.] =
4019a.272

Watson, Arthur Eugene. 1866-.

How to build a direct current one kilowatt dynamo or a one horse-power motor. Lynn, Mass., 1906. Illus. Plans. Chart. Diagrams.
4018.252

White, E. F.

The spatula soda water guide and book of formulas for soda water dispensers. 2d edition. Boston. [1905.] Illus. Portrait.
8006.102

Zimin, Nikolai Petrovitch.

Отчетъ по заграничной командировкѣ для ознакомленія съ городскими водопроводами и различными способами очищенія рѣчныхъ водъ, назначаемыхъ для водоснабженія городовъ. Москва, 1899. Illus.
5941.32

Agriculture. Domestic Animals.**Fisheries. Forestry.****Irrigation.****Chittenden, Alfred Knight.**

The red gum. With a discussion of the mechanical properties of red gum wood. By W. Kendrick Hatt. [Revised edition.] Washington, 1906. 56 pp. Illus. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Forestry.] =
5843.71

Hawkesworth, Alfred.

"Australian sheep and wool." 2d edition. . . . Sydney, 1906. Illus.
7997.64

Laurent de L'Arbousset, A.

On silk and the silkworm. Translated (from the French) by Elizabeth Wardle, and edited by her father Sir Thomas Wardle. Leek, 1905. Illus. Portrait.
3999.179

Michigan. Forestry Commission.

Michigan forestry. Some questions answered connected with a vital subject. [Lansing, 1906.] 37 pp. Plates. =
3846.44

Mott, Joseph Varnum.

The Boston terrier. Its history, points, breeding, rearing, training, and care . . . New . . . edition. New York. [1906.] 87 pp. Portraits. Plate.
6009b.70

North Dakota. Agricultural College Survey.

Biennial report of the Director. 2d. 1903-4. Bismarck, N. D., 1904. Plates. Maps. Diagrams. =
*5994.72

Northern Farmer, The. [Monthly.]

Devoted to miscellaneous literature, agriculture, poultry, bees, etc. T. B. Miner, editor and proprietor. Volume 1. Utica, N. Y., 1854. Illus.
*5992.113

Plumb, Charles Sumner. 1860-.

Types and breeds of farm animals. Boston. [1906.] Illus. Chart. [Country life education series.]
7999.201

Rice, William Edward, and William Edward Cox.

Squabs for profit. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plans.
6009.187

Spire, Camille, and André Spire.

Le caoutchouc en Indo-Chine. Paris, 1906. Illus. Map.
8010a.164

Index bibliographique, pp. 251-254.

United States.**Department of Agriculture.**

Amendment no. 4 to the regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture governing the inspection, disinfection, certification, treatment, handling, and method and manner of delivery and shipment of live stock which is the subject of interstate commerce. [Washington, 1906.] 1 p. = 3997.185
Bureau of Animal Industry.

Amendment no. 1 to rule 1 — To pre-

vent the spread of splenetic fever in cattle. [Washington, 1905.] 3 pp.
= 7788.29

Division of Forestry.

The use book. Regulations and instructions for the use of the national forest reserves. Washington, 1906. = 3999.266

Victor Emanuel III., of Italy.

Proclamation proposing an international chamber of agriculture, and documents relating to the same. Feb. 1905. Roma, 1905. 50 pp. = 5992.111

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Bernhardi, Friedrich A. J. von.

Cavalry in future wars. Translated by Charles Sydney Goldmann. [2d edition.] London, 1906. 5957.102

France. Ministère de la guerre.

Instruction provisoire sur le tir, à l'usage des bataillons de chasseurs à pied. Paris, 1848. Diagrams. 5959a.150

Fraser, Edward.

The enemy at Trafalgar. An account of the battle from eye-witnesses' narratives and letters and despatches from the French and Spanish fleets. London. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Map. Plans. 6527.93

Knyvett, Sir Henry. -1598.

The defence of the realme. 1596. Now for the first time printed, from a MS. in the Chetham Library, Manchester. With an introduction by Charles Hughes. [Oxford.] 1906. Autograph facsimiles. [Tudor & Stuart library.] *4608.125

"Advocates compulsory military training for all Englishmen."

Massachusetts. Militia. Boston Cavalry.

Boston, Nov. 30, 1797. Sir, The following is a statement of the accounts of the Boston Cavalry, from the origin of the Corps to the present period . . . [Boston, 1797.] 8 pp. Table. **H.80.13
Signed by John Marston, Treasurer.

Neuschler, Otto.

Militär-Wörterbuch. Englisch - Deutsch und Deutsch-Englisch. Berlin, 1906. 2 v. *3959.152

Paulin, Charles Oscar.

The navy of the American Revolution: its administration, its policy, and its achievements. Cleveland, 1906. Portrait. 4419.276

A bibliography, pp. 481-505.

Wood, Sir Henry Evelyn.

From midshipman to field marshal. By Evelyn Wood. 3d edition. New York, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 6524.34

Relates to the Crimea, India and South Africa.

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Carnegie, William.

Practical game-preserving. 3d edition, enlarged. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. 4006.161

Foundras, Théodore Louis Auguste, Marquis de.

Récits de chasseurs — Les landes de Gascogne. Édition autorisée pour la Belgique et l'étranger, interdite pour la France. Bruxelles, 1858. 4009a.199

Nelligan, Richard Francis.

The art of swimming. A practical working manual . . . 2d edition. Boston, 1906. 71 pp. Illus. Facsimile. 4009.351

Thomas, William S.

Hunting big game with gun and with kodak: a record of personal experiences in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. New York, 1906. Illus. 4008.314

White, Alain Campbell.

Les tours de force sur l'échiquier. Paris, 1906. Illus. = 6008.123

Fiction.

In English.

De La Pasture, Elizabeth.

The lonely lady of Grosvenor Square. New York, 1907. 59.244

Fielding, Henry. 1707-1754.

Tom Jones, the history of a foundling. By Henry Fielding. Edited for the use of modern readers by his great-granddaughter, J. E. M. Fielding. London, 1896. 102.56

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips.

The malefactor. Boston, 1907. Plates. 59.243

In French.

Barracand, Léon.

Le cheval blanc. Paris. [1906.] Plates. 6671.222

Supplement to Le monde illustré, 25 août-24 novembre, 1906.

Coulevain, Pierre de, pseud.

L'île inconnue. Paris, 1906. 2469.193
Description of English manners and customs in the form of a fictitious narrative.

Dorat, Claude Joseph. 1734-1780.

Les malheurs de l'inconstance, ou lettres de la marquise de Syrcé, et du comte de Mirbelle. Amsterdam, M.DCC.LXXII. 2 v. Plates. *6670b.125

Les sacrifices de l'amour, ou lettres de la vicomtesse de Senanges, et du chevalier de Versenai; suivies de Sylvie et Moleshoff. Nouvelle édition. Amsterdam, M.DCC.LXXII. 2 v. Plates. *6670b.127

Guerlin, Henri.
La petite patricienne. Tours. [1906.] 6697.48

The scene is laid in Rome during the reign of the Emperor Domitian.

Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.

Les désenchantées. Roman des harems turcs contemporains. [Par] Pierre Loti [pseud.]. Paris, 1906. Portrait. 4660b.142

In German.

Cohn-Viebig, Clara. 1860-.

Es lebe die Kunst! Roman von C. Viebig. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1903. 6898.256

Dadone, Carlo.

Wie ich zu meiner Frau kam, und andere humoristische Erzählungen. Übersetzung aus dem italienischen von Katharina Brenning. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.489

Geissler, Max. 1868-.

Hütten im Hochland. Roman. 4. Tausend. Leipzig, 1906. 6897.395

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig.

L'Arrabiata. Eine Novelle. Edited with a complete German composition based upon the text by Paul V. Bacon. Boston, 1906. 6899a.218

In Italian.

Verga, Giovanni. 1840-.

Dal tuo al mio. Milano, 1906. 6777.32

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Bucknam, Wilton Francis.

A history of Boston Division Number Sixty-one Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers. [Boston, Mass.] 1906. Illus. Portraits. *7573.123

Daughters of the American Revolution. Connecticut.

Chapter sketches. [1901, 1904.] Edited by Mary Philotheta Root . . . New Haven. [1901, 1904.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. *4410a.170

Freemasonry. Massachusetts. Royal Arch Chapter of the Shekinah, Chelsea, Massachusetts.

Proceedings at the twenty-fifth and fiftieth anniversaries. [Boston and Chelsea.] 1881, 1906. 2 v. in 1. Portraits. = *7562.38

Master Car and Locomotive Painters' Association of the United States and Canada.

Proceedings of the 37th annual conven-

tion . . . 1906. Reading, Mass., 1906. Portraits. = *8013.266

Maxwell, Will J., compiler.

Greek letter men of New York. New York, 1899. Portraits. Plates. *2388.83

Sons of the American Revolution. Kentucky Society.

Year book, 1896. Louisville, 1896. Portrait. *4411.215

Thomas, Isaiah. 1749-1831.

An address to the most worshipful Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, at the close of the constitutional term of his presiding as Grand Master, A.L. 5805. Boston, 1811. 16 pp. *7567.62

Woman's Club of Wisconsin.

Calendar. Season of 1888/89-1906/07. Milwaukee, 1888-1906. 19 v. = *5589a.315

Worcester Woman's Club, Worcester.

Columbian souvenir of the . . . Club. 1880-1893. Worcester, 1893. 41 pp. = 5583.73

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

Cabinet of Entertainment, and Mirror of Amusement. A repository of entertaining knowledge . . . Vol. 2, (no. 1-4), 1835. Boston, 1835. Illus. Music. *5240.24

Calendrier de la Gironde, pour l'année . . . 1810 . . . Bordeaux, 1810. *2639a.124

Contains an almanac, and a directory of Bordeaux.

Huygens, Constantijn. 1628-1697.

Register op de journalen . . . Amsterdam, 1906. [Historisch genootschap, Utrecht. Werken.] *2897.72.Ser.3.No.22

Little Chronicle, The. A weekly news-magazine for boys and girls and busy people. Francis B. Atkinson, editor. Vol. 15 (no. 1). 1907. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *7299.30

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Newest Keepsake, The, for 1839, 40. . .

With the speeches, circumstances, and doings [of the Trundle-bed Convention] at the Chapel of the Marlboro' House, Boston. . . Boston [and Norwich]. 1839, 40. 2 v. *7309a.47

A satire on Boston reformers.

Romania. Table des trente premiers volumes (1872-1901). Paris, 1906. *4685.56

The periodical Romania is kept on shelf-number *4685.53.

Royal Geographical Society, London.

[The Geographical Journal.] General index to the first twenty volumes, 1893-1902. London, 1906. *6266.3

The Geographical Journal is on shelf-no. *6266.2.

South Atlantic Quarterly, The. Vol. 1-5. 1902-06. Durham, N. C., 1902-06. *5352.25

Vols. 1-4 were edited by John Spencer Bassett; vol. 5 by Edwin Mims and William H. Glasson. Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

- Civil War stories.** Retold from St. Nicholas. Illus. Y 1745
Colonial stories. Retold from St. Nicholas. Illus. Y 1843
Eggleston, George Cary.
 Jack Shelby. A story of the Indiana backwoods. Plates. Y 2570.9
Harrison, Mary St. Leger.
 The far horizon. 102h 5
Indian stories. Retold from St. Nicholas. Illus. Y 4435
John, Eugenie. (E. Marlitt.)
 Das Geheimnis der alten Mamsell. Lq 4595
Munro, Dana Carleton.
 A source book of Roman history. Illus. Dq 6267
 Bibliography at the beginning and end of each chapter.
New England History Teachers' Association.
 A history syllabus for secondary schools, outlining the four years' course in history recommended by the committee of seven of the American Historical Association. C 6387
Oppenheim, Edward Phillips.
 The malefactor. Plates. 140 2
Our holidays; their meaning and spirit. Retold from St. Nicholas. Illus. Y 6626
Purpose and success. Illus. [The Companion series.] Y 7189
 A collection of stories by different authors.
Revolutionary stories. Retold from St. Nicholas. Illus. Y 7415
Sharp, Evelyn.
 The child's Christmas. Pictured by Charles Robinson, with text by Evelyn Sharp. Y 8167.2
Stang, William.
 Socialism and Christianity. Su 8475
Taggart, Marion Ames.
 Daddy's daughters. Plates. Y 8707.16

Books added to the Statistical Department.

Political and Social Science.

Political Economy.

- Bonn, Moritz Julius.**
 Modern Ireland and her agrarian problem. Translated from the German by T. W. Rolleston. Dublin, 1906. 4516.193
Danson, John Towne. 1817-1898.
 Economic and statistical studies, 1840-1890. With a brief memoir by his daughter, Mary Norman Hill. London, 1906. Portraits. Charts. Diagrams. 9338.542a2
Jenks, Jeremiah Whipple.
 Great fortunes, the winning: the using. New York, 1906. 90 pp. 9330.473a7
Prendergast, William A.
 Credit and its uses. New York, 1906. [Appleton's Business series.] 9332.7a2
 Bibliography, pp. xi, xii.
Seager, Henry Rogers.
 Introduction to economics. 3d edition. New York, 1906. Map. 9330.2a26
Swift, Morrison Isaac.
 Arraignment of American wealth kings. New York, 1906. 5564.156

- Williams, John L., and Son, bankers, of Richmond, Virginia.**
 A manual of investments. Important facts & figures regarding Southern investment securities. 1889/90. Richmond, Va. [1890-] Map. = *9332.675
Zartman, Lester William.
 The investments of life insurance companies. New York, 1906. 9368.3a49

Political Science.

- Block, Maurice.** 1816-1901.
 Entretiens familiers sur l'administration de notre pays. [Vol. 4, 5.] Paris. [1880, 82.] 2 v. in 1. 6634.24
 Contents. — [4.] Paris. Organisation municipale. [5.] Paris. Institutions administratives.
Fairlie, John Archibald.
 Municipal administration. New York, 1906. 9352.02a2
Lake Mohonk Conference on International Arbitration.
 A few suggestions to friends of international arbitration. Mohonk Lake, 1905. 21 pp. = 7578.174
Locke, John. 1632-1704.
 Two treatises of government: in the former, the false principles and foundation of Sir Robert Filmer, and his fol-

lowers, are detected and overthrown. The latter is An essay concerning the true original, extent, and end of civil government. [Anon.] London, 1698.

*5568.135

National Arbitration Committee.

A memorial to the Senate of the United States. [Washington, 1897.] 7574.84
A statement concerning the treaty of arbitration between the United States and Great Britain, concluded January 11, 1897.

Schultz, Frederick W.

Politics and patriotism. Boston, 1895. = 5569.133

Taft, William Howard.

Four aspects of civic duty. New York, 1906. [Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.] 9172.1a3

Webb, Sidney James, 1859- , and Beatrice Webb.

English local government from the Revolution to the Municipal Corporations Act. [Vol. 1.] The parish and the county. London, 1906. 3565.274

Sociology.

American Federation of Labor.

Some reasons for Chinese exclusion. Meat vs. rice. American manhood against Asiatic Coolieism. Which shall survive? Washington. [1902.] 38 pp. Plate. 9325.251a6

Harris, Norman Dwight.

History of Negro slavery in Illinois and of the slavery agitation in that state. Dissertation . . . [The University of Chicago.] Chicago, 1906. Portraits. Plate. = 7589a.292
Bibliography, pp. 245-257.

Healy, Patrick Joseph, and Ng Poon Chew.

A statement for non-exclusion. San Francisco, 1905. Plate. = 9325.251a7

Monnier, Alexandre.

Histoire de l'assistance publique dans les temps anciens et modernes . . . 3^e édition. Paris, 1866. 5572.162

Montgomery, Caroline Williamson.

Bibliography of college, social, university and church settlements. 5th edition, enlarged. Chicago, 1905. 9361.9a2

Packard, Frederick Adolphus. 1794-1867.

An inquiry into the alleged tendency of the separation of convicts, one from the other, to produce disease and derangement. By a citizen of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1849. = 5577.210

Russell, Charles E. B., and L. M. Rigby.

The making of the criminal. London, 1906. 5577.206

Relates to Great Britain.

University Settlement, Cincinnati.

Annual report. 1905/06. Cincinnati, 1906. Plans. = *5575.148

Women.

Cadbury, Edward.

Women's work and wages. A phase of

life in an industrial city. By Edward Cadbury, Cécile Matheson and George Shann. London, 1906. Plate. 9331.442

International Congress of Women. 1st session. Berlin, 1896.

Der Internationale Kongress für Frauenwerke und Frauenbestrebungen in Berlin, 19. bis 26. September 1896. Eine Sammlung der auf dem Kongress gehaltenen Vorträge und Ansprachen. Berlin, 1897. *5583.48

Internationale Lehrerinnen-Versammlung, 1. Versammlung, Berlin, 1904.

Die verheiratete Lehrerin. Verhandlungen. Berlin, 1905. 80 pp. 3596.241

Public Documents.

United States.

Pension Bureau.

Regulations relating to army and navy pensions, with statutes. Washington, 1871. *C.278.56

Treasury Department.

Division of Revenue Cutter Service.

Register of the officers and vessels of the Revenue-Cutter Service of the United States. July 1, 1906. Washington, 1906. 84 pp. = *C.278.54

War Department.

Military Secretary.

Memorandum relative to the general officers in the armies of the United States during the Civil War, 1861-1865. [Washington.] 1906. 73 pp. = *C.278.52

States. Territories. Accessions.

Alabama.

Secretary of State.

Alabama official directory. Executive, Judicial, Legislative, and county officers. Members of and data relating to Constitutional Convention, 1901. Population, election, and miscellaneous statistics. May 1, 1905. Compiled by A. C. Sexton, Chief Clerk. [Montgomery, 1905.] Plate. = *6382.84

Connecticut.

Secretary of State.

List of registered motor vehicles to August 1, 1906. [Hartford.] 1906. = *8017.308

Massachusetts.

Boston.

Message of John F. Fitzgerald, Mayor of Boston, recommending to the City Council the appointment of a Finance Commission to examine into all matters pertaining to the finances of the City. Boston, 1906. 9 pp. = *6356.15

Missouri.

Saint Louis.

Municipal Bridge and Terminals Com-
mission.Report, 3d. St. Louis, 1906. 35 pp.
Maps. Plans. = *6389.11**Foreign.****France.**

Service du recensement.

Résultats statistiques du recensement
général de la population effectué le
24 Mars 1901. Tome 1, 2. Paris, 1904,
06. = *9314.4210**New Zealand.**

Department of Lands and Survey.

Report . . . 1900/01. Wellington, 1901.

Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. =
*7030.44

**FREE PUBLIC ILLUSTRATED
LECTURES
TO BE GIVEN IN THE LECTURE HALL
OF THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY.**

On the dates named below at 8 o'clock.

- Apr. 4. † The Gothic in Spain. Walter H. Kilham.
Apr. 11. † The Architecture of Francis I. Louis C. Newhall.
Apr. 18. Jewelry. Frederic Allen Whiting.

†Under the auspices of the Boston Architectural Club.

ON THE EVENING of April 25, an additional lecture in the Free Course will be given by Fraulein Antonie Stolle, on the Pictures by Puvis de Chavannes, in Paris and in Boston, illustrated in part with her own lantern slides especially colored from the Mural Decorations in the Library.

ON THE EVENING of May 7, at 8 o'clock, there will be a Free Lecture in the Lecture Hall, by Professor Leo Wiener, of Harvard University, on "The Pros and Cons of Esperanto"; with opportunity for discussion. This lecture is given under the auspices of the Boston Esperanto Society.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The following lines contain a brief summary of the rules governing the use of the Library, the full text of which in pamphlet form may be had free. Every user of the Library is expected to be familiar with them.

The Library is free to all at seasonable hours.

Citizens, students, temporary sojourners, officers and men of the Army and Navy, and certain other persons may become card holders. Special privileges are granted also to teachers and clergymen, and loans are made upon deposit.

Application made in writing, with reference, or student's certificate secures a Library Card entitling the holder to draw books. Card Holders must notify Registration Clerk of change of address. Cards are non-transferable and revocable, and registration may be cancelled. Lost cards entail penalty; responsibility continues. Cards must be presented and stamped regularly with each book drawn or returned.

Cards entitle the holder to two books for seven or fourteen days without renewal. Books are not transferable. There are limitations governing the issue of Seven-day books

There are restrictions upon the lending for Home Use of certain books.

Any person may use books within the Library upon signing the proper form of application, promising to return them before leaving the room.

Fines of two cents a day and twenty-five cents per two weeks extra, for four weeks, and the full cost of replacing books, with loss of privileges until paid, are the penalty for overdetection. No exemption is granted. Further detention is punishable by law.

Books must be used with care and all damage made good. Violations of this rule are punishable by fine and imprisonment.

Books must be returned when called for and are to be taken from the shelves only by employees.

Conversation and other abuses are forbidden under penalty of expulsion. Damage to catalogues is punishable. Attendants must enforce the rules but may be reported for incivility.

The Central Library is open daily except holidays, from 9 A.M. till 10 P.M., Sundays, from 2 till 10 P.M., except that the summer closing hour is 9 P.M. both on week days and Sundays. The Branches are open at the hours posted therein.

HOUSE RULES.

A Coat Room is provided where garments and packages may be checked.

Dogs and Smoking are not allowed in the building.

Employees are not, except in emergency, allowed to receive visitors during working hours.

If articles are lost or found in the Library Building the fact should be reported immediately to the Officer in charge of the Issue Department.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of New Books. 1896-. .05; by mail, .15
Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
Monthly Bulletin. 1896-. Free; by mail, .03
Quarterly Bulletins. 1867-96. 5 cts. a number; by
mail, .10; Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-30, 33-39, 46, 47, 51-56,
62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101, 102, out of print.
English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
Books for Boys and Girls. 1904. .02; by mail, .08
Books on History & Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20
Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial
Publications currently received in the Principal Li-
braries of Boston and Vicinity. 1897. .25; by mail, .33

Periodicals currently taken at the Central Library.
1903. .10; by mail, .13

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed.
In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be
issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including
Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00

Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus
on the Discovery of America. With a new Transla-
tion. 1890. .50; by mail, .52

Books in raised type for the Blind. 1894. .50

French Fiction. 1892. .05; by mail, .08

German Fiction. 1905. .10; by mail, .18

Italian Fiction. 1901. .10; by mail, .15

Russian Works in the Library. 1896. .05; by mail, .07

Social Reform. 1898. .05; by mail, .09

Architecture, Construction, Decoration. 1894. .25; by mail, .33

Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of
Europe. 1899. .50; by mail, .56

Genealogies and Local Histories. 1900. .25; by mail, .29

Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings.
1899. .10; by mail, .13

Postal Titles. 1900.

Economics: selected works in the English language.

In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 3. 1904.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
1893.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88. 1892.

Fine and Decorative Arts: books in English suitable
for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin,
vol. 8, no. 12. 1903.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Orig-
inal Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin
no. 87. 1892.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States,
1797, by Robert Gilmore. In Bulletin no. 88. 1892.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare
in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79. 1809.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall
use." In Bulletin no. 84. 1891.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 1888. 5.00
Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 1880. 3.00
Part 2. Miscellaneous. 1888. 3.00
Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books.
Catalogue. 1879. 5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief descrip-
tion with portrait. 1897. Also Supplement: Text of
four Great American Documents. 1898.

Free; by mail, .05

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no.
89. 1892.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books.
Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89. 1892.

Prince Library. Catalogue. 1870. 1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. 1898. .15; by mail, .18

Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and
Works on Forestry. 1899. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.

No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.

No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.

No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.

No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin
no. 95. 1894.

No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.

No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96. 1894.

No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97. 1894.

No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and the
English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98. 1894.

No. 10. See Architecture in first column.

No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.

No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.

No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. 1883. .50; by mail, .53

No. 2. Spanish Grammars. 1884. .25; by mail, .26

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin
no. 80. 1890. .05; by mail, .10

No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the
Continental Congress, 1774-1789. 1888.

.50; by mail, .53

No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. 1891.

.10; by mail, .12

No. 8. Higher Education of Women. 1897.

.10; by mail, .13

No. 9. Higher Education of Women. Supplement
no. 1. 1905. .10; by mail, .13

No. 10. History and Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818.

By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 1879. 8.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775. 1836. Jour-
nals, 1776 to 1783. 1887. By Henry Dearborn.

Each, .75; by mail, .77

Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited
by John Harvard Ellis. 1867. 10.00

Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Pos-
sessions. By George Lamb. 1880.

Branches.

Finding List of Books common to the Branches. 1902.
(Continued yearly in the Annual Lists.)

.20; by mail, .26

0
MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

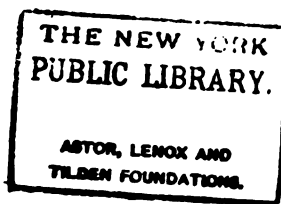
Vol. XII, No. 5.

May, 1907.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1907.

c. w. H.



*GW

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South End Branch, 397 Shawmut Avenue.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	Upham's Corner Branch, Columbia Road, cor. Bird St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.	

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station R. Warren St. Reading Room, 390 Warren St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, 727 Walk Hill St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station T. Boylston Station Reading Room, The Lamartine, Depot Square.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station G. Allston Reading Room, 354 Cambridge St.	Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station J. Codman Square Reading Room, Washington, cor. Norfolk St., Dorchester.	Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.	Station 23. City Point Reading Room, 615 Broadway.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

March 15, to April 15, 1907.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Baedeker, Carl.

Southern Germany (Wurtemberg and Bavaria). Handbook for travellers. 10th edition. Leipzig, 1907. Maps. Plans. 2839.81

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Battelle, Philip.

Descendants of Benjamin Hammond. [Boston, 1876.] 7 pp. *4434.262

Clarke, William. 1670-1742.

A genealogical statement of the Clarke family of Boston, Mass., 1731; with review of the same. By Isaac J. Greenwood. New York, 1879. 8 pp. *4335.192

Fitch, Asa, M.D. 1809?-1879.

Memorial of the family and descendants of Peter Parker, of Washington County, New York. New York, 1877. 18 pp. *4339.143

Appended is an obituary notice of Professor William Henry Parker.

Grinton, Parish, Yorkshire, England.

The registers of the Parish church. Transcribed by F. William Slingsby. [Leeds.] 1905. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] *2504.57

Grossman, Julius, 1845-, and others.

Genealogie des Gesamthauses Hohenzollern. Berlin, 1905. *2831.62

Contains bibliographies.

Hackness, Parish, Yorkshire, England.

Register. 1557-1783. Transcribed by Charles Johnstone and Emily J. Hart. [Leeds.] 1906. [Yorkshire Parish Register Society.] *2504.59

Hills, Thomas. 1828-

The parentage and English progenitors of Nathaniel Coney of Boston, Mass. Boston, 1906. 13 pp. = *4334.176

Lawlor, Henry Cairnes. 1870-

A history of the family of Cairnes or Cairns and its connections. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Colored coats of arms. Genealogical charts. *6534.43

Neighbour, Lambert Bowman.

Descendants of Leonard Neighbour immigrant to America 1738. Dixon, Ill., 1906. 56 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. Facsimiles. *4439a.297

Perry, John Taylor.

The Odlin family. [Boston, 1887.] 8 pp. *4338.230

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Bearne, Catharine M.

Heroines of French society in the Court, the Revolution, the Empire, and the Restoration. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 2643.188

Contents. — Madame Vigée le Brun. — La Marquise de Montagu. — Madame Tallien. — Madame de Genlis.

Homes and haunts of the wise and good, or visits to remarkable places in English history and literature, by Mrs. S. C. Hall, Wm. Howitt . . . Philadelphia, 1854. Illus. Portraits. 2546.212

Villiers du Terrage, Marc Paul Aimé, Baron de.

Conquistadores et roitelets. Rois sans couronne. Du roi des Canaries à l'empereur du Sahara. Paris, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 6246.10

Vincens, Cécile.

Princesses and court ladies. By Arvède Barine [pseud.]. Authorized English version. New York, 1906. Portraits.

2243.83

Contents. — Marie Mancini. — Christina of Sweden. — An Arab princess. — The Duchess of Maine. — The Margravine of Bayreuth. The French original may be found on shelf-number 2255.53.

Single Biographies.**Brode, Reinhold. 1856-.**

Friedrich der Grosse und der Conflict mit seinem Vater. Leipzig, 1904. 2846.108

Carson, Hampton Lawrence.

The life, character, and services of Frederick Dawson Stone, late librarian of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1897. 27 pp. 4443.302

Cavendish, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle. 1624?-1673.

The life of William Cavendish Duke of Newcastle. . . . Added, the true relation of my birth, breeding and life. Edited by C. H. Firth. 2d edition, . . . London. [1906.] Portrait. [The London library.] 2546.208

Chanca, Diego Alvarez de la.

A forgotten worthy, Dr. Diego Alvarez Chanca, of Seville, Spain. By A. M. Fernandez de Ybarra. [New York.] 1906. 15 pp. = 3093.187

Consists chiefly of Chanca's account of the second voyage of Columbus to America.

Cochrane, Thomas, 10th Earl of Dundonald. 1775-1860.

Memorias de Lord Cochrane. Santiago de Chile, 1905. [Colección de historiadores i de documentos relativos á la independencia de Chile.] *4313.195.13

Corbin, Charles Émile. 1831-1904.

Notes et souvenirs d'un officier d'État-major. (1831-1904.) Paris, 1906. Portrait. Plate. 6629.40

Contents. — Collèges et écoles. — Souvenirs de Crimée. — La veille de Sedan.

Dard, Émile.

Un épicurien sous la Terreur. Hérault de Séchelles. (1759-1794.) Paris, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. 2649.209

Franklin, Benjamin.

To the Royal Academy of Brussels. New York, 1906. 13 pp. **K.26.44

Fulton Trust Company of New York.

Life of Robert Fulton. New York. [1906.] 16 pp. Illus. 2348.155

Gardner, James Anthony. 1770-1846.

Recollections of James Anthony Gardner, Commander R. N. (1775-1814). Edited by Sir R. Vesey Hamilton and John Knox Laughton. [London.] 1906. [Navy Records Society.] *2502.117.31

Girardin, Delphine Gay de.

Choix de lettres parisiennes. Edited by F. de Baudiss. Oxford, 1906. Portrait.

[Oxford higher French series.] 2689.167
Bibliography, p. 192.

Herbert, Edward, 1st Baron of Cherbury. 1583-1648.

Autobiography. With introduction, notes, appendices, and a continuation of the life by Sidney Lee. 2d edition. . . London. [1906?] Portrait. Genealogical table. [The London library.] 2546.210

Hodenpijl, C. F. Gijsberti.

Napoleon in Nederland. Haarlem, 1904. Portraits. Plates. Tables. Facsimiles.

Bronnen, pp. 313, 314.

2653.148

Hutchinson, Lucy.

Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson, Governor of Nottingham. By his widow Lucy. Edited from the original manuscript by the Rev. Julius Hutchinson. . . . Added, the letters of Colonel Hutchinson and other papers. Revised by C. H. Firth. New edition. . . London, 1906. Portrait. Genealogical chart. [The London library.] 4541.67

Johnson, Thomas Cary.

The life and letters of Benjamin Morgan Palmer. Richmond, Va. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Genealogical chart.

2342.143

Koenigsberger, Leo. 1837-.

Hermann von Helmholtz. Translated by Frances A. Welby. With a preface by Lord Kelvin. Oxford, 1906. Portraits.

2841.28

Lacroix, Frédéric.

Mémoires sur la reine Hortense et la famille impériale. Par Mademoiselle Cochelet. Paris, 1907. [Collection pour les jeunes filles. Choix de mémoires et écrits des femmes françaises.] 2649.180
The brother of Madame Parquin, née Cochelet, proved that this book was not written by her, and was published without the knowledge of the family. Quérard attributes it to Lacroix.

Macfall, Haldane

Ibsen, the man, his art & his significance. Illustrated by Joseph Simpson. New York, 1907. Portraits. 4849a.79

The last two pages contain a brief bibliography of Ibsen.

Memorial, The: written by friends of the late Mrs. Osgood and edited by Mary E. Hewitt. . . . New-York, 1851. Portrait. Plates. *2403.169

Muzzey, Artemas Bowers.

Tribute to a righteous man. Boston, 1848.

8 pp. =

4446.368

A tribute to Peter Mackintosh, master of the Hancock School in Boston for twenty-five years.

Reiner, Julius.

Hermann von Helmholtz. Leipzig. [1905.] Illus. Portrait. [Klassiker der Naturwissenschaften.] 2841.29

Salley, Alexander Samuel, Jr.

William J. Rivers. A sketch prepared to commemorate the presentation of a portrait painted by John Stolle, . . . of Prof. Rivers to the Charleston Library Society, by William A. Courtenay. [Charleston.] 1906. 9 pp. Portrait. =

4445.493

- Weindel, Henri de.**
François-Joseph intime . . . Paris. [1906.]
Portraits. Plates. 4849a.81
- Williams, Henry Llewellyn, compiler.**
Lincolnicus. Familiar sayings of Abraham
Lincoln. New York. [1906.] Portrait.
[The Ariel booklets.] 4349.302

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia.
Africa. Eastern Question.
Oceanica. The Jews.

- Bronsart von Schellendorff, —.**
Sechs Monate beim japanischen Feldheer.
Berlin, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map.
3014.147
- Malherbe, Raoul de, Comte.**
L'Orient. 1718-1845. Histoire, politique,
religion, mœurs, etc. Paris, 1846. 2 v.
Chart. 2217.86
- Stern, Bolko.**
Ägyptische Kulturgeschichte im Altertum.
Mit zahlreichen Illustrationen von A.
Schmidt und vom Verfasser. Leipzig.
[1896.] 3052.239

Europe.

- Clarke, Henry Butler. 1863-1904.**
Modern Spain. 1815-1898. With a mem-
oir by W. H. Hutton. Cambridge, 1906.
Colored map. [Cambridge historical
series.] 3098.226
Bibliography, pp. 471-481.
- Devonshire domesday and geld inquest:** ex-
tensions, translations and indices. [With
a preface by Joshua Brooking Rowe.]
Plymouth, 1844-1892. 2 v. [Devonshire
Association for the Advancement of Sci-
ence, Literature and Art.] *3306.11
The text is in Latin, with English translation.
- Edén, Nils.**
Sweden for peace. The programme of
Sweden in the union crisis. Upsala.
[1905.] 41 pp. = 4823.71
- Falkner, John Meade.**
A history of Oxfordshire. Cheap edition.
London, 1906. [Popular county histo-
ries.] 2495.189
- Hale, Edward Everett, and Susan Hale.**
Spain. New York, 1903. Illus. Maps.
[Story of the nations.] 3095.73
An earlier edition, entitled *The story of Spain*,
is on shelf-number B.H.Ref.43.4(3095.71).
- Italy. Ministero degli affari esteri.**
Roma. Settembre-ottobre 1870. Docu-
menti. Roma, 1895. 21 pp. *9327.45
Reports, signed by Blanc, of diplomatic confer-
ences with Cardinal Antonelli, after the capture
of Rome by the Italian troops.
- Kirkland, Elizabeth Stansbury.**
A short history of Italy from 476 A.D., to
1878 A.D. Chicago, 1902. 2729.66

- Lee, Guy Carleton.**
Source-book of English history. 2d edi-
tion. New York 1905. 4527.133
Bibliographical index, pp. 587-601.
- Noailles, Amblard Marie Raymond Amédée,**
Vicomte de.
Épisodes de la guerre de trente ans. Le
cardinal de la Valette, lieutenant gé-
néral des armées du roi 1635 à 1639. Paris,
1906. Portrait. Plates. Maps. Genea-
logical charts. 2614.100
- Rachel, Hugo.**
Der Grosse Kurfürst und die ostpreussi-
schen Stände, 1640-1688. Leipzig, 1905.
Tables. [Staats- und sozialwissen-
schaftliche Forschungen.] *5644.21.24. Heft 1
- Renard, Georges.**
La république de 1848 (1848-1852). Pré-
face de A. Millerand. Paris. [1905.]
Portraits. Plates. [Histoire socialiste
(1789-1900). Tome 9.] *9335.009.9
- Rinman, Erik B.**
Fiction and fact about the Scandinavian
crisis. Stockholm. [1905.] 20 pp. =
4823.70
Relates to Nansen's The Swedish-Norwegian con-
flict, in The Times, March 25, 1905 [Pat. Room
*N.710.1.Jan.-Mar. 1905] and to his Norway and
the union with Sweden.
- Sweden. Riksdag.**
The union between Sweden and Norway.
The address presented to the King by
the Swedish Parliament. Stockholm,
1905. 16 pp. = 4823.69
- Ulloa, Pietro Cala, Marchese di Favale e**
Rotondella.
Delle presenti condizioni del reame delle
due Sicilie. [Napoli?] 1862. 72 pp. =
2713.73
- Wheater, William.**
Knaresburgh and its rulers. Leeds, 1907.
Illus. *2464.178

America.

- Audibert, Alejandro.**
Cuestion de límites entre el Paraguay y
Bolivia. Asunción, 1901. Map. =
4313.74
- Ballesteros, José Rodriguez.**
Revista de la guerra de la independencia
de Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1904. =
*4313.195.11
- Brewer, John M.**
Prison life! [N. p. 1861?] 31 pp. =
*20th.53.94
- Confederate Veteran.** Published monthly in
the interest of Confederate veterans and
kindred topics. S. A. Cunningham, ed-
itor. Vol. 4-6, 8-11, and parts of vol.
1-3, 7, 12-14. Nashville, Tenn., 1893-
1906. Illus. Portraits. *20th.108.2
- District of Columbia. John R. Smead's**
Company A, 3d Battalion Infantry.
War history of the "National Rifles"
Company A, Third Battalion, District
of Columbia Volunteers, of 1861. Wil-
mington, Del., 1887. 56 pp. *20th.44u.3

- Dudley, Edgar S., compiler.**
Roster of Nebraska volunteers from 1861 to 1869. Hastings, Neb., 1888. =
*^{"20th"}.17b.1
- Freedom's gift: or sentiments of the free.**
Hartford, 1840. Plate. *4264.94
Selections in prose and verse.
- Gandarillas, Manuel José.**
Don Bernardo O'Higgins. Apuntes históricos sobre la revolución de Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1905. *4313.195.14
- Great Britain.** Commissioners of Customs.
The "Alabama." Return to an order of the Honourable the House of Commons, dated March 1863;—for, copy "of or extracts from the correspondence between the Commissioners of Customs and the custom house authorities at Liverpool, relating to the building, fitting-out, and sailing of the vessel no. 290, since known as the Confederate cruiser 'Alabama.'" [London, 1863.] 14 pp. *^{"20th"}.20.13
- Hosmer, James Kendall.** 1834—
The appeal to arms. 1861–1863. New York, 1907. Portrait. Maps. [The American nation: a history. Vol. 20.] 2326.120
Critical essay on authorities, pp. 323–333.
- Huidekoper, Henry Shippen.**
A short story of the first day's fight at Gettysburg. Philadelphia, 1906. 12 pp. Portrait. Plate. Maps. = *^{"20th"}.52.434
- Kingsbury, Susan Myra.**
An introduction to the records of the Virginia Company of London. With a bibliographical list of the extant documents. Washington, 1905. = *2321.31
Authorities, pp. 207–214.
Issued by the Library of Congress.
- Lawrence, John, abolitionist.**
The slavery question. 3d edition. Dayton, O., 1854. 4265.472
- Lippitt, Charles Warren.**
Republican principles and progress. [Providence, R. I.] 1906. 77 pp. =
Bibliography, pp. 72, 73. 4227.125
- Long, James T.**
The 16th decisive battle of the world—Gettysburg. [Gettysburg, 1906.] 96 pp. Portraits. Plates. Map. = *^{"20th"}.32.59
- MacDonald, William, Ph.D., editor.** 1863—
Select charters and other documents illustrative of American history. 1606–1775. New York, 1906. 4329.221
Select documents illustrative of the history of the United States 1776–1861. New York, 1907. 4329.222
- MacPhail, Rev. Malcolm L.**
Cape Breton. [Boston, 1906.] 27 pp. =
Bibliography, p. 1. 4469a.219
- New York, State.** Militia. 28th Regiment. Infantry.
Roster of the surviving members. . . .
Revised for the reunion of the regiment, held at Culpeper, Va. August 9, 1902. Buffalo, 1902. 12 pp. Portrait. Plate. =
*^{"20th"}.71.28
- O'Brien, Michael J.**
Irish colonists in New York. A lecture. New York. [1906.] 20 pp. Portraits. =
4317.52
- Ohio.** Militia.
Sixth annual reunion of the Seventy-first Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, August 29 1878, with a sketch of its history. [Celina, O., 1878.] 8 pp. *^{"20th"}.73.71
- Porter, Peter A.**
A brief history of old Fort Niagara. Photographs by Orrin E. Dunlap. Niagara Falls, 1896. 84 pp. Illus. Portrait. Plans. 4478.461
The Niagara region in history. New York, 1895. 24 pp. Illus. Portrait. 4413.118
- Schedler, Joseph.**
Military map of the Middle and Southern States, showing the seat of war during the great rebellion in 1861. New York. [186–?] Scale, 35.3 miles to 1 inch. =
No. 43 in *Map 118.1
- Shaw, Charles D.**
An oration delivered at the Wigwam, Paterson, N. J., on July 4th, 1865; with a "roll of honor," comprising the names of Paterson soldiers, who have given their lives to their country. Paterson, 1865. 24 pp. *^{"20th"}.46a.67
- Smith, William.** 1769–1847.
History of Canada . . . Quebec, 1815. 2 v. Table. **H.84.36
Contents. — 1. 1492–1763. 2. 1764–1791.
- Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Rhode Island.**
A record of the ceremony and oration on the occasion of the unveiling of the monument commemorating the Great Swamp Fight, December 19, 1675 in the Narragansett country, Rhode Island. Erected by the Societies of Colonial Wars of Rhode Island and Massachusetts, October 20, 1906. [Boston.] 1906. 78 pp. Plates. Map. *4411.156
- Stackhouse, A. M.**
A retrospect of Colonial times in Burlington County [New Jersey]. Moorestown. [1906.] 29 pp. *7554.81
- Survivors' Association of the Twenty-Third Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers.**
History of the Twenty-Third Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. Birney's Zouaves. 1861–1865. Compiled by the Secretary [William J. Wray. Philadelphia]. 1903–1904. Illus. Portraits. *^{"20th"}.41b.23
- Willison, John Stephen.** 1856—
Anglo-Saxon amity. [An address delivered before the Canadian Club at Boston, Dec. 4, 1905. Toronto, 1906.] 15 pp. =
4314.276

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Museo nazionale, Naples.

Dissertationis isagogica ad Herculanensium voluminum explanationem pars 1. Neapoli, 1797. xx plates. Maps. Facsimiles. *4960.8
Relates to Vesuvius and to the antiquities of Herculaneum and Pompeii. Edited by C. M. Rosini. No more was published.

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Baxter, Sylvester.

An artist's sketch-book of old Marble-head. By Lester G. Hornby. With text by Sylvester Baxter. Boston, 1906. 40 ff. Illus. *Cab.23.41.7

Duerer, Albrecht. 1471-1528.

Vnderweysung [sic] der Messung mit dem Zirckel und Richtscheyt in Linien eben vñ gantzen Corporen durch Albrecht Dürer zusamen gezogen vñ durch in selbs (als er noch auff Erden war) an vil Orten gebessert in Sonderheyt mit xxij. Figurē gemert die selbigen auch mit eygner Handt auffgerissen wie es dann eyn yder Werckman erkennen wirdt, nun aber zu Nutz allen Kunst liebhabenden in Truck geben. 1538. [Colophon: Gedruckt zu Nürenberg durch Hieronymum Formschnyder. Anno M.D.XXXVIII.] Illus. Diagrams. No. 2 in *Cab.60.169.1
Contains a collection of alphabets.

Hofmann, Johann Michael Ferdinand Heinrich. 1824-.

Kommet zu mir! Bilder aus dem Leben des Heilandes. Festgabe für christliche Familien. 5. Auflage. Breslau. [189-?] 15 plates. In portfolio. *Cab.80.247.4
Peace be unto you. Scenes from the life of our Lord. Munich. [1898.] 1 p. 14 plates. In portfolio. *Cab.80.247.5

Hofstede de Groot, Cornelis, editor.

Die Urkunden über Rembrandt (1575-1721). Neu herausgegeben und commentirt. Haag, 1906. Facsimiles. [Quellenstudien zur holländischen Kunstgeschichte. 3.] 8082.161

Japanischer Formenschatz. Gesammelt von S. Bing. Jahrgang 1-3. Leipzig. [1888-91.] 6 v. in 3. Illus. *4071.300

Some of the plates are colored. No more was published.

Koenigliche National-Galerie, Berlin.

Katalog von Dr. Max Jordan. 15. Auflage. Vol. 1. [Berlin.] 1903. 8079a.278

Rivoli, Victor Masséna, Duc de.

Les missels imprimés à Venise de 1481 à 1600. Description — illustration — bibliographie. Paris, 1896. Illus. Vignette. [Études sur l'art de la gravure sur bois à Venise.] = *Cab.80.247.7

Schmidt, Reinhold Christian Alexander.

Freund Allers. Ein Künstlerleben von Alexander Olinda [pseud.]. Stuttgart. [190-?] Illus. Portraits. = 4084.202

Silver and plated ware in foreign countries.

Reports from the consuls of the United States. Washington, 1902. [United States. Consuls. Special consular reports.] = No. 2 in *7643.22.23

Sommerville, Maxwell. 1829-1904.

Engraved gems. Philadelphia 1901. Illus. 8021.169

An earlier edition, with different material, is on shelf-number No. 1 in *4066.33.

Steinmann, Ernst.

Das Geheimnis der Medicigraeber Michel Angelos. Leipzig, 1907. Illus. Portraits. [Kunstgeschichtliche Monographien.] 4084.188
Literatur, pp. 125-127.

Sybel, Ludwig von.

Christliche Antike. Einführung in die altchristliche Kunst. Band 1. Katakomben. Marburg, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Colored plates. Plans. 4073.228

Syracuse, N. Y. Museum of Fine Arts.

[Circular of information. 1907. Syracuse, 1907.] 4077.240

Union centrale des arts décoratifs. Exposition, 1906.

Les grandes collections de dentelles anciennes et modernes, exposées au Pavillon de Marsan. Paris. [1906.] 48 plates. *Cab.80.246.4

Vasari, Giorgio. 1512-1574.

Stories of the Italian artists. Arranged and translated by E. L. Seeley. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 8068.118
Some of the plates are colored.

Architecture. Building.

American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, New York.

Suggested plan for a building. New York, 1906. 8 pp. Plate. Plans. = 4095.166

Blagrove, George H.

Dangerous structures and how to deal with them. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1906. Diagrams. 4099.143

Bogner, H.

Das Arkadenmotiv im Obergeschoss des Aachener Münsters und seine Vorgänger. Strassburg, 1906. 31 pp. Plates. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.382

Boston Architectural Club.

Catalogue of [its] exhibition, 1906, at the Boston Public Library, . . . November 5 to November 24. [Boston, 1906.] Plates. Plans. = *4093.84
Most of the pages are plates and advertisements.

Channing Home, Longwood, Mass.

[Plans of new building.] Boston, 1906. Scale, 16 feet to 1 inch. Colored. = *Cab.60.152.8

Oesterreichischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein.

Wien am Anfang des XX. Jahrhunderts.

- Ein Führer in technischer und künstlerischer Richtung. Redigiert von . . . Paul Kortz. Band 1. Wien, 1905. Illus. Plans. Maps. 4861.37
- Schulz, Fritz Traugott.
Alt-Nürnberg's Profanarchitektur. Ein Bild ihres geschichtlichen Werdeganges. Wien. [1906.] 32 pp. Illus. 113 plates in portfolio. *Cab.60.135.9
- Small, John William.
Leaves from my sketch-books. Edinburgh, 1880. 65 plates with descriptive text. *4091.184
Sketches of various architectural details, etc., mostly from Scotland.
- Vitruvius Pollio, Marcus.
Vitruvius deutsch. Nemlichen des aller namhaftigsten vñ hoherfarnesten römischen Architect vnd kunstreichen Werck oder Bawmeisters Marci Vitruuij Pollionis zehen Bücher von der Architectur vnd künstlichem Bawen . . . Erstmals verteutscht durch D. Gualtherü H. Riuium . . . Nürnberg, M.D.XLVIII. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. No. 1 in *Cab.60.169.1
Illustrated by Erhard Schoen.
- Costume. Fashion.**
- Lienhart, Constant, 1850- , and René Humbert.
Les uniformes de l'armée française depuis 1690 jusqu'à nos jours. Leipzig, 1897-1906. 5 v. Plates. *3950a.136
Most of the plates are colored.
- Landscape Gardening. Parks. Municipal and Village Improvement.**
- American Park and Outdoor Art Association. Woman's Auxiliary.
[Annual circular. 1901. Louisville, 1901.] = 3994.26
- Music. Musicians.**
- Beach, John Parsons.
New Orleans miniatures. For pianoforte. Newton Center, 1906. 22 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.275
- Chilton, Carroll Brent.
A handbook on the appreciation of music. 1. The music of Beethoven. New York. [1906?] 21 pp. 4048.261
Book list, pp. 20, 21.
- Esposito, Michael. 1855-.
Early Italian piano music. A collection of pieces written for the harpsichord and clavichord. Boston. [1906.] Plates. = 8051.174; **M.380.59
- Farwell, Arthur.
Tchaikovsky. London, 1906. Portraits. Plate. Facsimiles. [The master musicians.] 4048.166
- Farwell, Arthur.
Impressions of the Wa-Wan ceremony of the Omahas. For pianoforte. Newton Center, 1906. 19 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.270
- Gilbert, Henry F.
Two South American gypsy songs, with violin obligato [and pianoforte accomp.]: La Montonera, and La Zambulidora. [With separate score for violin.] Newton Center, 1906. 2 v. [The Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.274
- Kreider, Noble W.
Ballad, Op. 3. For pianoforte. Newton Center, 1906. 12 pp. [Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.277
- Little, Arthur Reginald.
Four songs. The city of sleep [A., with accomp. for piano] by Arthur Reginald Little. Take, O, take those lips away [A. or Bar. Accomp. for piano] from Measure from [sic] measure, two settings by John Beach and Frederic Ayres. Eskimo love song [S. or T. Accomp. for piano] by Stanley R. Avery. Newton Center, 1906. 19 pp. [The Wa-Wan series of American compositions.] 8050a.272
- Perabo, Johann Ernest. 1845-.
Pensée fugitive [pour le piano. Op. 6. With a biographical sketch. Boston. 190-?] 12 pp. Portraits. = 4049a.331
- Rubinstein, Anton Grigorievitch.
Hochzeitszug aus der Oper Feramors. Für Pianoforte zu 4 Händen arrangirt von Rich. Kleinmichel. Leipzig. [187-?] 11 pp. = 8053.316
- Szemelenyi, E.
Soft, soft wind. [Song. Accomp. for piano and violin. With separate violin score.] New York. [1880.] 2 v. = 8053.329
- Wichtl, Georg. 1805-1877.
The young violinist (Der junge Geiger). One hundred progressive exercises in the first position. Op. 10. Books I. and II. combined. Edited by John Craig Kelley. Boston, 1906. 85 pp. Illus. = 8050.274
- SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING APRIL, 1907.
- Dupont, Auguste. Morgane. Drame lyrique. Partition pour piano et chant. Bruxelles. [189-?]]
- Gernsheim, Friedrich. Quartet. No. 4 (E moll) für zwei Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 66. Partitur. Berlin. [1900.]
- Gladstone, Francis Edward. Cathedral music. [T. A. T. B. With organ accompaniment.] London. [187-?]]
- Guilmant, Alexandre Félix. [Mass in F. Op. 6. Adapted for the Anglican communion service by James Baden Powell. S. A. T. B. With organ accompaniment. London. 187-?]]

- Hermann, Hans.** Das Urteil des Midas. Ein heiteres Singspiel. [Klavierauszug.] Berlin. [1905.]
- Hirschmann, Henri.** Les hirondelles. Opérette. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1906.
- Jacques-Dalcroze, Émile.** Le bonhomme jadis. [Opéra. Partition piano et chant.] Paris, 1905.
- Moór, Emanuel.** Sonate für Clavier und Violine (in E moll). Op. 56. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [1906.]
- Sonate, 2^{te} für Violoncell und Pianoforte. Op. 55. [Partitur.] Leipzig. [1906.]
- Paladilhe, Émile.** Stabat mater. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1905.
- Rexnick, Emil Nikolaus Josef, Freiherr von.** Symphonie B dur. Partitur. Berlin, 1905.
- Rueckauf, Anton.** Die Rosenthalerin. Oper. [Klavierauszug mit Text.] Leipzig. [1906.]
- Tennyson, Emily, Lady.** Songs by Lord Tennyson. Music by Lady Tennyson. Arranged and edited by Natalie Janotha. [With pianoforte accompaniment.] London. [188-?]
- Tours, Berthold.** The home of Titania. Cantata for female voices. [Vocal score.] London, 1893.
- Triebel, Bernhard.** Der Zaunkönig. Komische Oper. Klavierauszug. Offenbach a. Main. [189-?]
- Wilm, Nikolai von.** Trio (E moll) für Pianoforte, Violine und Violoncell. Op. 165. [Partitur und Stimme.] Leipzig, 1899.
- Zoellner, Heinrich.** Bonifacius. Für Männerchor, Sopran- u. Bariton-Solo und grosses Orchester. Op. 90. Klavier. Partitur. Leipzig. [1903.]
- Unter der Sternenbanner. Ouvertüre für grosses Orchester. Op. 88. Partitur. Leipzig. [1906.]

Painting. Portraits. Color.

- Barber, Charles Burton.** Works [with an introductory essay by Harry Furniss]. London, 1896. 14 pp. 42 plates. *4081.160
- Boston Budget, The.** [Twenty-eight portraits of judges of the Supreme Judicial Court and Superior Court of Massachusetts, from photographs for Boston Budget by Notman. Boston.] 1902. 14 ff. = *Cab.56.13.4
- Central New York Society of Artists.** Catalogue of the second exhibition . . . held in the Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts . . . December, 1905. [Syracuse, 1905.] = 4077.342
- Davie, William Richardson.** W. R. Davie. [Portrait. Chapel Hill, N. C. 189-?] Autograph facsimile. = No. 23 in *Cab.81.20.1
- Droysen, Johann Gustave.** Die Wandgemaelde im Ball- und Concert-Saal des königl. Schlosses zu Dresden. Erf. u. ausgeführt v. E. Bendemann.

[Erklärt von J. G. Droysen.] Dresden. [1859.] 13 pp. 11 plates in portfolio.

*Cab.80.248.5

The text is in German, English and French.

Fantin-Latour, Ignace Henri Jean Théodore.

L'œuvre de Fantin-Latour. Recueil de cinquante reproductions d'après les principaux chefs-d'œuvre du maître réunis à l'occasion de l'exposition organisée à l'École nationale des beaux-arts. . . . Introduction par Léonce Bénédite. Paris, 1906. 35 pp. Illus. 50 plates. *Cab.80.244.6

Hofstede de Groot, Cornelis.

Jan Vermeer von Delft und Karel Fabritius. Photogravüren nach ihren bekannten Gemälden mit Text von C. Hofstede de Groot. Lief. 1, 2. Leipzig. [1905.] 20 plates. *Cab.80.233.6

Hooper, William. 1742-1790.

William Hooper, of North Carolina, Signer to the Declaration of Independence. [Portrait. Chapel Hill, N. C., 1894.] = No. 24 in *Cab.81.20.1
Another copy of this portrait may be found in Alderman's Address . . . on the life of William Hooper [4447.330].

Nieuwbarn, M. C.

Die Verherrlichung des heiligen Dominikus in der Kunst. M[ünchen] Gladbach, 1906. 39 pp. 32 plates. *Cab.80.233.7

Ostwald, Wilhelm. 1853-.

Letters to a painter on the theory and practice of painting. Authorized translation by H. W. Morse. Boston. [1907.] 4079.331

Tajima, Shiichi.

Masterpieces selected from the Ukiyoyé School. With brief history of the development of the School, biographical sketches of the artists, and some critical descriptions. Vol. 1. Tokyo, 1906. Illus. Some of the plates are colored. *Cab.80.247.6

Photography.

Vidal, Jérôme Léon.

La photographie des couleurs par impressions pigmentaires superposées. Procédé détaillé d'impression au charbon en plusieurs couleurs superposées. Paris. [190-?] 31 pp. 8065.168

Geography. Travels.

Geography. General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Bion, Nicolas. 1652-1733.

L'usage des globes célestes et terrestres, et des sphères, suivant les differens systèmes du monde; précédé d'un traité de cosmographie. Nouvelle édition. Amsterdam, M.D.CC. Plates. Maps. Vignettes. No. 2 in **G.404.10

- Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.**
Cook's Handbook for Egypt and the Sudan. 2d edition. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. 5059a.137
- Clozel, François Joseph.**
Dix ans à la Côte d'Ivoire. Paris, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3051.243
- Cook's Tourist's handbook** for Palestine and Syria. [Geography and antiquities corrected . . . by Col. Conder.] London, 1900. Maps. 3048.40

Europe.

- Angelini-Rota, G. F.**
Spoleto e dintorni. [Edito dal Municipio di Spoleto.] Spoleto, 1905. Maps. = 4769a.41
- Bayley, Annie M. C. Clive.**
Vignettes from Finland: or, twelve months in strawberry land. London, 1895. Illus. Maps. 4867.63
- Blanchard, Raoul.**
La Flandre: étude géographique de la plaine flamande en France, Belgique et Hollande. Paris, 1906. Plates. Maps. 2861.85
- Istituto cartografico italiano, Rome.**
Annuario. Anno 1-4. Roma, 1885-1889. 4 v. in 3. Maps. *6286.40
- Taeubert, Gustav.**
Ein treuer Führer durch die Sächsisch-Böhmische Schweiz. 22. Auflage. [Durchgesehen von O. Lehmann.] Dresden. [1890.] Illus. Maps. = 4869a.133
- Yorkshire Archæological Society.**
Excursion to Swine, South Skirlaugh and Burton Constable . . . August 23rd, 1906. Wakefield, 1906. 14 pp. Plates. Plan. *2493.41

America.

- Alabama. Geological Survey.**
Revised map of part of the Cahaba Coal Fields. [Montgomery.] 1905. Scale, 3520 feet to 1 inch. = No. 17 in Map 118.6
- Bellin, Jacques Nicolas.**
Carte réduite des costes orientales de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Ire feuille contenant l'Isle Royale, l'Acadie, la Baye Françoise, la Nouvelle Angleterre et la Nouvelle Yorc. Dressée au Depot des cartes et plans de la marine pour le service des vaisseaux du Roy. [Paris.] M.DCC.LVII. Scale, 23 geographical miles to 1 inch. No. 34 in *Map 115.5
- Canada. Department of the Interior.**
Standard topographical map. Sheet 1. S. W. Ontario. Winsor sheet. [Ottawa.] 1904. Scale, 3.95 miles to 1 inch. = *Map 29.16

- George, Paul.**
Das heutige Mexiko und seine Kulturfortschritte. Jena, 1906. Portrait. Plates. 4366.218
- Hauptsächlich benutzte Quellen, pp. 132, 133.
- Lamb, Francis, engraver.**
A map of New England and New York. [London. 167-?] Scale, 30.6 miles to 1 inch. No. 12 in *Map 118.5
- Descriptive text on the back.
- McFarland, John Horace.**
The campaign for the preservation of Niagara Falls. Philadelphia, 1906. 20 pp. [American Civic Association.] 4479a.273
- Massachusetts. Metropolitan Park Commissioners.**
Blue Hills Reservation. [Map.] Boston, 1905. Scale, 1613 feet to 1 inch. = No. 31 in *Map 36.1
- New Hampshire. Board of Agriculture.**
New Hampshire farms for summer homes. 5th edition. [Concord, N. H., 1907.] 56 pp. Illus. = 4436.250
- Prescott, Jedediah.**
Map of Vienna, Me. 1792. Copy made by Samuel C. Clough. Boston, 1905. Scale, 160 rods to 1 inch. = No. 63 in *Map 114.3
- Sayer, Rheimunt.**
Quincy House, remodeled from the first stone dwellings erected in Boston. [View. Boston. 186-?] Woodcut. No. 17 in *Map 38.12
- State Street Trust Company.**
State Street. A brief account of a Boston way. Boston, Mass. [1906.] 45 pp. Plates. Facsimiles. Vignettes. 4454.312
- Stetson, James B.**
San Francisco during the eventful days of April, 1906. Personal recollections. San Francisco. [1906.] 23 pp. = 4476.247
- Stoddard, William Osborn. 1835-.**
The great Union Pacific Rail Road excursion. October, 1866. New York, 1866. 84 pp. = 7657.171
- Wisconsin. Geological and Natural History Survey.**
Hydrographic map of Lake Mendota, Dane Co., Wisconsin, and of its adjacent topography. Madison, 1900. Scale, 1705 feet to 1 inch. *Map 1020.37

Language. Rhetoric.

- Bartholomae, Christian. 1855-.**
Zum altiranischen Wörterbuch. Nacharbeiten und Vorarbeiten. Strassburg, 1906. *5033.25
- Corrections, additions and explanations to the author's Altiranisches Wörterbuch [*5033.24].
- Earle, John, Rawlinson Professor in the University of Oxford.**
A simple grammar of English now in use. New York, 1899. 4587.156

- Ember, Aaron.** 1878-.
The pluralis intensivus in Hebrew. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University, 1904. Baltimore, 1905. 42 pp. = 5036.77
- Falson, Giovanni Battista.**
Dizionario maltese-italiano-inglese. Preceduta da una breve esposizione grammaticale della lingua maltese. Malta, 1845. *3039.142
- Harris, Charles Augustus.** 1872-.
Idioms and phrases of Caesar, with idiomatic English equivalents. Boston, Mass. [1906.] 74 pp. 2938.120
- Hulbert, Homer Bezaleel.** 1862-.
A comparative grammar of the Korean language and the Dravidian languages of India. Seoul, 1905. 2955.127
- Kittredge, George Lyman.**
Some landmarks in the history of English grammars. With illustrations from the collection of George A. Plimpton, New York. [Boston. 1906?] 14 pp. Facsimiles. = 4588.61
- Olinger, Philippe.** 1794-1873.
Nouveau dictionnaire flamand-français et français-flamand, à l'usage des commerçants. Nouvelle édition. Malines, 1846. 2 v. in 1. *2689a.18
- Schoen, Eduard.** 1883.
Die Bildung des Adjektivs im Altenglischen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. 32 pp. = 2485.68
- Schleicher, August.** 1821-1868.
Laut- und Formenlehre der polabischen Sprache. St. Petersburg, 1871. [Imperial Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg. Publications.] 3037.117
Vorbemerkung, pp. iii, iv, and Index, pp. 301-353, are by A. Leskien, who also carried the work through the press. Quellen und Hilfsmittel, pp. 1-14.
- Skeat, Walter William.** 1835-.
The problem of spelling reform. London. [1906.] 18 pp. 2583.24
- Stuerenburg, Cirk Heinrich.**
Ostfriesisches Wörterbuch. Aurich, 1857. *4884.73
- Wylde, Henry Cecil.**
The historical study of the mother tongue. New York, 1906. 2589.75
Bibliography, chapter 12, 14, pp. 409-412.

**Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution.
Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues.
Speakers.**

- Shurter, Edwin Dubois, editor.**
Masterpieces of modern oratory. Boston, 1906. 5598.183
Contents. — Conciliation with the American colonies. Edmund Burke. — The murder of Captain Joseph White. Daniel Webster. — "A house divided against itself cannot stand." Abraham Lincoln. — The scholar in a republic. Wendell Phillips. — The public duty of educated men. George William Curtis. — The race problem in the South. Henry W. Grady. — The Puritan and

the Cavalier. Henry Watterson. — Eulogy of Robert E. Lee. John Warwick Daniel. — Eulogy of Ulysses S. Grant. Horace Porter. — The immortality of good deeds. Thomas Brackett Reed. — Tribute to Marcus A. Hanna. Albert Jeremiah Beveridge. — Marshall and the Constitution. William Bourke Cockran. — International arbitration. Carl Schurz. — Opportunity. John Lancaster Spalding. — Salt. Henry Van Dyke.

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

- Brown, James Duff.** 1862-.
A manual of practical bibliography. London. [1906. The English library.] 2129.63
Subject classification, with tables, indexes, etc., for the sub-division of subjects. London, 1906. *6192.105
- Grolier Club, New York.**
Catalogue of an exhibition commemorating the two hundredth anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin. [New York, 1906.] = **K.19.44
- Helbig, Richard E.**
Deutsch-Amerikanisches in der New York Public Library. [Philadelphia, Pa., 1906.] 11 pp. = 6152.71
- René-Moreno, Gabriel.**
Ensayo de una bibliografía general de los periódicos de Bolivia. 1825-1905. Santiago de Chile, 1905. = *2159.86
- Rico, Eugenio García.**
Suplemento, 1º, 2º, al catálogo general de las obras de lance antiguas y modernas que se hallan de venta en la librería de Eugenio García Rico. Madrid, 1904, ob. 2 v. *6147.230
- United States.**
Library of Congress.
Catalogue Division.
Classification. Outline scheme of classes. Washington, 1904.] 12 ff. = *6192.103
- Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates
Book-selling.**

- Archiv für Buchbinderei und verwandte Geschäftszweige.** Zeitschrift . . . Herausgegeben und geleitet von Paul Adam. Jahrgang 1-4. Halle a. S., 1901-05. Illus. Portrait. *4012.385
Some of the plates are colored.
- Brockhaus, Heinrich Eduard.** 1829-.
Die Firma F. A. Brockhaus von der Begründung bis zum hundertjährigen Jubiläum. 1805-1905. Leipzig, 1905. Portraits. Plates. Autograph facsimiles. 6198.108
- Meunier, Charles.**
Causerie sur la reliure française . . . en connexion avec l'exposition de ses œuvres à New York, 1906. [Châteaudun, 1906.] 35 pp. = 6119a.79

Journalism. Authorship. Advertising.

- Wuttke, Heinrich.** 1818-1876.
Die deutschen Zeitschriften und die Entstehung der öffentlichen Meinung. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1875. *6197.105

Manuscripts. Handwriting. Autographs. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broad-sides. Scrapbooks.

- French, Frederick William.**
Catalogue of [his] collection of dramatic and literary autographs . . . to be sold by auction May 2d and 3d, 1901. Boston. [1901.] Facsimiles. *6154.76
- Vatican, Rome. Library.**
Miniature della Bibbia cod. Vat. Regin. Greco I e del Salterio cod. Vat. Palat. Greco 381. Milano, MDCCCXV. 26 pp. 22 facsimiles. [Collezione paleografica Vaticana.] *Cab.21.18.5
- Zedler, K. A. Gottfried.** 1860-
Das Mainzer Catholicon. Mainz, 1905. 81 pp. 11 plates. Facsimiles. [Gutenberg - Gesellschaft, Mainz, Germany. Veröffentlichungen.] *6116.108

Broad-sides.**Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts.**

- Company orders. Boston, May 1827. Sir — You are particularly requested to attend a meeting of the Detachment . . . for manning the field pieces for the approaching anniversary, at the Laboratory, Pleasant-Street, on afternoon next, at 4 o'clock. By order of the Commander. Z. G. Whitman, Clerk. [Boston, 1827.] Broadside. **H.90b.176

Boston, Massachusetts. Brattle Street Church.

- To be performed at the Brattle-Street Church, on Wednesday, February 19, 1800. Ode 1, 2. [Boston.] 1800. Broadside. **H.90b.177

Relates to George Washington.

Christ Church.

- Boston, Sep: 10, 1745. Received of Danl: Henschman, Esq: Ten Pounds, in full of his subscription towards a ring of bells to be erected in the steeple of Christ Church in Boston . . . [Boston, 1745.] Broadside. **H.90b.174

Printed form filled out in manuscript and signed by Robert Jenkins, Warden.

First Corps of Cadets of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia.

- Roll of the Independent Company of Cadets . . . 1814. [Boston, 1814.] 2 broadsides. **H.90a.357

Gibraltar. Lieutenant-Governor.

- Notice to the public. By permission . . . on Sunday, August 24, at 3 o'clock, P.M., a balloon, 26 feet in diameter, will be let

- off from Wind-Mill-Hill. Gibraltar, 1817. Broadside. = **H.90b.179
- Latest sensation, The! The Beecher minstrels.** New York. [187-?] Broadside. = No. 27 in *Cab.80.88.1.2
- A caricature of Henry Ward Beecher and others
- Wadsworth, Joseph, Justice of the Peace,** Boston, Mass.
Suffolk ss. Be it remembered, that on the ninth day of August [sic] in the twenty-fourth year of His Majesty's reign, Charles Lenox of Boston . . . was convicted before me . . . of profane — profane cursing the night before . . . [Boston, 1750.] Broadside. **H.90b.175
- Printed form filled out in manuscript.

Bohemian Literature.

- Wratislaw, Albert Henry.** 1822-1892.
The native literature of Bohemia in the fourteenth century. Four lectures delivered before the University of Oxford on the Ilchester Foundation. London, 1878. 4879a.144

English and American Literature.**Abell, Harry H.**

- Fidelity . . . How a republican form of government can be conducted with less expense to its taxpayers, . . . Rondout, City of Kingston, N. Y., 1905. 98 pp. = 2405.130

A miscellaneous collection of essays and poems.

Cox, William.

- Crayon sketches. By an amateur [pseud.]. Edited by Theodore S. Fay. New York, 1833. 2 v. 2409.275

Davis, Daniel. 1762-1835.

- An oration delivered at Portland, July 3th, 1796. In commemoration of the anniversary of American independence. Portland. [1796.] 20 pp. *4425.333

Fletcher, J. M., compiler.

- The golden gift: a token for all seasons. Boston, 1851. Plate. *7309a.64
- Selections in verse.

Greenwood, Laura, compiler.

- The rural wreath: or life among the flowers. Boston, 1854. Plate. *A.3584.1

Griggs, Edward Howard.

- The poetry and philosophy of Browning. New York. [1905.] 51 pp. = *R.9.359.1
- There is a bibliography at the end of each lecture; a book list on pp. 46-51.

Hofland, Barbara Wrecks, editor.

- The American juvenile keepsake. Bristol. [1837.] Plates. *7309a.72
- Selections in prose and verse.

Jewel, The, or token of friendship.

- An annual for 1843. New York, 1843. Plates. *7309a.76

Kipling, Rudyard.

- The five nations. [Poems.] New York, 1906. 4573.206

- Knowles, Frederic Lawrence.** 1869-1905.
On life's stairway. [Poems.] Boston.
[1905.] 4398.196
**Little gem, The, a Christmas, New Year's,
and birth-day present.** Hartford, 1847.
Plate. *7309a.78
A selection of anecdotes and poems.
- Masson, Thomas Lansing, editor.** 1866-.
The humor of love. In prose. New York,
1906. 6259a.75
The humor of love. In verse. New York,
1906. 6259a.76
- Ormerod, Oliver.** 1811-1879.
Writings. With a memoir of the author
by Hy. Colley March. Rochdale, 1901.
Illus. Portrait. Facsimiles. 4576.212
Mostly written in the Lancashire dialect.
- Pinckney, Cotesworth, editor.**
The lady's token: or gift of friendship.
Boston. [1848.] Colored plate. *7309a.70
Selections of prose and verse.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.**
Poems. Selected by Stopford A. Brooke.
New York. [1893.] Plates. = 2569a.237
- Stoddard, Amos.** 1762-1813.
An oration delivered before the citizens of
Portland, and the Supreme Judicial
Court of the Commonwealth of Massa-
chusetts, on the fourth day of July, 1799.
Portland, 1799. 30 pp. *4425.332
- Weber, Hans Ulrich.** 1880-.
Kennedy-Studien. Dissertation . . . Kiel.
Kiel, 1905. 72 pp. = 2552.41
The dissertation is based on the edition of Ken-
nedy's poems by Schipper, which may be found
on shelf-number *2550.6.

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

- Gissing, George Robert.**
The nether world. A novel. New York,
1889. [Harper's Franklin Square li-
brary.] = 4578.43
- Leslie, Emma.**
Sunshine of Blackpool. New York. [1875.]
= 4509a.407
- Robinson, Jane.**
The Maid of Orleans. London. [1874.]
*6572.41

French Literature.

- Constans, Léopold, editor.** 1845-.
Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (IX-
XV^e siècles) à l'usage des classes. Pré-
cédée d'un tableau sommaire de la lit-
térature française au Moyen âge, et sui-
vie d'un glossaire étymologique détaillé.
3^e édition. Paris, 1906. 4671.48
- Deschamps, Gaston.** 1861-.
Le rythme de la vie. [Poèmes.] Paris.
[1906.] 2698.76
- Mueller, Fritz Paul.** 1881-.
Die Landschaftsschilderungen in den er-
zählenden Dichtungen Chateaubriands.
Dissertation . . . Kiel. Kiel, 1905. =
Benutzte Literatur, pp. vii-x. 4675.32

Settegast, Franz. 1852-.

- Floovant und Julian. Nebst einem An-
hang über die Oktaviansage. Halle a. S.,
1906. 72 pp. [Zeitschrift für romanische
Philologie.] 6682.72
Bibliography, pp. 1-3.

Oriental Literature.

- Orientalischen Literaturen, Die.** Berlin,
1906. [Die Kultur der Gegenwart. Teil
1, Abteilung 7.] *6212.76
Contents. — Einleitung: Die Anfänge der Litera-
tur und die Literatur der primitiven Völker, von
Erich Schmidt. — Die ägyptische Literatur, von
Adolf Erman. — Die babylonisch-assyrische Lite-
ratur, von Carl Bezold. — Die israelitische Lite-
ratur, von Hermann Gunkel. — Die aramäische
Literatur, von Theodor Nöldeke. — Die äthio-
pische Literatur, von Theodor Nöldeke. — Die
arabische Literatur, von Michael Jan de Goeje.
— Die indische Literatur, von Richard Pischel.
— Die altpersische Literatur, von Carl Geldner.
— Die mittelpersische Literatur, von Paul Horn.
— Die neupersische Literatur, von Paul Horn. —
Die türkische Literatur, von Paul Horn. — Die
armenische Literatur, von Franz Nikolaus Finck.
— Die georgische Literatur, von Franz Nikolaus
Finck. — Die chinesische Literatur, von Wilhelm
Grube. — Die japanesische Literatur, von Karl
Florenz. — Register.
Bibliographies follow each article.

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

- Delta Upsilon.** Harvard Chapter.
The vvise-woman of Hogsdon. A come-
die by Tho: Heywood, acted by a com-
pany of players from the Harvard Chap-
ter of the Brotherhood of Delta Upsilon.
[Cambridge, 1906.] (40) pp. Illus. =
Programme. 4450a.153
- Deutscher verein der Harvard Universität.**
Grillparzer's Medea dargestellt von Mit-
gliedern des Irving Place Theaters 6.
December 1906. [Program. Boston,
1906.] 3 pp. = 4480a.168
- Dignan, Frank Winans.**
The idle actor in Aeschylus. A disserta-
tion . . . [University of Chicago]. Chi-
cago, 1905. 43 pp. = 2973.47
- Hugo, Victor Marie, Comte.**
Hernani. Edited by C. Kemshead. Ox-
ford, 1906. Portrait. [Oxford higher
French series.] 2689.168
Bibliography, pp. 104-106.
- Shakspeare, William.**
Hamlet. Leipzig, 1843. 4598.228
The merchant of Venice. Introduction
and notes by Henry Norman Hudson.
Edited by Ebenezer Charlton Black.
With the coöperation of Andrew Jack-
son George. School edition. [Boston,
1906.] Chart. Facsimile title-pages.
[The new Hudson Shakespeare.] 4598.245

Werder, Carl Friedrich. 1806-1893.

The heart of Hamlet's mystery. Translated by Elizabeth Wilder. With an introduction by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1907. 4598.243

Folk-lore. Ballads. Proverbs. Fairy Tales. Legends. Romances. Chap-books.

Le Braz, Anatole.

Au pays des pardons. [4^e édition.] Paris. [1906?] 2669a.117
A collection of legends of the early Breton saints, supplemented by a description of the modern ceremonies in their honor known as pardons. An English translation of this work is on shelf-number 2669a.116.

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Engeln, H. P., Company.

Chart of nerve centers for use in vibratory treatment by the Engeln Perfect Vibrator. Cleveland, Ohio, 1904. = *Cab.37.23.1

Germany. Bundesrath.

Anweisung zur Gekämpfung der Pest. Amtliche Ausgabe. Berlin, 1902. 73 pp. 3799a.144

Herwerden, Maria Anna van.

Bijdrage tot de kennis van menstrueelen cyclus en puerperium. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Leiden, 1905. Plates. = 3772.102
Alphabetische litteratuurlijst, pp. 173-181.

Hinshelwood, James.

Dionin in ophthalmic practice. [London, 1906.] 8 pp. = 3789.120

Kekem, Evert van.

Bijdrage tot de pharmacodynamica der respiratie. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Gouda, 1905. 98 pp. Illus. Plans. Charts. = 3784.102

Minot, Charles Sedgwick.

A grave defect in our medical education. [Boston. 188-?] 7 pp. = 5729a.70

Verwey, Antony.

Cornea-en iristuberkulose. Proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . Leiden, 1906. Charts. Table. = 3807.194
Literatuur, pp. 128-140.

Hygiene.

Abel, Mary Hinman.

Sugar as food. [Revised November 15, 1906.] Washington, 1906. 32 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin.] = 7995.16

Bergey, David Hendricks.

Source and nature of bacteria in milk. [Harrisburg.] 1904. 40 pp. [Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture.] = *5996.38.125

Hutchison, George G., compiler.

Bulletin no. 92. Containing a list of licenses granted by the Dairy and Food Commissioner from July 1, 1901, to December 31, 1901; together with a list of analyses of food samples taken, and a record of suits and prosecutions brought during that period. [Harrisburg.] 1902. [Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture.] = *5996.38.92

Langworthy, Charles Ford.

The functions and uses of food. [Revised edition. Washington, 1906.] 11 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = 5995.67

Merriman, Mansfield. 1848-.

Elements of sanitary engineering. 3d edition. 1st thousand. New York, 1906. Illus. Map. Plan. Diagrams. Chart. 4013.84

Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture. Dairy and Food Division.

Bulletin no. 141. Containing the act creating the State Department of Agriculture of Pennsylvania, various acts of assembly placed under the administration of the Dairy and Food Commissioner for enforcement, and a digest of numerous decisions of courts relating to the aforesaid laws. Harrisburg, 1905. 48 pp. = *5996.38.141

United States.

Attorney General.

Decision . . . in regard to inspection of imported meat and meat food products. [Washington, 1906.] 4 pp. = 5763.179

Department of Agriculture.

Bureau of Animal Industry.

Instructions concerning trade labels under the meat-inspection law and regulations. [Washington, 1906.] 6 pp. = 7996.104

Science.

Alstead School of Natural History, Alstead Centre, New Hampshire.

Season of 1902. [Descriptive circular. Boston, 1902.] 12 pp. = 4499a.445

Baily, William L.

Our own birds: or, a familiar natural history of the birds of the United States. Philadelphia, 1863. Colored illus. Colored plates. 3909.175

Bickmore, Albert Smith.

Recent elevations in China and Japan. Shanghai, China, 1867. 9 pp. 3867.79

Clarke, Samuel Fessenden, and others.

A reply to the statement of the former trustees of the Marine Biological Laboratory. Boston, 1897. 27 pp. = 3883.73

Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art.

Report and transactions. Vol. (Part 1)-34. [Plymouth, 1872-] 1902. 30 v. Maps. Plans. Charts. Facsimiles. *3906.10

Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan De Graaf
Birds that every child should know: the
East. New York, 1907. Plates. 3908.152

Hennicke, Carl R.
Die Raubvögel Mitteleuropas. Gera-Un-
termhaus, 1903. Illus. 3906.160
Many plates are colored.

Lahille, Fernand.

Contributions à l'étude des édentés à
bandes mobiles de la République Argen-
tine. 1ère partie. La Plata, 1895. Plates.
Diagrams. [Museo de La Plata. Anales.
Sección zoológica.] *4410.139.2

Contents. — 1. Taxonomie et variations.

Launay, Louis de.

L'histoire de la terre. Paris, 1906. [Bi-
bliothèque de philosophie scientifique.]
3869.190

Maanen, Adrianus van.

De oorzaak van den dood na het afbinden
der ureteren. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht
. . . 29 Juni 1905 . . . Utrecht, 1905. =
Litteratuur, pp. 84-87. 5826.31

Moreno, Francisco P.

Nota sobre los restos de Hyperoodontes
conservados en el Museo de La Plata.
La Plata, 1895. 8 pp. Illus. *4410.139.3

Real collegio Carlo Alberto, Moncalieri.
Osservatorio centrale.

Bullettino meteorologico. Vol. 14, 15; se-
rie 2, vol. 1-3 (vol. 16-18). 1879-1883.
Torino, 1879-83. 5 v. in 2. = *5960a.100
A monthly publication.

**Repertorium novarum specierum regni vege-
tabilis: Centralblatt für Sammlung und
Veröffentlichung von Einzeldiagnosen
neuer Pflanzen, auctore Friderico
Fedde. Fasciculus 1, 2. 1905, 1906.
Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. in 1. *5842.5**
Published as a supplement to Just's Botanischer
Jahresbericht [*5842.2].

Safford, William Edwin.

The useful plants of the Island of Guam.
Washington, 1905. Plates. Map. [United
States. National Museum. Contribu-
tions from the United States National
Herbarium.] = *5843.33.9
Alphabetical list of works consulted, pp. 160-169.

Wagner, Charles. 1852-.

L'âme des choses. Paris, 1901. 3819a.120
Contents. — Aux champs, à la mer, à la montagne.
— Par les rues. — Sons lointains.

Chemistry. Physics.

Barus, Carl. 1856-.

The nucleation of the uncontaminated at-
mosphere. Washington, 1906. Plate.
Map. Charts. Diagrams. [Carnegie
Institution of Washington. Publication.
No. 4.] = 7910.140

Dormaar, Jacobus Marius Martinus.

Voorstudies tot de bepaling van het
atoomgewicht van antimonium. Proef-
schrift . . . Utrecht . . . Utrecht, 1906.
Illus. = 5976.47

**Richards, Theodore William, and George
Shannon Forbes.**

Energy changes involved in the dilution of
zinc and cadmium amalgams. Washing-
ton, 1906. 71 pp. Illus. Plans. Charts.
[Carnegie Institution of Washington.
Publication. No. 56.] = 7910.156

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Geodesy. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Apianus, Petrus. 1495-1552.

Instrument Buch durch Petrum Apianum
erst von new beschriben. Ingolstadii,
M.D.XXXIII. 53 ff. Illus. Diagrams.
Colored coat of arms. Vignette.
No. 3 in *Cab.60.169.1

Black, Frederick A.

Natural phenomena: a collection of essays
on some of the by-paths of nature. Lon-
don. [1906.] Plates. Maps. Charts.
Diagrams. 5814.42
Contents. — The turn of the day. — The North
Pole and its peculiarities. — The apparent en-
largement of heavenly bodies near the horizon.
— Does the weather move in cycles? — The Sar-
gasso Sea. — The zodiacal light, the zodiacal
band, and the gegenschein. — The winds. — The
day and the place of its birth. — The rotation of
the earth and other members of the solar system.
— The daily barometric tide.

Kamer, Elizabeth van de.

Over rationeele functies behoorende bij
een Riemannsch oppervlak. Proef-
schrift . . . Utrecht, . . . Utrecht, 1901.
Diagram. = 3938.183

Miller, W., and C. Seidel.

Instrumentenkunde für Forschungs-Rei-
sende. Hannover, 1906. Illus. Dia-
grams. 8035.27

Pickering, Edward Charles.

An international southern telescope. Read
before the American Philosophical So-
ciety at the Franklin Bi-centennial
Meeting, April 18, 1906. Lancaster, Pa.,
1906. 11 pp. = 3924.144

Oration on the aims of an astronomer,
June 28, 1906, before the Harvard chap-
ter of Phi Beta Kappa. [Boston, 1906.]
10 pp. = *4493.141.1906

Schmidt, Max C. P.

Kulturhistorische Beiträge zur Kenntniss
des griechischen und römischen Alter-
tums. Heft 1. Leipzig, 1906. Illus.
3934.192

Contents. — 1. Zur Entstehung und Terminologie
der elementaren Mathematik.

United States. Naval Observatory.

Synopsis of the report of the Superintend-
ent . . . for the fiscal year ending June
30, 1906. Washington, 1906. 10 pp.
Tables. = *7926.62

Zaalberg, Albertus Lodewijk.

Differentiaal-meetkundige eigenschappen
van stralenstelsels. Proefschrift . . .
Leiden . . . Leiden, 1905. = 3934.86

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

- Peeke, Margaret B.**
Zenía, the vestal; or, the problem of vibrations. 2d edition. Boston, 1896. =
7604.32
- Roscher, Wilhelm Heinrich.**
Die Hebdomadenlehren der griechischen Philosophen und Ärzte. Leipzig, 1906.
3600.113
- Souriau, Paul Adolphe.** 1852-
La beauté rationnelle. Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.]
3605.331

Education. Children.

- Berkeley School, Boston.**
Decennial register of the Class of 1896. Boston, 1906. 17 pp. Portrait. =
4499a.443
- Collins, Varnum Lansing.**
Nassau Hall. An address delivered before the New Jersey Society of Colonial Dames, October 16, 1906. Princeton. [1906.] 14 pp.
4419.277
- De Garmo, Charles.**
Principles of secondary education. A textbook. The studies. New York, 1907. Charts.
3598.368
- Mount Holyoke College.**
Semi-centennial celebration. Edited by Mrs. Sarah Locke Stow. [South Hadley, Mass.] 1888.
4485.156
- Schreiber, Adele, editor.**
Das Buch vom Kinde. Ein Sammelwerk für die wichtigsten Fragen der Kindheit. Leipzig, 1907. 2 v. Illus.
7590a.37
- University of Texas.**
[Forty-two views. Austin, 1904.] 3 pp.
4498.331
- Wellesley College.**
Annual reports, President and Treasurer, 1883, 88, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97-1904. Boston, 1883-1905. =
*4393.145
- Winston, George Taylor.**
The influence of universities and public schools on national life and character. Address delivered at the University of Texas. [Austin, Texas.] 1896. 10 pp.
= 3593.295

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

- Bernard, Edward Russell.** 1842-
Great moral teachers. Eight lectures delivered in Salisbury Cathedral. London, 1906.
5559.148
- Contents.* — Confucius. — Gotama. — Socrates. — Epictetus.

- Emerson, Ralph Waldo.** 1803-1882.
La confiança en sí mateix. L'Amistat. Traducció de l'Inglès, amb una introducció, per Cebrià Montoliu. Barcelona, 1904. =
2409.211
- Weeda, Willem Hendrik.**
Joseph Butler als zedekundige beschouwd en gewaardeerd. Een bijdrage tot de kennis van de engelsche ethiek der aditende eeuw. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht. Utrecht, 1899. =
3582.152
- Wright, William Kelley.**
The ethical significance of pleasure, feeling, and happiness in modern non-hedonistic systems. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago]. Chicago, 1906. 95 pp. =
3603.205

Religion. Theology.

- Adams, Ephraim, D.D.** 1818-
The Iowa Band. New . . . edition. Boston. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. Map.
3535.69
- An account of the beginnings of the Congregational Church in Iowa.
- Alabado que contiene los actos de fé, esperanza, caridad y contrición en idioma mexicano, que reformó y añadió Un párroco de este obispado de Puebla** [pseud.]. Puebla, 1832. 7 pp. 4369a.333
- Allen, Rev. Jonathan, of Bradford, Mass.**
A sermon, preached at the ordination of the Rev. Benjamin Thurston, to the pastoral care of the church at North-Hampton, November 2, 1785. Exeter, M.DCC-LXXXVI. 32 pp.
*7542.156
- American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.**
The one hundredth anniversary of the Haystack Prayer Meeting, October 9-12, 1906. Boston, 1907. Portrait. Plates.
3533.48
- Avery, David, D.D.** 1748-1818.
A sermon, on the duty of Christian pity, preached at the interment of Walter Moor . . . Charlestown, 1799. 47 pp.
*7442.85
- Berthe, Austin.**
Life of St. Alphonsus de' Liguori. Written in French . . . Edited in English by Harold Castles. St. Louis, 1906. 2 v. Portrait. Plates. Map. Facsimile.
*5551.80
- Bible.**
D. Martin Luthers Deutsche Bibel. 1522-1546. Band 1. Weimar, 1906. Facsimiles. [Luther. Werke. Kritische Gesamtausgabe.]
*3501.11
- The preface is signed by Paul Pietsch as editor of Die deutsche Bibel. The introduction is written jointly by Paul Pietsch and Ernst Thiele, of Magdeburg, who examined and collated the Luther manuscripts.

- Kyūshin yaku zensho.** The Holy Bible in Japanese, transliterated according to the Authorized Version and published by the Bible Societies' Committee for Japan. Yokohama, 1892. 5411.74
- Die Apokryphen und Pseudepigraphen des Alten Testaments in Verbindung mit Beer, Blass, Clemen . . . übersetzt und herausgegeben von E. Kautsch.** Tübingen, 1900. 2 v. 3423.160
A collection of translations by a number of writers.
- Byles, Mather.** 1706-1788.
Affection on things above. A discourse delivered at the Thursday-lecture in Boston, December 11th, 1740. Boston, 1740. 23 pp. **H.98.103
- Chinese Evangelist, The.** [Edited by J. Stewart Happer.] Vol. 1 (nos. 9-11). New York, 1888, 89. *3531.22
Published in the interests of the Chinese Sunday schools in New York.
- Christliche Religion, Die, mit Einschluss der israelitisch-jüdischen Religion.** Berlin, 1906. [Die Kultur der Gegenwart. Teil 1, Abteilung 4.] *6212.73
Contents. — Die israelitisch-jüdische Religion, von Julius Wellhausen. — Die Religion Jesu und die Anfänge des Christentums bis zum Nicaenum (325), von Adolf Jülicher. — Kirche und Staat bis zur Gründung der Staatskirche, von Adolf Harnack. — Griechisch-orthodoxes Christentum und Kirche in Mittelalter und Neuzeit, von Nathanael Bonwetsch. — Christentum und Kirche Westeuropas im Mittelalter, von Karl Müller. — Katholisches Christentum und Kirche in der Neuzeit, von Franz Xaver Funk. — Protestantisches Christentum und Kirche in der Neuzeit, von Ernst Troeltsch. — Wesen der Religion und der Religionswissenschaft, von Ernst Troeltsch. — Christlich-katholische Dogmatik, von Joseph Pohle. — Christlich-katholische Ethik, von Joseph Maussbach. — Christlich-katholische praktische Theologie, von Cornelius Krieg. — Christlich-protestantische Dogmatik, von Wilhelm Herrmann. — Christlich-protestantische Ethik, von Reinhold Seeberg. — Christlich-protestantische praktische Theologie, von Wilhelm Faber. — Die Zukunftsaufgaben der Religion und der Religionswissenschaft, von Heinrich Julius Holtzmann. — Register.
Bibliographies follow each article.
- Common Prayer, Book of.**
The Book of Common Prayer . . . Translated into Singhalese by the Rev. S. Lambrick and the Rev. J. Selkirk. Ceylon, 1831. *7440d.60
- D., A. G.**
Writings, with a sketch of her character. 2d edition. Exeter, 1811. 83 pp. = 5559.104
The writings treat of the Christian life.
- Debidour, Élie Louis Marie Marc Antoine.** 1847-.
L'Église catholique et l'État sous la troisième république (1870-1906). Tome 1. Paris, 1906. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 3467.125
A continuation of the same author's *Histoire des rapports de l'église et de l'état en France, de 1789 à 1870* [3467.124].
- Devocionario en mejicano.** Reimpreso. Orizaba, 1842. 14 pp. 4369a.332
- Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson.**
The Newberry Gospels. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago.] Chicago, 1902. 30 pp. Plate. = 3423.148
On a Greek manuscript in the Newberry Library, Chicago.
- Halifax, N. S. St. Paul's Church.**
Year book, 1905. [Halifax, 1905.] Illus. Portraits. = *4469a.217
- Hall, Charles Cuthbert.** 1852-.
Christ and the human race; or, the attitude of Jesus Christ toward foreign races and religions. Boston, 1906. [Harvard College. William Belden Noble lectures. 1906.] 3477.125
- Hemphill, Samuel.** 1859-.
A history of the revised version of the New Testament. London. [1906.] 3429.41
"I must . . . maintain that their [the revisers of the New Testament] work is essentially inferior to that of the Old Testament revisers, and utterly unworthy to displace our greatest English classic." — *Preface.*
- Hirtenspiegel.** Erwägungen über das Leben und Wirken des Priesters. Regensburg, 1906. Plate. 3439.184
- Hutchinson, Aaron.** 1722-1800.
Christ a perfect Saviour unto all them that obey Him. And The death and last end of the righteous. Two sermons preached at Grafton, November 15th, 1772 . . . Boston, New-England, 1773. 45 pp. *7468.287
- Imbrie, William M.**
The church of Christ in Japan. Philadelphia. [1906.] 3538.188
- Indianapolis, Indiana.** All Souls' Unitarian Church.
Installation of the Reverend Frank Scott Corey Wicks . . . December 10th, 1905. [Indianapolis, 1905.] 4 pp. = 7547.158
- Inge, William Ralph.** 1860-.
Truth and falsehood in religion. Six lectures delivered at Cambridge to undergraduates in the Lent term, 1906. [2d edition.] New York, 1907. 3499.128
- Kellogg, Allyn Stanley.** 1824-1893.
The Church of Christ in Vernon, Connecticut. An historical address. [Newtonville, 1894.] 49 pp. Map. 7543.154
- King, Henry Melville.**
The beginnings and progress of American Baptists. Historical discourse. Providence, R. I. [1906.] 22 pp. = 5546.48
- La Gueronnière, Louis Étienne Arthur Dubreuil Hélon, Vicomte de.**
Il papa e il congresso. [Anon. Firenze, 1859.] 16 pp. = 3518.35
This brochure relates to the temporal power of the Pope, and advocates Papal independence, though not Papal government, in political affairs.

Mary Loyola, Mother.

The child of God, or what comes of our baptism. Edited by Father Thurston. 7th thousand. London, 1906. Plates.

3435-84

Medina, José Toribio.

Historia del tribunal del Santo Oficio de la Inquisición en Chile. Tomo I. Santiago de Chile, 1890. =

5515-62

Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States.

Hymnal. New York, 1878. =

7449a-348

Alabama Conference.

Minutes of the 22d, 24th, 26th, 30th-32d session. [Anniston, etc., 1889-98.] Portrait.

*7547-128

Black Hills Conference.

Minutes of the 2d, 4th, 6th-9th annual session of the Black Hills Mission Conference. Sturgis [etc., 1889-98.] 3 v. Portraits.

*7547-145

Central Alabama Conference.

Minutes of the 9th, 14th, 21st, 22d session. Nashville, Tenn. [etc., 1884-] 1897. Portraits.

*7547-149

Central Pennsylvania Conference.

Minutes of the 12th, 14th, 16th-19th, 21st-23d, 25th, 27th, 29th-33d sessions. Harrisburg, 1880-1901. Portraits. Plates. Map.

*7547-146

Gulf Mission Conference.

Journal of the 2d, 3d annual session of the Gulf Mission, 3d, 5th session of the Gulf Mission Conference. Jennings, Louisiana, 1894-1901. Portraits.

*7547-152

In 1897 the Mission was organized into a Conference.

Holston Conference.

Minutes of the 17th, 18th, 20th, 21st, 23d, 24th, 27th, 29th, 30th session. Knoxville, Tenn., 1881-94. 2 v. =

*7547-157

Kansas Conference.

Annual session, 24th, 26th-30th, 33d, 36th, 38th, 39th, 41st-44th. Leavenworth [etc.], 1879-99. 4 v. Portraits.

*7547-139

Kentucky Conference.

Minutes of the 54th, 58th-60th, 62d-64th, 67th, 68th, 70th, 72d session. Cincinnati, 1880-1898. 2 v. Portraits.

*7547-138

Little Rock Conference.

Minutes of the 4th, 10th, 16th, 19th-21st session. Little Rock, 1882[-99].

*7547-131

Louisiana Conference.

Journal of the 6th, 11th, 12th, 15th-17th, 20th-22d, 24th-26th, 28th, 30th, 31st session. New Orleans, 1874-99. Portraits. Plates.

*7547-151

The Journal of the 17th session is numbered 39th.

New York East Conference.

Mid-year assembly, Stamford, Conn., October 31-November 2, 1898. [Program. New York? 1898.] 7 pp.

*7547-154

Northern Minnesota Conference.

Year book, and minutes of the 1st, 4th session. Minneapolis, 1895, 98. 2 v. Portraits.

*7547-155

Philadelphia Conference.

Official journal and year book of the . . . [81st,] 93d, 94th, 97th, 98th, 100th, 101st, 103d-111th session. Philadelphia, 1868-98. 7 v. Portraits. Plates.

*7547-137

Contains the 59th, 60th, 63d, 64th, 66th, 67th, 69th-77th Annual report of the Philadelphia Conference Missionary Society.

South-East Indiana Conference.

Minutes of the 29th, 34th, 41st, 42d session. Indianapolis, 1880-93. *7547-148

Southern Illinois Conference.

Minutes of the 29th, 30th, 37th, 40th, 41st, 43d, 46th session. St. Louis [etc.], 1880[-97]. Portrait.

*7547-130

Tennessee Conference.

Minutes of the 12th, 17th-20th, 23d, [31st,] 32d session. Nashville, 1877-98. 3 v.

*7547-147

Utah Mission.

Minutes of the [21st-]23d, 28th, 30th annual session. Ogden [etc., 1891-]1900. Portraits.

*7547-136

The 21st and 22d sessions are numbered 12th and 13th, being the 12th and 13th since the organization of the Utah Mission from the Utah Conference. The first name of the Mission was Rocky Mountain Conference; the second, Utah Conference.

West Virginia Conference.

Official journal and minutes of the 34th-40th, 42d-46th, 50th annual session. Morgantown [etc.], 1880-96. 3 v. Portraits. Plates.

*7547-150

West Wisconsin Conference.

Minutes of the 29th-31st, 33d, 40th, 41st, 43d session. Minneapolis, Minn., 1883-[97]. 2 v.

*7547-153

Wilmington Conference.

Proceedings Peninsula Convention, November 15th-17th, 1870. Wilmington, 1870.

*7547-140

Wyoming Mission.

Minutes of the 3d, 5th, 7th, 9th-11th session. Cheyenne [etc.], 1891-98. Portraits.

*7547-142

Norton, Jacob. -1858.

The will of God, respecting the salvation of all men, illustrated. A sermon, delivered December 18, 1808. Boston, 1809. 24 pp.

3454-34

Nott, Samuel. 1754-1852.

Prayer, eminently the duty of rulers, in the times of trial; and the nation happy, whose God is the Lord. A sermon, preached at Hartford, in Connecticut, on the General Election. May 11th, 1809. Hartford, 1809. 36 pp.

*4439-52.1809

Orientalischen Religionen, Die. Berlin, 1906. [Die Kultur der Gegenwart. Teil 1, Abteilung 3, 1.]

*6212-73

Contents. — Einleitung: Die Anfänge der Reli-

gion und die Religion der primitiven Völker, von Edvard Lehmann. — Die ägyptische Religion, von Adolf Erman. — Die babylonisch-assyrische Religion, von Carl Bezold. — Die indische Religion, von Hermann Oldenberg. — Die iranische Religion, von Hermann Oldenberg. — Die Religion des Islams, von Ignaz Goldziher. — Der Lamaismus, von Albert Grünwedel. — Die Religionen der Chinesen, von Johann Jakob Maria de Groot. — Die Religionen der Japaner: Der Shintoismus, von Carl Florenz; Der Buddhismus, von Hans Haas. — Register.

Bibliographies follow each article.

Osgood, David, D.D. 1747-1822.
A sermon, preached at the request of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, in Boston, June 8, 1788 . . . Boston, 1788. 20 pp. *4356.23(1788)

Otto, Rudolf. 1869-
Naturalism and religion. Translated by J. Arthur Thomson and Margaret R. Thomson. Edited by W. D. Morrison. New York, 1907. [Crown theological library.] 3488.202

Palmer, Frederic.
Liberty and limits of creed interpretation. A paper read before the Church congress, Philadelphia, May 17, 1906. New York, 1906. 16 pp. = 5459a.160

Reception and banquet by the Catholic laity of the archdiocese to Archbishop William Henry O'Connell, coadjutor of Boston, recent papal envoy to His Majesty the Emperor of Japan. [Order of exercises and menu. Boston, 1906.] 6 pp. Portraits. Coat of arms. = *3464.103

Riflessioni sopra un articolo della (Presse) riguardante il contegno dell' Austria verso la S. Sede. [Vienna, 1846.] 11 pp. = 5468.47

Slater, John Rothwell.
The sources of Tyndale's version of the Pentateuch. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago.] Chicago, 1906. 56 pp. = 3423.147

Spaeth, Phillip Friedrich Adolph Theodor. 1839-.

Order of Lutheran worship. Translated by H. Douglas Spaeth. Burlington, Ia., 1906. 59 pp. = 5546.104

Die Ordnung des lutherischen Gottesdienstes. Burlington, Ia., 1905. 43 pp. = 5546.103

Taylor, William, Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1821-1902.

Seven years' street preaching in San Francisco, California. Edited by W. R. Strickland. New York. [1856.] 3439.182

Three open books, The, a sermon repeated at Waterville, Maine, January 12, 1890. [Waterville? 1890.] 12 pp. 7468.286

Vaughan, Bernard, S.J. 1847-.

The sins of society. Words spoken . . . in the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Mayfair, during the season 1906. London, 1906. Portrait. 3469a.133

Vaughan, John S.
Life after death; or, reason and revelation

on the immortality of the soul. 12th edition. London, 1906. Portrait. 3459.258
The preface was written by James, Canon Moyes.

Vill, Friedrich.

Guide to the Church of St. Ursula in Cologne, containing some historical notices on the life and death of St. Ursula and her sainted companions. Cologne, 1853. 46 pp. Plate. = 2838.72

Villanis, Felice.

Cenni storici del progresso del cattolicesimo negli Stati Uniti di America e segnatamente nella diocesi di Nuova York. Roma, 1851. 63 pp. Table. 3467.131

Walker, J. Russell.

Pre-Reformation churches in Fifeshire. Edinburgh, 1895. *Cab.60.131.2

A collection of plates and plans on church architecture, each with a page or two of descriptive text.

Westcott, Brooke Foss, Bishop of Durham. 1825-1901.

Village sermons. London, 1906. 3449.276
The preface is signed A[rthur] W[estcott].

Young, Edward James. 1829-.

The early religious customs of New England. An address at the two hundredth anniversary of the building of the Meeting-House in Hingham, Mass., August 8, 1881. Cambridge, 1882. 18 pp. 2356.123

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Australia. Registrar of Trade Marks.

The Australian official journal of trade marks. [Weekly.] Vol. 1. Melbourne, 1906. Illus. = *Patent Room

Burma. Administration.

Manual of rules relating to precious stones, minerals, and mineral oils, in Burma on 1st January 1898. Rangoon, 1898. *7030a.10

General Electric Company.

Reist space block case. Patent no. 508,637. General Electric Company, complainant, vs. Bullock Electric Manufacturing Company and George Bullock, defendants. Judge Thompson's opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Southern District of Ohio, Western Division, February 19, 1906. New York. [1906.] 4 pp. = 7692.201

Reist space block case. Patent no. 508,637. General Electric Company, complainant, vs. National Electric Company, defendant. Judge Seaman's opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Eastern District of Wisconsin, May 12, 1906. New York. [1906.] 4 pp. = 7692.202

Shunted motor controller case. Knight & Potter patents nos. 587,441 and 587,442. General Electric Company, complainant-appellant, vs. Garrett Coal Company, defendant-appellee. Opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Third Circuit, June 11, 1906. New York. [1906.] 15 pp. Diagrams. = 7692.241

Génestal, R.

Histoire de la légitimation des enfants naturels en droit canonique. Paris, 1905. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] *3494-55.18

Germany.

Gesetz, betreffend die Bekämpfung gemeingefährlicher Krankheiten. Vom 30. Juni 1900. (R.-G.-Bl. S. 306.) Berlin, 1903. 20 pp. = 3679-9

Inventor's manual. How to work a patent to make it pay. By an experienced and successful inventor. A new edition, including the 1900 census of the United States by counties containing a population of over ten thousand. New York, 1906. *Patent Room 26.41

Lennhoff, Ernst.

Das ländliche Gesindewesen in der Kurmark Brandenburg vom 16. bis 19. Jahrhundert. Breslau, 1906. [Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte.] *7616-54.79

Percy Summer Club.

Prelude to the argument for the defendants in *Percy Summer Club vs. Joseph C. Astle and Jacob Astle*. U. S. Circuit Court, District of N. H. 1905. Littleton, N. H., 1906. 11 pp. = 7695-97

Ribbius, Hendrik Rudolf.

De omvang van de te vergoeden schade bij niet-nakoming van verbintenissen en bij onrechtmatige daad. Proefschrift en stellingen . . . Leiden . . . Leiden, 1906. = 3637-55

Roethlisberger, Ernst. 1858-

Die Berner Übereinkunft zum Schutze von Werken der Literatur und Kunst und die Zusatzabkommen, geschichtlich und rechtlich beleuchtet und kommentiert. Bern, 1906. *Patent Room.23.78

Urheberrechtliche Werke und grössere Abhandlungen des Verfassers, pp. 360-362.

Siemens & Halske Electric Company of America.

Duncan meter case. Duncan patents nos. 550,823 *et al.* Siemens & Halske Electric Company of America, complainant-appellant, *vs.* Duncan Electric Manufacturing Company *et al.*, defendants-appellees. Opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Seventh Circuit, October 3, 1905. New York. [1905.] 6 pp. = 7693-184

Thomson-Houston Electric Company.

Underrunning trolley case. Van Depoele reissue patent no. 11,872. Thomson-Houston Electric Company, complainant, *vs.* Henry Holland *et al.*, defendants. Judge Tayler's opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division, February 20, 1906. New York. [1906.] 9 pp. = 7692-111

Underrunning trolley case. Van Depoele reissue patent no. 11,872. Thomson-Houston Electric Company, complainant, *vs.* Western Electric Company,

defendant. Order for Preliminary Injunction filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Southern District of New York, June 5, 1906. New York. [1906.] 2 pp. = 7692-113

University of Texas. Law Department.

Do you expect to be a lawyer? Austin, 1904-05. 11 pp. = 56392-48

Useful and Industrial Arts.

British Fire Prevention Committee.

Fire tests with doors. Two ferro-asbestos doors. No. 1. An iron-cased composite door panelled and moulded both sides, and No. 2. An iron-cased composite door, the external faces having vertical indentations similar to v-jointed boarding by T. Houghton & Co., London. The committee's report. London, 1906. 23 pp. Illus. Plans. = 4019-298

Fire tests with fire extinguishers. Fire extinguishers (known as "dry powder extinguishers") submitted for test by Messrs. "Kyl-Fyre" Company, Eastbourne. The committee's report. London, 1906. 24 pp. Illus. Plans. = 4019-296

Brown, C. Arthur.

The purification of water at Marietta, O. Official report. [Marietta.] 1906. 39 pp. Charts. Table. = 3949-102

Civic League of St. Louis. Smoke Abatement Committee.

The smoke nuisance. Report. November, 1906. [St. Louis, 1906.] 36 pp. Plates. Chart. = 3566-278

Crafts, Samuel D.

Wood vulcanizing. [Boston. 189-?] 8 pp. = 8015-91

Describes the preservation of wood by the process carried on by the Haskin Wood Vulcanizing Company.

Electric Storage Battery Company.

The application of storage batteries to railway and lighting stations. The installations of . . . "chloride accumulators" . . . for the Columbus Railway and Light Co., Columbus, Ohio. Philadelphia, 1906. 7 pp. Illus. Charts. Plan. = 4013-139

Gas and oil engines in foreign countries. Reports from the consuls of the United States. Washington, 1901. [United States. Consuls. Special consular reports.] = No. 1 in *7643-22.33

Gillette, Halbert Powers.

Rock excavation: methods and cost. New York, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. 40192-287

Goodrich, Henrietta J.

A possible alleviation of present difficulties in domestic service. The Laboratory Kitchen and Food Supply Company. [Boston, 1904.] 4 pp. Plan. = 8005-93

Gould, Charles Newton.

The geology and water resources of the eastern portion of the Panhandle of Texas. Washington, 1906. 69 pp. Plates. Maps. Geological sections. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.154

Hodgson, Frederick Thomas. 1836-

Steel squares and their uses. New York, 1890. 80 pp. Illus. Diagrams. 8038.46
A supplement to his The carpenters' steel square [8038.31; 8038.39; 8038.40].

Hodgson, Frederick Thomas, 1836- , and **W. M. Brown.**

The builders' and contractors' guide to correct measurements. Chicago, 1906. Diagrams. 8019.256

Home Cooking Classes.

Report of the committee. 1901/1903. [Boston. 1903?] 8 pp. = 8009a.93

Hopper, Thomas.

The Utica Water Works. [Utica, 1886.] 20 pp. = 5948.66

Houston, Edwin James, and Arthur Edwin Kennelly.

Electric arc lighting. 3d edition, enlarged. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3969a.173

Electric heating. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3969a.177

Electric telegraphy. 2d edition. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Map. 3969.256

Howard, Maria Willett.

Lowney's Cook book. . . Boston, 1907. Colored plates. 8007.103

Laurie, James.

Report on the surveys of the Providence and Plainfield Railroad. Providence, 1848. 31 pp. Map. Table. = 7658.380

Maigne, W. 1819-

Nouveau manuel complet du fabricant d'objets en caoutchouc, gutta-percha, gomme factice, toile et taffetas cirés, suivi de l'imperméabilisation des étoffes, papiers, cuirs, etc. Nouvelle édition, augmentée, par Georges Petit. Paris, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Plans. [Manuels-Roret.] 8019a.305

Mulhall, John Francis Joseph. 1862-

Quasi-public corporation accounting and management. Boston, Mass. [1905?] 5933.31

National Association of Stationary Engineers.

Read and reflect. Our chief aim better qualification. [Chicago. 190-?] 8 pp. = 4017.161

Recipes used in the cooking schools, U. S. Army. Washington, 1906. 34 pp. = 8009a.162

Reid, Homer A.

Concrete and reinforced concrete construction. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Charts. 8012.228

Richard, Theodore William, and Gustavus Edward Behr, Jr.

The electromotive force of iron under varying conditions, and the effect of occluded hydrogen. Washington, 1906. 43 pp. Plans. Chart. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication. No. 61.] = 7910.161

Richardson, George Burr.

Underground water in the valleys of Utah Lake and Jordan River, Utah. Washington, 1906. 86 pp. Illus. Maps. Charts. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.157

Schlichter, Charles Sumner.

The underflow in Arkansas valley in western Kansas. Washington, 1906. 93 pp. Plates. Maps. Charts. Diagrams. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.153

Slocum, Stephen Elmer, and Edward Lee Hancock.

Text-book on the strength of materials. [Edited by Percy F. Smith.] Boston. [1906.] Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 4014.188

Smith, Leonard Sewal.

Water powers of northern Wisconsin. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Profile. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.156

Veatch, Arthur Clifford.

Fluctuations of the water level in wells, with special reference to Long Island, New York. Washington, 1906. 86 pp. Maps. Charts. Geological sections. [Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.155

Winward, Joseph.

Lectures on humidification and hygrometry. Bolton. [1906.] 18 pp. Illus. 8013.278

Agriculture. Domestic Animals.

Fisheries. Forestry.

Irrigation.

Brown, Edgar, and Joseph William Tell Duvel.

A quick method for the determination of moisture in grain. Washington, 1907. 24 pp. Illus. Plans. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.99

Butz, George C.

Grape culture. [Harrisburg.] 1904. 62 pp. Plates. [Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture.] = *5996.38.128

Cocks, Charles.

Bordeaux et ses vins, classés par ordre de mérite. 7e édition. Bordeaux, 1898. Illus. 4003.87

Connecticut. Commissioners on Diseases of Domesticated Animals.

Special report . . . Tuberculosis. [Hartford, 1890.] 4 pp. = 7788.30

Davis, Nelson F.

Chestnut culture in Pennsylvania. [Harrisburg.] 1904. 50 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture.] *5996.38.123

Hodson, Elmer R., compiler.

Rules and specifications for the grading of lumber adopted by the various lumber manufacturing associations of the United States. Washington, 1906. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry.] = *5843.25.71

Miller, C. C.

Bee culture. [Harrisburg.] 1901. Illus. [Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture.] = *5996.38.77

Orr, T. E.

Poultry in Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1906. 36 pp. Plates. Plan. [Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture.] = *5996.38.143

United States.

Commission of Fish and Fisheries.

The commercial fisheries of Alaska in 1905. By John N. Cobb, Assistant Agent at the Salmon Fisheries of Alaska. Washington, 1906. 46 pp. = 5905.77

Department of Agriculture.

Bureau of Animal Industry. Animal Husbandry Office.

An outline of the work of the Animal Husbandry Office. Washington, 1906. 13 pp. 7999.194

Bureau of Plant Industry.

Distribution of the Morton citrange in 1906. [Washington, 1906.] = 5856.26

Woll, Fritz Wilhelm August.

Methods of milking, with special reference to the manipulation method. [Harrisburg.] 1903. 96 pp. Illus. [Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture.] = *5996.38.113

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Chambers, Ernest J.

The Montreal Highland Cadets. With some notes of the cadet movements in Britain and Canada. Montreal, 1901. 98 pp. Portraits. Plates. 4314.228

Reventlow, Ernst, Graf zu.

Die englische Seemacht. Halle a. S., 1906. 78 pp. [England in deutscher Beleuchtung. Heft 5.] 5566.101

United States. War Department. Chief of Staff.

Field orders, messages and reports by Eben Swift. Washington, 1906. 45 pp. = 5959a.178

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Stigand, Chauncey Hugh, and D. D. Lyell. Central African game and its spoon. London, 1906. Plates. 4001.162

Postage Stamps.

Dalton, Charles H.

A letter to Winthrop Murray Crane, Senator from Massachusetts, in respect to regulating the issue of postal stamps. With some account of Houdon's statue of Washington, at Richmond, Virginia, and of Stuart's original portrait in the Museum of Fine Arts at Boston, Massachusetts. [Cambridge, 1906.] 8 pp. Portrait. Colored plate. = *2332.28

Fiction.

In English.

Kirk, Ellen Olney.

Marcia. Boston, 1907. 59.248

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.

Running water. New York, 1907. Plates. 59.247

Spalding, Henry Stanislaus, S.J.

The cave by the Beech Fork. A story of Kentucky—1815. 3d edition. New York. [1901.] 59.245

Wharton, Edith. 1862—

Madame De Treymes. New York, 1907. Colored plates. 59.246

In French.

Avenel, Baron Joseph d'.

La jolie fille du Saint Jean. Paris, 1873. = 6698.170

La Brète, Jean de.

Un mirage. [6^e édition.] Paris. [1906.] 6697.51

Stevenson, Robert Louis, and Lloyd Osbourne.

Le naufrageur. Roman traduit de l'anglais par L.-M. Zeys. Paris, 1906. 4578.210

Zola, Émile. 1840—1902.

Le docteur Pascal. 50^e mille. Paris, 1893. [Les Rougon-Macquart.] = 4660b.122

In German.

Fischer, Wilhelm, of Graz. 1849—

Lebensmorgen. Erzählungen. München, 1906. 6899.296

Herzog, Rudolf, of Berlin. 1869—

Die Wiskottens. Roman. 15.—18. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1906. 6897.332

Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig. 1830-
Victoria regia und andere Novellen.
Stuttgart, 1906. 689b.209

In Spanish.

Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de. 1833-1891.
Novelas cortas. Edited by W. F. Giese.
Boston. [1906.] Portrait. [International modern language series.] 5039.150

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Bullen, Frank Thomas.
Frank Brown, sea apprentice. New York,
1907. Illus. Z.F.50b.1

Ellis, Edward Sylvester.
Historical readings illustrative of American patriotism. New York. [1903.] Illus. Z.20a.8.1
Chiefly about the United States flags.

Harding, Samuel Bannister.
The story of the Middle Ages. Chicago,
1904. Illus. Z.15a.9.1

Hoxie, Charles De Forest.
How the people rule: civics for boys and girls. New York. [1903.] Z.20k.8.1

Perry, Frances Melville.
Four American inventors: Robert Fulton, Samuel F. B. Morse, Eli Whitney, Thomas A. Edison. New York. [1901.] Illus. Z.30a.6a.2

Perry, Frances Melville, and Katherine Beebe.
Four American pioneers: Daniel Boone, David Crockett, George Rogers Clark, Kit Carson. New York. [1900.] Illus. Z.30a.6a.1

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, and Elizabeth Butler Stevenson, compilers.
Days and deeds. A book of verse for children's reading and speaking. New York. [1906.] 5598.177

Associations. Clubs.

Societies.

British Record Society.
List of subscribers, 1906. [Birmingham, 1906.] = *2504.115

Century Club of California.
Constitution, by-laws and regulations. 1888, 1904. [San Francisco.] 1888-1904. = *5589a.323

Cincinnati, Society of the.
North Carolina Society of the Cincinnati. List of members compiled by John C. Daves, Vice-President. [Baltimore.] 1907. 11 pp. = *4320a.189

Connecticut State Federation of Women's Clubs.

Year book, 1898-99. [Norwalk, 1899.] 33 pp. = 5589a.322

Dorchester Woman's Club.

Year book. 1903/04-1906/07. [Boston, 1903-07.] Plates. = *5588.247

Friends in Council, Quincy, Illinois.

Constitution and by-laws. With an outline of its history and a summary of its proceedings from Feb. 16, 1869, to Jan 1, 1878. Quincy, 1878. 23 pp. = 5589a.327

Nantucket Sorosis.

[Program.] 1891/92-98/99, 1900/01-03/04, 1905/06. [Nantucket, Mass., 1891-1905.] = *5589.257

New England Wheaton Seminary Club.

[List of officers, 1890/91-1906/07. Boston? 1906.] (6) ff., 7-12 pp., (1) f. = *5583.85

New Hampshire Federation of Women's Clubs.

Year-book. 1896/97, 1897/98, 1899/1900-1901/02, 1905/06, 1906/07. [Concord, 1896-1906.] Maps. = *5589.268

Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of Connecticut.

Anniversary of the organization. 10th. March 7, 1906. [Hartford, 1906.] 28 pp. Portraits. Plates. = *4419a.169

Sons of the Revolution, New York.

The constitution of the General Society of the Sons of the Revolution, and the constitution and by-laws of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York, with the membership roll of the New York Society, March 10, 1891. New York, 1891. *4411.217

State Federation of Pennsylvania Women.

Year Book. 1899/1900, 1900/01, 02/03, 04/05, 05/06. [Philadelphia, Pa., 1899-1905.] = *5589.273

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

Diogenes, Hys Lantern. [Weekly.] Vol. 1; 2; 3 (no. 53-60). New York, 1852, 53. Illus. *7321.1

The title of the separate issues is: The Lantern. Only 78 numbers were issued.

General Evening Post, The. January 15/17, 21/24, 24/27, 27/29, Feb. 5/7, 1767. London, 1767. 5 nos. *N.535.1

These numbers contain a letter relating to grants of land in New England, signed Marcus Aurelius; News from the Creek Indians; Gift of forty white women to the Indians by Major Rogers; News from the Assembly of the Colony of New York, and other matter relating to America.

Gift, The, for 1847. New York. [1847.] Plates. *7309a.66

Selections in prose and verse.

The introduction is signed Barbara Hofland.

- Harrison, John, Philomath.**
Syderum secreta, or an astronomical, astrological, meteorological diary, for 1689. London, 1689. 44 pp. Diagram. ****H.99.194**
- Literary Examiner, The, and Western Monthly Review.** Edited by E. Burke Fisher. Vol. 1. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1839. ***5230.43**
- Mahogany Tree, The.** [Weekly.] Vol. 1, 2 (no. 1-13). Boston, 1892. ***5271.12**
Relates especially to Boston.
Vol. 2 was edited by Mildred Aldrich. No more was published.
- Maxwell's Talisman.** [Edited by George H. Maxwell.] Vol. 5 (no. 1, 3-7); 6 (no. 1, 2, 4-7.) [Chicago.] 1905, 06. Illus. ***6000.43**
- Pesti Hirlap.**
A Pesti hirlap naptára az 1907 közönséges évre. Tizenhetedik évfolyam. Budapest. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. = ***4882.21**
- What's in the Magazines.** A guide and index to the contents of the current periodicals. [Monthly.] Vol. 2 (no. 1, 2). 1907. Chicago. [1907.] ***3239.13**
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- World To-Day, The.** Vol. 12 (no. 1). January, 1907. [Chicago, 1906.] Illus. Portraits. ***7351.45**
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

- Church, Alfred John.**
Stories of Charlemagne and the Twelve Peers of France, from the old romances. Colored plates. **Y 1720.25**
- De La Pasture, Elizabeth.**
The lonely lady of Grosvenor Square. **117d 2**
- Doubleday, Neltje Blanchan De Graff.** (Neltje Blanchan.)
Birds that every child should know: the East. Plates. **Nw 2370.4**
The title on the cover is: Eastern birds every child should know.
- Ellis, Edward Sylvester.**
Historical readings, illustrative of American patriotism. Illus. **Y 2600**
Almost entirely on the United States flag. Some of the plates are colored.
- Hart, Charles.**
A manual of Bible history. Vol. 1. Maps. Contents. — The Old Testament. **Rc 3855**
- Hough, Theodore, and William Thompson Sedgwick.**
The human mechanism: its physiology and hygiene and the sanitation of its surroundings. Illus. **Mp 4290**
- Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.**
Running water. Plates. **32m 6**
- Norton, Charles Eliot.**
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow: a sketch of his life, together with Longfellow's chief autobiographical poems. Portraits. **Bl 5315.8**
- Perry, Frances Melville, and Katherine Beebe.**
Four American pioneers: Daniel Boone, George Rogers Clark, David Crockett, Kit Carson. Illus. **Y 6849**
- Phillips, David Graham.**
The second generation. New York, 1907. Plates. **59.249**
- Rivard, Eugene Louis.**
Views of Dante. With an introduction by J. L. Spalding. **Ls 7503**
Bibliography, p. xxvii.
- Spalding, Henry Stanislaus.**
The cave by the Beech Fork. A story of Kentucky—1815. Plate. **39s 1**
- Walsh, James Joseph.**
Catholic churchmen in science . . . Portraits. **N 9475**
- Washington, Booker Taliaferro.**
Frederick Douglass. Portrait. [American crisis biographies.] **Bd 2371.6**
Bibliography, p. 353.

Books added to the Statistical Department.

Political and Social Science.

Political Economy.

- Price, Tench.** 1755-1824.
A brief examination of Lord Sheffield's Observations on the commerce of the United States. With two supplementary notes on American manufactures. [2d edition. Preface by Capel Lofft.] Philadelphia, M.DCC.XCI. *2327.23
Observations, etc., may be found on shelf-number 2327.5.
- Walters, Walther.**
Die Organisationsbestrebungen der Arbeiter in der deutschen Tabakindustrie. Leipzig, 1905. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] *5644.21.24. Heft 3
- Womersley, Sheppard.**
Life insurance premiums and statistics. New York, 1888. 12 pp. *9368.3a37
- International Congress of Actuaries, 2d Congress,** London, 1898.
Transactions . . . May 16 to 20, 1898. London, 1899. *9368.a14
- International Congress of Actuaries, 4th Congress,** New York, 1903.
Proceedings . . . August 31 to September 5, 1903. New York, 1904. 2 v. Charts. Tables. *9368.a16
- Wiedersheim, Otto.**
Das Verhältnis der deutschen Grossbanken zur Industrie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eisenindustrie. Leipzig, 1905. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] *5644.21.24. Heft 2
Literatur, pp. xi, xii.
- Laughlin, James Laurence.** 1850-.
The elements of political economy. With some applications to questions of the day. Revised edition. New York. [1902.] Charts. Diagrams. 9330.2a25
Pp. xxii-xxiv contain a Teacher's library selected from English, French, and German authors.
- Neuse, Richard.**
Die Britischen Inseln als Wirtschaftsgebiet. Halle a. S., 1906. 58 pp. [England in deutscher Beleuchtung. Heft 3.] 5566.99
Verzeichnis der hauptsächlich benutzten Literatur, p. 50.
- Price, William Hyde.**
The English patents of monopoly. Boston, 1906. [Harvard economic series. Vol. 1.] 9338.842
"Awarded the David A. Wells Prize for the year 1905-6, and published from the income of the David A. Wells Fund." Bibliography, pp. 243-250.

Schaube, Adolf. 1851-.
Handelsgeschichte der romanischen Völker des Mittelmeergebiets bis zum Ende der Kreuzzüge. München, 1906. 2215.10

Relates principally to Italian commerce. Bibliography, pp. 785-796.

Woedtke, E. von.
Krankenversicherungsgesetz. 11 . . . Auflage herausgegeben von Georg Eucken-Addenhausen. Berlin, 1905. *3679.11

Zweig, Emil.
Die russische Handelspolitik seit 1877. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Handels über die europäische Grenze. Leipzig, 1906. Tables. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] Literatur, pp. ix-xi. *5644.21.24. Heft 4

Political Science.

Baker, James Hutchins. 1848-.
American problems. Essays and addresses. London, 1907. 5568.110
"Several of the addresses . . . emphasize good citizenship as related to the ethical standards of a democratic state and the growth of civilization."

National Civil Service Reform League.
An appeal to veterans against the passage of the veterans' preference bills: Issued by a committee of the National Civil Service Reform League. [New York? 19-?] 3 pp. = 5563.94

Seckerson, Frederick Clinton. 1873-.
Manual of civics. A text book of municipal government for the City of New York; with an exposition of the principles of government in New York State and the United States. [New York, 1906.] 5569.131

Solorzano Pereira, Juan de.
Decada séptima de los emblemas . . . Traducidos por Lorenzo Mateu y Sanz . . . Valencia, 1659. Vignettes. **D.220a.46

On the authority and conduct of rulers.

Wolff, Julius.
Die argentinische Währungsreform von 1899. Leipzig, 1905. Tables. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] *5644.21.24. Heft 2
Literatur, p. xv.

Sociology.

Boston Society for the Protection of Italian Immigrants.
Constitution and by-laws. 1904. [Boston, 1904.] 8 pp. = *5579a.300

Haersolte, Albert van.
Beschouwingen over eenige misdadigersclassificaties. Proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . Leiden, 1906. = 3627.86

Massachusetts Prison Association.

Crime and criminals. Boston, 1903. 50 pp.

= 3579.172

Rank, Ludovicus.

Prolegomena sociologica ad antiquitates Graecas et Romanas. Dissertatio . . . Leiden. Lugduni-Batavorum, 1906. =

3564.91

Critical summary and estimate of recent work on the origin of civilization, primitive marriage, early law and custom in their application to Greek and Roman civilization.

State Association of Superintendents of the Poor, Michigan.

Proceedings of the convention . . . held at Lansing December 13 and 14, 1905.

Lansing, 1906. 18 pp. = *5576.175

Wolfe, Albert Benedict.The lodging house problem in Boston . . . Boston, 1906. Plans. Charts. [Harvard economic studies. Vol. 2.] 9331.8373a4
Bibliography, pp. 185-187.**Yours truly, pseud.**

Socio-economic mythes and mythe-makers. Boston, 1896. Portrait. 5568.149

Women.**Rights of men and women, natural, civil, political.** By the author of "Pros and cons of woman suffrage." Boston, 1883. 64 pp.

3586.124

On woman suffrage.

Public Documents.**Foreign.****Belgium.**

Office du travail.

Lois et règlements concernant la police du travail et le régime des établissements classés. Bruxelles, 1906. =

*9331.8049a.3

Burma.

Chief Secretary to Government.

The quarterly civil list for Burma. No. 136, 137. Rangoon, 1904. *7030a.9

Italy.

Parlamento.

Camera dei deputati.

Documenti . . . Legislatura 10 (sessione 1: no. 63-D; 87; 124; 124-A; 285); 11 (sessione 1: no. 46-2; no. 151 bis). 1867-71/72. [Roma, 1867-72.] 7 v. in 6. *9328.45a3

Sweden.

. Fångvårds-styrelsen.

Fångvårds-styrelsens underdåniga berättelse för år 1859-1904. Stockholm, 1861-1905. Coats of arms. Tables.

*9314.85a9

MEMORIAL DAY.

A List for the Use of Schools.

Collections of Poetry and Prose.

- Baldwin, James, editor.**
Harper's school speaker. 239ob.46.1
- Bellamy, B. W., and M. W. Goodwin, editors.**
Open sesame! 3 v. 239ob.91; 239ob.92
- Browne, F. F., editor.**
Bugle-echoes; a collection of poems of the Civil War, northern and southern. 2394.70
- Brownell, H. H.**
War-lyrics. 4508.97
- Carrington, H. B., editor.**
Beacon lights of patriotism. 7067.54
Patriotic reader. 4404.106
- Eggleston, G. C., editor.**
American war ballads. 4399.163
- Hoar, G. F., editor.**
Book of patriotism. 6255.17.18
- Hyde, W. D., editor.**
The school speaker and reader. Z.40b 3.1
- Larcom, Lucy.**
War-memories. (In her Poems.) 2390.58
- Matthews, H. L., and E. E. Rule, editors.**
Memorial Day. 2390.45
- Matthews, Brander, editor.**
Poems of American patriotism. 2402.85
- Scollard, Clinton, editor.**
Ballads of American bravery. 2399a.162
- Stevenson, B. E., and Elizabeth Stevenson, editors.**
Days and deeds. 5598.177
- White, R. G., editor.**
Poetry of the Civil War. 4329.28
- Wiggin, K. D., and N. A. Smith, editors.**
Golden numbers. 2569.42
- Bruce, Wallace.**
Decoration Day. (In Old homestead poems.) 4402.100
Memorial Day. (In Old homestead poems.) 4402.100
- Burton, Richard.**
Memorial Day. (In Memorial Day and other poems.) 4509.90
- Carleton, Will.**
Our army of the dead. (In Farm ballads.) 2400.59
- Cook, T. P.**
Ode for Decoration Day. (In Bugle-echoes.) 2394.70
- Fawcett, Edgar.**
Memorial Day. (In Harper's School speaker.) 239ob.46.1
- Finch, F. M.**
The blue and the gray. (In The humbler poets.) 2408.90
Same. (In American war ballads.) 4399.163
Same. (In Heroic ballads.) 4564.100
Same. (In Poems of places.) 2399a.67.28
Same. (In Poetry of the people.) 239ob.103
Same. (In Days and deeds.) 5598.177
- Gilder, R. W.**
The dead comrade. (Grant.) (In Lyrics.) 4407.124
- Guiney, L. I.**
Memorial Day. (In The martyr's idyll.) 2408.149
Same. (In Days and deeds.) 5598.177
- Harte, Bret.**
John Burns of Gettysburg. (In his Poems.) 239ob.86
Same. (In Ballads of American bravery.) 2399a.162
The reveille. (In Poetry of the people.) 239ob.10.3
- Higginson, T. W.**
Decoration. (In The afternoon landscape.) 4408.156
Same. (In Heroic ballads.) 4564.100
Memorial ode. (In The afternoon landscape.) 4408.156
- Holmes, O. W.**
For the services in memory of Abraham Lincoln. Boston, June 1, 1865. (In his Complete poetical works.) 4395.134
- Howe, Julia Ward.**
Battle hymn of the republic. (In Golden numbers.) 2569.42
Same. (In American war ballads.) 4399.108
Same. (In Heroic ballads.) 4564.100
Same. (In Bugle-echoes.) 2394.70

Single Poems.

- Aldrich, T. B.**
Spring in New England. (In Poems.) 2395.126
- Bennett, H. H.**
The flag goes by. (In Golden numbers.) 2569.42
Same. (In Poetry of the people.) 239ob.103
- Blake, M. E.**
Decoration Day. (In Verses along the way.) 4399.121
- Boker, G. H.**
Dirge for a soldier. (In Poems of the war.) 4407.94
Same. (In Poetry of the people.) 239ob.103
Same. (In Days and deeds.) 5598.177

- Jackson, H. H.**
 Decoration Day. (In Verses.) 2394.72
- Kiser, S. E.**
 Memorial Day, 1889. (In Days and deeds.) 5598.177
- Lazarus, Emma.**
 Heroes. (In Poems.) 4398.121.1
- Lowell, J. R.**
 Commemoration ode. (In Works.) 4396.106.10
 Same. (In Under the willows.) 4499.1
 Same. [Extract.] (In Poetry of the people.) 2390b.103
 Same. [Extract.] (In Open sesame!) 2390b.92.3
- O'Hara, Theodore.**
 Bivouac of the dead. (In Beacon lights of patriotism.) 7067.54
 Same. (In Poetry of the people.) 2390b.103
 Same. (In Days and deeds.) 5598.177
- Paine, A. B.**
 The new Memorial Day. (In Poetry of the people.) 2390b.103
 Same. (In Days and deeds.) 5598.177
- Peterson, Henry.**
 Ode for Decoration Day. (In Bugle-echoes.) 2394.70
 Same. (In Harper's School speaker.) 2390b.46.1
- Proctor, E. D.**
 Heroes. (In Open sesame!) 2390b.92.3
- Riley, J. W.**
 A monument for the soldiers. (In Green fields and running brooks.) 2407.115
 Same. (In Days and deeds.) 5598.177
- Taylor, Bayard.**
 Gettysburg ode. (In Home pastorals.) 4505.80
- Thaxter, C.**
 Flowers for the brave. (In Cruise of the Mystery.) 2400.42
- Thompson, W. H.**
 The high tide at Gettysburg. (In Open sesame!) 2390b.91.3
 Same. (In Ballads of American bravery.) 2399a.162
- Timrod, Henry.**
 Ode on decorating the graves of the Confederate dead. (In Open sesame!) 2390b.91.3
 Same. (In Bugle-echoes.) 2394.70
 Same. (In Harper's School speaker.) 2390b.46.1
- Warman, Cy.**
 Memorial Day. (In Days and deeds.) 5598.177
- Whitman, Walt.**
 O captain! my captain! (In Open sesame!) 2390b.91.3
 Same. (In Bugle-echoes.) 2394.70
 Same. (In Senior school poetry book.) 2569.38
 Same. (In Golden numbers.) 2569.42
 Two veterans. (In Leaves of grass.) 2560b.74
 Same. (In Golden numbers.) 2569.42
- When lilacs last in the dooryard bloom'd. (In Leaves of grass.) 2560b.74
 Same. (In Bugle-echoes.) 2394.70
- Prose Selections.**
- Beecher, H. W.**
 Our honored dead. (In Five-minute declamations.) 2390b.12.1
- Chapin, E. H.**
 Our heroes and martyrs. (In Five-minute declamations.) 2390b.12.1
- Curtis, G. W.**
 Patriotism. (In Orations and addresses.) 2401.103.1
 The soldiers' monument at Pittsfield. (In Orations and addresses.) 2401.103.3
- Depew, C. M.**
 Oration on Decoration Day. (In Orations and after-dinner speeches.) 4403.129
- Dole, C. F.**
 The flag. (In The young citizen.) 3569a.268
- Everett, Edward.**
 Gettysburg. (In Open sesame!) 2390b.91.2; 2390b.92.1
- Garrison, W. P.**
 The flag. (In Parables for school and home.) 7592.20
- Grady, H. W.**
 The confederate soldier. (In Open sesame!) 2390b.92.3
- Holstein, C. L.**
 But one flag for our country. (In Five-minute declamations.) 2390b.12.2
- Ingersoll, R. G.**
 A vision of war. (In Hyde. The School speaker and reader.) Z.40b.3.
- Lincoln, Abraham.**
 Address at Gettysburg. (In Open sesame!) 2390b.91.2
 Same. (In Beacon lights of patriotism.) 7067.54
 Same. (In Heart of oak books.) Z.130c.2.1
 Same. (In Young folks' library.) 6255.17.18
- Lodge, H. C.**
 Address delivered before the citizens of Nahant, 1882. 4420a.108
- Long, J. D.**
 Memorial Day. 4425.88
- McKinley, William.**
 The American volunteer soldier. (In Speeches and addresses.) 4427.255
- Putnam, A. P.**
 Our flag. (In Five-minute declamations.) 2390b.12.2
- Russell, W. E.**
 Address to the Cambridge posts of the G. A. R. 1885. (In Speeches and addresses.) 2401.104
 Speech at the annual encampment of the G. A. R. 1893. (In Speeches and addresses.) 2401.104
- Walker, F. A.**
 Our dead soldiers. (In Five-minute declamations.) 2390b.12.2

**FREE PUBLIC ILLUSTRATED
LECTURES
TO BE GIVEN IN THE LECTURE HALL
OF THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY.**

On the dates named below at 8 o'clock.

ON THE EVENING of May 7, at 8 o'clock, there will be a Free Lecture in the Lecture Hall, by Professor Leo Wiener, of Harvard University, on "The Pros and Cons of Esperanto"; with opportunity for discussion. This lecture is given under the auspices of the Boston Esperanto Society.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

HOURS OF OPENING AND CLOSING.

	Week days.		Sundays.	
	A.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.
CENTRAL LIBRARY.	9	to 10 ¹	2	to 10 ¹

BRANCHES.

Brighton.	9	to 9	2	to 9 ²
Charlestown.	9	to 9	2	to 9 ²
Dorchester.	9	to 9	2	to 9 ²
East Boston.	9	to 9	2	to 9 ²
Jamaica Plain.	9	to 9	2	to 9 ²
Roxbury.	9	to 9	2	to 9 ²
South Boston.	9	to 9	2	to 9 ²
South End.	9	to 9	2	to 9 ²
West End.	9	to 10 ¹	2	to 10 ¹
West Roxbury.	9 to 11	3 to 6 ²	Closed.	

DELIVERY STATIONS.

A. Lower Mills.	3	to 9 ⁵	Closed.	
B. Roslindale.	2	to 9	Closed.	
D. Mattapan.	2	to 9 ⁵	Closed.	
E. Neponset.	All day.		Closed.	
F. Mt. Bowdoin.	2	to 9	Closed.	
G. Allston.	2	to 9 ⁵	2 to 6	7 to 9 ⁴
J. Codman Square.	1.30	to 9	2	to 9 ⁵
N. Mt. Pleasant.	2	to 9 ⁵	Closed.	
P. Broadway Extension.	2	to 9 ⁵	2 to 6	7 to 9 ⁴
Q. Upham's Corner.	9	to 9	2	to 9 ⁵
R. Warren Street.	2	to 9 ⁵	2 to 6	7 to 9 ⁴
S. Roxbury Crossing.	2	to 9 ⁵	2 to 6	7 to 9 ⁴
T. Boylston.	2	to 9 ⁵	2 to 6	7 to 9 ⁴
W. Industrial School.	4	to 9 ⁵	Closed.	
Z. Orient Heights.	2	to 9 ⁵	Closed.	
22. North Street.	1	to 6 ⁷	Closed.	

¹ Closed at 9 P.M. daily during June, July, August, and September.

² Open Sundays from November to April only.

³ Saturdays until 8 P.M.

⁴ Closed from 6 to 7 P.M.

⁵ Open Sundays in winter only.

⁷ Also 7 to 9 P.M. Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The following lines contain a brief summary of the rules governing the use of the Library, the full text of which in pamphlet form may be had free. Every user of the Library is expected to be familiar with them.

The use of the Library is free to all at seasonable hours.

Citizens, students, temporary sojourners, officers and men of the Army and Navy, and certain other persons may become card holders. Special privileges are granted also to teachers and clergymen, and loans of books are made upon deposit.

Application made in writing, with reference or student's certificate, secures a Library Card entitling the holder to draw books. Card holders must notify Registration Clerk of change of address. Cards are non-transferable and revocable, and registration may be cancelled. Lost cards entail penalty; responsibility continues. Cards must be presented and stamped regularly with each book drawn or returned.

Cards entitle the holder to two books for seven or fourteen days without renewal. Books are not transferable. There are limitations governing the issue of Seven-day books.

There are restrictions upon the lending for Home Use of certain books. These restrictions are shown in the Catalogue.

Any person may use books within the Library upon signing the proper form of application, promising to return them before leaving the room.

Fines of two cents a day and twenty-five cents per two weeks extra, for four weeks, and the full cost of replacing books, with loss of privileges until paid, are the penalty for overdetection. No exemption is granted except to children. Further detention is punishable by law.

Books must be used with care and all damage made good. Violations of this rule are punishable by fine and imprisonment.

Books must be returned when called for and are to be taken from the shelves only by employees, except in the open reference collections.

Conversation and other abuses are forbidden under penalty of expulsion. Damage to catalogues is punishable. Attendants must enforce the rules but may be reported for incivility.

The Central Library is open daily except holidays, from 9 A.M. till 10 P.M., Sundays, from 2 till 10 P.M., except that the summer closing hour is 9 P.M. both on week days and Sundays. The Branches are open at the hours posted therein.

HOUSE RULES.

A Coat Room is provided where garments and packages may be checked; but the Trustees assume no responsibility.

Dogs are not allowed in the building. Smoking is prohibited.

Employees are not, except in emergency, allowed to receive visitors during working hours.

If articles are lost or found in the Library Building the fact should be reported immediately to the Officer in charge of the Issue Department.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of New Books. 1896-. .05; by mail, .15
 Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
 Monthly Bulletin. 1896-. Free; by mail, .03
 Quarterly Bulletins. 1867-96. 5 ets. a number; by
 mail, .10; Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-30, 32-39, 46, 47, 51-56,
 62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101, 102, out of print.
 English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
 Books for Boys and Girls. 1904. .02; by mail, .08
 Books on History & Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .30
 Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial
 Publications currently received in the Principal Li-
 braries of Boston and Vicinity. 1897.
 .25; by mail, .33
 Periodicals currently taken at the Central Library.
 1903. .10; by mail, .13
 Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed.
 In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be
 issued as a separate work.)
 Rates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including
 Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
 Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus
 on the Discovery of America. With a new Transla-
 tion. 1890. .50; by mail, .52
 Books in raised type for the Blind. 1894. .50
 French Fiction. 1892. .05; by mail, .08
 German Fiction. 1905. .10; by mail, .18
 Italian Fiction. 1901. .10; by mail, .15
 Russian Works in the Library. 1896. .05; by mail, .07
 Social Reform. 1898. .05; by mail, .09
 Architecture, Construction, Decoration. 1894.
 .25; by mail, .33
 Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of
 Europe. 1899. .50; by mail, .56
 Genealogies and Local Histories. 1900. .25; by mail, .29
 Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings.
 1899. .10; by mail, .13
 Postal Titles. 1900.

Economics: selected works in the English language.
 In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 3. 1904.
 Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
 1893.
 Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88. 1892.
 Fine and Decorative Arts books in English suitable
 for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin,
 vol. 8, no. 12. 1903.
 Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Orig-
 inal Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin
 no. 87. 1892.
 Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States,
 1797, by Robert Gilmor. In Bulletin no. 88. 1892.
 Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare
 in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79. 1899.
 Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall
 use." In Bulletin no. 84. 1891.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 1888. 5.00
 Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 1880. 3.00
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 1888. 3.00
 Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books.
 Catalogue. 1879. 5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief descrip-
 tion with portrait. 1897. Also Supplement: Text of
 four Great American Documents. 1898.

Free; by mail, .05

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no.
 89. 1892.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books.
 Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89. 1892.

Prince Library. Catalogue. 1870. 1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. 1898. .15; by mail, .18

Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and
 Works on Forestry. 1899. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.
 No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.
 No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin
 no. 95. 1894.
 No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96. 1894.
 No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97. 1894.
 No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and the
 English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98. 1894.
 No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
 No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.
 No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.
 No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. 1883. .50; by mail, .53
 No. 2. Spanish Grammars. 1884. .25; by mail, .26
 No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin
 no. 80. 1890. .05; by mail, .10
 No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the
 Continental Congress, 1774-1789. 1888.
 .50; by mail, .53
 No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. 1891.
 .10; by mail, .12
 No. 8. Higher Education of Women. 1897.
 .10; by mail, .13
 No. 9. Higher Education of Women. Supplement
 no. 1. 1905. .10; by mail, .13
 No. 10. History and Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1812.
 By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 1879. 8.00
 Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775. 1886. Jour-
 nals, 1776 to 1783. 1887. By Henry Dearborn.
 Each, .75; by mail, .77
 Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited
 by John Harvard Ellis. 1867. 10.00
 Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Pos-
 sessions. By George Lamb. 1880.

Branches.

Finding List of Books common to the Branches. 1902.
 (Continued yearly in the Annual Lists.)
 .02; by mail, .06

0
67
MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

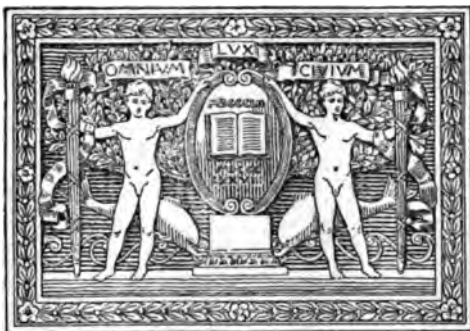
PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

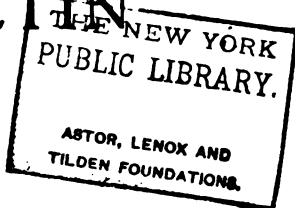
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. XII, No. 6.

June, 1907.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1907.



TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

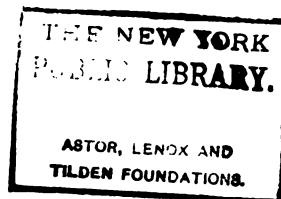
Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South End Branch, 397 Shawmut Avenue.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	Upham's Corner Branch, Columbia Road, cor. Bird St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.	

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station R. Warren St. Reading Room, 390 Warren St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, 727 Walk Hill St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.	Station T. Boylston Station Reading Room, The Lamartine, Depot Square.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station G. Allston Reading Room, 354 Cambridge St.	Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station J. Codman Square Reading Room, Washington, cor. Norfolk St., Dorchester.	Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.	Station 23. City Point Reading Room, 615 Broadway.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.



CLASSIFIED LIST
OF THE
BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY
FROM
April 15, to May 15, 1907.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

merican directory, The, of the hosiery and knit goods manufacturers of the United States and Canada, with mill-towns, selling agents, jobbers . . . Compiled by the Textile World Record. 24th year. 1906. Boston, 1906. Illus. Maps. *8039a.121

appelli, Adriano.

Lexicon abbreviaturarum. Wörterbuch lateinischer und italienischer Abkürzungen wie sie in Urkunden und Handschriften besonders des Mittelalters gebräuchlich sind, . . . Leipzig, 1901. [Webers Illustrierte Katechismen.] *2939.134

avison Publishing Company.

Davison's Carpet trade. American carpet directory. Carpet and rug manufacturers of the United States and Canada and including jobbers, buyers, large retailers; . . . manufacturers of carpets, rugs, lining, linoleum, cocoa matting and stair pads. 1st annual edition, 1906. New York, 1905. Plates. Plan. *8039a.122

Davison's Cordage trade. A directory of the cordage and twine manufacturers of the United States and Canada, including cotton, silk, linen, flax, hemp, jute, manila and sisal, with jobbers, manufacturers' agents, . . . manufacturers of awnings and duck, bagging, banding, burlaps, . . . 7th annual edition, 1907. New York, 1907. *8039a.123

Davison's Silk trade. A directory of the silk manufacturers of the United States and Canada, jobbers, buyers, importers, silk dyers, commission merchants. 12th annual edition, 1907. Pocket edition. New York, 1907. Plan. *8039a.124

Montgomery, Hugh, and Philip G. Cambridge.

A dictionary of political phrases and allusions. London, 1906. [Sonnenschein's Reference series. 11.] *4515.169
Bibliography, pp. 373-406. Treats of British politics.

Reich, Emil. 1854-.

An alphabetical encyclopædia of institutions, persons, events, etc., of ancient history and geography. London, 1906. [The new classical library.] *2949a.17

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Bolton, Ethel Stanwood.

Clement Topliff and his descendants in Boston. Boston, 1906. 61 pp. Portraits. Genealogical tables. = *4334.178
Contains a facsimile letter from Daniel Webster.

Clark, William Copeland. 1835-1904.

The ancestors of my children and other related children. [Bangor, Me.] 1906. Portraits. Plates. *4333.17

Coates, Truman. 1852-.

A genealogy of Moses and Susanna Coates who settled in Pennsylvania in 1717, and their descendants. [Oxford, Pa.] 1906. Illus. Portraits. *4338.234

Crispin, William Frost.

A biographical and historical sketch of Captain William Crispin of the British navy . . . with . . . a tracing of the name Crispin. Added, a section on genealogy and ancestry. Akron, Ohio, 1901. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. *4337.212

Eaton, Christina Landon.

Eaton Grange and notes of Andrews, Kimball, and Eaton family. Concord,

N. H., 1890. 93 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. *4336.181

Greenlaw, Lucy Hall, compiler.

Inscriptions from the old cemetery at Sudbury, Mass. Boston, 1906. 21 pp. — *2334.40

Lee, Cassius F.

Ludwell genealogy. [Boston, 1879.] 3 pp. *4338.232

Meigs, Joe Vincent.

The commixtion of the tribes in the United States of America, of McSpadden — Love — Meigs — Clendinen — Van Bibber — Pope and others . . . [Chart.] Boston, 1906. Blue print. = *Cab.23.50.9

Montalbo, Luigi de, Comte, 1848—, and

Amédée Eugène Prosper Maximin Astraud, Duc. 1871—.

Héraldique des empires du Japon et de Russie. Rome, 1906. 93 pp. Illus. Portraits. *2230.23

Morris, Jonathan Flynt.

The lineal ancestors of Edward Morris and Mercy Flynt, of Wilbraham, Mass. Hartford, 1882. 75 pp. *4334.146

Noblit, John Hyndham. 1844—.

Genealogical collections relating to the families of Noblet, Noblat, Noblot and Noblets, of France; Noblet and Noblett, of Great Britain; Noblet, Noblett, Noblit and Noblitt of America. With some particular account of William Noblit of Middletown Township, Chester County (now Delaware County), Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia.] 1906. Colored plate. Colored plate. Colored coats of arms. Facsimiles. = *4338.241

Varnum, John Marshall.

The Varnums of Dracutt (in Massachusetts). Boston, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *4338.235

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Armytage, A. J. Green—.

Maids of honour. Twelve descriptive sketches of single women who have distinguished themselves. Edinburgh, 1906. Portraits. Table. *2544.187
Contents. — Hannah More. — Mary Carpenter. — Caroline Lucretia Herschel. — Sister Dora. — Mary Kingsley. — Adelaide Anne Proctor. — Marianne North. — Jean Ingelow. — Louisa Alcott. — Christina Rossetti. — Agnes Strickland. — Epilogue. — Mary Lamb.

Atkinson, Sarah. 1823–1893.

Essays. Dublin, 1896. *4558.233
Contents. — Memoir, by Rosa Mulholland Gilbert. — Eugene O'Curry. — St. Brigid, Abbess of Kildare. — Those Geraldines. — A citizen saint [St. Catharine of Siena]. — John Henry Foley, R.A. — St. Furse's life and visions. — The rapt Culdee [St. Aengus]. — Hogan, the sculptor. — "Commonplace saints." — The Dit-

tamondo. — Friends at court. — The Lady Morgilla. — Dermot of the foreigners. — houses re-stored. — Around and about tunda. — Irish wool and woollens.

Casgrain, Henri Raymond, Abbé. 1831

Wolfe and Montcalm. Toronto, Portraits. Map. [The makers of ada. Parkman edition. Vol. 4.] *43

De Celles, Alfred Duclos. 1842—.

Papineau. Cartier. Toronto, 1906. trait. Autograph facsimile. [The makers of Canada. Parkman edition. 10.] *43

Pilon, Edmond.

Portraits français (XVII^e, XVIII^e, XIX^e siècles). [Série 1, 2.] Paris, 1906. 2 v. *264

Contents. — [1.] Préface de Paul et Victor gueritte. — La vie de M. Poivre. — Paris Moncrief. — Le salon de Madame Geoffrin sentimentalisme philosophique. — Choder Laclos. — M. Sauce. — Fabre d'Églant Le chevalier de St-Just. — Maurice et E de Guérin. — Les amants de Montm [2. Préface. Le voyage de La Fontaine. de Tournefort. Deux savoisiennes passio de Mme de Chantal à Mme de Ware Jeunesse sentimentale de Maximilien Robes — Pyvert de Senancour. — Henri de La à la Vallée-aux-Loups. — La mort de Rou Lisle. — Les muses plaintives du romantis La vie de M. Pâques. — Aspects d'Île de I

Single Biographies.

Beauriez, Louis de.

Robert le Fort et les origines de la capétienne. Paris, 1906. 40

Bourinot, Sir John George.

Lord Elgin. Toronto, 1906. Poi [The makers of Canada. Parkman edition. Vol. 16.] *43
Bibliographical note, pp. 269, 270.

Burwash, Nathanael, 1839—, and **A H. Reynar. 1840—.**

Egerton Ryerson. By Nathanael wash. Toronto, 1906. Portrait. makers of Canada. Parkman ed Vol. 13.] *43

The preface names Reynar as joint author work.

Chevalier, Albert. 1861—

Before I forget — The autobiography a chevalier d'industrie. London, Portraits. *454

Danielson, George Whitman. 1829–188

A memorial of George Whitman Danielson. Providence, R. I., 1885. 70 Portrait. *444

Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope. 1848—.

Champlain. Toronto, 1906. Portrait. makers of Canada. Parkman ed Vol. 1.] *431

Enghien, Louis Antoine Henri de Bour

Condé, Duc de. 1772–1804. Correspondance (1801–1804) et docun sur son enlèvement et sa mort. Pu

- ... par Boulay de la Meurthe. Tome 1. Le licenciement. — La conspiration de Georges. Paris, 1904. Portrait. [Société d'histoire contemporaine.] 6645.45
Franklin Business Association, Franklin, Massachusetts.
 Bicentenary of Benjamin Franklin's birth, January seventeen, nineteen hundred and six. [Franklin, Mass., 1906.] 67 pp. Portraits. Facsimile. = **K.25.43
 Contains also a description of the Town of Franklin and of the celebration, including the speeches.
- Gerard, Maria.** 1774-.
 An affecting history of the captivity and sufferings of Mrs. Mary Gerard, an Italian lady. Who was seven years a slave in Tripoli . . . Boston. [18-?] 24 pp. Plate. *2748.90
- Guild, Edward Chipman.** 1832-1899.
 Letters. 1832-1899. [Boston?] 1903. Portrait. Facsimiles. *4448.371
- Jefferson, Thomas**, 3rd President of the United States. 1743-1826.
 Jefferson's Germantown letters. Together with other papers relating to his stay in Germantown, November, 1793. By Charles Francis Jenkins. Philadelphia, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Facsimiles. *4342.204
- Jack, Ebenezer.**
 The life of Gilbert Motier de Lafayette. Ithaca, 1841. Portrait. Plates. 6642.76
- Jarkham, Sir Clements Robert.**
 Richard III: his life & character reviewed in the light of recent research. London, 1906. Portrait. Map. Genealogical tables. 4543.71
- Jauch, Theodor.** 1863-.
 Schiller - Anekdoten. 5. u. 6. Tausend. Stuttgart, 1905. 2878.212
 Literatur-Verzeichnis, p. 308.
- Jistral, Frédéric.** 1830-.
 Moun espelido: memòri e raconte. Mes origines: mémoires et récits. Paris, 1906. Portraits. 6646.47
 In Provençal and French.
- Jorehead, Joseph M.**
 Address . . . on the life and times of James Hunter, "General" of the Regulators, at Guilford Battle Ground, July 3, 1897. 2d . . . edition. Greensboro, N. C., 1898. 75 pp. = 4418.288
 Annexed is the program of the celebration.
- Judd, Nettie,** compiler.
 The life of Dr. Samuel A. Mudd, containing his letters from Fort Jefferson, Dry Tortugas Island, where he was imprisoned four years for alleged complicity in the assassination of Abraham Lincoln. With . . . "Diary" of John Wilkes Booth. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plate. 2344.156
- Jcott, Duncan Campbell.**
 John Graves Simcoe. Toronto, 1906. Portrait. [The makers of Canada. Parkman edition. Vol. 7.] *4314.287
- Shepherd, Henry Elliot.**
 Life of Robert Edward Lee. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2344.98
- Shepherd, James Edward.** 1847-.
 An address . . . on the life and character of the late Judge David Schenck. Delivered at Guilford Battle Ground on the occasion of the unveiling of a monument to his memory—July 4, 1904. Greensboro, N. C. [1904.] 20 pp. = 4418.300
- Souvigny, Jean de Gangnières, Comte de.**
 Mémoires du comte de Souvigny, lieutenant général des armées du roi. Publiés d'après le manuscrit original pour la Société de l'histoire de France par le baron Ludovic de Contenson. Tome 1. 1613-1638. Paris, 1906. 6634.26
- Stapfer, Paul.** 1840-.
 Études sur Goethe. Paris, 1906. 2877.248
- Stoddart, Jane T.**
 The life of the Empress Eugénie. 3d edition. New York. [1906.] Portraits. Genealogical charts. 2646.173
 List of authorities, pp. vii-xi.
- Van Alstyne, Frances Jane.**
 Memories of eight years. By Fanny J. Crosby (Mrs. Alexander Van Alstyne). Boston. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. 2349.168
- Virchow, Rudolf Ludwig Carl.**
 Briefe an seine Eltern, 1839 bis 1864. Herausgegeben von Marie Rabl. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2842.108
 Arbeiten in den Briefen erwähnt, pp. 227, 228.
- Washington, Booker Taliaferro.** 1859-.
 Frederick Douglass. Philadelphia. [1906.] Portrait. [American crisis biographies.] Bibliography, p. 353. 4349.272
- Wilson, James Southall.**
 Alexander Wilson, poet-naturalist; a study of his life, with selected poems. New York, 1906. Portrait. 2347.121
 Bibliography, pp. 151-154.

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia.
 Africa. Eastern Question.
 Oceanica. The Jews.

- Alletz, Pierre Édouard.** 1798-1850.
 Génie du dix-neuvième siècle ou esquisse des progrès de l'esprit humain depuis 1800 jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1842-1843. 2309a.40
- Allgemeinen Grundlagen, Die, der Kultur der Gegenwart.** Herausgegeben von Paul Hinneberg. Berlin, 1906. [Die Kultur der Gegenwart. Teil 1, Abteilung 1.] *6212.70
 A collection of articles, with bibliographies, by various writers.
- Bartlett, Sir Ellis Ashmead.**
 Port Arthur, the siege and capitulation. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. 3015.234

- Beak, George Bailey.**
The aftermath of war. An account of the repatriation of Boers and natives in the Orange River Colony. 1902-1904. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Map.
3055.237
- Dio Cassius.**
Annals of Rome. Translated from the Greek by Herbert Baldwin Foster. Troy, New York, 1905, 06. 6 v. Plates.
*4756.14
- Foster, William, B.A., of the India Office, compiler.** 1863-.
The English factories in India, 1618-1621. A calendar of documents in the India Office, British Museum and Public Record Office. Oxford, 1906. Map.
*3042.205
A continuation of Letters received by the East India Company from its servants in the East, 1602-1617 [*3042.204].
- Foster, William Eaton.**
The point of view in history. Worcester, 1906. 74 pp. = 2218.16
List of published inaugural addresses by Regius Professors of Modern History at Oxford and Cambridge, pp. 17-20.
- Keltie, John Scott.**
Africa. Edited by Albert Galloway Keller. Philadelphia. [1906.] Portrait. Plates. Maps. [The history of nations. Vol. 19.] *2210a.65.19
Bibliography, pp. 321-327.
- Myers, Philip Van Ness.**
Medieval and modern history. Part 2. Boston, 1904. Maps. 2229.108
Sources and source material at the ends of the chapters.
- Sayce, Archibald Henry.**
Ancient empires of the East. With Gibbon's History of Arabia and a sketch of the history of Israel. Revised by Christopher Johnston. Philadelphia. [1906.] Plates. Maps. [The history of nations. Vol. 1.] *2210a.65.1
The history of Israel is by the editor.
- Tiedemann, Adolf von.**
Mit Lord Kitchener gegen den Mahdi. Erinnerungen eines preussischen Generalstabs-offiziers an den englischen Sudan-Feldzug. Berlin, 1906. Portraits. Map. 3057.201
This campaign was fought against the Mahdi's successor, the Khalifa Abdullah.
- Europe.**
- Agnew, Sir Andrew, 8th Baronet, of Loch-naw.** 1818-1892.
The hereditary sheriffs of Galloway, their "forebears" and friends, their courts and customs of their times. [2d edition, by Constance Agnew.] Edinburgh, 1893. 2 v. Illus. Coats of arms. *2477.128
- Barker, J. Ellis.**
The rise and decline of the Netherlands. New York, 1906. 4826.76
- Carruthers, Robert.** 1799-1878.
The history of Huntingdon; with an appendix, containing the charter of Charles I. Huntingdon, 1824. Plate.
*2469a.219
- Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd.**
Turkey. Revised by Archibald Cary Coolidge and W. Harold Claflin. Philadelphia. [1906.] Plates. Maps. [The history of nations. Vol. 14.] *2210a.65.14
Bibliography, pp. 513-515.
- Denis, Ernest.** 1849-.
La fondation de l'empire allemand. 1852-1871. Paris, 1906. 2814.86
- Elias, Jeannette.**
Bijdrage tot de kennis van de historiographie der Bataafsche republiek. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht. Leiden, 1906. = 4826.78
- Hyett, Francis Adams.**
Gloucester in national history. Gloucester, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Plan. 2469a.225
- Joyce, Patrick Weston.**
A smaller social history of ancient Ireland . . . London, 1906. Illus. Portrait. Plans. Map. Facsimiles. 4518.209
An abridgment of the author's A social history of ancient Ireland [4518.165].
- La Forest, Antoine René Charles Mathurin, Comte de.** 1756-1846.
Correspondance du comte de la Forest, ambassadeur de France en Espagne. 1808-1813. Publié . . . par Geoffroy de Grandmaison. Tome 1. Paris, 1905. Portrait. [Société d'histoire contemporaine.] 6645.46
- Leger, Louis Paul Marie.** 1843-.
Austria-Hungary. Based on the work of Paul Louis Leger by Wm. E. Lingelbach. Philadelphia. [1906.] Plates. Maps. [The history of nations. Vol. 17.] *2210a.65.17
Bibliography, pp. 465-468.
- Martin, Rudolf Emil.** 1867-.
The future of Russia. Translated from the German by Hulda Friedrichs. London, 1906. 3064.243
Translated from Die Zukunft Russlands [3064.241].
- Morfill, William Richard.**
Russia and Poland. Edited by Charles Edmund Fryer. Philadelphia. [1906.] Plates. Maps. [The history of nations.] Bibliography, pp. 389, 390. *2210a.65.15
The portion on Poland is written by the editor.
- Phillips, Walter Alison.**
Modern Europe. 1815-1899. 3d edition. London, 1903. Colored maps. Genealogical charts. [Periods of European history.] 2309a.83
Bibliographical note, pp. ix-xii.
- Rendu, Eugène.**
Conditions de la paix dans les États-Romains. Paris, 1849. = 5468.52
- Salzillo, Teodoro.**
I fatti d'arme delle prodi legioni pontificie nella invasione Garibaldesca di ottobre e novembre 1867 del patrimonio di S. Pietro. Roma, 1868. 64 pp. = 3517.24

Tchernoff, J.

Le parti républicain au coup d'état et sous le second Empire. Paris, 1906. [Histoire politique contemporaine.] 4623.26

America.

Alexander, John H.

Mosby's men. New York, 1907. Portraits. 2327.155

Anderson, Thomas McArthur. 1836-

Should republics have colonies? An address . . . before the Oregon Commandery of the Loyal Legion, November 14, 1906. Boston. [1906.] 8 pp. = Relates to the Philippine Islands. 4228.252

Appendix to the two statements on the part of the United States, respecting the disputed points of boundary between the United States and Great Britain; referred to His Majesty, the King of the Netherlands, for his decision thereon. Written and printed evidence adduced on the part of the United States. [Washington, 1829.] No. 3 in *4410.80
Signed by Albert Gallatin and Wm. P. Preble.
Refers to the Northeastern boundary.

Baldwin, Jeduthan. 1731-1788.

The revolutionary journal of Col. Jeduthan Baldwin, 1775-1778. Edited with a memoir and notes by Thomas Williams Baldwin. [Introduction by Samuel Lane Boardman.] Bangor, 1906. Plates. Facsimiles. [The De Burians, of Bangor, Maine. Publications.] *4418.291

Blount, James H.

Philippine independence as a national issue in 1908. Atlanta, Ga. [1906.] 20 pp. = 3049b.45

Bourassa, Henri.

The French-Canadian in the British Empire. London, 1902. 35 pp. 4314.278

Comitato centrale italiano per la libertà di Cuba.

L'Italia per Cuba nel III anniversario della proclamazione della Repubblica cubana. Pubblicazione commemorativa. Roma, 1905. 16 pp. Illus. Facsimile. = *Cab.23-53-4

Edited by Felice Albani.

Deane, Charles. 1813-1889.

The forms in issuing letters-patent by the Crown of England. With some remarks on the Massachusetts Charter of the 4th of March, 1628-9. Cambridge, 1870. 24 pp. *4315.8

Definitive statement, on the part of the United States, of the case referred, in pursuance of the convention of 29th September, 1827, between the said States and Great Britain, to His Majesty, the King of the Netherlands, for his decision thereon. Washington, 1829.

No. 2 in *4410.80

Compiled by Albert Gallatin and Wm. P. Preble.
Refers to the Northeastern boundary.

Fall River, Mass. City Solicitor.

Fall River Indian Reservation. By Hugo A. Dubuque, City Solicitor. Fall River, 1907. = 4463.216

First statement on the part of Great Britain, according to the provisions of the convention concluded between Great Britain and the United States, on the 29th September, 1827, for regulating the reference to arbitration of the disputed points of boundary under the fifth article of the Treaty of Ghent. [London? 1829?] Maps. = No. 1 in *4410.81
The arbiter was William I., of Holland.

Garrison, George Pierce. 1853-

Westward extension. 1841-1850. New York, 1906. Portrait. Maps. [The American nation: a history. Vol. 17.] 2326.117

Critical essay on authorities, pp. 333-346.

Guilford Battle Ground Company.

Address of Hon. Chas. B. Aycock and R. F. Beasley, on the occasion of the unveiling of the colonial column and the monument to Captain James Morehead, at Guilford Battle Ground, July 4, 1901. Greensboro, N. C. [1901.] 21 pp. = 4414.316

Haight, Canniff.

Coming of the Loyalists. Toronto, 1899. 20 pp. 4314.305
Relates to the settlement of American Loyalists in the vicinity of the Bay of Quinte, Ontario.

Hall, Edward Hagaman.

Jamestown, 1607-1907. A sketch of the history and present condition of the site of the first permanent English settlement in America. New York, 1902. 30 pp. Plates. Map. 4479a.276

Hawkes, Nathan Mortimer.

Semi-historical rambles among the eighteenth-century places along the Saugus River. Salem, 1889. 35 pp. 4454.310
Treats principally of the early history of Lynn and Saugus.

Hosmer, James Kendall.

Outcome of the Civil War, 1863-1865. New York, 1907. Portrait. Maps. [American nation, The: a history. Vol. 21.] 2326.121
Critical essay on authorities, pp. 307-327.

Ipswich, Mass.

The ancient records of the Town of Ipswich. Edited . . . by George A. Schofield. Vol. 1. From 1634 to 1650. Ipswich, Mass., 1899. *4354.193

Orcutt, Samuel. -1893.

A history of Bridgeport, Connecticut. [New Haven.] 1887. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. *4431.187
"This book is the same in matter and illustrations as the Bridgeport part of the History of Stratford and Bridgeport [*4459a.72], with the addition of supplementary papers."

Page, Charles D.

History of the Fourteenth Regiment, Connecticut Vol. Infantry. Meriden, Conn., 1906. Illus. Portraits.

*"20th" 40d.14

Quincy, Josiah Phillips.

Cotton Mather and the supernatural in New England history. Cambridge, 1906. 17 pp. = 7602.43

Ramírez, José Fernando, editor.

México durante su guerra con los Estados Unidos. México, 1905. 4319.182

Second statement on the part of Great Britain, according to the provisions of the convention concluded between Great Britain and the United States, on the 29th September, 1827, for regulating the reference to arbitration of the disputed points of boundary under the fifth article of the Treaty of Ghent. [London? 1829?] 73 pp. No. 2 in *4410.81

Sipes, William B. -1905.

The Seventh Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteer Cavalry. Its record, reminiscences and roster. [Pottsville, Pa., 1906.] Illus. Portraits. *20th. 41b.7

Sloane, William Milligan. 1850-.

Proportions and values in American history. An address delivered before the New York Historical Society. New York, 1906. 35 pp. = 4472.47

Soules, François. 1748-1809.

Vollständige Geschichte der Revolution in Nord-Amerika. Aus dem Französischen . . . von Karl Hammerdörfer. Zürich, 1788. 2 v. Map. 4365.79

Steward, Theophilus Gould.

The colored regulars in the United States army. Introductory letter from Nelson A. Miles. Philadelphia, 1904. Portraits. 4420a.259
Relates principally to the Spanish-American War.

Violette, Eugene Morrow.

Early settlements in Missouri. [Columbia, 1906.] 16 pp. = 4477.310

Virginia Company of London.

Records. The Court Book, from the manuscript in the Library of Congress. Edited, with bibliography, by Susan Myra Kingsbury. Preface by Herbert Levi Osgood. Washington, 1906. 2 v. Facsimiles. [United States. Library of Congress. Division of Manuscripts.] List of records, vol. 1, pp. 117-206. *4372.184

West, John C. 1834-.

A Texan in search of a fight. Being the diary and letters of a private soldier in Hood's Texas Brigade. Waco, 1901. Portrait. *20th. 52.961

William I., of Holland. 1772-1843.

Decision of the arbiter. [Washington, 1831.] 16 pp. = No. 4 in *4410.80
Contains Protest, signed by Wm. P. Preble, as Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary of the United States of America to the Netherlands.

Relates to the convention between the United States and Great Britain, 1827, on the northeastern boundary of the United States.

Wright, Harry Andrew, editor.

Indian deeds of Hampden County: being copies of all land transfers from Indians recorded in the County of Hampden: Massachusetts. Springfield, 1905. *4430a.4

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Keats, John. 1795-1821.

Lamia. With designs by Will H. Low. Philadelphia, 1885. 69 pp. Illus. *Cab.24.382

Lane, John, of London.

Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke. A personal note. New York, 1905. 30 pp. Portrait. = 4089a.200
Refers to Sir Caspar Purdon Clarke's appointment as Director of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York.

Marçais, Georges.

L'exposition d'art musulman d'Alger, avril, 1905. Paris, 1906. 31 pp. Illus. 22 plates. *8020.159

Picture and Art Trade, The.

The picture store and frame shop: hints on buying, selling and handling pictures, frames, mouldings and picture goods. Chicago. [1906.] Illus. Plans. 8029.166

Stasov, Vladimir Vasil'evitch, and David, Freiherr von Guenzburg.

L'ornement hébreu. Berlin, 1905. Text, 13 pp.; Atlas, 26 colored plates. *Cab.21.24.10

The title of the atlas is Ornementation des anciens manuscrits hébreux de la Bibliothèque impériale publique de St. Pétersbourg.

Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts.

[Circular of information. Syracuse, 1907.] = 4077.240

Architecture. Building.

Atkinson, Thomas Dinham.

A glossary of terms used in English architecture. London. [1906.] Illus. Plans. List of authorities, pp. xxii, xxiv. 4099a.130

Berlin, Germany. Stadtbaurath.

Die Strassen-Brücken der Stadt Berlin. Herausgegeben vom Magistrat. Berlin, 1902. 2 v. Illus. Maps. Plans. Diagrams. *Cab.28.29.2

Contents. — 1. Text. 2. Tafeln.

Quellenangaben, vol. 1, p. x.

Caffin, Charles Henry. 1854-.

Handbook of the new Capitol of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pa., 1906. 64 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 2372.124

Grenier, Albert.

Habitations gauloises et villas latines dans la cité des Médiomatrices. Étude sur le développement de la civilisation gallo-romaine dans une province gauloise. Paris, 1906. Illus. Map. Plans. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 2622.186

Artists.

Cust, Lionel Henry.

Van Dyck. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. [The great masters in painting and sculpture.] 4077.263

1907

- Lawton, Frederick, M.A.**
The life and work of Auguste Rodin. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 4086.170
- Luebke, Wilhelm.** 1826-1893.
Rafael-Werk. Sämmtliche Tafelbilder und Fresken des Meisters in Nachbildungen nach Kupferstichen und Photographien herausgegeben von Adolf Güt-bier. Mit Text von Wilhelm Lübke. Dresden. [1875.] 5 v. Portraits. Plates.
*Cab.80.249.5
- Rembrandt, Hermanszoon van Rijn.** 1608-1669.
„Rembrandt's Staalmeesters.“ Das Gesamt-bild und die Einzelbildnisse in Heliogravüre. Herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft zur Verbreitung klassischer Kunst. Berlin, 1906. 6 plates.
*Cab.80.231.6

Decoration. Design. Ornament.
Mosaic. Furniture. Lace.
Embroidery.

- Bayard, Émile, artist.**
Plantes & fleurs. Toute la flore vivante. Recueil artistique de photographies documentaires inédites. Paris, 1906. 52 pp. Illus.
*Cab.80.230.9
- Valencia de Don Juan, Viudo, Conde de.**
Tapices de la corona de España. Reproducción en fototipia de 135 paños por Hauser y Menet. Madrid, 1903. 2 v. 135 plates in portfolio.
*Cab.80.199.5

Drawing.

- Auquier, Philippe.**
Pierre Puget, décorateur naval et mariniste. Étude historique sur les travaux du maître à l'Arsenal de Toulon. Catalogue détaillé des dessins de décoration et vues de mer. Paris. [1903.] Text, 55 pp.; Atlas, 36 plates.
*Cab.80.246.5
The drawings are pictures of ships and designs for decorations on vessels.
- Helleu, Paul.**
Nos bébés. Paris. [190-?] 46 plates.
A collection of drawings.
*Cab.80.231.5
- Rawlinson, W. G.**
Turner's Liber studiorum, a description and a catalogue. 2d edition. London, 1906.
8073.49
- Wood, L. Ingleby.**
Vanishing Edinbvrgh and Leith. Being a pictorial record of some of the historical and pictvresque bvlldings of these two ancient bvrghs. Edinburgh, 1903. 8 pp. 32 plates with text.
*8063.36

Engraving. Etching.

- Evelyn, John.** 1620-1706.
Evelyn's Sculptura. With the unpublished second part. Edited by C. F. Bell. [Ox-

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

201

- ford.] 1906. Plates. Facsimiles. [Tudor & Stuart library.] *4608.127
Edited from the 1st and 2d editions, of 1662 and 1755.
"The immediate cause of the publication of the book . . . was the author's desire to make public the discovery of engraving in mezzotint, which had been communicated to him by Prince Rupert in the spring of 1660-1."
- Newbolt, Francis George.**
Etchings of William Strang, A.R.A. London. [1907.] 20 pp. 49 plates. [The great etchers.] 4084.210
- Paine, Nathaniel.** 1832-
Early American engravings and the Cambridge Press imprints, 1640-1692, in the Library of the American Antiquarian Society. Worcester, 1906. 24 pp. =
No. 23 of an edition of 50 copies. *8064.17
- Vecellio, Tiziano.**
Il trionfo della fede. Holzschnittfolge nach Tizians Zeichnung herausgegeben von Paul Kristeller. Berlin. [1906.] 2 pp. 8 cols. 7 plates. [Graphische Gesellschaft. Veröffentlichung. 1.]
*Cab.80.233.8

Landscape Gardening. Parks.
Municipal and Village
Improvement.

- Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust, Limited.**
The proposed garden suburb at Hampstead. [London, 1906.] 25 pp. Illus. Maps. Plan.
5568.126

Music. Musicians.

- Albertson, Ralph, compiler.**
Fellowship songs. Westwood, 1906. =
8058.244
- Althaus, Basil.**
Legato & staccato studies for the violin . . . progressively arranged. Op. 65. Boston, 1902. 55 pp.
8050.212
- Chop, Max.**
Richard Wagner: Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg. Geschichtlich, szenisch und musikalische analysiert mit zahlreichen Notenbeispielen. Leipzig. [1906.]
4896.50.490
- Jaëll, Marie Trautmann.**
Les rythmes du regard et la dissociation des doigts. Paris, 1906. Illus. Diagrams.
4057.87
- Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus.**
Twenty piano compositions. Edited by Carl Reinecke. Boston. [1906.] Portrait. Autograph facsimiles. [The musicians library.]
8051.177
- Schmitz, Eugen.**
Hugo Wolf. [Biographie.] Leipzig. [1906.]
4896.50.491

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING
MAY, 1907.

- Bossi, Mario Enrico.** Der Blinde. Il cieco. Lyrische Scene für Bariton, Chor und Orchester. Clavierauszug. Leipzig, 1905.
— Trio (en Ré mineur) pour piano, violon et violoncelle. Op. 107. [Partition et parties.] Leipzig, 1896.
— Trio sinfonico in re maggiore per pianoforte, violino e violoncelle. Op. 123. [Partitura e parti.] Leipzig, 1901.
Bruneau, Alfred. La faute de l'abbé Mouret. Pièce . . . avec musique. Partition piano et chœurs. Paris, 1907.
— Nais Micoulin. Drame lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1907.
Debussy, Achille Claude. Estampes. Pour le piano. Paris, 1903.
— La mer. Trois esquisses symphoniques. Partition. Paris, 1905.
Desormes, L. C. La romance impossible. Saynette. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [1870.]
Elgar, Sir Edward William. The kingdom. An oratorio. [Vocal score.] London, 1906.
Felix, Hugo. Madame Scherry. Opérette. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1902.
Gounod, Charles François. À la mémoire de Jeanne D'Arc. Messe avec soli, chœurs, orgue d'accompagnement et grand-orgue précédée d'un prélude avec fanfare. Paris, 1887.
Hirschmann, Henri. Les hirondelles. (Das Schwalbennest.) Opérette. Partition chant et piano. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1901.
Jensen, Gustav. Quartett für 2 Violinen, Bratsche und Violoncell. Op. 11. Köln. [1879?]
Klughardt, August Friedrich Martin. Drei Stücke für Streichorchester. Op. 74. Partitur. Bayreuth. [1898.]
— Fest-Ouvertüre. Op. 54. Partitur. Bayreuth, 1900.
— Fest-Ouvertüre. Op. 78. Partitur. Bayreuth, 1899.
— 5. Symphonie (C-moll). Op. 71. Partitur. Bayreuth, 1900.
Liszt, Franz. Die heilige Cäcilie. Legende. Für eine Mezzo-Sopran-Stimme mit Chor (ad libitum) und Orchester (oder Pianoforte, Harmonium und Harfe) Begleitung. Partitur. Leipzig. [189-?]
Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric. Ariane. Opéra. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1906.
— Thérèse. Drame musical. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1907.
Meyer-Helmund, Erik. Sérénade burlesque für Orchester. Op. 10. Partitur. Berlin. [188-?]
Noszkowski, Zygmunt. Step. Poemat symfoniczny w formie Uwertwy Koncertowy na wielką orkiestrę. Op. 66. Partytura. Warszawa. [1906.]
Rabaud, Henri Benjamin. Deuxième poème lyrique sur le livre de Job. Pour baryton solo et orchestre. Op. 11. Partition piano et chant. Paris, 1905.

- Reger, Max.** Lieder für mittlere Stimme mit Klavierbegleitung. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v.
Shield, William. Fontainebleau, or our way in France; a comic opera. [With accompaniment for pianoforte.] London. [1784.]
Stanford, Charles Villiers. Much ado about nothing. Opera. (Op. 76.) Vocal score. London, 1901.

Painting. Portraits. Color.

- Foster, Joshua James.**
Miniature painters, British and foreign, with some account of those who practised in America in the eighteenth century. New York, 1903. 2 v. 123 plates. *Cab.80.2424
Kaiser Friedrich Museum, Berlin.
Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Gemälde im Kaiser Friedrich-Museum. 6. Auflage. Berlin, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. [Koenigliche Museen zu Berlin.] 8079a.350
Muther, Richard. 1860-.
Der Cicerone in der Münchner Alten Pinakothek. 5. Auflage. München, 1898. Illus. Portraits. [Der Cicerone in den Kunstsammlungen Europas. Band 1.] 4079a.48

Pottery.

- Lefèvre, Léon.**
Les industries céramiques. Fascicule 1. Des argiles et des kaolins. Paris, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 8021.171
Moltheim, Alfred Walcher, Ritter von.
Bunte Hafnerkeramik der Renaissance in den österreichischen Ländern, Österreich ob der Enns und Salzburg, bei besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Beziehungen zu den gleichzeitigen Arbeiten der Nürnberger Hafner. Wien, 1906. Illus. Portraits. *8020.161
Some of the plates are colored.

Geography. Travels.

Geography. General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- Australia to-day.** An epitome of Australia's resources and attractions. [2d edition.] Melbourne, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = 3040.44
Breen, Andrew E.
A diary of my life in the Holy Land. [Rochester, N. Y., 1906.] Illus. Portrait. Maps. Vignette. 3051.245
Dampier, William. 1652-1715.
Dampier's Voyages. Edited by John Masfield. New York, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 6265.80

Detlefsen, Detlef.

Ursprung, Einrichtung und Bedeutung der Erdkarte Agrippas. Berlin, 1906. [Quellen und Forschungen zur alten Geschichte und Geographie. Heft 13.] 6283.33

Eckenbrecher, Margarethe von.

Was Afrika mir gab und nahm. Erlebnisse einer deutschen Ansiedlerfrau in Südwestafrika. Berlin, 1907. Plates. Map. Vignettes. 3058.316

Egypt. Survey Department.

The physiography of the River Nile and its basin. By H. G. Lyons. Cairo, 1906. Maps. Charts. = 5821.70

Bibliography, pp. 391-397.

Filchner, Wilhelm.

Das Rätsel des Matschu. Meine Tibet-Expedition. Berlin, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3012.208

The expedition crossed China from Shanghai.

Mission Pavie. Indo-Chine. 1879-1895.

[Résultats.] Paris, 1898-1906. 9 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles.

Namely:

Études diverses. *5812.39

Contents. — 1. Recherches sur la littérature du Cambodge, du Laos et du Siam, par Auguste Pavie. 2. Recherches sur l'histoire du Cambodge, du Laos et du Siam, par Auguste Pavie, contenant la transcription et la traduction des inscriptions par Schmitt. 3. Recherches sur l'histoire naturelle de l'Indo-Chine orientale, par Auguste Pavie.

Géographie et voyages. *5812.40

Contents. — 1, 2. Exposé des travaux de la Mission, par Auguste Pavie. 3. Voyages au Laos et chez les sauvages du sud-est de l'Indo-Chine, par le capitaine Cupet. 4. Voyages au centre de l'Annam et du Laos, et dans les régions sauvages de l'est de l'Indo-Chine, par le capitaine De Malglaive et par le capitaine Rivière. 5. Voyages dans le haut Laos, et sur les frontières de Chine et de Birmanie, par Pierre Lefèvre-Pontalis.

Atlas. Notices et cartes. Par Auguste Pavie. *5812.41

Most of the maps and many of the plates are colored.

Patté, Paul.

Hinterland Moï. Paris, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Map. 3049.262

Travels among the Moïs of eastern Cambodia.

Pharaon, Florian.

Le Caire et la haute Égypte. Dessins de A. Darjou. Paris, 1872. 59 pp. 30 plates. *Cab.30.39.5

Redmond, William Hoey Kearney. 1861-.

Through the new commonwealth. By William Redmond, M.P. Dublin. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Colored map. 3049.98

Relates to America.

Welles, C. M.

Three years' wanderings of a Connecticut Yankee, in South America, Africa, Australia, and California. . . . New York, 1859. Plates. *6266.82

Europe.**Association française pour l'avancement des sciences.** Congrès de Lyon.

Lyon et la région lyonnaise en 1906. . . . Lyon, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Plans. = *4661.42

Cagnoni, Achille.

Descrizione di Caprera preceduta da un sunto storico sulla vita del Generale Garibaldi e sue principali gesta. 2a edizione. Roma, 1875. Plate. = 2763.55

Guinan, Joseph.

Scenes and sketches in an Irish parish: or, priest and people in Doon. 4th edition . . . Dublin, 1906. 2479a.138

Harper, Charles George. 1863-.

The old inns of Old England. London, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Vignettes. Facsimile. 2464.152

Lenthéric, Charles P. Marie. 1837-.

Côtes et ports français de la Manche. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1906. Colored maps. 4669.79

Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton.

Sicily, the new winter resort. An encyclopaedia of Sicily. New York, 1907. Illus. Map. 2765.21

America.**American Medical Association.**

Excursions. Boston session, June 5, 6, 7 and 8, 1906. [Boston, 1906.] 44 pp. = 2389a.235

Bancroft, Hubert Howe.

Some cities and San Francisco and Resurgam. New York, 1907. 68 pp. 4479.336

Brigham, Albert Perry.

From trail to railway through the Appalachians. Boston. [1907.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4369.217

Bureau of the American Republics, Washington, D. C.

Mapa de la República de Bolivia. Washington. [1901.] 2 sheets. Scale, 31.56+ miles to 1 inch. No. 6 in *Map 101.1

Daughters of the American Revolution. Hannah Winthrop Chapter.

Some historic places in Cambridge, Mass. [Cambridge, 1904.] 4 pp. = 4459a.257

Devine, Edw. J., S.J.

Across widest America. Newfoundland to Alaska. With the impressions of two years' sojourn on the Bering coast. [2d edition.] New York, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Map. 4367.221

Fitzgerrell, James Joseph.

Fitzgerrell's guide to tropical Mexico . . . City of Mexico. [1905.] Illus. Portrait. Maps. 4467.177

Grieve, Symington.

Notes upon the Island of Dominica (British West Indies). London, 1906. Plates. Map. 4369.219

- Howe, Frances S.** 1842-.
14000 miles, a carriage and two women.
[Fitchburg.] 1906. Plate. 2387.116
Contains reports of an unbroken series of annual
drives through New England, New York State,
and the Province of Quebec.
- James, Henry, Jr.** 1843-.
The American scene. New York, 1907.
2367.153
Impressions of his recent visit to the United
States.
- Muir, John, editor.** 1838-.
Picturesque California and the region
west of the Rocky Mountains from
Alaska to Mexico. New York. [1888.]
Illus. *Cab.23.54.8
- Ottawa.** City Council.
Ottawa, Canada's capital. [Ottawa. 1904?]
50 pp. Illus. Map. = 2389a.237
- Rodt, Caecilie von.**
Aus Central- und Südamerika. Bern, 1907.
Illus. Map. = 4467.183
Includes travels in Mexico.
- Seattle Commercial Club.**
Washington, the land of opportunity.
[Seattle, 1906.] 47 pp. Illus. Maps. = 4370a.152
- Trentini, Francisco, editor.**
El florecimiento de México (edición ilus-
trada) en español é ingles. 2 de abril
de 1906. México, 1906. 2 v. in 1. Illus.
Portraits. Coats of arms. Plans. *4310.204
- Jones, Edward, B.A., of Liverpool.**
Reformd speling for scoolz widhowt new
leterz. Too memberz ov dhe Engglish
Speling Reform Asosiaishon . . . [Liv-
erpool, 1881.] 3 v. in 1. 2585.70
Spelling reform. The N. U. E. T. and the
"Schoolmaster" newspaper. To Mr. J.
Russell. [Liverpool. 1877?] 4 pp. 2585.71
- La Grasserie, Raoul de.**
Études de linguistique et de psychologie.
Particularités linguistiques des noms
subjectifs (parties du corps, armes &
outils, animaux domestiques. noms
propres, pronoms). Paris, 1906. 2953.25
- Lessing, Carl.**
Scriptorum historiae Augustae lexicon.
Lipsiae, 1901-1906. *2932.24
- Lingvo internacia.** Centra organo de la es-
perantistoj. Jaro 12 (n-ro 1). Januaro,
1907. Paris, 1907. *2954.126
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.**
Origin and growth of the languages of
southern Europe and of their literature.
An inaugural address . . . Bowdoin Col-
lege, delivered September 2, 1830.
Brunswick, Maine, 1907. = *2689a.157; *A.5308.94
- Manassevitch, Boris.**
Die Kunst die polnische Sprache durch
Selbstunterricht schnell und leicht zu
erlernen. 4 . . . Auflage. Wien. [1903.]
3039a.107
- Marcel, Jean Joseph.** 1776-1854.
Les vœux de la France, ou traduction du
Domine salvum fac regem en LXXX
idiomes et caractères différents. 2e édi-
tion, publiée à l'occasion de l'attentat du
XVI avril. Paris, 1846. Broadside. Por-
trait. *2955.129
- Mueller, David Heinrich.** 1846-.
Die Mehri- und Sogotri-Sprache. Wien,
1902-05. 2 v. Map. [Kaiserliche Akade-
mie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Süd-
arabische Expedition.] *3030.1194.6
Vol. 2 contains a chapter on Sokotri music by
Guido Adler.
- Panzavecchia, Fortunato.**
Grammatica della lingua maltese. Malta,
1845. 2 parts in 1 v. 3039.151
- Ram, James, tutor, of Norwood, Eng.**
"The three R's." [Upper Norwood, Lon-
don. N. d.] 7 pp. 2589.73
Favors spelling reform, a new alphabet and a
duodecimal system of counting.
- Sakuma, N., and T. Hirose.**
An intermediate Japanese-English dic-
tionary. Tokyo, 1906. *5039a.111
The Japanese words are printed in Roman, in
Chinese, and in Japanese kana.
- Sigwalt, Ch.** 1853-.
De l'enseignement des langues vivantes.
Idées d'un vieux professeur dédiées aux
jeunes. Paris, 1906. 2959a.100
- Whitney, William Dwight.**
How shall we spell? . . . London, 1885.
24 pp. 2585.69

Language. Rhetoric.

- Blunk, Paul Robert Gerhard.** 1881-.
Studien zum Wortschatze des altfranzö-
sischen Rolandsliedes (O). Disserta-
tion . . . Kiel. Wismar, 1905. =
Literaturausweis, pp. 125, 126. 4676.49
- Edgren, Augustus Hjalmar.**
A compendious French grammar. Bos-
ton, 1906. [Heath's Modern language
series.] 4689.93
- Evans, W. R.**
Fo'notipik modifeierz. [London. N. d.]
4 pp. 2585.72
Parshal corecshonz in Ingglish speling.
[N. p. 1881.] 4 pp. 2585.73
- Ferrar, William Hugh.**
A comparative grammar of Sanskrit,
Greek, and Latin. Vol. 1. London,
1869. 2951.9
No more was published.
- Gaugengigl, Ignaz.**
Älteste Denkmäler der deutschen Sprache
erhalten in Ulfilas gothischer Bibelüber-
setzung. 2. Ausgabe. Passau, 1849. 2
v. in 1. Table. 3411.141
- Godefroy, Frédéric.** 1826-1897.
Lexique de l'ancien français. Publié par
les soins de J. Bonnard [et] Am. Sal-
mon. Paris, 1901. *2682.48
- Harrington, Wentworth Lewis, and Catha-
rine J. Cunningham.**
A first book for non-English-speaking
people. Boston, 1906. 2589.77

**Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution.
Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues.
Speakers.**

- Ierrick, Robert, 1868-** , and Lindsay
Todd Damon.
Composition and rhetoric for schools.
Revised edition. Chicago, 1906. 4588.174
**cott, Fred Newton, and Joseph Villiers
Denney.**
Composition — literature. Boston. [1902.]
Illus. 4588.176

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

merican Library Association.

Bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1). Boston, 1907.

*6202.91

A quarterly publication. Current numbers are
kept in the Periodical Room.

ndrews, William Loring.

An English XIX century sportsman, bibliophile and binder of angling books [Thomas Gosden. Also A catalogue of engravings and books . . . on sale by T. Gosden]. New York, 1906. 87 pp. Illus. Portrait. Facsimiles. *6117.153
One of an edition of 125 copies.

rooklyn, N. Y. Public Library.

Books for boys and girls, approved by the . . . Library for use in its children's rooms. [Brooklyn.] 1904. 44 pp. =

*2164.50

lasgow, Scotland. Corporation Public Libraries.

Dennistown District Library.

Index catalogue. Glasgow, 1906. =

*6159.184

Maryhill District Library.

Index catalogue. Glasgow, 1906. =

*6159.185

ew York City. Public Library.

List of works relating to Muhammadan law. Prepared by I. A. Pratt under direction of Dr. Richard Gottheil. [New York, 1907.] 10 pp. = *6157.57

verance, Henry Ormal.

A guide to the current periodicals and serials of the United States and Canada, 1907. Ann Arbor, 1907. *6194.96

nited States Military Academy, West Point, New York. Library.

A plan for the classification of military books on the decimal system. 2d edition. Prepared by Edward S. Holden. West Point, 1905. 48 pp. = *6197.107

**rinting. Book-binding. Book-plates.
Book-selling.**

axton Club, Chicago.

Catalogue of an exhibition of nineteenth century bookbindings . . . December, MDCCCXCVII. [Chicago, 1897.] 86 pp. = *4079.343

Ledeboer, Adriaan Mar.

Alfabetische lijst der boekdrukkers, boekverkoopers en uitgevers in Noord-Nederland sedert de uitvinding van de boekdrukkunst tot den aanvang der negentiende eeuw. Utrecht, 1876.

Contains printers' devices.

*6113.169

North End Union, Boston. School of Printing.

An account of the apprenticeship festival, October thirtieth, MCMVI. [Boston.] 1906. 23 pp. = 6119a.63

**Journalism. Authorship. Advertising.
Newspapers.**

Armstrong, Collin.

Financial advertising. A lecture. [New York, 1907.] 16 pp. = 6197.111

Functions of the advertising agency. An address. [New York, 1905.] 12 pp. = 6197.109

Buecher, Carl. 1847-.

Das Zeitungswesen. (In Allgemeinen Grundlagen, Die, der Kultur der Gegenwart. Pp. 481-517. Berlin, 1906.)

Literatur, pp. 515-517.

*6212.70

**Manuscripts. Handwriting. Auto-
graphs. Fac-similes. Incunabula.**

Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

New York Commercial, The.

Photographic reproduction of the souvenir autograph album presented to Admiral George Dewey, on behalf of the signers. [New York, 1900.] *6110.90

Broadsides.

Arène, —, Perfumer, of Naples.

[Two lists of merchandise.] Naples. [18-?] Broadsides. = **H.90.366

One broadside is in French and English in parallel columns; the other is in French, and is printed on both sides of the paper.

Continental Congress.

In Congress, February 5, 1778 . . . February 6 . . . February 9 . . . [Resolutions regarding pay rolls, auditors and suspension of officers. N. p. 1778.] Broadsides. **H.90a.363

Signed by Charles Thomson, Secretary.

Jones, Wex.

The sisters. [Verses. With a cartoon by Robert Carter. Boston, 1906.] Broadside. = **H.90.367

Refers to the San Francisco earthquake. Accompanied by a letter from W. R. Hearst soliciting contributions for the sufferers.

Massachusetts.

State of Massachusetts-Bay, in the House of Representatives, February 4, 1779. On the petition of the officers in the brigades of Generals Nixon's, Patterson's, (late Learned's) and Glover's . . .

in behalf of themselves and the soldiers under their command. Resolved, that the selectmen . . . of the several towns . . . in this State . . . be . . . enjoined to supply the families of all non-commissioned officers and private soldiers inlisted from their respective towns . . . with necessities. . . . [Boston, 1779.] Broadside. **H.90a.368

Signed by John Pickering, Speaker.

Governor.

. . . A proclamation . . . Lincoln Day . . . [1906, 07. Boston, Mass., 1906, 07.] Broadside. = **G.40.45

The first Lincoln Day proclamation was issued in 1906.

Pease, A. J.

The American eagle screams again!!! On the war path. American serio-comic lectures!! [Springfield, Mass., 1890.] Broadside. **H.90a.376

Real Chicago platform, The, as expounded by the Democratic orators at Chicago. [New York? 1864.] Broadside.

Lincoln campaign broadside. **H.90a.370

English and American Literature.

Adams, John S., compiler.

Friendship's jewel: a gift of remembrance. Edited by J. S. A. Boston. [1851.] 96 pp. 4509a.313

Ashe, Thomas, poet.

Songs of a year. [Poems.] London, 1888. 92 pp. **A.321.1

Atwater, Caleb. 1778-1867.

The military fame of Gen. Wm. Henry Harrison: acquired in the battles of Tippecanoe, Fort Meigs, and the Thames. [A poem.] By a citizen of Ohio. Cincinnati, 1840. 16 pp. *4398.226

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.

Poems. Selected and arranged by Robert Browning. New York. [1893.] Plates. = 2569a.238

Cameron, George Frederick. 1854-1885.

Lyrics on freedom, love and death. . . . Edited by his brother Charles J. Cameron. Boston, 1887. Portrait. 4394.214

Dake, Orsamus Charles.

Nebraska legends and poems. New York, 1871. 4398.228

Dermody, Thomas. 1775-1802.

Poems, moral, and descriptive. London, 1800. Plates. Vignette. *2569a.241

Elegant collection, An, of interesting tales in prose and verse, together with charades, acrostics, epigrams &c., &c. . . . Boston, 1808. *4578.331

Franklin, Benjamin.

The wisdom of Benjamin Franklin: being reflections and observations, not included in Poor Richard's almanac. Chosen from his collected papers, by John J. Murphy. New York, 1906. **K.28.38

Gould, Hannah Flagg.

The rising monument. [Poem.] New-

buryport, 1840. Broadside. Vignette.

*A.3517.1

Relates to Bunker Hill Monument. Printed on satin.

Gould, Hannah Flagg, compiler.

[Verse cut from American newspapers and mounted in a scrap-book. Newburyport? 18-?] 87 pp. *6222.46

Guiney, Louise Imogen.

Nine sonnets written at Oxford. Christmas 1895. [Cambridge.] 1895. 15 pp. *A.3661.1

Hubner, Charles William. 1835-.

Poems. New York, 1906. 2398.188

Kett, Henry. 1761-1825.

Juvenile poems. Oxford, MDCCXCIII. 54 pp. **G.74.31

Lamb, Charles. 1775-1834.

Works. Edited by William MacDonald. [London, 1903-05.] 12 v. Illus. Portraits. Vignettes. *6608.45

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Evangeline. Kritische Ausgabe mit Einleitung, Untersuchungen über die Geschichte des englischen Hexameters und Anmerkungen von Ernst Sieper. Heidelberg, 1905. [Englische Textbibliothek.] *A.5308.93

Marsh, William.

Songs and poems. Altona, 1867. 86 pp. *A.5657.1

Morehead, Joseph M.

Address to the Battle-Ground Oak at Old Guilford Courthouse, Greensboro, N. C. [Poem.] Greensboro, N. C., 1904. = 4414.318

Mumby, Frank Arthur, editor.

Letters of literary men. London. [1907.] 2 v. Portraits. [The London library.] 4541.78

Contents. — [1.] Sir Thomas More to Robert Burns. [2.] The nineteenth century.

Patmore, Coventry Kearsley Dighton.

Poems. With an introduction by Basil Champneys. London, 1906. Portrait. 4569.285

Pinckney, Cotesworth, editor.

The lady's token: or, gift of friendship. Nashua, N. H., 1850. 7309a.71

Roberts, Ellwood.

Lyrics of Quakerism and other poems. Norristown, Pa., 1895. Plates. 4396.237

Thayer, Mrs. J., editor.

The golden present, a gift for all seasons. Nashua, N. H., 1849. Colored title-pages. 7309.46

Thoreau, Henry David. 1817-1862.

The writings of Henry David Thoreau. [Walden edition.] Boston, 1906. 20 v. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *4506.210

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Adelaide, or the rainy evening, a moral tale. Boston, 1827. 34 pp. Illus. 7439.151

Bridal token, The: or, a hint to husbands.

Pawtucket, 1846. 92 pp. *4509a.412

A story about marriage.

Deland, Deborah.
Fruit and flowers. A religious story for children. By the author of A dialogue on Providence, faith and prayer. Boston, 1827. 76 pp. 7439.153

Deland, Margaretta Wade. 1857-.
Good for the soul. New York, 1899. 90 pp. Plate. 2408.195
This story is taken from Mrs. Deland's Old Chester tales [68.5].

Donnan, Rev. William.
The farmer's daughter, an authentic narrative. Boston, 1822. Plate. *7439.156

Dothingham, Charles W.
The convent's doom. A tale of Charlestown in 1834, also The haunted convent. 5th edition. Boston, 1854. 32 pp. Illus. *4500.125

The convent referred to is the Ursuline Convent, Charlestown.

Dumas, Henry, Jr. 1843-.
The Madonna of the future, and other tales. London, 1879. 2 v. *A.4531.2

Dingscote, Georgiana.
The confessions of a climber. By Lucas Cleeve [pseud.]. London, 1906. *4579.206

Doring, Frederick Wadsworth.
Two college friends. Boston. [1871.] *4508.336

A story of two Harvard men in the United States Civil War.

Ferrill, George E.
Master Hathorne's family; a story of the early Boston Baptists. Philadelphia. [1870.] Plates. *4509.368

Foss, Ellen.
A legend of the grand Gordons. 2d edition. Montreal, 1875. Colored plates. *4394.215

Mythe, Elizabeth Anne.
The adventures of orphan Henry; or, the sure road to wealth and happiness. Boston. [1820?] 64 pp. Colored plates. 7439.154

French Literature.

Gautier, Théophile. 1808-1872.
Works. Translated and edited by F. C. de Sumichrast. Vol. 1-16. New York, 1900-02. Portraits. Plates. *2706.74
Contents. — 1, 2. Mademoiselle de Maupin. 3. The grotesques. 4. Travels in Spain. 5. The romance of a mummy. 6. Portraits of the day. 7. Travels in Italy. 8. Fortunio. — One of Cleopatra's nights. — King Candaules. 9. The Louvre: Leonardo da Vinci; Estéban Bartolomé Murillo; Sir Joshua Reynolds. 10. Constantinople. 11. Spirite. — The vampire. — Arria Marcella. 12. The quartette. — The mummy's foot. 13, 14. Travels in Russia. 15. Avatar. — Jettatura. — The water pavilion. 16. A history of romanticism. — The progress of French poetry since MDCCCXXX.

Jourmont, Remy de. 1858-.
Promenades littéraires. Paris, 1904. 06. 2 v. 4679.156

Hérault de Séchelles, Marie Jean.
Œuvres littéraires. Publiées par Émile Dard. Paris, 1907. Portrait. 4679.158

German Literature.

Bigelow, John, Jr., compiler. 1854-.
German student songs. Tech Union, December 15, 1906. [Boston.] 1906. 15 pp. = 4048.196
Words only.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Faust; Part the first. Translated into English rhyme by the Honorable Robert Talbot. 2d edition . . . with the German text on alternate pages, and additional notes. London, 1839. 2874.146

Howard, William Guild.
Grillparzer's "Medea." [Boston, 1906.] 8 pp. = 6871.29

Reinick, Robert.
Geschichten und Lieder für die Jugend. Herausgegeben von Robert Riemann. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.491

Greek and Latin Literature.

Los, Sietse Oene.
Aristoteles in Nederlandgedurende de laatste veertig jaren. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Hilversum. [1906.] 95 pp. = 2971.17

Plinius Secundus, Caius.
Natvralis historiae libri XXXVII. Post Lvdovici Iani obitvm recognovit et Scriptvrae discrepantia adiecta edidit Carolvs Mayhoff. Vol. 1, 3-6. Lipsiae, 1898-1906. [Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.] 2949a.14

Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, Emimo Friedrich
Wichard Ulrich, Freiherr von. 1849-.
Die Textgeschichte der griechischen Bukoliker. Berlin, 1906. [Philologische Untersuchungen.] *2954.68.Heft 18

Icelandic Literature.

Laxdœla saga.
The story of the Laxdalers done into English by Robert Proctor. London, 1903. Map. 4873.55
The Icelandic original may be found on shelf-number 4872.43.4.

Italian Literature.

Dante Alighieri.
Ad astra. Being selections from the Divine Comedy. With illustrations by Margaret & Helen Maitland Armstrong. New York, 1902. Illus. *2791.22

Hauvette, Henri.

Littérature italienne. Paris, 1906. [Histoires des littératures.] 4779.88

Persian Literature.

Omar Khayyám.

The Quatrains, translated from the Persian into English verse, including quatrains now for the first time so rendered by Eben Francis Thompson. With an introduction by Nathan Haskell Dole. [Worcester.] 1906. Facsimile. *3023.63

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. 1547-1616.

The history of the valorous and witty knight-errant Don Quixote of the Mancha. Translated by Thomas Shelton. The illustrations by Daniel Vierge. With an introduction by Royal Cortissoz. Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1906. Illus. Portrait. **D.141.30

Rubió y Lluch, Antonio.

Impresiones sugeridas por el «Quijote». Discurso en conmemoración del tercer centenario de la publicación del «Quijote» . . . Universidad de Barcelona el 9 de mayo de 1905 . . . Barcelona, 1905. 30 pp. = 3091.162

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Ariosto, Lodovico. 1474-1533.

Supposes and Jocasta. Two plays translated from the Italian, the first by Geo. Gascoigne, the second by Geo. Gascoigne and F. Kinwelmersh. Edited by John W. Cunliffe. Boston, 1906. Portrait. Facsimiles. [The belles-lettres series.] 4579.273

Bataille, Henry.

Poliche. Comédie. [Paris, 1907.] 35 pp. Illus. Portrait. *6671.205
Supplement to L'illustration, 19 janvier, 1907.

Belly, Georg Friedrich. 1836-1875.

Monsieur Herkules. Posse von Georg Belly. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.490

Boissevain, Jan Wilhelm.

Het indische tooneelstuk Prabhodhacandrodaya. 1. Toelichting en beoordeel-
ling. Proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . [Amsterdam, 1905.] = 3023.161

Donnay, Maurice.

Éducation de prince. Comédie. [Paris, 1906.] 36 pp. Illus. *6671.203
Supplement to L'illustration, 22 décembre, 1906.

Euripides.

The Electra. Translated into English rhyming verse with notes, by Gilbert Murray. London, 1905. No. 3 in 2999.81
Jocasta: a tragedie . . . translated . . . by George Gascoigne and Francis Kinwelmershe of Grayes Inne, and there by

them presented, 1566. Facsimile. (In Ariosto, Lodovico. Supposes . . . Pp. 126-441. Boston, 1906.) 4579.273
Italian and English on opposite pages. The Italian is Lodovico Dolce's version from a Latin translation; the English is translated from the Italian.

Klaeger, Friedrich Wilhelm. 1817-1875.

Der Präsident. Lustspiel von Wilhelm Kläger. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.491

Lamb, Charles, and Mary Lamb.

Tales from Shakspeare. Edited by William MacDonal. London, 1903. Portraits. Plates. *6608.45.6

Lee, Sidney Lazarus. 1859-.

Notes & additions to the census of copies of the Shakespeare first folio. London, 1906. 31 pp. 4593.220

Lothar, Rudolf. 1865-.

Frauenlob. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.491

Massó Torrents, J.

La fada, drama líric. Text català i traducció francesa literal. Barcelona, 1897. 68 pp. = 8058.243

Moeller, Max.

Schön-Edelrot, die Königin vom goldenen Ährenland. Weihnachtsmärchen. Musik von Jul. Herm. Matthey. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.490
Words only.

Presber, Rudolf. 1868-.

Venus Anadyomene. Modernes Drama. Leipzig. [1906.] Plans. 4896.50.491

Raeder, Gustav. 1811-1868.

Flick und Flock. Zauberposse mit Gesängen und Tänzen. Herausgegeben von Carl Friedrich Wittmann. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.490

Schultz von Wagenhoff, Franz. 1874-.

Der Reiseonkel. Schwank von Wagh [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.490
The original title is: Das Pariser Modell.

Shakespeare, William.

As you like it. Introduction and notes by Henry Norman Hudson. Revised by Ebenezer Charlton Black, with the co-operation of Andrew Jackson George. School edition. [Boston, 1906.] Facsimile. [The New Hudson Shakespeare.] 4598.246

Jules César. Traduction de Louis de Gramont. [Paris, 1906.] 31 pp. Illus. 6671.201

Supplement to L'illustration, 8 décembre, 1906.

Julius Cæsar. Leipzig, 1843. 78 pp. 4598.223

The life and death of King Lear. London, MDCCCLXVII. 95 pp. **G.4015.53

The life of Timon of Athens. (The text of the folio of 1623, with that as made into a play by Thomas Shadwell in 1678.) With a critical and historical introduction in which the play as written by William Shakespeare is compared with it as altered by Thomas Shadwell, by Willis Vickery. New York, 1907. [The Bankside-Restoration Shakespeare.] **G.79.11

- Macbeth**, a tragedy, as performed at the Theatres Royal . . . With an introduction, and notes critical and illustrative. London, 1794. 64 pp. Portrait. ****G.4015.54**
- Midsummer-night's dream**. From the text of the Rev. Alexander Dyce's second edition. Leipzig, 1868. 64 pp. **4598.224**
- Much ado about nothing**. A comedy. London, MDCLXVI. 72 pp. Plate. ****G.4015.52**
- Romeo and Juliet**. With alterations and an additional scene: by D. Garrick. London, MDCLIII. 69 pp. Plate. ****G.4015.50**
- The tempest**. A comedy. As it is acted at the Theatres-Royal in Drury-Lane and Covent-Garden. London, MDCC-LXXVIII. 17 pp. ****G.4015.55**
- The tragedy of Macbeth**. To which are added all the original songs. London, MDCLV. 72 pp. Plate. ****G.4015.51**
- Sparks**, Peter, Gentleman, pseud. Upside down, an original philosophical and mythological comedy. New Orleans, 1871. 31 pp. = **4409b.172**
- Synge**, John Millington. The shadow of the glen, and Riders to the sea. [Plays.] London, 1905. 64 pp. [Vigo cabinet series.] **4579.202**
- Theatrical Censor and Musical Review**, The. October 1 — November 29, 1828. No. 1-28. Philadelphia, 1828. ****H.88.121**
No more was published.

Folk-lore. Ballads. Proverbs. Fairy Tales. Legends. Romances. Chap-books.

- Branchet**, Léon, and Johannès Plantadis, compilers. Chansons populaires du Limousin. Paris. [1904.] 38 pp. Music. **4041.22**
- Eckenstein**, Lina. Comparative studies in nursery rhymes. London, 1906. **4569a.319**
List of foreign collections, pp. 221, 222.
- Giffen**, Fannie Reed. Oo-Mah-Ha Ta-Wa-Tha (Omaha City). With illustrations by Susette La Flesche Tibbles (Bright Eyes). 1854-1898. [Preface by J. L. Webster. Lincoln, Nebraska. [1898.] 96 pp. Illus. Portraits. Vignettes. Facsimiles. ***4369a.284**
Contains history and biography of Omaha Indians, translations of Omaha folk-lore, and a specimen of the Omaha language.
- Kun**, Laszlo, compiler. A magyar dal. Ézer magyar népdal. Össze-
gyűjtötte, kiválogatta zongorára és
énekhangra harmonizálta. [Kötet 1-3.]
Budapest. [1906.] 3 v. **8050a.206**
- Leamy**, Edmund. Irish fairy tales. Pictured by S. W. Fa-
zain. Dublin, 1906. Plates. **2479.134**

- Meier**, John. 1860-. Kunstlied und Volkslied in Deutschland. Halle, 1906. 67 pp. **2905.71**
- Sharp**, William. 1856-1905. Deirdre and the sons of Usna. By Fiona Macleod [pseud.]. Portland, Maine, 1903. [Old world series.] ***4578.327**
Celtic folk-lore.

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

- Borst**, Friedrich Johannes, Jr. De dood van het kind in aansluiting aan koorts van de moeder. Proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . Leiden, 1905. = **5772.91**
Litteratuur, pp. 99-101.
- Deenik**, Arie. Het onderscheidingsvermogen voor toon-
intensiteiten. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht
. . . Leiden, 1906. Chart. = **3804.128**
- Harvard College**. The Harvard Medical School. 1782-1906. [Cambridge, 1906.] Portraits. Plates. Plans. = ***7732.23**
- Have**, Johannes Theodorus ten. Over ademsnelheid, ademgrootte en ade-
marbeid. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . .
Utrecht, 1905. 68 pp. Plans. Charts. =
= **3796.80**
- Hough**, Theodore, 1865-, and William
Thompson Sedgwick. 1855-. The human mechanism: its physiology
and hygiene and the sanitation of its
surroundings. Boston. [1906.] Illus.
Diagrams. **3768.214**
- Hunsel**, Johannes Hendrik Ferdinand Elisa
van. Bijdrage tot de kennis van de aetiologie
van olecranonfracturen. Proefschrift
. . . Leiden . . . Leiden, 1905. 80 pp.
Diagrams. = **3746.16**
Litteratuur, pp. 71-73.
- Osler**, William, M.D. 1849-. The growth of truth, as illustrated in the
discovery of the circulation of the
blood: the Harveian oration October 18,
1906. London, 1906. 44 pp. **3727.35**
- Rademaker**, Geurt Arend, Jr. Onderzoekingen naar aanleiding van een
geval van indische spruw. Proefschrift
. . . Leiden . . . Zwolle. [1906.] Table.
= **7799.139**
Literatuur, pp. 94-99.
- St. Luke's Electropathic Institute**, Boston,
Mass. The electropathic method of treating tu-
berculosis . . . Boston, 1906. 20 pp. =
3798.146
- Stutterheim**, Gustaaf Adolf. Over Cyclea peltata H. et Th. en hare
bestanddeelen. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht
. . . Rotterdam, 1906. = **7784.78**
The plant is studied from the pharmaceutical
standpoint.

Warren, John Collins, M.D. 1842-.

The influence of anæsthesia on the surgery of the nineteenth century: being the address of the president before the American Surgical Association, 1897. Boston, 1906. 38 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. = *5795.164

Hygiene.

International Sanitary Convention. 2d convention. Washington, 1905.

Transactions of the 2d International Sanitary Convention of the American Republics. Washington, 1906. = *5767.10
In English and Spanish. The publications of the 1st convention are out of print.

Food. Diet.

Cochran, Carlos Bingham.

Special report on analyses of condensed milks and infants' and invalids' foods. Harrisburg, Pa., 1905. 12 pp. [Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture. Dairy and Food Division.] = 5994.46

Pearson, Raymond Allen.

Care of milk on the farm. (Revised, September, 1906.) Washington, 1906. 40 pp. Illus. Diagrams. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] 7995.9

Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture. Dairy and Food Division.

Annual report of the Dairy and Food Commissioner of Pennsylvania for 1903-1905. Harrisburg, 1904-06. = *5994.50

Special monthly review no. 2. . . . Giving analyses of samples of butter and other food products; together with a record of suits and prosecutions brought during January, 1903. [Harrisburg.] 1903. 38 pp. = *5994.48

United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Chemistry.

Purity of food products. Tentative draft . . . Nov. 19, 1906. [Washington, 1906.] 7 pp. = 7974.14

Winters, Joseph E.

Feeding in the first year of infancy. [New York. 1906?] 16 pp. = 3769.296

Woods, Charles Dayton, 1856-, and **Harry Snyder, 1867-**.

Cereal breakfast foods. Washington, 1906. 36 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995.40.249

Science.

Agassiz, Alexander Emmanuel Rudolph, and **Hubert Lyman Clark.**

Hawaiian and other Pacific Echini. The Cidaridæ. Cambridge, 1907. 49 pp. Plates. [Harvard College. Museum of Comparative Zoology.] *5890.1.34

Bayard, Émile, painter.

Les animaux d'après nature. Toute la faune vivante. Recueil artistique de photographies documentaires inédites. Paris, 1905. 51 pp. Plates. 5880.23

Biologia Centrali-Americana. Zoology.

Class Pisces. By C. Tate Regan. London, 1907. Plates. *7810.4

Brock, Reginald Walter.

Preliminary report on the Rossland, B. C., mining district. Ottawa, 1906. 40 pp. [Canada. Geological Survey.] = 5863.91

Brown, John Alexander Harvie.

A fauna of the Tay basin & Strathmore. Edinburgh, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3886.102

Clarke, Samuel Fessenden.

Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the eastern tropical Pacific . . . by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross," from October, 1904, to March, 1905 . . . 8. The hydroids. Cambridge, 1907. 18 pp. Plates. [Harvard College. Museum of Comparative Zoology. Memoirs.] = *5890.1.35

Ditmars, Raymond Lee.

The reptile book. A comprehensive, popularised work on the turtles, tortoises, crocodilians, lizards, and snakes which inhabit the United States and Northern Mexico. New York, 1907. Plates. 3883.102

Some of the plates are colored.

Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, Hampton, Va.

Hampton Leaflets. New series. Vol. 1-vol. 2 (no. 1-6). Hampton, Va. [1905, 06.] Illus. Plates. = *7916.106

Made by the union of Hampton Nature-study leaflet [*7916.107], Children's nature-study leaflet [*7916.108], and Hampton Agriculture leaflet [*7916.109]. A monthly publication.

Japan Society of America.

[Flower arrangement. Tokyo.] 1905. 3 pp. Colored plate. = *3010.110

Krefft, Gerard.

Australian natural history. Mammals of Australia and their classification. [Sydney, 1874.] 13 pp. = 5885.73

Low, A. P.

Report on the Chibougamau mining region in the northern part of the Province of Quebec. Ottawa, 1906. 61 pp. Map. [Canada. Geological Survey.] = 5863.91

Muldrew, W. H.

Hints on making nature collections public and high schools. Revised by B. McCready. Toronto, 1906. 32 pp. Illus. [Ontario, Province. Department of Agriculture. Macdonald Institute Bulletin.] 5909a.36.Bull.1

Books on nature subjects, pp. 31, 32.

Parsons, Mary Elizabeth, of San Rafael, California.

The wild flowers of California. 8th thousand. San Francisco, 1907. 3858.135

Richards, Ralph Webster.

Synopsis of mineral characters alphabetically arranged. New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 5869a.31

Scott, John W.

Morphology of the parthenogenetic development of Amphitrite. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago.] Chicago, 1906. 52 pp. Illus. = 5894.30
References, pp. 95-97.

Tregarthen, J. C.

The life story of a fox. London, 1906. Colored plates. [Animal autobiographies.] 3888.161

Walsh, James Joseph. 1865-.

Catholic churchmen in science. Philadelphia, 1906. Portraits. 3467.135

Wood, Theodore.

Naturgeschichte des Tierreiches. Nach Theodor Wood für die heranwachsende Jugend dargestellt von W. Marshall. Nürnberg. [1906.] Illus. 5826.71
Some of the plates are colored.
The English original is on shelf-no. 5826.70.

Wright, Sir Almoth Edward. 1861-.

Principles of microscopy. New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 3922.154
Some of the plates are colored.

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archæology.

Koch-Gruenberg, Theodor.

Indianertypen aus dem Amazonasgebiet nach eigenen Aufnahmen während seiner Reise in Brasilien. [Lieferung 1.] Tukano Indianer. Berlin. [1906.] Plates. *Cab.78.28.1
A collection of plates with very brief explanatory text.

Le Brun, Charles. 1619-1690.

A series of lithographic drawings illustrative of the relation between the human physiognomy and that of the brute creation. [Edited by J. P. Blanquet.] London, 1827. 18 pp. Portrait. 37 plates. *Cab.80.240.4

Rivers, Augustus Henry Lane-Fox Pitt. 1827-1900.

The evolution of culture, and other essays. Edited by J. L. Myres. Oxford, 1906. Plates. 3826.126
"These essays . . . contain the first-fruits of the earliest systematic attempt to apply the theory of evolution to the products of human handiwork . . . and they are reprinted now to supply the needs of candidates for the Oxford diploma in anthropology, and of the numerous visitors to the Pitt-Rivers Museum in Oxford."

Chemistry. Physics.

Boettger Wilhelm.

The principles of qualitative analysis from the standpoint of the theory of electrolytic dissociation and the law of mass

action. Translated by William Gabb Smeaton. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. 3973.181

Coebergh, Pieter Theodoor.

De chemische dynamica der omzetting van chloor- en broomazijnzuur. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Haarlem, 1901. 78 pp. = 5976.322

Ehrenfeld, Richard.

Grundriss einer Entwicklungsgeschichte der chemischen Atomistik. Heidelberg, 1906. Portraits. 3978.207

Gleichen, Alexander.

Leitfaden der praktischen Optik. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 5967.115

Newth, G. S.

Elementary practical chemistry. New impression. London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3977.29

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Geodesy. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Adler, August.

Theorie der geometrischen Konstruktionen. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. [Sammlung Schubert.] 3936.137

Crandall, Charles Lee.

Text-book on geodesy and least squares, prepared for the use of civil engineering students. New York, 1907. Illus. Map. Diagrams. **E.5124.110

Dubbaneh, Michael J. 1846-1895(?)

A universal calendar based upon the autographic calculations and the manuscript original left by the late Michael J. Dubbaneh [edited by his widow]. Cairo, 1896. Tables. *2303.84

Fiske, Thomas Scott.

Functions of a complex variable. 4th edition. New York, 1907. Diagrams. **E.5126.87

Gannett, Samuel Stinson, and David Henry Baldwin.

Results of spirit leveling in New York, 1896-1905. Washington, 1906. [United States. Geological Survey.] =

*7872.55.281

Results of spirit leveling in Pennsylvania, 1899-1905. Washington, 1906. 64 pp. [United States. Geological Survey.] =

*7872.55.288

Hale, George Ellery.

A 100-inch mirror for the Solar Observatory. [Chicago, 1906.] 5 pp. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.] =

*5923.41.13

A vertical coelostat telescope. [Chicago, 1907.] 6 pp. Plan. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.] =

*3922.122.25

Huntington, Robert, navigator.

Huntington's Tables for turning standard time into local apparent time and vice-versa. Boston, 1906. 24 pp. 3931.131

Inskip, George D.

Tables of five place squares and logarithms of feet, inches and 32ds of inches from zero to 100 feet. Logarithmic secants for hip, valley, and rafter from zero to 18-inch rise to 1-foot base, advancing, by 32ds. Logarithmic functions, natural sines and co-sines for every minute of the quadrant. New York, 1906. Diagrams. **E.5129.146

Minchin, George Minchin, and John Borthwick Dale.

Mathematical drawing. London, 1906. Diagrams. 3934.194

Reed, Helen Leah.

Women's work at the Harvard Observatory. [Boston, 1892.] 12 pp. Illus. Portraits. Chart. = *P.70.727.1

Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope.

A catalogue of 8560 astrographic standard stars between declinations — 40° and — 52° for the equinox 1900, from observations made . . . during the years 1896-99. London, 1906. = 5920a.49

Catalogues of stars for the equinox 1900 from observations made . . . during 1900-1904. Edinburgh, 1906. = 5920a.48

Contents. — 3365 stars, north of Cape Zenith. — 995 stars south of Cape Zenith. — 63 stars observed with 7 and 18-inch equatorials. — 41 stars from special photographic plates.

Vahlen, Carl Theodor.

Abstrakte Geometrie: Untersuchungen über die Grundlagen der euklidischen und nicht-euklidischen Geometrie. Leipzig, 1905. Diagrams. 3934.196

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Dietzgen, Joseph.

The positive outcome of philosophy. The nature of human brain work. Letters on logic . . . Translated by Ernest Untermann. Edited by Eugene Dietzgen and Joseph Dietzgen, Jr. Chicago, 1906. [International library of social science.] 3609.239

Gordy, John Pancost. 1851-.

New psychology. [7th edition.] New York. [1900.] 3609.235

Inge, William Ralph.

Personal idealism and mysticism. New York, 1907. [Bishop Paddock lectures. 1906.] 3459.264

Lapponi, Joseph.

L'hypnotisme et le spiritisme. Étude médico-critique. Paris, 1907. 7609a.141
Bibliography, pp. 279, 280.

Laurie, Simon Somerville. 1829-.

Synthetica: being meditations epistemological and ontological. London, 1906. 2 v. 3495.141

Contents. — 1. On knowledge. 2. On God and man.

Vol. 1 arose out of two previous books by the

author, *Metaphysica nova et vetusta* [3600b.66] and *Ethica*; or, the ethics of reason; vol. 2 constitutes, in the main, the Gifford lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh in 1905 and 1906.

Wheeler, Charles Kirkland.

Hundredth century philosophy. Boston, 1906. Diagram. 3609a.169
Relates to consciousness.

Education. Children.

Alumnae Association of Smith College.

Catalog of officers, graduates and non-graduates of Smith College. [Boston.] 1906. *4386.119

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.

Annual report of the President and Treasurer, 1st. 1906. [New York, 1906.] = *3592.222

Cincinnati, Ohio. University of Cincinnati. College of Engineering.

Announcement of cooperative engineering courses. Cincinnati, 1906. 10 pp. Plates. = 4481.171

Crouzet, Paul. 1873-.

Maitres et parents. Étude et enquête sur la coopération de l'école et du lycée avec la famille. Paris, 1906. 3598.371

Bibliographies accompany each chapter.

Dewey, John. 1859-.

The child and the curriculum. Chicago, 1906. 40 pp. [University of Chicago. Contributions to education.] 3598.349

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.

The American scholar. An address delivered . . . before the F B K Society, at Cambridge, August, 1837. New York, 1901. Plate. Colored initials. *A.2630.27

Hoxie, Jane Lincoln.

A kindergarten story book. Springfield, Mass., 1906. 7599.196

Manchester, Lancashire, England. Municipal Technical School.

Syllabus for the session 1900/01. Manchester. [1900.] Plates. Plans. Chart. = *5596.103

Appended is the Syllabus of the Municipal School of Art, session 1900/01.

New England Education League.

[Circulars and notices. Boston, 1905, 06.] = 3595.339

New York, State. Education Department.

Directions for performing the laboratory exercises contained in the syllabus for physical geography. September 1906. [Albany, N. Y., 1906.] = 3593.323

Nitzsche, George Erasmus.

Official guide to University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Plates. 4387.288

Pennsylvania.

The several acts of Assembly providing for the education of children at public expense within the City and County of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1821. 24 pp. *3668.59

Richardson, Alford.

A vindication of the character of Alford Richardson against the aspersions of Governor King. Portland, 1822. 41 pp.

7594.170

Relates to a petition of the Maine Literary and Theological College to the Massachusetts Legislature praying for pecuniary aid.

Schoolmasters' Association of New York and Vicinity.

Annual report. [3d, 7th,] 9th-11th. [New York.] 1894-1904. 5 v. in 2. =

*3590a.153

West, Andrew Fleming. 1853-.

Short papers on American liberal education. New York, 1907.

3599.297

White, Henry Julian. 1859-.

Merton College, Oxford. Illustrated by Edmund H. New. London, 1906. Illus. [The college monographs.]

2499a.73

Williams College.

The book of the Class of Ninety-nine. Isaac Henry Vrooman, Jr., editor. . . . Williamstown, 1899. 64 pp. Portraits.

= *4496.78

Young, Jacob William Albert.

The teaching of mathematics in the elementary and the secondary school. New York, 1907. Diagrams. [American teachers' series.]

3594.23

Bibliography at the beginning of each chapter.

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Grimké, Thomas Smith.

Address on the truth, dignity, power and beauty of the principles of peace, and on the unchristian character and influence of war and the warrior: delivered in the Centre Church at New-Haven . . . the 6th of May, 1832. Hartford, 1832. 56 pp.

7578.170

Hilty, Carl. 1833-.

The steps of life. Further essays on happiness. Translated by Melvin Brandow. With an introduction by Francis Greenwood Peabody. New York, 1907.

3589.231

Reich, Emil. 1854-.

Success in life. New York, 1907. Appended is a list of books which, the author says, "will really help the candidate of success."

3588.256

Ribot, Théodule Armand. 1839-.

Essai sur les passions. 2e édition. Paris, 1907.

3587.221

Slicer, Thomas Roberts. 1847-.

The way to happiness. New York, 1907.

3589a.119

Religion. Theology.

Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold. 1841-.

Freedom in the Church; or, the doctrine of Christ as the Lord hath commanded, and as this Church hath received the

same according to the commandments of God. New York, 1907.

3459.260

Contents. — Ruling principles of the Anglican Church in the age of reformation. — Historical variations in the interpretation of the Apostles' Creed. — The vows of the clergy, and clerical honesty. — Interpretation of the Virgin-birth in the ancient Church. — The Virgin-birth and the incarnation after the fourth century. — Change of the doctrine of the incarnation at the Reformation. — Modern sensitiveness about the Virgin-birth.

Andover Theological Seminary. Alumni Association.

Report of the Committee of Conference made . . . December 6, 1906. On the question of removing the Seminary from Andover. [Boston?] 1906. 60 pp.

4486.17

Bailey, Annie Keeler, M.D.

Jesus the Messiah and his instructions. Danbury, Conn., 1906. 50 pp. =

3475.80

Bailey, John William.

Does Hellenism contribute constituent elements to Paul's Christology. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago.] Chicago, 1905. 90 pp. =

3473.124

Bayliss, Edward Ebenezer, editor.

The Gipsy Smith missions in America. Boston, 1907. Portraits.

5538.75

Bible.

La Sacra Bibbia, ossia l'Antico e il Nuovo Testamento, tradotti da Giovanni Diodati. Londra, 1859. =

3419.232

Bonaventura, St. and Cardinal. 1221-1274.

Stimulus divini amoris; that is, the goad of divine love . . . Englished by B. Lewis A[ugustine] . . . At Doway by the widow of Mark Wyon, permissu Superiorum, 1642. Revised and edited by W. A. Phillipson. London, 1907.

3467.137

Bréhier, Louis. 1868-.

L'Eglise et l'Orient au moyen âge. Les croisades. Paris, 1907. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement de l'histoire ecclésiastique.]

3519.84

Les sources et les instruments de travail, pp. i-xiii.

Refers, especially, to the Crusades and the medieval Byzantine Empire.

Burkitt, Francis Crawford. 1864-.

The Gospel history and its transmission. Edinburgh, 1906. Map.

3424.168

The Passmore Edwards Settlement, Jowett Lectures for 1906.

Chasle, Louis.

Sister Mary of the Divine Heart Droste zu Vischering, religious of the Good Shepherd, 1863-1899. Translated from the second French edition by a member of the order. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates.

5559.150

The subject of this sketch was Superior of the Convent of the Good Shepherd at Oporto.

Christian Advocate, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 82, no. 3, 4, 6-8. New York, 1907.

Periodical Room Drawer 1715

File not kept.

- Cross, Arthur Lyon.** 1873-
A history of St. Andrew's Church, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Ann Arbor, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 3549.29
- Dale, Robert William.**
History of English Congregationalism. Completed and edited by A. W. W. Dale. London, 1907. 3522.22
Appendix of authors, p. 751-767.
- Davis, Ozora Stearns.** 1866-
Our supreme need. A sermon preached in the South Congregational Church, New Britain, Connecticut, December 30, 1906. [New Britain? 1907.] 1 p. = 7469a.124
- Deissmann, Gustav Adolf, D.D., editor.** 1866-
Die Septuaginta-Papyri und andere altchristliche Texte der Heidelberger Papyrus-Sammlung. Heidelberg, 1905. 60 facsimiles. *2180.32
- Delitzsch, Friedrich.** 1850-
Babel und Bibel. Dritter (Schluss-) Vortrag. Stuttgart, 1905. 69 pp. Illus. 5426.92
- Dictionnaire de théologie catholique** . . . commencé sous la direction de A. Vancant; continué sous celle de E. Mangenot. Vol. 1-3, fasc. 18-20. A—Confession. Paris, 1890-1906. *3460a.58
- Duff, Alexander, D.D.** 1806-1878.
A description of the Durga and Kali festivals, celebrated in Calcutta, at an expense of three millions of dollars. Troy, 1846. 32 pp. Illus. 3486.188
- Family-religion revived:** or, an attempt to promote religion and virtue in families. New-Haven, 1755. *5489.119
- Foster, Frank Hugh.** 1851-
A genetic history of the New England theology. Chicago, 1907. 3452.130
- Gasquet, Francis Aidan.** 1846-
Parish life in mediæval England. New York, 1906. Illus. [The antiquary's books.] 3527.40
List of manuscript and printed authorities, pp. xi-xix.
- Gioberti, Vincenzo.** 1801-1851.
Parlamento di Vincenzo Gioberti filosofo cattolico a Pio IX. P. O. M. Edizione romana per cura di Giuseppe Bondini accresciuta di alcuni sentimenti in lode dell' illustre autore. Roma, 1847. 12 pp. = 3518.37
- Gregory, Caspar René.** 1846-
Textkritik des Neuen Testaments. Leipzig, 1900, 1902. *3423.162
- Hagner, Alexander Burton.**
History and reminiscences of St. John's Church, Washington, D. C. 1816-1905. [Washington, 1905.] 33 pp. Plate. 7546.138
- Hart, Charles, B.A.**
A manual of Bible history. New York, 1906. Maps. 3429a.126
Contents. — 1. The Old Testament.
- Jeffrey, Charles L.**
Historical sketch of Tremont Temple, Boston. [Boston, 1906.] 9 pp. Illus. = 3548.172
- Joseph, Nathan S.** 1834-
Religion, natural and revealed. A series of progressive lessons for Jewish youths. Revised edition. London, 1906. 3487.189
- Jowett, Benjamin.** 1817-1893.
The interpretation of Scripture and other essays. London. [1906?] Portrait. [The London library.] 3486.185
- Kleinert, Hugo Wilhelm Paul.** 1837-
Die Profeten Israels in sozialer Beziehung. Leipzig, 1905. 3427.189
- Little Compton, R. I. United Congregational Church.**
The two-hundredth anniversary of [its] organization . . . September 7, 1904 Little Compton. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. = 4438.235
- Mann, Cyrus.** 1785-1859.
Ruinous consequences of profaning the Sabbath. A sermon, Westminster, Massachusetts, July 6, 1828. Lancaster, 1828. 20 pp. 5454.82
- Maturin, Basil William.**
Laws of the spiritual life. London, 1907. 3468.135
- Medina, Balthasar de.**
Vida, martyrio, y beatificacion del invicto proto-martyr de el Japon San Felipe de Jesus, patron de Mexico, su patria, imperial corte de Nueva España, en el Nuevo mundo. Segunda impresion. Madrid, 1751. Plates. **D.270b.100
Lista de escritores, que han impresso noticias de San Felipe de Jesus, pp. 155-162.
- Mémoire sur les biens des Jésuites en Canada, par un Jésuite, [pseud.].** Montréal, 1874. 3519.46
Contents. — Principes généraux sur les propriétés ecclésiastiques. — Application des principes sur la nature des biens ecclésiastiques aux biens des Jésuites en Canada.
Pp. 157, 158 are repeated.
- Moore, Edward Caldwell.** 1857-
Notes for readings on the life of Jesus. Cambridge, 1906. 84 pp. 3476.87
- New apostacy, The;** or, a word to the Laodiceans. Boston, 1860. 24 pp. [Views in New England theology. II.] = 5449.110
- Northcote, James Spencer.**
Mary in the Gospels: lectures on the history of Our Blessed Lady as recorded by the Evangelists. New edition. London, 1906. 3477.157
- Oldenberg, Hermann.** 1854-
Indien und die Religionswissenschaft. Zwei Vorträge. Stuttgart, 1906. 64 pp. 3487.185
- Oriens Christianus.** Römische Halbjahreshefte für die Kunde des christlichen Orients. Herausgegeben vom Priester-collegium des deutschen Campo Santo unter der Schriftleitung von Dr. Anton Baumstark. Jahrgang 1-4. Rom, 1901-4. Plates. Facsimiles. *3451.116
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

- Roberts, Isaac P.**
Water baptism. What it stands for in the Gospel. Revised edition. Cincinnati. [1906?] = 3438.35
- Rogers, Arthur Kenyon.**
The religious conception of the world. An essay in constructive philosophy. New York, 1907. 3459.262
- Roll, A., of honour.** Irish prelates & priests of the last century. With preface by Most Rev. John Healy. Dublin, 1905. 5559.149
- Rosen, Peter.** 1850-.
The Catholic Church and secret societies. Milwaukee, 1902. 3468.15
- Sertillanges, A. D.**
Les sources de la croyance en Dieu. Paris, 1906. 3459.42
- Smellie, Alexander, M.A.**
Men of the Covenant: the story of the Scottish Church in the years of the persecution. 2d edition. New York. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. 3524.172
The illustrations are from drawings done by Thomas Smellie, F.S.A.Scot.
- Smit, Gerard.**
De profetie van Habakuk. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Utrecht, 1900. =
Literatuur, pp. i-vi. 3423.158
- Spillmann, Joseph, S.J.**
Die Blutzeugen aus den Tagen der Titus Oates-Verschwörung. 1678-1681. Freiburg im B. [1905.] Portrait. [Geschichte der Katholikenverfolgung in England. 1535-1681.] 3468.133.5
- Strictures, upon the doctrine and discipline, of the Methodist Episcopal Church.**
... Containing an answer to the Rev. W. B. Lacey's preface and sermon, on Jeremiah vii, 31. Utica, 1812. 7549.158
- Sunderland, Jabez Thomas.** 1842-.
The larger meaning of Unitarianism. A sermon. [Hartford? 1906?] 16 pp. = 7469a.120
- Tyrrell, George.**
Oil and wine. London, 1906. 3459a.40
A collection of three brief expository essays and discourses on Scripture passages.
- Vaughan, John S.**
Earth to heaven. [2d edition. With a preface by James, Bishop of Emmaus.] London, 1906. 3464.120
Contents. — Whence? — Who? — What? — Fear God. — Trust in God. — Judgment. — Victory. — The ascension. — The risen body. — Celestial joys.
- Walker, Alice Malvina.**
The story of a New England country church. Amherst, Mass., 1901. 29 pp. Portraits. Plates. 3559.161
The church referred to is the North Congregational of Amherst, Mass.
- Waring, Luther Hess.**
Sundays in London with Farrar, Parker, Spurgeon and others. New York, 1906. Notes of interesting sermons. 3438.145
- Weiss, Albert Maria.** 1844-.
Lutherpsychologie als Schlüssel zur Lutherlegende. Denifles Untersuchungen kritisch nachgeprüft. Mainz, 1906. 3522.15
- Whitney, James Pounder.**
The Reformation. Being an outline of the history of the Church from A.D. 1503 to A.D. 1648. New York, 1907. [The Church universal. Vol. 6.] Bibliography, pp. 457-463. 3528.186
- Whitney, Orson Ferguson.**
"The Mormon prophet's tragedy." Salt Lake City, 1905. 98 pp. = 5544.134
"A review of an article by John Hay . . . in the Atlantic Monthly for December, 1869."
- Wilberforce, Bertrand Arthur Henry.** 1839-1904.
The life and letters of Father Bertrand Wilberforce, of the Order of Preachers. Compiled by H. M. Capes. Edited by Vincent M'Nabb. London, 1906. Portrait. 5556.38
Principally extracts from his letters and writings.
- Williams, John Herbert.**
The mother of Jesus in the first age and after. New York, 1906. 3477.155

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Aeskil, compiler.

The law of the Westgoths, according to the manuscript of Aeskil, lawman of Västergöthland, Sweden, 1200 A.D. With an introduction and explanatory notes, done into English by Alfred Bergin. Rock Island, Ill. [1906.] 91 pp. Facsimile. 3624.40
Authorities, p. 26.

Architects' Law Reports, The, and Review.

By Arthur Crow. Legal editor: A. F. Jenkin. Vol. 1, 2. 1904, 05. London, 1905. Illus. Plans. *3660.15
"A series of revised reports of cases decided in the Superior Courts, of importance to architects, surveyors, and others interested in the construction and maintenance of buildings in London and the provinces."

Descamps, Édouard Eugène François, Chevalier.

1847-.
Le premier arbitrage de la Cour de La Haye. Les fondations californiennes et la question de la chose jugée en droit international. États-Unis d'Amérique contre le Mexique. Plaidoirie. Bruxelles, 1902. 50 pp. 7571.83

Dudley, Edgar S.

1845-.
Military law and the procedure of courts-martial. New York, 1907. 3635.56

Hatton, Augustus Raymond, compiler.

Digest of city charters . . . with other statutory and constitutional provisions relating to cities. Prepared under the direction of the Chicago Charter Convention. Chicago, 1906. *5565.110

- Hershey, Amos Shartle.**
The international law and diplomacy of the Russo-Japanese War. New York, 1906. 3613.84
- Karnebeek, Herman Adriaan van.**
De „Costa Rica Packet“-arbitrage. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . 1900. . . Utrecht, 1900. = 3662.95
The arbiter was F. F. Martens.
- Kenny, Courtney Stanhope.**
Outlines of criminal law . . . revised and adapted for American scholars by James H. Webb. New York, 1907. 3616.32
- Maine.** Constitutional convention. 1819.
Report of the committee to whom was referred the subject of a Constitution for Maine, . . . [Portland, 1819.] 16 pp. *6331.6
- New York, State.**
The Greater New York Charter, as enacted in 1897 and amended in 1901, as further amended down to and including 1906 . . . By Mark Ash and William Ash. 3d edition. New York, 1906. *6493.29
- The tax law of the State of New York. Including the Recording Tax Act of 1906, relating to taxation of mortgages of real property and important amendments to the Stock Transfer Act of 1905. Completely indexed. 1906. Complete edition. New York, 1906. *9336.747#3
- New Zealand.** Department of Labour.
Handbook to the labour laws of New Zealand. Wellington, 1906. 61 pp. = 3665.92
- Ticino, Switzerland.**
Bollettino ufficiale delle leggi e degli atti esecutivi della repubblica e cantone del Ticino. Nuova serie. Vol. 31, 1905. Bellinzona, 1906. = *4817.14
- United States.** Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes.
Laws, decisions, and regulations affecting the work of the Commissioner, 1893 to 1906 . . . with maps showing classification of lands in the Chickasaw, Choctaw, Cherokee, Creek, and Seminole Nations, and recording districts, railroads, and principal towns of the Indian Territory. Washington, 1906. 5 maps. = *4464.210
- Index to the annual reports of the Commission . . . for 1894 to 1905, inclusive. Washington, 1906. = *4364.222
The reports are on shelf-number *4364.221.
- Automobile Institute, Cleveland, Ohio.**
Whys and wherefores of the automobile . . . for the non-technical reader. Cleveland. [1906.] Illus. Diagrams. Plans. 8017.312
- Beale, Charles Currier, compiler.**
Book of business letters. Compiled from actual work. 3d revised edition. Boston, 1906. 95 pp. 5659.143
The title on the cover is: Business letters.
- Berry, Riley M. Fletcher.**
Fruit recipes. New York, 1907. Plates. 8006.104
- Book-Keeper Publishing Company, I.td.**
The credit man and his work. Detroit, 1904. Illus. Facsimiles. [The office library.] 9381.0211
- Brosser, Émile Prudent Gustave.**
L'hélice propulsive: théorie et pratique. Paris, 1907. Plans. Diagrams. 5953.110
- Carnac, Turner.**
Facts and arguments respecting the great utility of an extensive plan of inland navigation in America. By a friend to national industry [pseud.]. Philadelphia, 1805. 62 pp. Map. *7656.33
- Comité des houillères de la Loire.**
Notice explicative pour l'Exposition internationale de Saint-Louis (Missouri). [Saint-Étienne.] 1904. 66 pp. 7862.132
- Connor, W. J.**
The stoker's catechism. London, 1906. 63 pp. 8019a.315
- Considère, Armand.**
Experimental researches on reinforced concrete. Translated and arranged by Leon S. Moisseiff. With an introduction by the translator. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1906. Plates. Table. 4016.147
- Cross, Eugene.**
Change tables for Denn warp machine. Gastonia, N. C., 1899. 62 pp. 8019a.311
- Cuba.** Departamento de telégrafos.
Memoria estadística. Año fiscal de 1904/05. Habana, 1905. Tables. = 7657.177
- Fidler, Henry.**
Notes on construction in mild steel, arranged for the use of junior draughtsmen in the architectural and engineering professions. London, 1907. Plans. Diagrams. [Longmans' Civil engineering series.] 4012.144
- Fisher, Cassius A.**
Preliminary report on the geology and underground waters of the Roswell artesian area, New Mexico. Washington, 1906. 34 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper.] = *3994.20.156
- Goss, William Freeman Myrick.**
Locomotive performance: the results of a series of researches conducted by the Engineering Laboratory of Purdue University. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Charts. Diagrams. 4016.184
- Graham, Sylvester.** 1794-1851.
A treatise on bread and bread-making. Boston, 1837. *8009a.160
- Anderson, George Weston.**
Telephone competition in the Middle West and its lesson for New England. [Boston.] 1906. 40 pp. = 7962.165
- Atlas Portland Cement Company.**
Concrete construction about the home and on the farm. New York. [1905.] Illus. Plans. Diagrams. = 8016.255

Useful and Industrial Arts.

- reer, James A.**
Greer's Practical carder. Griffin, Ga.
[1901.] 77 pp. 8019a.309
On the carding of cotton.
- seermann, Paul.**
Dyers' materials. Translated by Arthur
C. Wright. London, 1901. Plate. Tables.
8018.272
- ellot, Jean, 1685-1766, and others.**
The art of dyeing wool, silk, and cotton.
Translated from the French of M. Hel-
lot, M. Macquer, and M. Le Pileur
D'Apligny. Published in English in
1789 by R. Baldwin, . . . London, 1901.
Plates. 8017.355
- iscox, Gardner Dexter.**
Modern steam engineering in theory and
practice. Over two hundred questions,
with their answers, likely to be asked
by the examining boards, are given, . . .
With chapters on electrical engineering
by Newton Harrison. New York, 1907.
Illus. Diagrams. Charts. = 8016.257
The Peerless Rubber Manufacturing Company
has bound up its advertising circulars with this
edition, which it distributes gratuitously.
- lunt, Charles Warren.**
Historical sketch of the American Society
of Civil Engineers. New York, 1897.
Portraits. Chart. 3957.171
- vey, George Franks.**
Carding and spinning. A book for prac-
tical mill men. Hickory, N. C. [1904.]
8017.262
- liveton, John.**
The art of weave-room calculations in a
nutshell. Atlanta, Ga., 1901. 47 pp.
Portrait. 8019a.313
- alière, A.**
Le coton. Culture — préparation — com-
merce. Paris, 1906. Illus. Map. Chart.
9338.115a15
- edger, George.**
Pitman's phonography adapted to Espe-
ranto. London. [1906.] 40 pp. 6149.207
"The first serious attempt" to adapt phonogra-
phy to Esperanto "for English-speaking peoples."
- mas, F. B. de.**
Rivières canalisées. . . . Paris, 1903. Illus.
Plans. Diagrams. [Encyclopédie des
travaux publics.] 5942.84
- Pfanhauser, Wilhelm.**
The manufacture of metallic-articles elec-
trolytically. — Electro-engraving. Au-
thorized English translation by Joseph
W. Richards. Easton, Pa., 1906. Illus.
Diagrams. 4017.164
- Rayner, Hollins.**
Silk throwing and waste silk spinning.
London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 8017.358
- Reiser, Nicolas.**
Spinning and weaving calculations, with
special reference to woollen fabrics.
Translated by Charles Salter. London,
1904. Illus. Diagrams. 8017.352
- Rhodesia Chamber of Mines.**
Annual report, 11th, for the year ended
31st March, 1906. Bulawayo, 1906.
Tables. = *9338.268a26
- Robinson, William, A.M.**
History of automatic electric and elec-
trically controlled fluid pressure signal
systems for railroads. [Cooperstown,
N. Y.] 1906. 70 pp. Illus. Portrait.
Diagrams. = 8014.208
Contains the announcement of the new Robinson
electric railway system.
- Sanford, Percy Gerald.**
Nitro-explosives. 2d edition, enlarged.
London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts.
3978.209
- Tillson, Benjamin Richards. 1874-.**
The complete automobile instructor. New
York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 8017.310
- United States.** Internal Revenue Office.
Extracts from the gaugers' manual, gau-
gers' weighing manual, and regulations
no. 7 revised, regarding duties of United
States Internal-Revenue gaugers, store-
keepers, and storekeeper-gaugers. July
30, 1906. Washington, 1906. Illus.
3938.29
- Whitworth, Ernest.**
Practical cotton calculations. Fall River,
Mass. [1901.] Illus. 8019.260
- Williams, Archibald.**
How it works. Dealing in simple lan-
guage with steam, electricity, light,
heat, sound, hydraulics, optics, etc.
London. [1906?] Illus. Plans. Dia-
grams. 8019.264
- Woodhouse, Thomas, and Thomas Milne.**
Jute and linen weaving. Manchester,
1904, 06. 2 v. Illus. Diagrams. 8017.356
- Wordingham, Charles Henry.**
Central electrical stations. 2d edition.
London, 1903. Illus. Plans. 4013.101
- Yates, Thomas.**
A practical treatise on yarn and cloth cal-
culations for cotton fabrics. New Bed-
ford, 1904. Illus. 8018.274

Agriculture. Domestic Animals.

Fisheries. Forestry.

Irrigation.

Corbett, Lee Cleveland.

Cucumbers. Washington, 1906. 30 pp.
Illus. [United States. Department of
Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin.] =
*7995-40.254

The lawn. Washington, 1906. 20 pp.
Illus. [United States. Department of
agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] =
*7995-40.248

Crepin, Joseph.

La chèvre, son histoire, son élevage pra-
tique, ses bienfaits, ses services. Paris,
1906. Plates. 6006.133

Dodge, Lawrence Green.

A successful dairy farm. Washington,
1906. 7 pp. Plate. [United States. De-
partment of Agriculture. Bureau of
Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.102a.Part 2

- Duvel, Joseph William Tell.**
The germination of seed corn. Washington, 1906. 16 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995-40.253
- Hubbard, William F.**
Maple sugar and sirup. Washington, 1906. 36 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995-40.252
- Marlatt, Charles Lester, and William Allen Orton.**
The control of the codling moth and apple scab. Washington, 1906. 21 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995-40.247
- Martinengo-Cesaresco, Eugenio, Conte.**
The psychology and training of the horse. London, 1906. Plate. 6009b.64
- Mohler, John Robbins.**
Texas or tick fever and its prevention. Washington, 1906. 45 pp. Plates. Map. Diagrams. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995-40.258
- Ontario, Province.** Department of Agriculture. Macdonald Institute.
Bulletin. No. 134. [Revised edition.] Toronto, 1906. Illus. = 5909a.36
- Spillman, William Jasper.**
An example of model farming. Washington, 1906. 16 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995-40.242
- Renovation of worn-out soils.** Washington, 1906. 16 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995-40.245
- Swingle, Walter Tennyson.**
The prevention of stinking smut of wheat and loose smut of oats. Washington, 1906. 16 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995-40.250
- United States.**
Department of Agriculture.
Division of Forestry.
Applications for the classification and listing of agricultural lands in forest reserves under the act of June 11, 1906. [Washington.] 1906. 4 pp. = 3845.29
- Division of Soils.**
Soil survey field book. Field season, 1906. [Washington, 1906.] Map. = 7999-192
- Waite, Merton Benway.** 1865-.
Fungicides and their use in preventing diseases of fruits. Washington, 1906. 32 pp. Illus. Diagrams. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995-40.243
- Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.**
- Neuschler, Otto.**
Das englische Landheer. Halle a. S., 1906.

- 84 pp. [England in deutscher Beleuchtung. Heft 4.] 5566.100
Hauptsächlich benutzte Quellen, p. (5).
- Pepys, Samuel.** 1632-1703.
Memoires of the Royal Navy. 1679-1688. Edited by J. R. Tanner. [Oxford.] 1906. Table. [Tudor & Stuart library.] *4608.128
- Pollio, Alberto.**
Waterloo (1815). Con nuovi documenti. Roma, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *6621.75

Amusements. Games. Sports.

- Andersch, Louis.**
Andersch Bros. Hunters and trappers guide, illustrating the fur bearing animals of North America, with revised game laws of all the states and territories. Minneapolis, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 6002.37
- New England Forest, Fish, and Game Association.**
Official catalogue of the . . . Sportsmen's Show, December 23, 1905, to January 7, 1906 . . . Boston, Mass. [Boston, 1905.] 96 pp. Illus. 4456.178
- Roosevelt, Theodore,** 25th President of the United States.
Good hunting. In pursuit of big game in the West. New York, 1907. Plates. Vignettes. 4009.284

Postage Stamps.

- Berthold, Victor Maximilian.**
The die varieties of the Nesbitt series of United States envelopes. New York, 1906. Illus. = 2237.140

Fiction.

In English.

- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.**
Poison Island. New York, 1907. 59-251
- Hall, Eliza Calvert.**
Aunt Jane of Kentucky. Boston, 1907. Illus. 59-255
- Harrison, Mary St. Leger.**
The far horizon. New York, 1907. 59-243
- Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.**
The story of Bawn. Chicago, 1907. Plate. 59-254
- Mackay, Minnie.** (Marie Corelli.)
The Master Christian. New York. [1900.] 59-250
- Seabrook, Phoebe Hamilton.**
A daughter of the Confederacy: a story of the old South and the new. New York, 1906. 59-252

- Smith, Francis Hopkinson.**
The veiled lady, and other men and women. New York, 1907. Plates.
59.256
- Spalding, Henry Stanislaus.**
The sheriff of the Beech Fork. 3d edition. New York, 1903. Plate. 59.253
A story of Kentucky and the Mississippi River in 1815.

In French.

- Le Braz, Anatole.**
Le sang de la sirène. [3^e édition.] Paris. Paris. [1901?] 6697.46
Contents. — Le sang de la sirène. — Fille de fraudeurs. — Les noces noires de Guernaham.
- Marmontel, Jean François.** 1723-1799.
Contes moraux. . . . Paris, M.DCC.LXV. 3 v. Portrait. Plates. Engraved title-pages. *4705.8
- Vernet, G. C.**
Le Robinson hollandais, ou journal d'un marin naufragé. Amsterdam, 1824. Plates. 4899.26

In German.

- Adlersfeld, Eufemia von.**
Die Fürbstättissen. Der Spiegel der Lurezia Borgia. Zwei Erzählungen. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.490
- Bleibtreu, Carl August.** 1859-
Bei Jena und andre Novellen. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.490
- Buchheim, Carola.**
Die Königsbraut. Roman. Prag. [1905. Jüdische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.10
A story of Boleslaw II., the Bold, King of Poland, 1059-1081, and Recha, his Jewish wife.
- Croissant-Rust, Anna.** 1860-
Die Nann. Ein Volks-Roman. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1906. [Bibliothek zeitgenössischer Autoren.] 6897.397
- Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold.** 1833-1903.
Eine schöne Jüdin. Roman. Autorisierte Uebersetzung aus dem Englischen von Adele Berger. Prag. [1900. Jüdische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.8
A romance of present-day Jewish life and history in London.
The original English edition, A fair Jewess, is on shelf-number 15.154.
- Fraungruber, Hans.** 1863-
Ausseer G'schichten. Erzählungen und Schwänke. 2. . . . Auflage. Teil I. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.491
In Styrian dialect.
- Hauff, Wilhelm.**
Das kalte Herz. Märchen. Edited by W. H. van der Smisen. Boston, 1904. Portrait. = 6898.212
- Singer, Friedrich.** 1841-
Hausfreund a. D. Humoresken von S. Fritz (Fritz Singer) [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.491

- Stevenson, Robert Louis.**
Die Schatzinsel. Roman. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Englischen von Ferdinand Ginzler. Leipzig. [1906.] Illus. Map. 4896.50.491
- Waldow, Olga.**
Wera. Ein modernes Charakterbild. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.490

In Spanish.

- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.** 1547-1616.
El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha . . . Edición . . . por Domingo Abeja. Tomo 1, 2. Sarriá-Barcelona, 1896, 97. 2 v. in 1. [Biblioteca clásica española de la juventud.] 3099a.320

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

- Beebe, Mabel Borton.**
Four American naval heroes. New York. [1899.] Illus. Z.30a 63.1
- Mabie, Hamilton Wright, editor.**
Heroes every child should know. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.40h 28.4
- Morris, Charles.**
Heroes of the navy in America. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. Z.20h 6.1
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas.**
New chronicles of Rebecca. Boston, 1907. Illus. Z.F.24w 5

Associations. Clubs.

Societies.

- American Association of Masters and Pilots of Steam Vessels of the United States of America.** Grand Harbor.
Log of the 9th regular voyage. . . . Washington, D. C., January 21-25, 1895. . . . [Washington, 1895.] 66 pp. Illus. Portraits. *3957.170
- Freemasonry.**
From the East, the West, and the South, of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts. To the . . . district deputy grand masters . . . in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. [Boston, 1811.] 3 pp. *7561.37
Announces the appointment of Benjamin Gleason as a grand lecturer and instructor [sic].
- Pennsylvania Society, New York.**
[Circular of information, with list of members.] New York. [1906.] = 4479a.279
- Roosevelt Home Club, New York, City.**
[List of members, history and opinions of prominent men about it.] New York. [1906?] 13 pp. Portrait. Plate. = 4479a.278

- Society of Colonial Wars.** General Society. Register of members . . . who served in the Army or Navy of the United States during the Spanish-American War, and record of the patriotic work done by the Society. New York, 1899. 33 pp. Portraits. *4420a.261
- Society of Colonial Wars in the State of New York.** Constitution and by-laws. Membership. New York, 1893. Plate. *4412.142
- Sons of the American Revolution.** National Society. Order of service recommended . . . which may be used in the absence of any other form on the occasion of the decoration of the graves of Revolutionary soldiers. Prepared by Rufus W. Clark, D.D., Chaplain General. [St. Louis?] 1904. 6 pp. 3444.117
- Rhode Island Society.** Manual . . . New York, 1892. 75 pp. *4411.208
- Sons of the Revolution, New York Society.** Constitution, by-laws, membership. New York, 1890. 87 pp. *4411.220
- The Constitution of the Society of Sons of the Revolution and by-laws and register of the New York Society.** New York, 1892. Portrait. Plate. *4411.218

Women's Clubs.

- Cantabrigia Club, Cambridge, Mass.** By-laws. [Cambridge. 1906?] 12 pp. = *P.39.140.1
- Catharine Merrill Club, Indianapolis.** Constitution & by-laws. [Indianapolis. 1906?] 8 pp. = *P.39.154.1
- Denver Fortnightly Club, Denver, Colorado.** [Year book.] 1888/89. [Denver, 1888.] = *P.39.222.1
- Friends in Council, Princeton, Illinois.** Constitution and by-laws. [Princeton. 190-?] 4 pp. = *P.39.315.1
- Ladies' Literary Club, Salt Lake City.** Topics for 1883-4, 1888-9. [Salt Lake City, 1883-'88.] = *P.39.490.1
- Literary Club of the Church of the Messiah, Buffalo, New York.** [Club history, etc.] 1880-1890. [Buffalo, 1890.] 75 pp. Plates. = *P.39.507.1
- Monday Club, Newton Highlands, Mass.** Year-book. 1906/07. [Newton.] 1906. = *P.39.595.1
- New England Women's Club.** . . . Ednah Dow Cheney Memorial meeting. February 20, 1905. Boston, 1905. 34 pp. Portrait. = *P.11.1681.1
- New York State Federation of Women's Clubs.** Annual convention, 11th, 12th. [N. p. 1905-06.] 2 v. in 1. = *P.39.638.2
- Book of circulars from the chairmen of standing committees to the clubs.** 1905, 1906. [New York? 1905, 06.] 2 v. in 1. = *P.39.638.1

- Constitution and by-laws, 1904, 1906.** [New York, 1904, 1906.] 2 v. in 1. = *P.39.638.4
- Ontario, Province. Women's Institutes.** Report, 1906. Toronto, 1906. Illus. = *P.39.656.1
- Rhode Island Women's Club, Providence.** The Rhode Island Women's Club of Providence. Providence, 1893. 96 pp. = *P.39.760.1
- Contains programmes of work and the 17th annual report.**
- Woman's Century Club of the National Cash Register Company, Dayton, Ohio.** Year book. 1896/97, 1906/07. Dayton, 1896, 1906. 2 v. Plate. = *P.39.965.1
- Woman's Club of Monroe, Wisconsin.** [Year book.] 1889/90. [Monroe, Wis.] 1889. = *P.39.975.1
- Woman's Club of San Francisco.** Constitution and by-laws. (Adopted Oct. 23, 1889.) San Francisco, 1890. 20 pp. = *P.39.990.1
- Woman's Club of Wisconsin.** Constitution and by-laws. [Milwaukee. 1876?] 8 pp. = 5589a.316

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

- American Signal.** A native American newspaper. [Daily.] Vol. 1. May 20-Oct. 2, 1847. Boston, 1847. *N.11693
- Amerikanisches Magazin, oder authentische Beiträge zur Erdbeschreibung, Staatskunde und Geschichte von Amerika, besonders aber der Vereinten Staaten.** Herausgegeben von Professor Hegewisch in Kiel und Professor Ebeling in Hamburg. Band 1, 1795-1797. Hamburg, 1795-1797. 4 parts in 1 v. *7362.14
- Intended as a quarterly, but the intervals of publication are irregular.**
- Arminian Magazine, The:** consisting of extracts and original treatises on general redemption. Vol. 1. Philadelphia, M.DCC.LXXXIX. *H.88.122
- No more was published. Consists chiefly of reprints from The Arminian Magazine, vol. 1, London, 1778 [*7455.1].**
- Curtis's Botanical Magazine.** A new and complete index to the Botanical Magazine, 1787 to 1904. Prefixed a history of the magazine by W. Botting Hemsley. London, 1906. Vignette. *3854.1
- The magazine is on shelf-number 3854.1.**
- Evergreen, The:** a monthly magazine of new and popular tales and poetry. Vol. 1, 2. New-York, 1840, 41. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Portrait. Plates. *5271.90

Winnisimmet Chronicle. Vol. 1, no. 1-18. Chelsea, 1838-47. Illus. *N.534.9
Nos. 1-3 were issued at irregular intervals. With the issue of Sept. 11, 1847, the paper became a weekly. It contains numerous woodcuts by Abel Bowen, and the issues for Dec. 4-18, 1847, give a directory for a few streets.

World, The, To-day. A monthly record of human progress. Vol. 1-10. Chicago, 1901-1906. Illus. Portraits.

Per. Room *7351.45

For the year 1901 this periodical was entitled: The Current Encyclopedia.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Adams, Cyrus Cornelius.
An elementary commercial geography. Illus. G 45.2

Beebe, Mabel Borton.
Four American naval heroes: Paul Jones, Oliver H. Perry, Admiral Farragut, Admiral Dewey. . . . With an introduction by James Baldwin. Illus. Y 684

Bullen, Frank Thomas.
Frank Brown, sea apprentice. Colored plates. Y 1250

Chamberlain, James Franklin.
How we are sheltered. A geographical reader. Illus. Y 1610.3

Devine, Edw. J.
Across widest America, Newfoundland to Alaska. . . . Illus. Jk 2273

Farrington, Margaret Vere.
Tales of King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table. Illus. Y 2855

Gasquet, Francis Aidann.
Parish life in mediaeval England. Illus. [The antiquary's books.] Dd 3275
List of manuscript and printed authorities, pp. xi-xix.

Giles, Saint, of Assisi.
The golden sayings of the Blessed Brother Giles of Assisi. Newly translated and edited together with a sketch of his life by the Rev. Fr. Paschal Robinson. Illus. Rt 3388
Bibliography, pp. 121-130.

Golden goose, The, and The three bears.
With numerous drawings in colour and black-and-white by L. Leslie Brooke. Y 3465

Hoxie, Charles De Forest.
How the people rule: civics for boys and girls. Maps. Y 4313

Lincoln, Mary Johnson.
Boston school kitchen text-book. Lessons in cooking. Uv 5240.2

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, and Elizabeth Butler Stevenson, compilers.

Days and deeds. A book of verse for children's reading and speaking. Y 8548

Welsh, Charles, editor.
The golden treasury of Irish songs and lyrics. 2 v. Lf 9593

Books added to the Statistical Department.

Political and Social Science.

Political Economy.

Barrett, Arthur Merritt. 1879-.
Ambart insurance tables for figuring earned and unearned premiums of insurance policies. Chicago, 1906. 14 pp. *9368.3a50

Baker, R. G.
Grain in the U. S. A. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1906. Charts. Broadside. *9338.173a6

Bolce, Harold.
The new internationalism. New York, 1907. 9337.973a12
Relates to reciprocity.

Chevauchez, A.
Les caisses d'épargne en France. (Histoire et législation.) Paris, 1906. 82 pp. 9332.244a6

Hapgood, Hutchins. 1869-.
The spirit of labor. New York, 1907. 5579.235

Howes, Osborne, Jr.
Japanese commercial development. Address [October, 1907. Boston, 1907.] 15 pp. = 9382.52a12

Judson, Frederick Newton.
The law of interstate commerce and its federal regulation. Chicago, 1905. *9381.73a9
Contains the railroad rate bill of 1906.

Logan, Samuel C.
A city's danger and defense. Or, issues

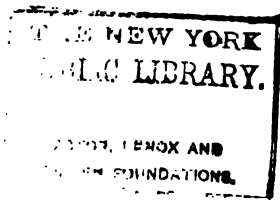
- and results of the strikes of 1877, containing the origin and history of the origin and history of the Scranton City Guard. Scranton, Pa., 1887. Portraits. Plates. Plans. 9331.8973a6
- McKinley, William.**
The tariff. A review of the tariff legislation of the United States from 1812 to 1896. New York, 1904. 9337.373a43
Another edition of this work, having the title The tariff in the days of Henry Clay and since, may be found on shelf number 2400.7.7.
- Meyer, Frederic Louis.** 1875-
Twentieth century manual of railway station service. Chicago. [1906.] 9385.973a61
- Moody's Magazine.** A monthly review for investors, bankers and men of affairs. [Edited by Byron W. Holt.] Vol. 1, 2. 1905, 06. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Charts. *9330.573a14
Current numbers are kept in the Statistical Department.
- Mulford, Herbert B., and Trumbull White.**
The "square deal," or flashes from the business searchlight. Humanity's plea for justice and protection against oppression by the great financial and commercial powers. [The million edition. Chicago?] 1905. Illus. Portraits. 9338.77a69
- Pierce, Franklin, of New York.**
The tariff and the trusts. New York, 1907. 9337.273a37
- Poisson, Charles.**
Le salaire des femmes. Paris. [1906.] Chart. 9331.4a7
- Powers, Orville M.**
Commerce and finance. Designed as a text book for schools and a volume of business information. Chicago. [1903.] Colored maps. 9380.a9
- Prentice, Ezra Parmalee.** 1863-
The federal power over carriers and corporations. New York, 1907. 9338.7a16
Contains a chapter on the Sherman Anti-Trust Act.
- Root, J. W.**
The trade relations of the British Empire. 2d edition. Liverpool, 1904. 9382.42a32
- Ryan, John Augustine, S.T.L.**
A living wage. Its ethical and economic aspects. New York, 1906. = 9331.2a14
- Sée, Henri.** 1864-
Les classes rurales en Bretagne du XVe siècle à la Révolution. Paris, 1906. Bibliographie, pp. ix-xxi. 9338.1441
- Smith, John, of Edinburgh.**
The Hammermen of Edinburgh, and their altar in St. Giles Church: being extracts from the records of the Incorporation of Hammermen of Edinburgh, 1494 to 1558. Edinburgh. [1906.] Plate. Facsimiles. *4522.106
- Snyder, William Lamartine.** 1848-
The Interstate Commerce Act and federal anti-trust laws including the Sherman Act, the act creating the Bureau of Corporations . . . With comments and authorities. [With Supplement.] New York, 1906. Map. *9338.77a68
- Sparling, Samuel Edwin.**
Introduction to business organization. New York, 1906. [The citizen's library.] 9381.a1
- United States.**
The federal railroad rate law of 1906 and the pure food law of 1906. Brooklyn, New York, 1906. 10 pp. [Brooklyn Eagle library.] *9385.973a58
- Webb, Walter Loring.**
The economics of railroad construction. New York, 1906. Illus. 9385.973a59

Political Science.

- American Political Science Review, The.**
Vol. 1. 1906, 07. Baltimore, 1906, 07. *5560a.101
Published quarterly by the American Political Science Association. Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Brandt, Max August Scipio von.** 1835-
Die englische Kolonialpolitik und Kolonialverwaltung. Halle a. S., 1906. 48 pp. [England in deutscher Beleuchtung. Heft 1.] 5566.97
Hauptsächlich benutzte Quellen, p. 5.

Sociology.

- Fleming, William Henry.**
Slavery and the race problem in the South. With special reference to the State of Georgia. Address. Boston. [1906.] 69 pp. *4224.174
- Grossi, Vincenzo.**
Storia della colonizzazione europea al Brasile e della emigrazione italiana nello stato di S. Paulo. Roma, 1905. 9325.81
- Noto, Cosimo.**
The ideal city. New York, 1903. Portrait. On socialism. *4509a.414



THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The following lines contain a brief summary of the rules governing the use of the Library, the full text of which in pamphlet form may be had free. Every user of the Library is expected to be familiar with them.

The use of the Library is free to all at seasonable hours.

Citizens, students, temporary sojourners, officers and men of the Army and Navy, and certain other persons may become card holders. Special privileges are granted also to teachers and clergymen, and loans of books are made upon deposit.

Application made in writing, with reference or student's certificate, secures a Library Card entitling the holder to draw books. Card holders must notify Registration Clerk of change of address. Cards are non-transferable and revocable, and registration may be cancelled. Lost cards entail penalty; responsibility continues. Cards must be presented and stamped regularly with each book drawn or returned.

Cards entitle the holder to two books for seven or fourteen days without renewal. Books are not transferable. There are limitations governing the issue of Seven-day books.

There are restrictions upon the lending for Home Use of certain books. These restrictions are shown in the Catalogue.

Any person may use books within the Library upon signing the proper form of application, promising to return them before leaving the room.

Fines of two cents a day and twenty-five cents per two weeks extra, for four weeks, and the full cost of replacing books, with loss of privileges until paid, are the penalty for overdetection. No exemption is granted except to children. Further detention is punishable by law.

Books must be used with care and all damage made good. Violations of this rule are punishable by fine and imprisonment.

Books must be returned when called for and are to be taken from the shelves only by employees, except in the open reference collections.

Conversation and other abuses are forbidden under penalty of expulsion. Damage to catalogues is punishable. Attendants must enforce the rules but may be reported for incivility.

The Central Library is open daily except holidays, from 9 A.M. till 10 P.M., Sundays, from 2 till 10 P.M., except that the summer closing hour is 9 P.M. both on week days and Sundays. The Branches are open at the hours posted therein.

HOUSE RULES.

A Coat Room is provided where garments and packages may be checked; but the Trustees assume no responsibility.

Dogs are not allowed in the building. Smoking is prohibited.

Employees are not, except in emergency, allowed to receive visitors during working hours.

If articles are lost or found in the Library Building the fact should be reported immediately to the Officer in charge of the Issue Department.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of New Books. 1896-. .05; by mail, .15
 Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
 Monthly Bulletin. 1896-. Free; by mail, .03
 Quarterly Bulletins. 1867-96. 5 cts. a number; by
 mail, .10; Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-30, 35-39, 46, 47, 51-56,
 62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101, 102, out of print.
 English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
 Books for Boys and Girls. 1904. .02; by mail, .08
 Books on History & Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20
 Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial
 Publications currently received in the Principal Li-
 braries of Boston and Vicinity. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
 Periodicals currently taken at the Central Library.
 1903. .10; by mail, .13
 Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed.
 In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be
 issued as a separate work.)
 Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including
 Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
 Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus
 on the Discovery of America. With a new Transla-
 tion. 1890. .50; by mail, .52
 Books in raised type for the Blind. 1894. .50
 French Fiction. 1892. .05; by mail, .08
 German Fiction. 1905. .10; by mail, .18
 Italian Fiction. 1901. .10; by mail, .15
 Russian Works in the Library. 1896. .05; by mail, .07
 Social Reform. 1898. .05; by mail, .09
 Architecture, Construction, Decoration. 1894. .25; by mail, .33
 Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of
 Europe. 1890. .50; by mail, .56
 Genealogies and Local Histories. 1900. .25; by mail, .29
 Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings.
 1899. .10; by mail, .13
 Postal Titles. 1900.

Economics: selected works in the English language.
 In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 3. 1904.
 Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
 1893.
 Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88. 1892.
 Fine and Decorative Arts: books in English suitable
 for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin,
 vol. 8, no. 12. 1903.
 Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Orig-
 inal Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin
 no. 87. 1892.
 Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States,
 1797, by Robert Gilmore. In Bulletin no. 88. 1892.
 Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare
 in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79. 1900.
 Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall
 use." In Bulletin no. 84. 1891.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 1888. 5.00
 Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 1880. 3.00
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 1888. 3.00
 Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books.
 Catalogue. 1879. 5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief descrip-
 tion with portrait. 1897. Also Supplement: Text of
 four Great American Documents. 1898.

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no.
 89. 1892.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books.
 Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89. 1892.

Prince Library. Catalogue. 1870. 1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. 1898. .15; by mail, .18

Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and
 Works on Forestry. 1899. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.
 No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.
 No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin
 no. 95. 1894.
 No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96. 1894.
 No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97. 1894.
 No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and the
 English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98. 1894.
 No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
 No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.
 No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.
 No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. 1883. .50; by mail, .53
 No. 2. Spanish Grammar. 1884. .25; by mail, .26
 No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin
 no. 80. 1890. .05; by mail, .10
 No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the
 Continental Congress, 1774-1789. 1888. .50; by mail, .53
 No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. 1891. .10; by mail, .13
 No. 8. Higher Education of Women. 1897. .10; by mail, .13
 No. 9. Higher Education of Women. Supplement
 no. 1. 1905. .10; by mail, .13
 No. 10. History and Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1639-1818.
 By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 1879. 2.00
 Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775. 1886. Jour-
 nals, 1776 to 1783. 1887. By Henry Dearborn. Each, .75; by mail, .77
 Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited
 by John Harvard Ellis. 1867. 10.00
 Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Pos-
 sessions. By George Lamb. 1880.

Branches.

Finding List of Books common to the Branches. 1902.
 (Continued yearly in the Annual Lists.)
 .25; by mail, .26

2 07

MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

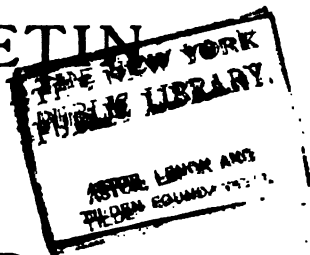
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. XII, No. 7.

July, 1907.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1907.



*
GW
Bn

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, 397 Shawmut Avenue.
Upham's Corner Branch, Columbia Road, cor. Bird St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Delivery Stations.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, 727 Walk Hill St.
Station E. Neponset Delivery Station, 49 Walnut St.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Reading Room, 354 Cambridge St.
Station J. Codman Square Reading Room, Washington, cor. Norfolk St., Dorchester.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station R. Warren St. Reading Room, 390 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Station Reading Room, The Lamartine, Depot Square.
Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.
Station 23. City Point Reading Room, 615 Broadway.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

May 15 to June 15, 1907.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

- Baedeker, Carl.**
Southern France including Corsica. Handbook for travellers. 5th edition. Leipzig, 1907. Maps. Plans. 2639a.29
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde, editor.**
Cyclopedia of American agriculture. Vol. 1. New York, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. *3991.180
- Brockhaus, Friedrich Arnold, publisher.**
1772-1823.
Brockhaus' Kleines Konversations-Lexicon. 5. Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Maps. *7383.35
Many of the maps and plates are colored.
- Cook's Handbook for Palestine and Syria.**
New edition thoroughly revised by the Rev. J. E. Hanauer and Dr. E. G. Maserman. London, 1907. 3048.47
- Gubernatis, Angelo de.** 1840-.
Dictionnaire international des écrivains du monde latin. Rome, 1905. C.R.64.30(*2950.83)
- Henley's Encyclopædia of practical engineering and allied trades.** Edited by Joseph G. Horner. New York, 1906. Plates. Plans. Diagrams. *8030a.81
- Hiscox, Gardner Dexter, editor.**
Henley's Twentieth century book of recipes, formulas and processes. New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. *8032.79
- Humphreys, Arthur Lee, compiler.**
The house, the garden, and the steeple. A collection of old mottoes. [2d edition.] London, 1907. 93 pp. 2259a.89
- Junk, Wilhelm.** 1866-.
Internationales Adressbuch der Antiquar-Buchhändler . . . Berlin, 1906. 95 pp. Portrait. *2283.47

- Loos, Joseph, editor.**
Enzyklopädisches Handbuch der Erziehungskunde. Band 1. A—I. Wien, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Tables. Facsimiles. *7383.38
- O'Donoghue, David Joseph.**
The geographical distribution of Irish ability. Dublin, 1906. C.R.114.29(2448.81)
Contains an extended Biographical index of noted men and women of the Irish race.
- Scott, Sir Walter, Baronet.**
The wisdom of Sir Walter. Criticisms and opinions collected from the Waverley novels and Lockhart's Life of Sir Walter Scott. Compiled by Owen Redfern. London, 1907. *6573.40

Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Ballard, Adolphus.**
The Domesday inquest. London. [1906.] Plates. Maps. Plan. Facsimile. [The antiquary's books.] 2506.149
- Bradford, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to the end of 1849. [Topfield Historical Society.] = *4430a.255
- Bysshe, Sir Edward.** 1615?-1679.
A visitation of the County of Kent, begun Anno Dni. MDCLXIII., finished Anno Dni. MDCLXVIII. Edited by Sir George J. Armytage. London, 1906. Coats of arms. [Harleian Society.] *2410a.113
- Crosby, Mrs. William Sumner.**
A biographical sketch of eight generations of Hoopers in America. Brookline, 1906. 42 pp. = *4338.239
- Dinsmore, John Walker.**
The Scotch-Irish in America: especially as illustrated in the early settlers of western

- Pennsylvania and their descendants. Chicago. [1906.] 4338.192
- Dracut, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, Mass., 1907. [New England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.257
- Gardner, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to the end of 1849. Worcester, 1907. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.260
- Hubbardston, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to the end of 1849. Worcester, 1907. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.256
- Johnston, George Harvey.**
Scottish heraldry made easy. Edinburgh, 1904. Illus. Colored plates. 2439a.48
- Lindsay Family Association of America.**
[Constitution. Boston. 1904?] 7 pp. *4337.208
- London, England. St. Paul's Church, Covent Garden.**
Registers. Edited by William H. Hunt. Vol. 1, 2. London, 1906. [Harleian Society.] *2410a.127
Contents. — 1. Christenings, 1653-1752. 2. Christenings, 1752-1837.
- Medford, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1907. [New England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.259
- Morton, Arabella Lyman Gamage.** 1839-
Descendants of John Gamage of Ipswich, Mass. Worcester, Mass., 1906. 78 pp. Portraits. Plates. Genealogical tables. *4334.180
- Nichols, John, compiler.** 1745-1826.
A collection of all the wills, now known to be extant, of the kings and queens of England, princes and princesses of Wales, and every branch of the blood royal, to that of Henry the Seventh exclusive. London, MDCCCLXXX. *2502.173
- Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, and John Sadler, of London, editors.**
Wiltshire parish registers. Marriages. Vol. 3. London, 1906. [Phillimore's Parish register series.] *2507.140
One hundred and fifty copies printed.
- Pole, Sir William.** 1561-1635.
Collections towards a description of the County of Devon . . . Now first printed from the autograph in the possession of . . . Sir John-William de la Pole. London, M DCC XCI. *2461.28
Contains principally lists of the landed gentry.
- Richardson, Rosell Lewellyn.** 1850-
Amos Richardson of Boston and Stonington, with a contribution to the history of his descendants and the allied families of Gilbert, Edwards, Yarrington, and Rust. 2d edition. New York, 1906. *4434.41
- Sinnett, Charles Nelson.**
Our Thompson family in Maine, New Hampshire and the West. Concord, N. H., 1907. Portraits. Plates. *4336.185
- Sutton, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to the end of 1849. Worcester, 1907. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.262
- Templeton, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to the end of 1849. Worcester, 1907. [Systematic History Fund.] = *4430a.263
- Thomas, Amos Russell.** 1826-
Genealogical records and sketches of the descendants of William Thomas, of Hardwick, Mass. Philadelphia, 1891. Portraits. Plates. *4334.182
- West Stockbridge, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1907. *4430a.258

Names.

- Carter, Sarah C.**
Lexicon of ladies' names: with their floral emblems . . . also . . . flowers, with their symbolic language. A gift book for all seasons. Boston, 1865. *P.85.148.1

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

- Beebe, Mabel Borton.**
Four American naval heroes: Paul Jones, Oliver H. Perry, Admiral Farragut, Admiral Dewey. A book for young Americans. With an introduction by James Baldwin. New York. [1899.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. [The four great Americans series.] 4348.222
- Bryce, George.** 1844-
Mackenzie. Selkirk. Simpson. Toronto, 1906. Portrait. [The makers of Canada. Parkman edition.] *4314.288
- Frederick William IV., of Prussia.** 1795-1861.
König Friedrich Wilhelms IV. Briefwechsel mit Ludolf Camphausen. Herausgegeben von Erich Brandenburg. Berlin, 1906. 2827.78
- Gazier, Augustin.** 1844-
Une suite à l'histoire de Port-Royal, d'après des documents inédits. Jeanne de Boignorel et Christophe de Beaumont (1750-1782). Paris, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2619.100
Relates to the Hospitalières de la Miséricorde de Jésus.
- Gleim, Johann Wilhelm Ludwig.** 1719-1803.
Briefwechsel zwischen Gleim und Ramler. Herausgegeben und erläutert von Carl Schüddekopf. Band 1. Tübingen, 1906. [Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *B.4225.1.242
- MacCunn, John.** 1846-
Six radical thinkers: Bentham, J. S. Mill, Cobden, Carlyle, Mazzini, T. H. Green. London, 1907. 3609.243

Newhall, James Robinson.

Liñ: or, jewels of the Third Plantation.
By Obadiah Oldpath [pseud.]. Lynn,
1862. *2359.139

Biographical sketches of early settlers of Lynn,
Mass.

Pratt, Edwin A.

Successful lives of modern times. Lon-
don. [1906.] Portraits. 2249a.100
This book was originally published under the
title *Notable masters of men*.

Prosch, Thomas W.

David S. Maynard and Catherine T. May-
nard. *Biographies of two of the Oregon*
immigrants of 1850 . . . Seattle, 1906.
83 pp. Portraits. Plan. Facsimile.

2346.157

Single Biographies.

Brode, Heinrich.

Tippoo Tib: the story of his career in
Central Africa narrated from his own
accounts . . . and translated by H.
Havelock, with a preface by Sir Charles
Eliot. London, 1907. Portrait. Map.

3053.317

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand. 1849-1906.

Honoré de Balzac. Philadelphia, 1906.
Portrait. [French men of letters.]

2649.200

Translated by Robert Louis Sanderson. The
original French is on shelf-number 2649.199.
Bibliography, pp. 287-297.

Burne, Sir Owen Tudor. 1837-.

Memories. London, 1907. Portraits.
Plates.
Relates to India.

2544.191

**Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th Baron By-
ron.**

Briefe. Ausgewählt, aus dem Englischen
übersetzt und erläutert von Jarno Jes-
sen [pseud. of Anna Michaelson]. Leip-
zig. [1907.] 4896.50.493

Castle, Marie Louise Egerton.

Dante. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates.
[Bell's Miniature series of poets.]
Bibliography, pp. 105, 106. 2799a.84

Chamisso, Adelbert von. 1781-1838.

Aus Chamissos Frühzeit. Ungedruckte
Briefe nebst Studien von Ludwig Gei-
ger. Berlin, 1905. 2849a.112

Davis, James Richard Ainsworth.

Thomas H. Huxley. London, 1907. Por-
trait. [English men of science.] 4547.231
Chief biographical sources, pp. 255, 256. List of
published works, pp. 256-278.

Douglas, George William.

The many-sided Roosevelt: an anecdotal
biography. New York, 1907. Portrait.
4349a.320

Dressler, Friedrich August.

Moltke in his home. Authorised transla-
tion by Mrs. Charles Edward Barrett-
Lennard. London, 1907. Portraits.
Plates. Facsimile. 2852.73

Eliot, William Greenleaf.

The story of Archer Alexander. From
slavery to freedom, March 30, 1863. Bos-
ton, 1885. 4265.474

Relates to slavery in Missouri. Contains a chap-
ter on Elijah P. Lovejoy.

Elton, Oliver. 1860-.

Frederick York Powell. A life and a se-
lection from his letters and occasional
writings. Oxford, 1906. 2 v. Portraits.
Plates. Facsimiles. 4602.60
Catalogue of writings, vol. 2, pp. vii-xvi.

Esmein, Adhémar.

Gouverneur Morris. *Un témoin améri-
cain de la révolution française.* Paris,
1906. 2629.205

Ferrières, Gauthier.

Gérard de Nerval. *La vie et l'œuvre* 1808-
1855. Paris, 1906. Portrait. 2649a.123

Ford, Lewis.

The variety book containing life sketches
and reminiscences. Boston, 1892. Auto-
graph facsimile. 4479.332

Franklin, Benjamin.

[Collection of letters and circulars relat-
ing to Benjamin Franklin. Boston,
1871-] Scrap-book. = **K.10.44

Godkin, Edwin Lawrence.

Life and letters. Edited by Rollo Ogden.
New York, 1907. 2 v. Portraits. Plate.
List of writings, pp. 260-268. 2348.157

Graves, Samuel.

A discourse in memory of Lieut. Hervey
Fitts Jacobs, of the 26th Conn. Vol., who
fell before the defences of Port Hudson,
June 14th, 1863. Norwich, 1863. 17 pp.
*20th".65.4

Hamy, Ernest Théodore Jules.

Aimé Bonpland, médecin et naturaliste,
explorateur de l'Amérique du Sud: sa
vie, son œuvre, sa correspondance . . .
Paris. [1906.] Portrait. Map. 2643.190

Hoepffner, Ernst.

Der Pfarrer Georg Jakob Eissen, seine
Freunde und seine Zeitgenossen. Ein
Strassburger Zeitbild aus dem 18. Jahr-
hundert. Strassburg, 1906. Portrait.
[Beiträge zur Landes- und Volkeskunde
von Elsass-Lothringen.] *2904.53.30

Houston, Arthur. M.A.

Daniel O'Connell: his early life, and Jour-
nal, 1795 to 1802. London, 1906. Por-
traits. Facsimile. 2542.201
Classified list of the works mentioned by O'Con-
nell in the Journal, pp. vi-viii.

Huchon, R.

Mrs. Montagu. 1720-1800. An essay pro-
posed as a thesis to the Faculty of Let-
ters of the University of Paris. New
York, 1907. Portraits. 4547.225

Jenks, Tudor Stors.

In the days of Goldsmith. New York,
1907. Portrait. [Lives of great writers.]
A brief bibliography, pp. 267, 268. 2549.212

Kremnitz, Mite. 1858-.

Carmen Sylva. *Eine Biographie.* Leip-
zig. [1903.] Illus. Portraits. 3084.84

- Kroker, Ernst.** 1859-
Katharina von Bora, Martin Luthers Frau.
Ein Lebens- und Charakterbild. Leipzig.
[1906.] Portraits. [Biographien
bedeutender Frauen.] 5586.120
- Lafontaine, Albert.**
Jehan Gerson. (1363-1429.) Paris, 1906.
2649a.42
- Leisewitz, Johann Anton.**
Briefe an seine Braut nach den Hand-
schriften herausgegeben von Heinrich
Mack. Weimar, 1906. Portraits. Fac-
similes. 2849.108
- Lettow-Vorbeck, Oscar von.**
Napoleons Untergang 1815. Berlin, 1904.
06. 2 v. Maps. Plans. [Geschichte der
Befreiungskriege, 1813-1815.] *2813.103
Contents. — 1. Elba—Belle-Alliance. Von v. Let-
tow-Vorbeck. 2. Von Belle-Alliance bis zu Na-
poleons Tod. Bearbeitet von v. Voss.
Quellen, vol. 1, pp. xix-xxiv; vol. 2, p. xi.
- Longley, James Wilberforce.** 1849-
Joseph Howe. Toronto, 1906. Portrait.
[The makers of Canada. Parkman edi-
tion.] *4314.292
- Maffitt, Emma Martin.**
The life and services of John Newland
Maffitt. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plate.
4321.164
Captain Maffitt was an officer in the Confederate
Navy during the Civil War.
- Meyer, Erich.**
Die Gräfin von Lafayette. Ein Frauen-
bildnis aus dem XVII. Jahrhundert
Frankreichs. Leipzig. [1905.] Por-
trait. Genealogical chart. [Biographien
Frauen.] 2242.78
- Moorhouse, E. Hallam.**
Nelson's Lady Hamilton. London. [1906.]
Portraits. 4547.199
- Nicolay, Fernand.**
Napoléon Ier au camp de Boulogne. Paris,
1907. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles.
2658.100
- Nyström Hamilton, Louise.**
Ellen Key, ein Lebensbild. Leipzig.
[1904.] Portraits. Plates. 4843.60
- Ober, Frederick Albion.**
Ferdinand Magellan. New York, 1907. Por-
trait. Plates. Map. [Heroes of Ameri-
can history.] 2319.104
- Paul, Herbert Woodfield.** 1853-
Queen Anne. Paris, 1906. Portraits.
Plates. *6540.81
- Perbandt, C. von.**
Hermann von Wissmann, Deutschlands
grösster Afrikaner: sein Leben und
Wirken, unter Benutzung des Nach-
lasses dargestellt von C. v. Perbandt, G.
Richelmann, Rochus Schmidt, unter
Mitwirkung von Dr. Becker u. Dr. Steu-
ber. Berlin, 1906. Portraits. Plates.
Maps. Facsimiles. 3053.315
Quellen- und Literaturverzeichnis, p. (1).
- Petre, Francis Loraine.** 1852-
Napoleon's conquest of Prussia — 1806.
With an introduction by Earl Roberts.
London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps.
2654.134
- Pfister, Albert von.**
Nach Amerika im Dienste Friedrich Schil-
lers. Der Völkerfreundschaft gewidmet.
Stuttgart, 1906. 2396.187
- Pittman, Thomas M.**
Nathaniel Macon. An address on occa-
sion of the unveiling of a monument to
Mr. Macon at Guilford Battle Ground,
July 4th, 1902. Greensboro. [1902.]
19 pp. = 4414.317
- Pufendorf, Samuel, Freiherr von.** 1632-1694.
Briefe . . . an Christian Thomasius (1687-
1693). Herausgegeben von Emil Gigas.
München, 1897. 79 pp. [Historische
Bibliothek.] 2304.122
- Ragg, Lonsdale.** 1866-
Dante and his Italy. New York, 1907.
Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2793.62
Bibliography, pp. xix-xxii.
- Schultz, James Willard.** 1859-
My life as an Indian: the story of a red
woman and a white man in the lodges
of the Blackfeet. Illustrated from pho-
tographs, mostly, by George Bird Grin-
nell. New York, 1907. Plates. 4364.316
- Ségur, Pierre Marie Maurice Henri, Marquis
de.** 1853-
Julie de Lespinasse. Translated from the
French by P. H. Lee Warner. New
York, 1907. Portrait. 2646.213
Principal new authorities consulted, p. (1).
- Stoddart, Anna M.** 1840-
The life of Isabella Bird (Mrs. Bishop).
New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates.
Maps. 4544.227
- Sturmhoefel, Conrad.**
Kurfürstin Anna von Sachsen. Ein poli-
tisches und sittengeschichtliches Le-
bensbild aus dem XVI. Jahrhundert.
Leipzig. [1905.] Portraits. [Biog-
raphien bedeutender Frauen.] 2242.79
Bibliography, p. (1).
- Townsend, John Wilson.**
Richard Hickman Menefee. New York,
1907. Portrait. 2345.144
Deals with Menefee's political career.
- Tschudi, Clara.**
Königin Maria Sophia von Neapel, eine
vergessene Heldin. Übersetzung aus
dem Norwegischen von Carl Küchler.
Leipzig. [1906.] Portraits. 4896.50.492
Fortsetzung zu "Kaiserin Elisabeth" [No. 1 in
4896.50.431].
- Wagenseil, Christian Jakob.** 1756-1839.
Biographien für die Jugend. [Anon.]
Tübingen, 1795. **K.18.32
The whole of this volume is devoted to a life of
Benjamin Franklin.
- Williams, Hugh Noel.**
Madame Récamier and her friends. New
York, 1906. Portrait. 2647.91
- Winterfeld, Achim von.** 1884-
Heinrich Heine, sein Leben und seine
Werke. Dresden. [1906.] 2843.44
Literatur, pp. vii, viii.
- Wright, Thomas, of Cowper School, Olney.**
1859-
The life of Walter Pater. New York, 1907.
2 v. Illus. Portraits. 2543.208

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia.

Africa. Eastern Question.

Oceanica. The Jews.

Bang, Martin.

Die Germanen im römischen Dienst bis zum Regierungsantritt Constantins I. Berlin, 1906. 4753.17

Barry, Richard. 1881-.

The events man, being an account of the adventures of Stanley Washburn, American war correspondent. New York, 1907. Plate. Map. 3014.149

Relates to the Russo-Japanese War.

Benzinger, Immanuel.

Geschichte Israels bis auf die griechische Zeit. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.231

Literatur, p. 4.

Bernheim, Ernst. 1850-.

Einleitung in die Geschichtswissenschaft. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.270

Birt, Francis Bradley Bradley.

The romance of an Eastern capital. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Colored map. 3045.263

A history of Dacca, capital of Eastern Bengal. List of authorities, p. 341.

Bourne, Edward Gaylord. 1860-.

Discovery, conquest, and early history of the Philippine Islands. Cleveland, Ohio, 1907. 73 pp. Portrait. Plates. Maps. 3049b.46

A separate issue of the historical introduction to Blair & Robertson's "The Philippine Islands: 1493-1898" [3040a.28.1].

Cornford, Francis Macdonald.

Thucydides mythistoricus. London, 1907. Plates. 2976.80

Dacey, Edward James Stephen.

The Egypt of the future. London, 1907. 3052.205

Sequel to The story of the Khedivate [3052.204].

Doerkes-Boppard, Wilhelm N.

Verfassungsgeschichte der australischen Kolonien und des „Commonwealth of Australia.“ München, 1903. [Historische Bibliothek.] 2304.136

Verzeichnis der wichtigsten Quellen, pp. viii, ix.

Executive Committee for the Celebration of the Two hundred and fiftieth Anniversary of the Foundation of the Jewish Community in the City of New York.

Notes relating to the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of the Jews in the United States. [New York, 1905.] 31 pp. = 2292.111

Hahn, Ludwig.

Rom und Romanismus in griechisch-römischen Osten. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sprache. Bis auf die Zeit Hadrians. Leipzig, 1906. 4757.23

Bibliography, pp. xi-xvi.

Hesibo Tikovara.

Before Port Arthur in a destroyer. The personal diary of a Japanese naval officer. Translated from the Spanish edition by R. Grant. New York, 1907. Plates. Map. Vignette. 3019.253

Koch, Julius.

Römische Geschichte. 4. Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.19

Literatur, pp. 190, 191.

Lentz, Cyriacus.

Cyriaci Lentuli Augustus, sive de convertenda in monarchiam republica; iuxta ductum & mentem Taciti. Amstelodami, MDCLXV. = **G.409.9

Leutwein, Theodor Gotthilf von. 1849-.

Elf Jahre Gouverneur in Deutsch-Südwestafrika. Berlin, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 3051.247

Leyds, Willem Johannes. 1859-.

De eerste annexatie van de Transvaal. Amsterdam, 1906. Map. Facsimiles. Table. 3054.246

Lijst van eenige der geraadpleegde werken en geschriften, pp. xiii-xxi.

Noti, Severin.

Das Fürstentum Sardinien. Geschichte eines deutschen Abenteurers und einer indischen Herrscherin. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map. 3047.367

The German adventurer was Walter Rainhard; the Indian princess, Begum Sumru.

Peters, Carl. 1856-.

Die Gründung von Deutsch-Ostafrika. Kolonialpolitische Erinnerungen und Beobachtungen. Berlin, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 3058.318

Pöhlmann, Robert. 1852-.

Sorates und sein Volk. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Lehrfreiheit. München, 1899. [Historische Bibliothek.] 2304.128

Prásek, Justin V.

Geschichte der Meder und Perser bis zur makedonischen Eroberung. Band 1. Gotha, 1906. [Handbücher der alten Geschichte.] 5075.31

Roth, Carl.

Geschichte des byzantinischen Reiches. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.190

Literatur, p. 11.

Scrivierius, Petrus, compiler.

Respublica Romana. Honori vrbis æternæ P. Scrivierius restitvit. Lvgd. Bat., Ex officinâ Elzevirianâ. MDCCXXVI. = **G.409.11

Semenov, Vladimir.

The Battle of Tsushima, between the Japanese and Russian fleets, fought on 27th May 1905. Translated by A. B. Lindsay. London, 1906. Plan. 3019.255

Weale, B. L. Putnam, editor.

Indiscreet letters from Peking: being the notes of an eye-witness, which set forth the real story of the siege and sack of a distressed capital in 1900. New York, 1907. 3016.239

Europe.

- Arnold, Robert Franz.**
Die Kultur der Renaissance. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] Literatur, pp. 4-6. 7389a.189
- Auden, Thomas, editor.**
Memorials of old Shropshire. London, 1906. Illus. Map. *2466.187
- Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam and Viscount St. Albans.**
Historia regni Henrici septimi Angliae regis opus vere politicum. Lugd. Batavor., 1647. = **G.409.17
- Below, Georg von.** 1858-
Territorium und Stadt. Aufsätze zur deutschen Verfassungs-, Verwaltungs- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte. München, 1900. [Historische Bibliothek.] 2304.131
- Bernard, Auguste Joseph.** 1811-1868.
Les D'Urfé: souvenirs historiques et littéraires du Forez au XVe et au XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1839. Facsimile. *4664.81
- Brasini, Domenico, editor.**
Il tentativo rivoluzionario di Pasquale Muratori a Savigno (Bologna) nell'Agosto, 1843. Notizie e documenti. Bologna, 1888. 82 pp. = 2724.80
- Brunner, Carl.**
Badische Geschichte. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.230
- Bruyne, J. A. de.**
De geschiedenis van Nederland in onzen tijd. 1848-1888. Schiedam [etc.], 1891-1901. 5 v. *4821.80
- Busch, Wilhelm.** 1861-
Die Berliner Märztage von 1848. Die Ereignisse und ihre Überlieferung. München, 1899. 76 pp. [Historische Bibliothek.] 2304.127
Versuch einer Kritik der Quellen, pp. 42-51.
- Calthorpe, Somerset John Gough.**
Letters from head-quarters; or, the realities of the war in the Crimea. By an officer on the staff. 2d edition. London, 1857. 2 v. Portrait. Maps. *5066.27
- Claparède, René.**
Un nouvel état européen. La Norvège indépendante. Genève, 1906. Plate. 4829.44
- Daendliker, Carl.**
Schweizerische Geschichte. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.188
Wichtigste Literatur . . . , pp. 12-14.
- Dayot, Armand.** 1853-
De la Régence à la Révolution. La vie française au XVIIIe siècle. Paris. [1906?] Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *Cab.26.55.2
- Derichsweiler, Hermann.**
Geschichte Lothringens. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.6
Literatur, p. 6.
- Diercks, Gustav.** 1852-
Spanische Geschichte. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.266
- Diest, Gustav P. F. H. von.** 1826-
Aus der Zeit der Not und Befreiung Deutschlands in den Jahren 1806 bis 1815. Berlin, 1905. 2301.72
- Ditchfield, Peter Hampson, and George Clinch, editors.**
Memorials of old Kent. London, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Plans. *2466.188
- Doeberl, Michael.**
Entwicklungsgeschichte Bayerns. Band 1. München, 1906. 4823.80
- Friederich, Rudolf.** 1855-
Geschichte des Herbstfeldzuges 1813. Berlin, 1903-06. 3 v. Maps. Plans. [Geschichte der Befreiungskriege, 1813-1815.] *2813.101
- Genevois, Henri.**
La défense nationale en 1870-1871. Les responsabilités générales. Nouvelle édition entièrement refondue . . . Paris, 1906. Portraits. Plate. 4624.87
- Giwago, S. J.**
Zur Beurteilung der gegenwärtigen politischen Entwicklung Russlands. Tübingen, 1906. [Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik.] *7645.10.22
Zur Beurteilung, etc., signed S. J. Giwago, is a review of Loi fondamentale de l'Empire russe. Projet d'une constitution russe élaboré par une groupe de la Ligue de l'affranchissement . . . 1905.
Contains Zur Lage der bürgerlichen Demokratie in Russland, von Max Weber.
- Grattan, Thomas Colley.**
Holland and Belgium [by Thomas Grattan]. Edited by W. Harold Claflin. Switzerland by Charles Dandliker. Revised by Elbert Jay Benton. Philadelphia. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. [The history of nations.] *2210a.65.13
Bibliography, pp. 597-600.
- Great Britain.** Public Record Office.
Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland [of the reign of Charles II.]. Edited by Robert Pentland Mahaffy. Vol. 1. London, 1907. *7052.58
- Holleben, Albert von.** 1835-
Geschichte des Frühjahrsfeldzuges 1813 und seine Vorgeschichte. Band 1. Berlin, 1904. Maps. [Geschichte der Befreiungskriege, 1813-1815.] *2813.100
Verzeichnis der benutzten Akten und Bücher, Band 1, pp. xi-xiv.
- Immich, Max.**
Geschichte des europäischen Staatensystems von 1660 bis 1789. München, 1905. [Handbuch der mittelalterlichen und neueren Geschichte.] 2215.14
Quellen und Literatur, pp. 8-26.
- Jacob, Carl.** 1864-
Quellenkunde der deutschen Geschichte. Band 1. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.279
Literatur, Band 1, p. 4.
- Jaeger, Oskar.** 1830-
Geschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1904, 06. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.216
Zur literarischen Orientierung, vol. 2, pp. 158-160. Relates principally to Europe.
- Janson, August von.** 1844-
Geschichte des Feldzuges 1814 in Frankreich. Berlin, 1903, 05. 2 v. Maps.

- Plans.** [Geschichte der Befreiungskriege, 1813-1815.] *2813.102
There is a bibliography at the beginning of each volume.
- Johnson, Agnes.**
Glimpses of ancient Leicester, in six periods. 2d edition. Leicester, 1906.
Illus. Maps. Plan. 2498.139
- Johnston, William Edward.** 1823-1886.
Memoirs of "Malakoff" [pseud.], edited by R. M. Johnston. London. [1906.] 2 v. Illus. Portrait. 2345.145
"Derived . . . for the most part from . . . correspondence from Paris for the New York Times during the reign of Napoleon III."
- Joyce, Patrick Weston.** 1827-.
The story of ancient Irish civilisation. London, 1907. Plan. 2479a.140
- Kaemmel, Otto.** 1843-.
Sächsische Geschichte. 2. . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Götschen.] Literatur, p. 3. 7389a.100
- Kaufmann, Georg Heinrich.** 1842-.
Politische Geschichte Deutschlands im Neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 1. bis 4. Tausend. Berlin, 1900. Portraits. [Das Neunzehnte Jahrhundert in Deutschlands Entwicklung.] *2816.34
- Krones, Franz, Ritter von Marchland.**
Österreichische Geschichte. I. 2. . . Auflage von Karl Uhlirz. Leipzig, 1906. Genealogical charts. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.104
Literatur, Band 1, pp. 136-138.
- Kurze, Friedrich.**
Deutsche Geschichte. Leipzig, 1904-07. 3 v. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.33
- La Horie, Louis Michel Fanneau, Comte de.** 1775-1831.
Notes sur la campagne de Russie en 1812. Par un officier de la Grande armée (le ct Michel de La Horie). [Publié par] Louis Le Barbier. Paris, 1906. 40 pp. 2653.150
- Nicola, Carlo de.**
Diario napoletano. 1798-1825. Napoli, 1906. 3 v. 2715.54
Published with the Archivio per le province napoletane, 1899-1906 [*2715.55.26-31]. Relates to the political history of the Kingdom of Naples.
- Ockel, Hans.**
Bayerische Geschichte. Leipzig, 1902. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.160
Literatur, p. 10.
- Otté, Élise C.**
Norway, Sweden and Denmark by E. C. Otté. Edited by Edward Samuel Corwin. Polar research by G. T. Surface. Philadelphia. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. [The history of nations.] Bibliography, pp. 345-349. *2210a.65.16
- Page, William Tomlinson, editor.**
The Victoria history of the County of Suffolk. Vol. 2. London, 1907. Plate. Map. *2461.136
- The Victoria history of the County of York.** Vol. 1. London, 1907. Illus. Maps. *2461.123
- Recouly, Raymond.**
Le tsar et la douma. Paris. [1906.] 3069.333
- Reeb, Wilhelm.** 1866-.
Russische Geschichte. Leipzig, 1903. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.4
Literaturangabe, p. 4.
- Respvblica et status Imperii Romano-Germanici.** Lugduni Batavi. Ex officina Elzeviriana. A° 1634. 2 v. in 1. Engraved title-page. Vignette. = *G.409.7
- Rodd, Sir James Rennell.** 1858-.
The princes of Achaia and the chronicles of Morea. A study of Greece in the Middle Ages. London, 1907. 2 v. Genealogical charts. 3072.123
Bibliography, pp. xiii, xiv.
- Roth, Henry Ling.**
The Yorkshire coiners 1767-1783 and notes on old and prehistoric Halifax . . . And chapters on the making of Halifax, &c., by John Lister; and on the Blackheath Prehistoric Circle, by J. Lawson Russell. Halifax, England, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Facsimiles. *2463.130
- Schumann, Ernst.** 1881-.
Verfassung und Verwaltung des Rates in Augsburg von 1276 bis 1368. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Kiel. Rostock, 1905. = 2868.14
Verzeichnis der zitierten Bücher, p. v.
- Snell, Frederick John, editor.**
Memorials of old Somerset. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. 2464.176
- Souttar, Robinson.** 1848-.
A short history of mediæval peoples from the dawn of the Christian era to the fall of Constantinople. New York, 1907. Maps. 2213.90
- Stier-Somlo, Fritz.** 1873-.
Preussisches Staatsrecht. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.298
Literatur und Quellen, vol. 1, pp. 117-127.
- Taylor, Bayard.** 1825-1878.
Germany. Revised and edited . . . by Sidney B. Fay. Philadelphia. [1906.] Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. [The history of nations.] *2210a.65.18
Bibliography, pp. 455-460.
- Wassenaer, Jacob, Baron van.** 1610-1665.
Journalen van de admiralen van Wassenaer-Obdam (1658/59) en de Ruyter (1659/60), uitgegeven door G. L. Grove. Amsterdam, 1907. Map. [Historisch genootschap.] *2897.72.Serie 3.No.23
Relates to the invasion of Denmark by Charles X., of Sweden.
- Weber, Max Peter.** 1864-.
Russlands Übergang zum Scheinkonstitutionalismus. Tübingen, 1906. [Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik.] *7645.10.23
- Wood, Rev. Walter.** 1812-1882.
The East Neuk of Fife: its history and antiquities. 2d edition rearranged and enlarged. Edited by the Rev. J. Wood Brown. Edinburgh, 1887. 2477.132

America.

- Aitken, Frank William, and Edward Hilton.**
A history of the earthquake and fire in San Francisco. San Francisco, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. *4476.248
- Baralt, Rafael María, and Ramón Díaz.**
Resumen de la historia de Venezuela hasta el año de 1797. . . . Curacao, 1887. 3 v. Portraits. *4315.175
- Barre, Massachusetts.**
A memorial of the one hundredth anniversary of the incorporation of Barre, June 17, 1874. Cambridge, 1875. Map. *4357.145
- Bishop, Henry Fitch.**
Historical sketch of Lisbon, Conn. From 1786 to 1900. New York. [1903.] 84 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. Facsimiles. *4439.316
- Board of Agents for the American Loyalists.**
Observations on the fifth article of the treaty with America: and on the necessity of appointing a judicial enquiry into the merits and losses of the American Loyalists. Printed by order of their Agents. [London.] 1783. 19 pp. *H.89.26
- Brookline, Mass.**
A history of Brookline, 1630-1906. Commemorating the two hundredth anniversary of the town. Brookline, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plates. *4450a.171
- Browne, George Waldo.**
Derryfield (now Manchester, N. H.) in the Revolution. Manchester, N. H., 1902. 9 pp. *4414.320
- Confederate States of America. State Department.**
Notice to judicial officers taking testimony in cases of slaves abducted or harbored by the enemy, and of other property seized, wasted, or destroyed by them. Richmond, 1861. 1 p. *H.90a.374
Signed Wm. M. Browne, Acting Secretary of State.
- Connecticut. Adjutant-General.**
The First Regiment Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery, in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865. Hartford, 1889. 59 pp. No. 2 in *20th. 40d.H.A.12
Reprinted from the Record of Connecticut men in the War of the Rebellion . . . [*4320.107; *20th. 13d.2].
- Dunlop, W. S.**
Lee's sharpshooters; or, the forefront of battle. A story of Southern valor that never has been told. Little Rock, Ark., 1899. Portrait. *20th. 52.245
- Foster, John Y.**
Report . . . on the war history of New Jersey, for 1866. Trenton, 1867. 3 pp. *20th. 46a.2
- Galpin, Henry Hudson.**
Annals of Oxford, New York. With illustrations and biographical sketches of its prominent men and early pioneers. Oxford, N. Y., 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *2347.125
- Hamlin, Charles. 1837-.**
Brief sketch of the Battle of Gettysburg. Introduction to Maine at Gettysburg. [Bangor? 189-?] 14 pp. Plate. Plans. *4422.243
- Hatfield, Samuel P.**
History of the First Connecticut Artillery and of the siege trains of the armies operating against Richmond. 1862-1865. Hartford, 1893. Illus. Portraits. Maps. No. 1 in *20th. 40d.H.A.12
- Hayes, Arthur Badley, 1859-., and Samuel D. Cox.**
History of Lincoln, Nebraska. Lincoln, 1889. Illus. Portraits. Plan. *4477.313
- Hervey, William. 1732-1815.**
Journals . . . in North America and Europe from 1755 to 1814; with order books at Montreal, 1760-1763. With memoir and notes. Bury St. Edmund's, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map. Genealogical table. [The Suffolk green books.] *2502.258
- Johnston, David E.**
A history of middle New River settlements and contiguous territory. Huntington, W. Va., 1906. Illus. Portraits. *2378.125
- Killikelly, Sarah Hutchins. 1840-.**
The history of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1906. Portraits. Plates. Plans. *4474.311
- Lincoln, Solomon. 1804-1881.**
An oration delivered before the citizens of Quincy, on the fourth of July, 1835. Hingham, 1835. 31 pp. *4425.335
- Maine Home Journal.**
Chronicles of Cushing and Friendship, containing information of the two towns. Rockland, 1892. 80 pp. Illus. Portraits. *4435.263
- Mayer, Brantz. 1809-1879.**
Mexico, Central America and West India. Edited from the work of Brantz Meyer by Frederick Albion Ober. Philadelphia. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. [The history of nations.] *2210a.65.22
Bibliography, pp. 515-518.
- Mills, Ella.**
Sketch of Dunbarton, New Hampshire. Manchester, N. H., 1902. 21 pp. *4436.230
- Minnesota year book for 1852.** By W. G. Le Duc. St. Paul, 1852. Plate. *4369a.336
Contains full reports of the Indian treaties during the year 1852.
- Morla Vicuña, Carlos.**
Estudio histórico sobre el descubrimiento y conquista de la Patagonia y de la Tierra del Fuego. Leipzig, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *4316.176
- Ohio. Vicksburg Battlefield Commission.**
Ohio at Vicksburg. Report. By W. P. Gault, Secretary to the Commission. [Columbus, 1906.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. = *20th. 60.80
- Pennsylvania. Militia.**
Dedication of the monument of the Sixth Penna. Cavalry, "Lancers," on the battlefield of Gettysburg, October 14, 1888. Philadelphia, 1889. 41 pp. Plate. *20th. 60.79

Prince, Leon Colfax.

A bird's-eye view of American history. New York, 1907. 4329.226

Pryor, Sara Agnes.

The birth of the nation. Jamestown, 1607. Illustrations by William De Leftwich Dodge. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 2379.169

Reid, Whitelaw.

The greatest fact in modern history. New York. [1907.] 45 pp. Portrait. 23298.114

An address upon the rise and development of the United States.

Snow, Alpheus Henry.

"Colony," — or "free state"? "Dependence," — or "just connection"? "Empire," — or "union"? An essay based on the political philosophy of the American Revolution, . . . towards the ascertainment of the nature of the political relationship between the American Union and its annexed insular possessions, and The question of terminology. An address before the . . . American Political Science Association . . . 1906. Washington, 1907. 73 pp. = 5564.161

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Blanchet, J. Adrien.

Les enceintes romaines de la Gaule. Étude sur l'origine d'un grand nombre de villes françaises. Paris, 1907. Plates. Plans. Vignette. *4632.66

Bloch, Leo.

Römische Altertumskunde. 3. . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Plates. Plans. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.45
Literatur, p. 1.

Britten, Frederick James.

Old English clocks (The Wetherfield collection). London, 1907. Illus. *8030.28

Clay, Albert Tobias. 1866-.

Light on the Old Testament from Babel. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. Map. 3046.212

Macdonald, George, LL.D., of Glasgow, 1862- , and **Alexander Park, F.S.A.** Scot.

The Roman forts on the Bar Hill, Dumbartonshire. With a note on the architectural details by Thomas Ross. Glasgow, 1906. Illus. Map. Plans. 2534.38

Maisch, Richard.

Griechische Altertumskunde. Neu bearbeitet von Franz Pohlhammer. 3. . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Plates. Plans. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.16
Literatur, pp. 9, 10.

Marucchi, Orazio.

The Roman Forum and the Palatine, according to the latest discoveries. Rome, 1906. Illus. Plans. 2734.23
Bibliography, pp. 379-381.

Patsch, Carl.

Die Lika in römischer Zeit. Wien, 1900. Illus. Map. [Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Balkankommission.] *3080a.73.1

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Elliott, Robert.

Art and Ireland. Preface by Edward Martyn. Dublin. [1902.] Plates. 4079.348
On church art in Ireland.

Flers, Marie Joseph Louis Camille Robert de La Motte Ango, Comte de.

Ilseé, Prinzessin von Tripolis. Deutsch von Regine Adler. Lithographien von A. Mucha. Prag, 1901. Colored illus. Colored plates. *8061.203

Hartmann, Carl Otto.

Stilkunde. 3. . . Auflage. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.80

Lowell, James Russell.

My brook . . . Drawings by Wilson de Meza. [New York, 1890.] 4 pp. Illus. *Cab.80.230.8

"Supplement to the New York Ledger, December 13th, 1890."

Reinach, Salomon. 1858-.

Apollo. An illustrated manual of the history of art throughout the ages. From the French by Florence Simmonds. New edition, revised by the author. London, 1907. Illus. Portraits. 4078.367

Steinhausen, Wilhelm.

Wilhelm Steinhausen Göttliches und Menschliches. Eine Kunstgabe mit einem Geleitwort von Gerhard Krügel. Herausgegeben von der Freien Lehrervereinigung für Kunstpflege. Mainz, 1907. 40 pp. Illus. Portraits. 4083.228
Most of the pages are plates.

Stephan, Emil.

Südseekunst. Beiträge zur Kunst des Bismarck-Archipels und zur Urgeschichte der Kunst überhaupt. Berlin, 1907. Illus. Maps. 4073.392
Some of the plates are colored.

Studien aus Kunst und Geschichte Friedrich Schneider zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage gewidmet von seinen Freunden und Verehrern. [Herausgegeben von Joseph Sauer.] Freiburg im Breisgau, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. One of an edition of 150 copies. *4072.167

Symons, Arthur. 1865-.

Studies in seven arts. New York, 1906. 4077.348

Contents. — Rodin. — The painting of the nineteenth century. — Gustave Moreau. — Watts. — Whistler. — Cathedrals. — The decay of craftsmanship in England. — Beethoven. — The ideas of Richard Wagner. — The problem of Richard Strauss. — Eleonora Duse. — A new art of the stage. — A symbolist farce. — Pantomime and the poetic drama. — The world as ballet.

Tajima, Shiichi, editor.

Selected relics of Japanese art. [With an introduction by Baron Riuichi Kuki.] Vol. 1. Kyoto, 1899. Plates. *Cab.80.244-7

Some of the plates are colored.

The English notes are revised by J. Takakusu, the wood-engravings are by T. Tamura, and the colotypes by K. Ogawa. The text is in Japanese and English.

Aesthetics.

Diez, Max.

Allgemeine Ästhetik. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.300
Verzeichnis zitierter und lesenswerter Werke, p. 4.

Architecture. Building.

Architectural Review, The. Vol. 21, no. 122. January, 1907. London, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Plans. *4090.326

Bogner, H.

Die Grundrissdisposition der Aachener Pfalzkapelle und ihre Vorgänger. Strassburg, 1906. 34 pp. 6 plans. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074-441

Die Grundrissdispositionen der zweischiffigen Zentralbauten von der ältesten Zeit bis zur Mitte des IX. Jahrhunderts. Strassburg, 1906. 36 pp. 7 plans. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074-440

Christian Art. An illustrated monthly magazine devoted to current church building, American and foreign, and the allied ecclesiastical arts, with expert discussions of all topics relating to Christian archæology. Editor in chief Ralph Adams Cram, Consulting editor . . . Peter Hampson Ditchfield, Managing editor Charles Francis Osborne. Vol. 1 (no. 1). [Philadelphia.] 1907. Illus. Plans. *4100.208
Current numbers are kept in the Fine Arts Department. The cover title is: The Magazine of Christian Art.

Muthesius, Hermann.

Landhaus und Garten. Beispiele neuzeitlicher Landhäuser nebst Grundrissen, Innenräumen und Gärten mit einleitendem Text . . . München, 1907. 40 pp. Illus. 241 plates. Plans. 8091.78
Some of the plates are colored.

National Fire Proofing Company. Pittsburgh, publishers.

Trial by fire at San Francisco. The evidence of the camera. Pittsburgh. [1906.] 58 pp. Plates. = *Cab.40.24.10
A collection of plates, with brief descriptive text, showing the condition of fireproof buildings after the great fire.

Piper, Otto.

Abriß der Burgenkunde. 2. . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.119

Schaefer, Carl.

Die Baukunst des Abendlandes. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1901. Illus. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.74

Schwab, Hans.

Römische Villa bei Pola. Wien, 1902. 6 pp. 52 cols. Illus. 15 colored plates. [Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Balkankommission.] *3080a.73

Schweizerischer Ingenieur- und Architekten-Verein.

Das Bauernhaus in der Schweiz. Zürich. [1903.] 31 pp. Illus. 62 plates. [Das Bauernhaus in Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz. Band 3.] *Cab.60.131.4
Benutzte Quellen, p. (1).

Artists.

Beruete, Aureliano de.

Velazquez. Préface de Léon Bonnat. Illustrations par Braun, Clément et cie. Paris, 1898. Illus. Portraits, Facsimiles. *4081.164

Cellini, Benvenuto. 1500-1570.

Life, written by himself. Edited and translated by John Addington Symonds, with a biographical sketch of Cellini by the same hand, together with an introduction to this edition upon Benvenuto Cellini . . . by Royal Cortissoz . . . New York. [1906.] 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 4084.204

Chardin, Jean Baptiste Siméon. 1699-1779.

Chardin. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1905. 21 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.129; No. 5 in *8080a.64.6
Bibliography, p. 42.

Coxhead, A. C.

Thomas Stothard, R.A. An illustrated monograph. [Edited by A. F. Wallis.] London, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 4086.174

Cruttwell, Maud.

Antonio Pollaiuolo. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 4086.173

Bibliography, pp. 230-232.

Ellis, Edwin John.

The real Blake. A portrait biography. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 4086.176

Gallatin, Albert E.

Whistler. Notes and footnotes and other memoranda by A. E. Gallatin. New York, 1907. 96 pp. Plates. Facsimiles. No. 15 of an edition of 75 copies. *4083.86

Laurens, Jean Paul. 1838-.

L'œuvre de J.-P. Laurens. Ouvrage contenant de nombreuses reproductions d'œuvres de cet artiste, eaux fortes, phototypies, etc. Publié sous la direction de F. Thiollier. Paris. [1906.] 31 pp. Illus. 47 plates. *Cab.80.233.9

Le Brun, Marie Louise Elisabeth Vigée. 1756-1842.

Madame Vigée Le Brun. [Sketches of her life and works by various writers.]

- Boston, 1905. 21 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.127; No. 3 in *8080a.64.6
Bibliography, p. 42.
- Mantegna, Andrea.** 1431-1506.
Mantegna. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1905. 20 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.128; No. 4 in *8080a.64.6
Bibliography, p. 42.
- Maclair, Camille.**
Jean-Baptiste Greuze. Introduction de Henry Marcel. Paris. [1905.] 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. Portraits. Vignette. *Cab.80.234.8
Bibliographie, part 2, pp. 102-104.
- Michel, André.** 1853-
François Boucher. Paris. [1906.] 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. Portraits. Vignette. Some of the plates are colored. *Cab.80.234.9
Bibliographie, part 2, pp. 154-156.
- Palma, Jacopo, the Elder.** -1558.
Palma Vecchio. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1905. 21 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.126; No. 2 in *8080a.64.6
Bibliography, pp. 41, 42.
- Riat, Georges Henri Marie.** 1869-1905.
Gustave Courbet, peintre. Paris, 1906. Illus. Portraits. [Les maitres de l'art moderne.] *4083.230
- Rousseau, Pierre Étienne Théodore.**
Th. Rousseau. Dornach. [187-?] 120 photographs in 2 portfolios. *Cab.80.240.6
- Steen, Jan.** 1626?-1679.
Jan Steen. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1905. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.131; No. 7 in *8080a.64.6
Bibliography, p. 42.
- Watts, George Frederic.** 1817-1904.
Watts. [Sketches of his life and works by various writers.] Boston, 1905. 21 pp. Portraits. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.125; No. 1 in *8080a.64.6
Bibliography, pp. 41, 42.

Costume. Fashion.

- Winter, Franz.**
Die Kömme aller Zeiten. Leipzig. [1907.] 15 pp. 84 plates in portfolio. *8010a.168
The title-page and text are in German, English and French.

Decoration. Design. Ornament.

Mosaic. Furniture. Lace.

Embroidery.

- Binstead, Herbert E., compiler.**
Useful details in several styles. London, 1906. Plates. *4093.167
- Kimmich, Carl.**
Zeichenschule. 5. . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.39

- Ross, Denman Waldo.**
A theory of pure design: harmony, balance, rhythm, . . . Boston, 1907. Diagrams. Tables. 4062.67

Drawing.

- Becker, H., Architect.**
Geometrisches Zeichnen. Neubearbeitet von J. Vonderlinn. 3. (der Neubearbeitung 1.) Auflage. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905. Diagrams. Maps. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.58
- Buckley, M. M.**
Cone drawing. Halifax, 1900. 51 pp. Diagrams. 8019a.322
- Freyberger, Hans.**
Perspektive; nebst einem Anhang über Schattenkonstruktion und Parallelperspektive. 3. . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] Literatur, p. 8. 7389a.57
- Roberts, H. W.**
R's method of correct drawing and sketching in perspective. [6th edition.] London, 1906.] 2 pp. 8 diagrams. Drawing board. *8062.118
- Vonderlinn, Jakob.**
Parallelperspektive; rechtwinklige und schiefwinklige Axonometrie. Leipzig, 1905. Plate. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.260
Schattenkonstruktionen. Leipzig, 1904. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.236

Engraving.

- Kampmann, Carl.** 1847-
Die graphischen Künste. 2. . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.75
Some of the plates are colored.
- Salaman, Malcolm Charles.**
The old engravers of England in their relation to contemporary life and art (1540-1800). Philadelphia, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 4086.178
Bibliography, pp. 219, 220.

Music. Musicians.

- Deutsche Musik-Zeitung.** Redigirt von Selmar Bagge. Jahrgang 1-3. Wien. [1860-63.] 3 v. *4040a.273
- Echo, Berliner Musik-Zeitung.** Herausgegeben von einem Verein theoretischer und practischer Musiker. Jahrgang 1-26. Berlin, 1851-76. 26 v. *4041.238
- Forget-me-not songster, The;** containing a choice collection of old ballad songs as sung by our grandmothers. Boston. [187-?] Illus. *A.3054.1
- Grunsky, Carl.**
Musikgeschichte des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] Quellen, p. 159. 7389a.239

- Musikgeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1902. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschchen.] 7389a.164
Literatur, Teil 1, p. 6; Teil 2, p. 2.
- Hahn, A., Musikdirektor in Stuttgart. Harmonielehre. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1902. Music. [Sammlung Göschchen.] 7389a.120
Literatur, p. 2.
- Henschel, Georg. Personal recollections of Johannes Brahms: some of his letters to, and pages from a journal kept by Georg Henschel. Boston, 1907. 95 pp. Portraits. Facsimile. 4048.273
- Hurley, Edmund G. Gregorian chant for the teacher, the choir, and the school. New York, 1907. 83 pp. 8046.191
- Krehl, Stephan. Allgemeine Musiklehre. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. Music. [Sammlung Göschchen.] 7389a.220
- Musikalische Formenlehre. (Kompositionslehre.) Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905, 06. 2 v. Music. [Sammlung Göschchen.] 7389a.149
There is a short bibliography at the beginning of each volume.
- Kuenstler, Ein, pseud. Neue musikalische Theorien und Phantasien. Band 1. Harmonielehre. Stuttgart, 1906. 4055.85
- Marzo, Eduardo. The art of vocalization. A graded and systematic series of vocalises for all voices . . . Book 1-3. Alto. Boston, 1906. 3 v. = 4052.88
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jakob Ludwig Felix. Compositions pour piano à 4 mains. Braunschweig. [188-?] 41 pp. = 8051.629
Contents. — Andante et variations pour piano à 4 mains. Op. 83a — Allegro brillant pour piano à 4 mains. Op. 92.
- Moehler, A. Geschichte der alten und mittelalterlichen Musik. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Charts. [Sammlung Göschchen.] 7389a.121
Literatur, pp. 5, 6.
- Musikalisches Wochenblatt. Neue Zeitschrift für Musik. Vereinigte musikalische Wochenschriften. Chef redacteur Carl Kipke. No. 1. Jan. 1907. Leipzig, 1907. *4040a.216
Beginning with 1907, the two periodicals called Musikalisches Wochenblatt [*4041.240] and Neue Zeitschrift für Musik [*4040a.215] were combined into one magazine with the above title.
- Niecks, Friedrich. 1845-. Programme music in the last four centuries. London. [1906.] 4046.220
- Richards, Henry Brinley. God bless the Prince of Wales. Easily arranged for the piano by Percy E. Douglas. [London, 1905.] 4 pp. = 8051.644
- Schaefer, Carl L. Musikalische Akustik. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. [Sammlung Göschchen.] 7389a.81
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 5, 6.
- Wagner, Peter. Introduction to the Gregorian melodies. A handbook of plainsong. 2d edition . . . Part 1. Translated by Agnes Orme, and E. G. P. Wyatt. London. [1901.] 8047.169
Contents. — 1. Origin and development of the forms of the Liturgical chant up to the end of the Middle Ages.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING
JUNE, 1907.

- Albert, Eugene Francis Charles d'. Flauto solo. Musikalisches Lustspiel. Klavier-Auszug. Berlin. [1905.]
- Blech, Leo. Aschenbroedel. Ein Maerchen in drei Aufzügen. Op. 15. Vollstaendiger Klavierauszug. Berlin. [1905.]
- Bonis, Mel. Quatuor en sib en quatre parties. Pour piano, violon, alto, violoncelle. Partition et parties séparées. Paris, 1905.
- Catolla, Roberto. La campana di Groninga. Dramma lirico. Riduzione per canto e pianoforte. Wien. [1904.]
- Chelius, Oscar von. Die vernarrte Prinzess. Fabelspiel. Klavierauszug. Mainz. [1906.]
- Cowen, Frederic Hymen. Dream of Endymion. Scena for tenor. [With accompaniment for piano.] London, 1897.
- Dvořák, Antonín. Rusalka. Lyrická pohádka. Lyrisches Märchen. [Klavierauszug.] Prag, 1905.
- Eysler, Edmund. Der Hexenspiegel. Komische Oper. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. [189-?]
- Fall, Leo. Irrlicht. Oper. Klavierauszug. Berlin, 1904.
- Glière, Reinhold Moritsovitch. Quatuor (La) pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. Op. 2. Partition. Leipzig, 1902.
- Sextuor deuxième (si) pour deux violons, deux altos et deux violoncelles. Op. 7. Partition. Leipzig, 1904.
- Symphonie (en mi b) pour orchestre. Op. 8. Partition. Leipzig, 1905.
- Heise, Peder Arnold. Koenig und Marschalk. Tragische Oper. Klavierauszug mit Text. Kopenhagen. [1878.]
- Heuberger, Richard Franz Joseph. Barfusssele. Oper. Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. [1906.]
- Humperdinck, Engelbert. Die Heirat wider Willen. Komische Opera. Klavierauszug. Leipzig, 1905.
- Istel, Edgar. 1880-. Der fahrende Schueler. Komischromantisches Spiel in einem Aufzug. Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. [1905.] Auszug. Leipzig. [1905.]

- Jones, Sidney, and Frank E. Tours.** See-See. New Chinese comic opera. Vocal score. London, 1906.
- Kaiser, Alfred.** Die schwarze Nina. Volksoper. Clavierauszug. Stuttgart, 1904.
- Kaun, Hugo.** Maria Magdalena. Symphonischer Prolog zu Hebbels gleichnamigen Drama für grosses Orchester. Op. 44. Partitur. Leipzig, 1904.
- Sir John Falstaff. Symphonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 60. Partitur. Berlin. [1905.]
- Rakhmaninov, Sergei Vasilievitch.** Francesca da Rimini. Oper. Op. 25. [Klavierauszug mit Text.] Moscou. [1905.]
- Schilling, Ferdinand.** Lichtenstein. Oper. Clavierauszug. Leipzig. [19—?]
- Skriabin, Aleksandr.** Le divin poème. Troisième symphonie pour grand orchestre. Op. 43. Partition. Leipzig, 1905.
- Wagner, Siegfried.** Bruder Lustig. [Oper.] Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig, 1905.
- Herzog Wildfang. (Vollständiger Klavier-Auszug mit Text. [Oper.]) Leipzig, 1901.

Numismatics.

- Geisberg, Max.**
Die Münsterischen Wiedertäufer und Aldegrevier. Eine ikonographische und numismatische Studie. Strassburg, 1907. 87 pp. Illus. Portraits. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074-444
- Luschn, Arnold, Ritter von Ebengreuth.** 1841—
Allgemeine Münzkunde und Geldgeschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit. München, 1904. Illus. [Handbuch der mittelalterlichen und neueren Geschichte.] 2215.17

Painting. Portraits. Color.

- Bèze, Théodore de.** 1519–1605.
Beza's "Icones." Contemporary portraits of reformers of religion and letters. Being facsimile reproductions of the portraits in Beza's "Icones" (1580) and in Goulard's edition (1581). With introduction and biographies by C. G. McCrie. London, 1906. Portraits. 3523.54
- Exhibition of Japanese paintings on silk by Yokoyama. Taikan, Hishida-Shiunso and Shimomura-Kwanzan and lacquer works by Rokkaku-Shisui of the Nippon-Bijitsuin (Japanese Academy of Fine Arts). With a sketch of the work of the Nippon-Bijitsuin by Okakura-Kukuzo.** Cambridge, 1904. 10 pp. 4075-254
- Janitsch, Julius.**
Das Bildnis Sebastian Brants von Albrecht Dürer. Strassburg, 1906. 18 pp. Portraits. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074-442

- Muther, Richard.** 1860—
Geschichte der Malerei. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1902–06. 5 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.107

- Van Dyke, John Charles.** 1856—
Studies in pictures. An introduction to the famous galleries. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 4079-352

Photography.

- Kessler, Heinrich.**
Die Photographie. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.94
Literatur, p. 162.
- Kosel, Hermann Cl.**
Die Technik des Kombinations-Gummi-druckes und des Dreifarben-Gummi-druckes. Wien, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 7970a.42

Pottery. Vases.

- Dardenne, Émile Joseph.** 1839—
Histoire des faïenceries andennaises. [Bruxelles, 1905.] 6 plates. 4024.148
- Hainbach, Rudolf.**
Technik der Dekorierung keramischer Waren. Wien, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. [Chemischtechnische Bibliothek.] 4029a.24
- Rhead, George Woolliscroft, and Frederick Alfred Rhead.**
Staffordshire pots & potters. London, 1906. Illus. Facsimile. *8021.173
Some of the plates are colored.
- Wiegand, Martin.**
Vasen. Eine Vorlagensammlung aus aller Zeit. Dresden. [1906.] 4 pp. Illus. 34 plates. *Cab.80.230.10
In portfolio.

Sculpture. Carving. Metal Work. Gold and Silver Work.

- Chaffers, William.**
Chaffers' Handbook to hall marks on gold & silver plate. Edited and extended . . . by Christopher A. Markham. New York, 1907. Illus. 4029a.37
- Hoffmann, Julius.**
Auswahl von Motiven aus Der moderne Stil. Metallgegenstände. Stuttgart. [1906?] 1 p. 95 plates. *Cab.80.233.12
The designs are in the new art style.
- Major, Emil.**
Urs Graf. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Goldschmiedekunst im 16. Jahrhundert. Strassburg, 1907. Plates. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074-445
- Markham, Christopher Alexander.**
The Church plate of the County of Northampton. London, 1894. Illus. *4074-438

Roth, Victor.

Geschichte der deutschen Plastik in Siebenbürgen. Strassburg, 1906. 30 plates. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.443

Rowe, Eleanor.

Practical wood-carving. London, 1907. Illus. Plans. 8017.360

Stegmann, Hans.

Die Plastik des Abendlandes. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1902. Plates. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.116
Literatur, p. 2.

Kiepert, Richard. 1846-.

Karte von Kleinasien. [Blatt 1. Aivalyk.] Berlin, 1906. Scale, 6.3 + miles to 1 inch. *Map 107.6

Leo Africanus.

Ioannis Leonis Africani Africae descriptio IX. lib. absoluta. Lugd. Batav. Apud Elzevir. A^o 1632. = **G.409.5
An English translation may be found on shelf number 5051.10.

Orléans, Henri Philippe Marie, Prince d'.

A travers la banquise du Spitzberg au Cap Philippe. Mai-Août 1905. Paris, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Profiles. *6261.21

Some of the plates are colored.

Pappenheim, Maximilien Albrecht Friedrich

Carl Ludwig Haupt, Graf von. 1860-
Madagascar. Studien, Schilderungen und Erlebnisse. Berlin, 1906. Illus. Portrait. Maps. 5052.35

Penfield, Frederic Courtland.

East of Suez: Ceylon, India, China and Japan. New York, 1907. Plates. Map. 3049.264

Périgny, Maurice de.

En courant le monde. Canada — États-Unis — Corée — Japon — Mexique. Paris, 1906. 6268.95

Sargent, Epes. 1812-1880.

Perils and escapes among icebergs! The wonders of the arctic world: a history of all the researches and discoveries in the frozen regions of the North, . . . with a history of the Polaris expedition . . . by William H. Cunningham. Philadelphia. [1873.] Illus. Portraits. Map. 6269.155

Spilbergen, Joris van.

The East and West Indian mirror, being an account of Joris van Spilbergen's voyage round the world (1614-1617), and the Australian navigations of Jacob Le Maire. Translated by J. A. J. de Villiers. London, 1906. Plates. Maps. [Hakluyt Society.] *2274.95
Bibliography, pp. 233-251.

Toque, Georges.

Essai sur le peuple et la langue Banda (région du Tchad). Paris, 1904. Plates. Bibliographie, p. (xii). 3039.180

Europe.

Brabant, Frederick Gaspard.

Oxfordshire. Illustrated by Edmund H. New . . . London, 1906. Plates. Maps. Plan. [The little guides.] 2469a.251

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross, and Ethel Colquhoun.

The whirlpool of Europe. Austria-Hungary and the Habsburgs. New York, 1907. Plates. Maps. Charts. 4868.79
List of principal authorities consulted, p. 341.

Cooke, Arthur Bledsoe. 1869-.

With the tourist tide. New York, 1907. Travels in Europe. 6276.68

Dryden, Alice, editor.

Memorials of old Wiltshire. London, 1906. Illus. 2464.198

Geography. Travels.

Geography. General Travels. Asia.

Africa. Oceanica. Polar

Regions.

Anet, Claude.

Les roses d'Ispahan. La Perse en automobile à travers la Russie et le Caucase. Paris. [1906.] *5040.47

Angineur, Claude Marie Charles Fernand.

En Asie centrale. Turkestan-Thibet-Cachemir. (1903.) Paris, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Map. 5049a.143

Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds.

The tourist's India. London, 1907. Plates. Map. Plan. 3044.214
Bibliography, pp. 346-355.

Bell, Gertrude Lowthian.

The desert and the sown. New York, 1907. Illus. Map. 3043.245
Travels in Syria.

Bellessort, André.

Les journées et les nuits japonaises. Paris, 1906. 3019.249

Benziger, Marie Agnes.

Off to Jerusalem. New York, 1906. Plates. 3048.221

Bulpett, Charles William Lloyd.

A picnic party in wildest Africa: being a sketch of a winter's trip to some of the unknown waters of the upper Nile. London, 1907. Plates. Map. 3055.239

Charcot, Jean Baptiste Étienne Auguste.

Journal de l'expédition antarctique française. 1903-1905. Le "Français" au pôle sud. Préface par l'amiral Fournier. Paris. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Diagrams. 6261.79

Deutscher Abgeordnete, Ein, pseud.

Togo und Kamerun: Eindrücke und Momentaufnahmen. Leipzig, 1905. Portrait. Plates. Map. 3056.343

-Gelcith, Eugene, and F. Sauter.

Kartenkunde geschichtlich dargestellt. 2. . . . Auflage von Paul Dinse. 2. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1901. Maps. Diagrams. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.30
Literatur über Kartenkunde, pp. 4-6.

Guillaumet, Gustave Achille. 1840-1887.

Tableaux algériens. Précédé d'une notice sur la vie et les œuvres de Guillaumet par Eugène Mouton. Paris, 1888. Illus. Portrait. *3050a.199

- Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet.**
Society in the country house. London, 1907. Plate. 2466.141
A description of English social life.
- Gilles, Pierre.** 1490-1555.
P. Gyllii De Constantinopoleos topographia lib. IV. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, Ex officina Elzeviriana, 1632. = **G.409.6
- Goetz, Wilhelm.** 1844-
Landeskunde des Königreichs Bayern. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Colored map. Sections. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.176
- Grund, Alfred.**
Landeskunde von Österreich-Ungarn. Leipzig, 1905. Plates. Colored map. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.244
Literatur über Österreich-Ungarn, p. 4.
- Harrison, W. H., of London.**
The tourist in Portugal. Illustrated from paintings by James Holland. London, 1839. Plates. [Jennings's Landscape annual, 1839.] *2279a.91 (1839)
- Hassert, Ernst Emil Kurt.**
Landeskunde des Königreichs Württemberg. Leipzig, 1903. Plates. Colored map. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.157
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 155-157.
- Illustrazione italiana.**
Il Sempione. Numero di natale [1905]. Milano. [1905.] 48 pp. Illus. Portraits. Colored plates. Map. *Cab.27.29.7
- Kerp, Heinrich.** 1864-
Landeskunde von Skandinavien (Schweden, Norwegen und Dänemark). Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Map. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.202
Literatur, p. 4, 5.
- Kienitz, Otto.**
Landeskunde des Grossherzogtums Baden. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Geological sections. Map. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.199
- Klein, Félix, addé.**
La découverte du vieux monde par un étudiant de Chicago. Paris, 1906. 2637.71
Relates to France.
- Kretschmer, Conrad.** 1864-
Historische Geographie von Mitteleuropa. München, 1904. 2215.16
- Leadbeater, Mary.** 1758-1826.
Cottage dialogues among the Irish peasantry. With notes and a preface by Maria Edgeworth. London, 1811. *2478.115
- Le Braz, Anatole.** 1859-
Pâques d'Islande. 3^e édition. Paris, 1898. 4669.81
- O'Connor, G. B.**
Elizabethan Ireland, native and English. Dublin. [190-?] Map. 4518.211
Bibliography, p. iii.
- Raccolta delle principali vedute di Roma.**
Roma, 1851. 58 plates. Map. *Cab.27.15.5
- Roscoe, Thomas.** 1791-1871.
The tourist in France. Illustrated from drawings by J. D. Harding. London, 1834. Plates. [Jennings's Landscape annual, 1834.] *2279a.91 (1834)
- The tourist in Spain. Illustrated from drawings by David Roberts. London, 1835-37. 3 v. Plates. [Jennings's Landscape annual. 1835-37.] *2279a.91 (1835-37)
Contents. — 1835. Granada. 1836. Andalusia. 1837. Biscay and the Castiles.
- Russell, George William Erskine.**
Seeing and hearing. New York, 1907. 2469.194
Sketches of English manners and customs. The last twelve chapters were originally published under the title, For better? For worse? [2469.164].
- Stratilesco, Tereza.**
From Carpathian to Pindus: pictures of Roumanian country life. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. 3082.131
- Tank, Roar.**
Winter in Norway. The land of the midnight sun. Kristiania, 1906. 66 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. 4860a.13
The text is in English and Norwegian.
- Zemmerich, Johannes.** 1868-
Landeskunde des Königreichs Sachsen. Leipzig, 1905. Plates. Maps. Geological sections. [Sammlung Götschen.] Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 128-131. 7389a.258

America.

- Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé Railroad Co.**
Titan of chasms, the Grand Canyon of Arizona. Chicago, 1902. 32 pp. Illus. = 2387.106
- Cilley, Jonathan Prince, Jr.**
Bowdoin boys in Labrador. An account of the Bowdoin College Scientific Expedition to Labrador led by Prof. Leslie A. Lee . . . Rockland, Maine. [1892?] 74 pp. 4367.83
- Daughters of the American Revolution.** Hannah Winthrop Chapter.
An historic guide to Cambridge. Cambridge, 1907. Illus. Maps. Vignette. *4457.137
- Edwards, William Seymour.**
On the Mexican highlands. With a passing glimpse of Cuba. Cincinnati. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Map. 4468.189
- Edwards, Clarence Edgar.**
California annual, January, 1907. San Francisco. [1907.] 24 pp. Map. 4474.313
Gives a general description of California.
- Elwell, Edward Henry.**
Aroostook: with some account of the excursions thither of the editors of Maine, in 1858 and 1878, and of the colony of Swedes, settled in New Sweden. Portland, 1878. 50 pp. 4435.261
- Fulda, Ludwig.** 1862-
Amerikanische Eindrücke. Stuttgart, 1906. 2369.182
- Gannett, Henry.** 1846-
A gazetteer of Colorado. Washington, 1906. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.291

Greatorex, Eliza. 1819-.

Souvenir of 1876. [Reproductions from pen and ink drawings. Philadelphia? 1876.] 7 plates. *Cab.23.54.6

Contents. — Through the trees of Independence Square, Philadelphia. — Old Swedes' Church, Swanson Street, Philadelphia. — Mount Vernon, the home of Washington. — Christ Church, Alexandria. — Arlington Heights, near Washington. — Last of the Old Witch House, Salem, Mass. — The House of Davie Burns, Goose Creek, Washington.

Krausz, Sigmund.

Street types of great American cities. With literary sketches by well-known authors and a preface by Emil G. Hirsch. Chicago, 1896. Plates. 2368.38

Meany, Edmond Stephen.

Vancouver discovery of Puget Sound. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4365.206

Consists largely of that part of Vancouver's Voyages which relates to his work on the northwest coast of America, reprinted from the 2d edition (1801), with extensive biographical and other notes.

Meyer, Hans. 1857-.

In den Hoch-Anden von Ecuador: Chimborazo, Cotopaxi etc. Reisen und Studien. Berlin, 1907. Plates. Colored maps. 4465.217

Oppel, Alwin.

Landeskunde des Britischen Nordamerika. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Colored map. Diagram. [Sammlung Götschen.]

Literaturangabe, p. 4. 7389a.284

Paine, Ralph Delahaye.

The greater America. New York, 1907. Plates. 4365.208

"A record of impressions of a western journey."

Paraguay. Dirección general de inmigración y colonización.

Plano de Asunción. [Asunción. 190-?] = *Map 1012.2

On the back are printed the immigration laws of Paraguay.

Payró, Roberto J.

La Australia Argentina. Excursión periodística á las costas patagónicas, Tierra del Fuego é Isla de los Estados. Buenos Aires, 1898. Illus. Maps. Facsimile. 4467.185

Routhier, Adolphe Basile.

Quebec a quaint mediæval French city in America at the dawn of the XXth century. [Montreal, 1904.] Illus. Portraits. 4466.257

Spanish explorers in the southern United States. 1528-1543. New York, 1907. Maps. Facsimile. [Original narratives of early American history.] 2319.121

Contents. — The narrative of Alvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, edited by Frederick W. Hodge. — The narrative of the expedition of Hernando de Soto, by the Gentleman of Elvas [pseud.], edited by Theodore H. Lewis. — The narrative of the expedition of Coronado, by Pedro de Castañeda, edited by Frederick W. Hodge.

Swayne, Josephine Latham, compiler.

The story of Concord told by Concord writers. Boston, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. 2353.142

Walker, George Hiram, and Company, publishers.

Map of Boston. Boston, 1906. Scale, 500 feet to 1 inch. Rolled.

*Map 1015.38 (Map case).

Warwick Bros. & Rutter, publishers.

Souvenir of Halifax, N. S. [Halifax [1905?]] 10 colored plates. = 2389.130

Language. Rhetoric.

Azkue, Resurrección María de.

Diccionario vasco-español-francés. Bilbao, 1905, 06. 2 v. *5030.49

Berneker, Erich.

Russisch-deutsches Gesprächsbuch. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1907. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.68

Russische Grammatik. 2. . . Auflage. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.66

Literatur-Angabe, pp. 5, 6.

Boettcher, Julius Friedrich. 1801-1863.

Ausführliches Lehrbuch der hebräischen Sprache. Herausgegeben von Ferdinand Mühlau. Leipzig, 1866, 68. 2 v. *5034.60

Dellit, Otto.

Ueber lateinische Elemente im Mittelen-glishen. Marburg, 1906. [Marburger Studien zur englischen Philologie.]

Literatur, pp. vii, viii. 2552.171

Dirr, Adolf.

Grammatik der vulgär arabischen Sprache für den Selbstunterricht. Wien. [1893.]

Die Kunst der Polyglottie. 3039a.141

Bibliography, p. viii.

Theoretisch - praktische Grammatik der annamitischen Sprache. Wien. [1894.] Plates. [Die Kunst der Polyglottie.]

Bibliography, pp. xi, xii. 3039a.142

Theoretisch - praktische Grammatik der modernen georgischen (grusinischen) Sprache . . . Wien. [1904.] Plate. Map. [Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.181

Bibliographie, p. xii.

Dutens, Alfred.

Étude sur la simplification de l'orthographe. Paris, 1906. 2685.132

Edmonds, John Maxwell.

An introduction to comparative philology, for classical students. Cambridge, 1906. Diagrams. Table. 2959a.102

List of books useful to the student of comparative philology, pp. 201, 202.

Foerstemann, Ernst Wilhelm.

Commentary on the Maya Manuscript in the Royal Public Library of Dresden. Translated by Selma Wesselhoeft and A. M. Parker. Cambridge, Mass., 1906. Plate. [Harvard College. Peabody

- Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology.] = *4363.127.4
A German edition is on shelf-number *2311.83.
- Goerg, Ferdinand.**
Praktisches Lehrbuch der ungarischen Sprache für den Selbstunterricht. . . . 6. . . . Auflage. Wien. [1905. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.106
- Hellmann, Siegmund.**
Sedulius Scottus. München, 1906. [Quellen und Untersuchungen zur lateinischen Philologie des Mittelalters.] 2945.83
- Jantzen, Hermann.** 1874-
Gotische Sprachdenkmäler, mit Grammatik, Übersetzung und Erläuterungen. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.79
Wichtigste Literatur, p. 6.
- Kainz, Carl.** 1870-
Praktische Grammatik der chinesischen Sprache für den Selbstunterricht. 2. Auflage. Wien. [1900.] Plates. [Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.129
- Kleinpaul, Rudolf.**
Deutsches Fremdwörterbuch. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.273
Literatur, pp. 2, 3.
- Klenz, Heinrich.** 1860-
Wörterbuch nach der neuen deutschen Rechtschreibung. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.200
Literatur, p. 3.
- Koldewey, Robert.**
Die Pflastersteine von Aiburschabu in Babylon. Leipzig, 1901. 10 pp. 5 plates. Map. [Deutsche Orientgesellschaft. Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen.] 3030.65
The pavement-inscriptions were made at the order of Nebuchadnezzar II., of Babylon.
- Kruisinga, E.**
A grammar of the dialect of West Somerset, descriptive and historical. Bonn, 1905. [Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik.] 4585.128
Sources and works referred to, pp. 10, 11.
- Kunz, Carl.**
Die Kunst, die böhmische Sprache schnell zu erlernen . . . mit . . . Wörterverzeichnisse. 7. Auflage. Wien. [1906.] Table. [Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.108
- Loewe, Richard.** 1863-
Germanische Sprachwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.238
Literatur, p. 6.
- Lyon, Otto.**
Deutsche Grammatik und kurze Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. 4. . . . Auflage. 4. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.20
Literatur, p. 2.
- Madan, Arthur Cornwallis.**
Wisa handbook. A short introduction to the Wisa dialect of northeast Rhodesia. Oxford, 1906. 3039.183
- Marais-Hoogenhout, N.**
Praktisches Lehrbuch der kapholländischen Sprache (Burensprache). Wien. [1904. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] Bibliography, p. vi. 3039a.184
- Marshall, Gustav.**
Die Kunst die slovakische Sprache durch Selbstunterricht: schnell zu erlernen. Wien. [1890. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.124
- Mateer, C. W.**
A course of Mandarin lessons, based on idiom. Revised edition. Shanghai, 1906. 2 v. Table. *3031.81
- Mayser, Edwin.**
Grammatik der griechischen Papyri aus der Ptolemäerzeit mit Einschluss der gleichzeitigen Ostraka und der in Ägypten verfassten Inschriften. Laut- und Wortlehre. Leipzig, 1906. 2984.58
Verzeichnis der hauptsächlich benützten Literatur, pp. vii-xiii.
- Meinhof, Carl.**
Grunzüge einer vergleichenden Grammatik der Bantusprachen. Berlin, 1906. 3032.191
Literatur, pp. 10*, 11*. Liste der angeführten Sprachen, pp. 12*, 13*.
- Meltzer, Fr. Emil Johannes.** 1863-
Griechische Grammatik. Von Hans Meltzer [Pseud.]. Leipzig, 1900, 05. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.117
- Merguet, Peter Adalbert Hugo.** 1841-
Handlexikon zu Cicero. Leipzig, 1905. *2931.15
- Meringer, Rudolf.**
Indogermanische Sprachwissenschaft. 3. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Diagram. Chart. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.59
- Mitrofanovitch, Mikhail.**
Praktische Grammatik der kleinrussischen (ruthenischen) Sprache für den Selbstunterricht. Wien. [1891. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.136
- Muža, Emil.**
Praktische Grammatik der kroatischen Sprache für den Selbstunterricht. 2. Auflage. Wien. [1902. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.146
Praktische Grammatik der serbisch-kroatischen Sprache für den Selbstunterricht. 3. Auflage. Wien. [1900. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.112
- Neffgen, H.**
Grammatik des samoanischen Sprache nebst Lesestücken und Wörterbuch. Wien. [1903. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.179
Literatur, p. 167.
- New England Primer.**
The New England Primer . . . added, the Assembly's Shorter catechism: also, A dialogue between Christ, a youth, and the Devil. Brattleborough, 1819. 64 pp. **H.99c.183

- Noeldeke, Theodor.** 1836-.
Mandäische Grammatik. Halle, 1875.
Chart. 3025.136
- Pečnik, Carl.**
Praktisches Lehrbuch der slovenischen Sprache für den Selbstunterricht. 3. Auflage. Wien. [1905. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.131
- Ranke, Hermann.**
Early Babylonian personal names from the published tablets of the so-called Hammurabi dynasty (B. C. 2000). Philadelphia, 1905. [University of Pennsylvania. Department of Archaeology. The Babylonian Expedition.] *3043.232.3
- Schuetz, Ludwig, compiler.**
Thomas-Lexikon. Sammlung, Übersetzung und Erklärung der in sämtlichen Werken des h. Thomas von Aquin vorkommenden Kunstaussprüche und wissenschaftlichen Aussprüche. 2. . . Auflage. Paderborn, 1895. *2934.38
- Seidel, August.** 1863-.
Praktische Grammatik der malayischen Sprache, nebst einem Lesebuche. Wien. [1891. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] Bibliography, p. vi. 3039a.134
- Praktische Grammatik der Suaheli-Sprache auch für den Selbstunterricht. 2. . . Auflage. Wien. [1906. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.132
- Praktische Grammatik der neupersischen Sprache für den Selbstunterricht. Wien. [1890. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.126
- Praktisches Lehrbuch der arabischen Umgangssprache syrischen Dialekts. Wien. [1894. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.147
- Theoretisch-praktische Grammatik der Hindustani-Sprache. Wien. [1893. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.140
- Thompson, Reginald Campbell,** editor and translator.
Late Babylonian letters. Transliterations and translations of a series of letters written in Babylonian cuneiform, chiefly during the reigns of Nabonidus, Cyrus, Cambyses, and Darius. London, 1906. Plate. [Luzac's Semitic text and translation series.] 3024.112
- Vondrák, Wenzel.**
Vergleichende slavische Grammatik. Band 1. Göttingen, 1906. [Göttinger Sammlung indogermanischer Grammatiken.] 3037.41
- Vymazal, Frantisek.** 1841-.
Die Kunst die bulgarische Sprache leicht und schnell zu erlernen. 2. . . Auflage. Wien. [1895. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.109
- Wechsler, Theophile.**
Praktisches Lehrbuch der rumänischen Sprache zum Selbstunterricht für Anfänger . . . 2. Auflage. Wien. [1895. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.121
- Wied, Carl.**
Leichtfassliche Anleitung zur Erlernung der türkischen Sprache für den Schul- und Selbstunterricht. 3. . . Auflage. Wien. [1903. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.115
- Praktisches Lehrbuch der neugriechischen Volkssprache. Für den Schul- und Selbstunterricht. 3. . . Auflage. Wien. [1900. Die Kunst der Polyglottie.] 3039a.111
- Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues. Speakers.**
- Erasmus, Desiderius.** 1467-1536.
Liber utilissimus de conscribendis epistolis, continens artificium & præcepta in earum compositione observanda. Editio nova . . . Amstelodami, 1862. Engraved title-page. = **G.409.16
- ## Literature.
- ### Bibliography. Libraries. Books.
- Cambridge, Massachusetts. Public Library.**
A bibliography of Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Cambridge, 1906. 47 pp. = *2172.178
- Carnegie Library, San Antonio, Texas.**
Monthly bulletin. Vol. 1, (no. 1-4). [San Antonio.] 1906, 07. Plates. Portraits. = *6157.326
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Glover, T. A., compiler.**
The fruits of endowments; being a list of works of upwards of two thousand authors, who have, from the Reformation to the present time, enjoyed prebendal or other non-cure endowments of the Church in England. London, 1840. *6162.75
- Guérinot, A.**
Essai de bibliographie Jaina. Paris, 1906. Plates. [Musée Guimet, Paris. Annales.] *3494.97
- Hilgenfeld, Heinrich,** editor. 1862-.
Verzeichnis der von Adolf Hilgenfeld verfassten Schriften. Leipzig, 1906. 60 pp. Portrait. 2187.51
The papers relate to the Bible and Christianity.
- Ives, George Burnham.**
A bibliography of Oliver Wendell Holmes. Boston, 1907. Portrait. *2172.180
- Koch, Theodore Wesley.**
A portfolio of Carnegie libraries. Being a separate issue of the illustrations from "A book of Carnegie libraries." Ann Arbor, 1907. 8 pp. Portraits. Plates. Plans. *6190a.215
- Macdonald, Frederic William.** 1842-.
In a nook with a book. London, 1907. 2127.164
Contents. — Books and a boy. — Early loves and likings. — Memories of mid-Victorian literature. — Early acquaintance with Macaulay. — Of cer-

tain boys and their books. — Concerning a book-loving grandfather. — Of the former owners of certain books. — A library that never was or will be. — Ben Jonson's Bible. — Of the housing of books: with a few words concerning theology. — Of old book-shops, and of book-hunting. — Aldus of Venice, and his edition of Prudentius. — A young parson and his reading. — Of Wordsworth, and the Sonnets dedicated to Liberty. — Of biography, and of Richard Baxter. — Further, of biography, and auto-biography. — The Oxford and Cambridge Magazine.

Nijhoff, Martinus.

Fondscatalogus. 1853–1906. 's-Gravenhage, 1907. = *2132.35

State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

A brief description of the building. [Madison.] 1906. 15 pp. Illus. = 6199a.71

University of Aberdeen. Marischal College.

Catalogue of the books added to the library . . . 1874–1896. Aberdeen, 1897. = *6150a.57

Catalogue of the books in the library . . . 1874. Aberdeen, 1874. = *6150a.56

Zangemeister, Carl Friedrich Wilhelm. 1837–1902.

Theodor Mommsen als Schriftsteller. Ein Verzeichnis seiner Schriften. Im Auftrage der königlichen Bibliothek bearbeitet und fortgesetzt von Emil Jacobs. Berlin, 1905. *2176.109

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.

Mahuet, Antoine, Comte de, 1866–, and Louis Marie Joseph Edmond Pierre des Robert. 1878–.

Essai de répertoire des ex-libris et fers de reliure des bibliophiles lorrains. Nancy, 1906. Illus. *6113.171

Some of the plates are colored.

Unger, Arthur W.

Die Herstellung von Büchern, Illustrationen, Akzidenzen usw. Halle a. S., 1906. 2 v. Plates. Facsimiles. 8068.157

Franklin's Press.

Vorspiel der Neuen-Welt. Welches sich in der letzten Abendroethe als ein paradiescher Lichtes-glantz unter den Kindern Gottes hervor gethan. In Liebes, Lobes, Leidens, Krafft und Erfahrungs Liedern abgebildet, die gedrückte, gebückte und Creutz-tragende Kirche auf Erden . . . Zu Philadelphia: Gedruckt bey Benjamin Francklin . . . 1732. **K.28.39

Printed for the Ephrata Community. On the inside of the back cover is an English stanza said to be in the handwriting of John Conrad Weiser. Appended are German hymns, in manuscript, said to have been composed at Ephrata.

Journalism. Authorship. Advertising.

Given, John La Porte.

Making a newspaper. New York, 1907.

6199.73

Manuscripts. Handwriting. Autographs. Fac-similes. Incunabula.

Broadsides. Scrapbooks.

Boston Browning Society.

Records. [Boston.] 1885–1903. 7 v. Manuscript. = *R.12.104.10

Inserted are circular notices, blank forms, newspaper clippings and a photograph.

Description of the American musket, for the infantry of the line, model 1822. [N. p. 18–?] (98) ff. Manuscript. *5953.112

Gaster, Moses. 1856–.

Hebrew illuminated Bibles of the IXth and Xth centuries (codices Or. Gaster, nos. 150 and 151); and a Samaritan scroll of the Law, of the XIth century (codex Or. Gaster, no. 350). London, 1901. 52 pp. 8 facsimiles. *Cab.21.37.4

Hamburg, Germany. Stadtbibliothek.

[Abschrift des Kataloges über die auf der hiesigen Stadtbibliothek befindlichen Instrumentalwerke. Hamburg, 1888.] Manuscript. *4046.215

Petrarca, Francesco. 1304–1374.

VI centenario di Francesco Petrarca. Il Codice Orsini-Da Costa delle Rime e dei Trionfi . . . integralmente riprodotto in fotoincisione e tricromia con ventisette miniature e otto tavole aureopurpuree più tre facsimili dei codici Vaticani 3195, 3196, 3197. Prefazione di D. Ciampoli. [Roma.] 1904. **G.283.45

Broadsides.

Continental Congress.

In Congress. The delegates of the United States . . . to John Paul Jones, Esquire, We . . . appoint you to be Captain in the Navy of the United States of North-America . . . Dated at Philadelphia October 10th, 1776. By order of the Congress, John Hancock, President. . . [Washington? 18–?] Broadside. = **H.90a.358

Printed form filled in in manuscript. A facsimile of the original.

An ordinance, relative to the capture and condemnation of prizes . . . Done . . . the twenty seventh day of March . . . one thousand seven hundred and eighty one . . . Philadelphia. [1781.] Broadside. **H.90a.367

Signed by Samuel Huntington, President.

Judge Jay's letter. Free Soil Whigs and Liberty Party men, read this! [Boston, 1849.] Broadside. **H.90a.362

Massachusetts.

In the House of Representatives, September 17th, 1776. Whereas doubts may arise in the minds of some of the good people of this State, who are willing to go out at this important juncture against our unnatural enemies . . . about what time they shall be held in that service . . . [Boston, 1776.] Broadside.

**H.90a.359

Signed, J. Warren, Speaker, John Avery, Dep. Sec.

Pennsylvania Gazette, The.

Postscript to the Pennsylvania Gazette. . . . December 24, 1773. [Philadelphia, Pa., 1773.] Broadside.

**K.10.42

Contains the first news of the Boston Tea Party published south of New York.

Rhode Island.

Colony of Rhode-Island, &c. In General Assembly, June Session, 1776. An act permitting inoculation for the small-pox to be practised in this Colony. [Providence? 1776.] Broadside.

**H.90a.371

Signed by Henry Ward Sec'y.

Relief Society, Boston, Mass.

Rules and orders. [Boston, 1773.] Broadside.

**H.90a.366

The Society was instituted for mutual protection and assistance in case of fire. Corrections and a list of the members are added in manuscript.

South Carolina.

Charleston Mercury Extra: Passed unanimously at 1.15 o'clock, P.M. December 20th, 1860. An ordinance to dissolve the Union between the State of South Carolina and other states united with her under the compact entitled "The Constitution of the United States of America" . . . [Charleston, 1860.] Broadside.

**H.90a.378

United States. President.

The President's message, on the treaty papers. [N. p. 1796.] Broadside.

**H.90.365

Answers the request of the House for a copy of the instructions to Jay.

Who is the hero of Saratoga. . . . General Dearborn or Brooks? [Boston. 1817?] Broadside.

**H.90a.360

Opposes the reelection of Governor Brooks.

General Literature. Criticism.**Authors.**

Farrer, James Anson.

Literary forgeries. With an introduction by Andrew Lang. London, 1907. 2127.83

Loliée, Frédéric. 1856-.

A short history of comparative literature. Translated by M. Douglas Power. New York. [1907.] 2259.20

The original French is on shelf-number 2259.19.

Dutch Literature.

Erasmus, Desiderius. 1467-1536.

Colloquia nunc emendatiora. Amstelodami, Ex officina Elzeviriana. 1662 = **G.409.14

English and American Literature.

Abbott, Edward. 1841-.

Threnodia. [Poem.] In loving memory of G[eorge] D. B[aker]. 1840-1903. . . . Philadelphia, 1906. 22 pp. = *4396.239

Adams, John S., compiler.

The crystal gem. Edited by J. S. A. Boston. [1853.] 96 pp. 2569a.253

A collection of poems about water.

Allen, Rev. Benjamin. 1789-1829.

Miscellaneous poems, on moral and religious subjects: By Osander [pseud.]. Hudson, 1811. = 4399a.163; *A.146

Anna Elizabeth, pseud., compiler.

Vase of flowers. Boston. [1851.] 96 pp. 2569a.251

Benson, Arthur Christopher.

Beside still waters. London, 1907. 2559a.167

Browne, John Hutton Balfour.

Essays critical and political. London, 1907. 2554.110

2 v.

Contents. — 1. Charlotte Brontë. — George Eliot as a novelist. — Walter Savage Landor. — Michael Angelo. — Bleak House (Dickens). — Macready's Reminiscences. — White conquest. — The warfare of science. — Niccolò Machiavelli and his times. — Theophrastus Such. — The art of acting. — Artistic copyright. — Henry Fawcett. 2. Our colonial empire. — Afghanistan. — The African slave trade. — Russia. — The cradle of the Blue Nile. — England in Egypt. — England's supremacy. Gordon's Journals. — Party government. — The coming social revolution. — The unemployed.

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.

Due poesie di Elizabeth Barrett Browning e due poesie di * * *, tradotte dall'inglese da Kate Davis e Francesco di Silvestri Falconieri. Roma, 1906. 24 pp. = 4569a.261

Charlanne, Louis.

L'influence française en Angleterre au XVII^e siècle. La vie sociale — La vie littéraire. Étude sur les relations sociales et littéraires de la France et de l'Angleterre surtout dans la seconde moitié du XVII^e siècle. Paris, 1906. 2552.170

De Forrest, Virginia, compiler.

The young lady's cabinet of gems: a choice collection of pieces of poetry and prose. Boston, 1854. Colored plate. Colored title-page. *A.2179.1

Same. 1855. *A.2179.2

This copy lacks the plate and the colored title page.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.

Essays . . . With preface by Thomas Carlyle. Hammersmith, 1906. *2403.40

- Fanshawe, Reginald.**
Corydon. An elegy in memory of Matthew Arnold and Oxford. London, 1906. 2568.182
- Foss, Sam Walter.**
The song of the library staff. Illustrated by Merle Johnson. New York, 1906. 14 pp. Plates. Vignette. 2399a.227
- Franklin, Benjamin.**
Franklin's Way to wealth and Penn's Maxims. New-York, 1837. Plate. **K.28.41
- Gardner, Rose, compiler.**
The garden anthology. London. [1906. Wayfaring books.] 4569.287
A compilation of poems with a few prose selections.
- Hadley, Arthur Twining.**
Baccalaureate addresses and other talks on kindred themes. New York, 1907. 4490a.189
Contents. — Baccalaureate addresses: The greatness of patience (1900); The Christian standard of honor (1901); The temptation in the wilderness (1902); The spirit of devotion (1903); The large view of life (1904); Religious rules and religious ideals (1905); The choice of a faith (1906). — Talks on the opening Sundays of the college year: A Christian democracy (1901); Public approval as a moral force (1902); Responsibility to ourselves and to others (1903); Moral lessons of college life (1904); Fixity of purpose (1905); The Christian ideal (1906). — Messages of the college to the Church: The development of public spirit (1901); The public conscience.
- Henryson, Robert. 1430?-1506?**
Poems. Edited by G. Gregory Smith. Vol. ii (Text vol. 1). Edinburgh, 1906. Facsimiles. [The Scottish Text Society.] *4554.92
- Hubner, Charles William. 1835-.**
Representative Southern poets. New York, 1906. Portraits. Facsimiles. 2347.123
- Jackson, Caroline L.**
Wood mosses. Poems. New Haven, 1867. 84 pp. *A.4506.1
- Kennedy, Evender C.**
Osseo, the spectre chieftain. A poem. [And Chicamauga. A poem.] Leavenworth, 1867. Portrait. 4399a.410
- Lucas, Edward Verrall. 1868-.**
Fireside and sunshine. New York, 1907. 2559a.125
Contents. — From a country diary. — The town week. — A word on toast. — Concerning breakfast. — Footpaths and walking-sticks. — Birds and their enemies. — Benignus and the flor finas. — The divine leaf. — School-hampers and fire-works. — The poetry of catalogues. — Clothes old and new. — From a seaside diary. — Fires. — The post. — Innkeepers and little carts. — Cricket and the backward look. — From a country diary. II. — Albums and crackers. — A gentle adviser.
- Manly, John Matthews, compiler.**
English poetry. (1170-1892.) Boston. [1907.] 2565.115
- Minot, John Clair, compiler.**
Bowdoin verse. A collection of poems contributed by students and alumni to the undergraduate publications of Bowdoin within the past fifteen years. Augusta, 1907. = 2399.197
- Nims, George Washington.**
Sweetheart and wife in poetry and song. Boston, Mass., 1906. 56 pp. 2399b.20; *A.6427.4
- Ruskin, John. 1819-1900.**
Art and life. A Ruskin anthology. Compiled by Wm. Sloane Kennedy. New York. [1900.] 4079.350
- Sheehan, Patrick Augustine.**
Early essays and lectures. By Canon Sheehan. London, 1906. 2559.118
Contents. — Essays: Religious instruction in intermediate schools; In a Dublin art gallery; Emerson; Free-thought in America; The German universities; The German and Gallic muses; Recent Augustinian literature; The poetry of Matthew Arnold; Recent works on St. Augustine; Aubrey De Vere (A study). — Lectures: Irish youth and high ideals; The two civilizations; The fiftieth anniversary of O'Connell's death; Our personal and social responsibilities; The study of mental science; Certain elements of character; The limitations and possibilities of Catholic literature.
- Strode, William. 1602?-1645.**
Poetical works, now first collected, to which is added The floating island, a tragi-comedy, now first reprinted from the original edition of 1655. Edited by Bertram Dobell with a memoir of the author. London, 1907. 2566.149
- Welsh, Charles, editor. 1850-.**
The golden treasury of Irish songs and lyrics. New York, 1907. 2 v. 2569a.258
- Whittier, John Greenleaf. 1807-1892.**
Poems. New York. [189-?] 4403.44
- Wilde, Oscar. 1854-1900.**
Die Ballade vom Zuchthaus zu Reading. Autorisierte Übertragung aus dem Englischen von Walther Unus [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.492
- Wiley, Sara King.**
Alcestis and other poems. New York, 1905. 68 pp. 2399.195
- Wright, George, Esq., compiler.**
Extracts from the Lady's miscellany; or pleasing essays, stories, and examples for the instruction and entertainment of the female sex in general, in every station of life. Boston, 1803. 36 pp. **H.88.124
The complete Lady's miscellany is on shelf-number **H.88.123.
- Fiction in English for Reference Use.**
- Armour, Margaret, compiler.**
The eerie book . . . Illustrations by W. B. Macdovgall. London, 1898. Plates. 2255.89
Contents. — The masque of the Red Death. By Edgar Allan Poe. — The iron coffin. By George

W. M. Reynolds. — The mother and the dead child. By Hans Andersen. — Tregeagle. — The Dutch officer's story. By Catherine Crowe. — The cask of Amontillado. By Edgar Allan Poe. — Earl Beadie's game at cards. — Frankenstein. Abridged from Mary W. Shelley's novel. — The garde chasse. By Catherine Crowe. — A dream of death. From the Danish. — The mysterious horseman. By Bouchier Wrey Savile. — The blind beggar of Odessa. By Catherine Crowe. — The story of Major Weir. By Robert Chambers. — Marshal Blücher. By Bouchier Wrey Savile. — Sir Huldbrand's Wife. By Baron de la Motte Fouqué. — The masque. By De Quincey.

Flint, Sarah A.

Hope Douglass: By F. S. A. Boston. [1867.] Plates. = *4509.370

Frank, Ulrich.

Simon Eichelkatz. The patriarch. Two stories of Jewish life. Translated from the German. Philadelphia, 1907. *2299.107

Gray, John Thompson.

A Kentucky chronicle. New York, 1906. *2408.245

"To exhibit by sketches from social annals . . . a phase of the early civilization of Kentucky . . . is the purpose of this book."

Mayo, William Starbuck. 1812-1895.

Kaloolah, or journeyings to the Djébel Kumri: an autobiography of Jonathan Romer [pseud.]. Edited by W. S. Mayo. New-York, 1849. Plate. = *4409.234
A fictitious narrative.

Stevens, Mary C.

Marjory with the Chamorros. New York. [1907.] 75 pp. Illus. = 3539.79
A story of missionaries in Guam.

Trowbridge, Catherine Maria. 1818-.

Mistakes. [A juvenile story.] Boston. [1880.] Plates. *4509.372

French Literature.

Bordeaux, Henry. 1870-.

Paysages romanesques. Paris. [1906.] 6676.135

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand. 1849-1906.

Questions de critique. Paris. [1907? Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 4674.44

Casella, Georges, 1881- , and Ernest Augustin Gaubert de Valette de Favier. 1881-.

La nouvelle littérature. 1895-1905 . . . 2eme édition. Paris, 1906. 4679a.132
Bibliography pp. 249-306.

Gautier, Théophile. 1808-1872.

Works. Translated and edited by F. C. de Sumichrast. New York, 1900-03. 24 v. Portraits. Plates. *2706.74

Maeterlinck, Maurice.

The measure of the hours. Translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. New York, 1907. 2676.268
Contents. — The measure of the hours. — Immortality. — The gods of war. — Our social duty. — Our anxious morality. — Rome. — The

psychology of accident. — In praise of the fist. — The forgiveness of injuries. — Concerning "King Lear." — The intelligence of the flowers. — Perfumes.

Michel, Marius, Professeur agrégé au Lycée de Lyon.

La chanson de Roland et la littérature chevaleresque. Paris. [1906.] 2679a.287

Paris, Gaston Bruno Paulin.

Esquisse historique de la littérature française au moyen âge. Paris, 1907. 4679a.133

Racine, Louis. 1692-1763.

La grace, poème. [Paris, 1742.] 91 pp. = No. 2 in *G.409.21

La religion, poème. Nouvelle édition. A Paris, MDCCXLIII. No. 1 in *G.409.21

Veuillot, Louis François. 1813-1883.

Pages choisies. Avec une introduction critique, par Antoine Albalat. Paris, 1906. Portrait. 4674.13

Contents. — Polémique. — Littérature. — Critique littéraire. — Histoire. — Philosophie. — Poésies et correspondance.

German Literature.

Auersperg, Anton Alexander, Graf von.

Gedichte von Anastasias Gruen [Pseud.].

Ausgewählt von Dr. Albert Zipper.

Leipzig. [1907.] Portrait. 4896.50.493

Borinski, Carl.

Deutsche Poetik. 3. . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.40

Dokumente der Geschichte der Poetik, pp. 7, 8.

Braga. Vollständige Sammlung klassischer und volkthümlicher deutscher Gedichte aus dem 18. und 19. Jahrhundert, herausgegeben von Anton Dietrich. Mit einer Einleitung von Ludwig Tieck. Dresden, 1827, 28. 10 v. 4879a.145

Geist, Hermann.

Wie führt Goethe sein titanisches Faustproblem, das Bild seines eigenen Lebenskampfes, vollkommen einheitlich durch? Weimar, 1899. 2877.250

Gudrun.

Kudrun und Dietrich-Epen in Auswahl mit Wörterbuch. Von Otto L. Jiriczek. 4 . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.10

Wichtigste Literatur, p. 2.

Guentter, Otto, compiler.

Walther von der Vogelweide mit einer Auswahl aus Minnesang und Spruchdichtung. Mit Anmerkungen und einem Wörterbuch. 4. Auflage. 2. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] Literatur, pp. 15, 16. 7389a.23

Jantzen, Hermann, compiler. 1874-.

Dichtungen aus mittelhochdeutscher Frühzeit. Leipzig, 1901. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.137

Wichtigste Litteratur, p. 4.

Koch, Dr. Maximilian. 1855-.

Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. 6. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.31

Literatur, p. 2.

Earlier editions are on shelf-numbers 4870b.86 and *4871.48.

Marold, Carl, editor. 1850-.

Hartmann von Aue, Wolfram von Eschenbach und Gottfried von Strassburg. Eine Auswahl aus dem höfischen Epos mit Anmerkungen und Wörterbuch von K. Marold. 2. Auflage. Verbesserter Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.22

Nibelungenlied.

Der Nibelunge Nôt, in Auswahl und mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik mit kurzem Wörterbuch. Von W. Golther. 5. Auflage. 4. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.1

Literatur, p. 2.

Pserhofer, Arthur.

Aus jungen Tagen. Gedichte. Leipzig. [1907.] 96 pp. 4896.50.493

Sahr, Julius, compiler. 1859-.

Deutsche Literaturdenkmäler des 16. Jahrhunderts. Ausgewählt und erläutert von Julius Sahr. Teil 2, 3. Leipzig, 1905. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.24

Contents. — 2. Hans Sachs. 3. Von Brant bis

Tierepos und Fabel.

Schauffler, Theodor.

Althochdeutsche Literatur. Grammatik, Texte mit Übersetzung, Erläuterungen. 3. . . . Auflage. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.28

Literatur, p. 2.

Scheuermann, Julie Virginia, compiler. 1878-.

Frauenlyrik unserer Zeit. Herausgegeben von Julia Virginia [Pseud.]. 2. Auflage. Berlin, 1907. Portraits. 2909a.82

Weitbrecht, Carl.

Deutsche Literaturgeschichte der Klassikerzeit. Leipzig, 1902. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.161

Deutsche Literaturgeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1901, 02. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.134

Zipper, Albert.

Goethes Götz von Berlichingen mit der eisernen Hand. Erläutert von Dr. Albert Zipper. Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.493

Greek and Latin Literature.

Anacreon.

Ἀνακρέωντος Τητιου Μέλῃ. Anacreontis Teii Odaria praefixo commentario quo poetae genus traditur et bibliotheca Anacreontea adumbratur. Additis var. lectionibus. Parmae. [1785.] Vignettes. *4970.25

Published by Giovanni Battista Bodoni. The editorial work was done by Giovanni Cristofano Amaduzzi.

Gercke, Alfred.

Griechische Literaturgeschichte mit Berücksichtigung der Geschichte der Wissenschaften. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.70

Literaturnachweise, p. 4.

Hrotsvitha, Nun of Gandersheim.

Opera recensvit et emendavit Pavlys de Winterfeld. Berolini, 1902. [Scriptores rerum Germanicarum in vsum scholarum.] *P.87.487.1

Longus.

Δόγγου Ποιμενικῶν τῶν κατὰ Δάφνην καὶ Χλόην βιβλίοι τέτταρες cum proloquio de libris eroticis antiquorum. Parmae, MDCC-LXXXVI. Vignettes. *3000.8

Published by Giovanni Battista Bodoni. The editorial work was done by Paolo Mara Paciaudi, whose Proloquium de libris eroticis antiquorum is printed as an introduction.

Machiavelli, Niccolò. 1469-1527.

Discorsi . . . sopra la prima deca di Tito Livio . . . ristampati. In Vinegia, per Domenico Giglio, M.D.LIIII. Autograph. = No. 1 in **G.409.18

Schwartz, Eduard.

Charakterköpfe aus der antiken Literatur. Fünf Vorträge. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. 2954.27

Virgilius Maro, Publius.

Les géorgiques de Virgile, traduction nouvelle, en vers français, enrichies de notes & de figures; par M. Delille . . . 4e édition . . . Paris, M.DCC.LXX. Plates. *2947.49

Icelandic Literature.

Ranisch, Wilhelm, compiler. 1865-.

Eddalieder mit Grammatik, Übersetzung und Erläuterungen. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.171

Literatur, p. 4.

Italian Literature.

Petrarca, Francesco. 1304-1374.

De remediis vtriusque fortunæ, libri dvo. Editio quinta, prioribus longè castigatior . . . [Geneva.] M.D.C.XVI. =

**G.409.22

Prati, Giovanni. 1815-1884.

In morte di Urbano Rattazzi. Canto. Firenze, 1873. 14 pp. = 2773.35

Vossler, Carl.

Italienische Litteraturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1900. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.125

Oriental Literature.

Haberlandt, Michael.

Die Haupt-Literaturen des Orients. Leipzig, 1902. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.162

Literatur, vol. 1, pp. 105-110; vol. 2, pp. 102-106.

Russian Literature.

- Polonsky, Georg.**
Geschichte der russischen Literatur. Leipzig, 1902. [Sammlung Götschen.]
Literatur-Verzeichnis, p. 3. 7389a.166
- Staniukovitch, Konstantin Mikhailovitch.**
1843-.
- Полное собрание сочинений К. М. Станюковича. Издание 2. Подъ редакцією и съ биографическимъ очеркомъ П. В. Быкова . . . Томъ 1-4. С.-Петербургъ, 1906, 07. Portrait. *7267.37

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

- Beer, Rudolf.**
Spanische Literaturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1903. 2 v. [Sammlung Götschen.]
7389a.167
Bibliographischer Anhang, Band 1, pp. 141-146; Band 2, pp. 159, 160.
- Durón, Rómulo E., compiler.**
Honduras literaria. Colección de escritos en prosa y verso, precedidos de apuntes biográficos. Tomo 1. Tegucigalpa, 1896. 4391.34
Some of the biographies contain bibliographical notes.

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

- Chambers, Edmund Kerchever.** 1866-.
Notes on the history of the Revels Office under the Tudors. London, 1906. 84 pp. 2552.35
- Dolce, Lodovico.** 1508-1568.
Le Troiane. Tragedia . . . Recitata in Venetia l'anno M D LXVI. Di nuouo ristampata . . . In Venetia, M D XCIII. 64 ff. = **G.409.19
Based on Seneca's Troades [*2914.5.2].
- Edwards, Richard.** 1523-1566.
The dramatic writings of Richard Edwards, Thomas Norton and Thomas Sackville, comprising Damon and Pithias—Palamon and Arcyte (Note)—Gorboduc (or Ferrex and Porrex)—Notebook and word-list. Edited by John S. Farmer. London, 1906. Facsimile. [Early English dramatists.] *4579a.243
Damon and Pithias, and Palamon and Arcyte were written by Edwards; Gorboduc, by Norton and Sackville.
- Flers, Marie Joseph Louis Camille Robert de La Motte-Ango, Comte de, and Gaston Armand de Caillavet.**
Miquette et sa mère. Comédie. [Paris, 1906.] 36 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.202
Supplement to L'illustration, 15 décembre, 1906.

- Garlanda, Federico.**
Guglielmo Shakespeare: il poeta e l'uomo. Roma. [189-?] *4598.242
- Gavault, Paul, and Robert Charvay.**
Mlle Josette, ma femme. Comédie. Paris. [1906.] 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. *6671.204
Supplement to L'illustration, 5 janvier, 1907.
- Grèy, Valerie.**
Der Schlierach Lois. Bauernndrama. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.492
Written in the Bavarian dialect.
- Kohl von Kohlenegg, Leopold, Freiherr von.**
Die schöne Galathee. Komischmythologische Oper in einem Aufzug von Franz von Suppé. Text von Poly Henrion [Pseud.]. Vollständiges Buch. Enthaltend auch J. J. Rousseaus Monodrama, „Pygmalion.“ Herausgegeben von Georg Richard Kruse. Leipzig. [1907.] Words only. 4896.50.493
- Kraatz, Curt, 1857- , and Wolf Ernst Hugo Emil, Graf von Baudissin.** 1867-.
Liebes-Manöver. Lustspiel von Kurt Kraatz und Freiherr von Schlicht [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.492
- Le Braz, Anatole.** 1859-.
Le théâtre celtique. Paris. [1905.] Bibliography, pp. 519-528. 4679.160
- Lecomte, L. Henry.** 1844-.
Histoire des théâtres de Paris. Les Nouveautés. Paris, 1907. Plate. *4677.110
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim.**
Emilia Galotti. Ein Trauerspiel. Mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen von Dr. Botsch. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1894. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.2
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.** 1864-.
Joyzelle. Translated by A. Teixeira de Mattos. Monna Vanna. Translated by Alfred Sutro. New York, 1907. 2676.260
- Meilhac, Henri, and Ludovic Halévy.**
Carmen. Opera. . . Music by Georges Bizet. Boston. [190-?] 52 pp. = Words only, in French and English. 8056.299
- Pastores, Los.**
Los pastores. A Mexican play of the Nativity. Translation, introduction and notes, by M. R. Cole. Boston, 1907. Plates. [American Folk-Lore Society.] *4402.155
Spanish and English text on opposite pages.
- Pennie, John Fitzgerald.**
Britain's historical drama; a series of national tragedies, intended to illustrate the different early eras in Britain. [Series 1.] London, 1832. *4574.186
Contents. — Arinxia; a tragedy. — Edwin and Elgiva; a tragedy. — The imperial pirate; a tragedy. — The dragon king; a tragedy.
- Shakespeare, William.**
All's well that ends well. A comedy. As it is acted at the Theatres-Royal in Drury-Lane and Covent-Garden. London, M DCC LXXVIII. 17 pp. **G.4015.56

Antoine et Cléopâtre. Drame traduit en vers français [par] Léon Morel. Paris, 1904. 4593.224

King Henry VIII. As it is acted at the Theatres-Royal in Drury-Lane and Covent-Garden. London, M DCC LXXVIII. 18 pp. **G.4015.61

The merry wives of Windsor. A comedy. As it is acted at the Theatres-Royal in Drury-Lane and Covent Garden. London, M DCC LXXVIII. 20 pp. **G.4015.58

The merry wives of Windsor, a comedy, . . . Marked with the variations of the managers book, at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. London, MDCCCLXXXIII. 72 pp. Plate. **G.78.23

A midsummer night's dream. A comedy. As it is acted at the Theatres-Royal in Drury-Lane and Covent-Garden. London, M DCC LXXVIII. 19 pp. **G.4015.60

Much ado about nothing. A comedy. As as it is acted at the Theatres-Royal in Drury-Lane and Covent-Garden. London, M DCC LXXVIII. 20 pp. **G.4015.59

Timon of Athens, a tragedy. London, MDCCXXXIV. 72 pp. Portrait. Plate. **G.78.24

Contains a very curious advertisement of W. Chetwood, Prompter to His Majesty's company of comedians at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane against the editions of Shakespeare's plays published by "R. Walker with his accomplices."

Twelfth night; or, what you will. A comedy. As it is acted at the Theatres-Royal in Drury-Lane and Covent-Garden. London, M DCC LXXIX. 20 pp. **G.4015.57

Thespian Oracle, or monthly mirror, consisting of original pieces and selections, relating chiefly to the most admired dramatic compositions, and interspersed with theatrical anecdotes. Vol. I (no. 1). January, 1798. Philadelphia, 1798. 36 pp. Portrait. **H.88.126
No more was published.

Folk-lore. Ballads. Proverbs. Fairy Tales. Legends. Romances.

Chap-books.

Arabian Nights' Entertainments.

The thousand and one nights. Translated by Edward William Lane. Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. London, 1906. 4 v. Portrait. [Bohn's Standard library.] 3028.149

Boeckel, Otto. 1859-.

Psychologie der Volksdichtung. Leipzig, 1906. 4875.94

Sahr, Julius, compiler. 1859-.

Das deutsche Volkslied. Ausgewählt und erläutert. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Music. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.25
Literatur, pp. 3, 4.

Thrum, Thomas G., compiler.

Hawaiian folk tales: a collection of native legends. Chicago, 1907. Plates. 3049a.289

Chap-books.

Infant's library, The. Book II. London. [17-?] 28 pp. Plates. **H.99c.174

Lady, A, of Boston, pseud.

Ditties for children. New York. [1813.] 36 pp. Illus. **H.99c.177

Songs, for the amusement of children. Middleton, M,D,CC,XC. 31 pp. **H.99c.172

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Anderson, John F.

1. — Maternal transmission of immunity to diphtheria toxine. 2. — Maternal transmission of immunity to diphtheria toxine and hypersusceptibility to horse serum in the same animal. Washington, 1906. 19 pp. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = 5787.30.30

Cilley, Arthur Hutchins.

The Russell treatment of consumption applied to tuberculous bones and joints. New York, 1906. 15 pp. = 3794.207

Kastle Joseph Hoeing, and Harold L. Amoss.

Variations in the peroxidase activity of the blood in health and disease. Washington, 1906. 26 pp. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = 5787.30.31

Kelynack, Theophilus Nicholas, editor.

The drink problem in its medico-sociological aspects. By fourteen medical authorities. New York, 1907. Charts. [The new library of medicine.] 3784.111

Legahn, A.

Physiologische Chemie. Leipzig, 1905. 2 v. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.240
Literaturverzeichnis, Theil 1, p. 4; Theil 2, pp. 4, 5.

Rebmann, F.

Der menschliche Körper, sein Bau und seine Tätigkeiten von E. Rebmann, und Gesundheitslehre, von H. Seiler. 4. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.18

Rosenau, Milton Joseph, and John F. Anderson.

A study of the cause of sudden death following the injection of horse serum. Washington, 1906. 95 pp. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = 5787.30.29

Schmittenner, Fritz.

Pharmakognosie des Pflanzen- und Tierreiches. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.251
Literatur, p. 4.

Sedlacek, Alfred.

Chemisch-technische Rezepte und Notizen für die Zahnpraxis. 2. Auflage. Wien, 1907. [Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.] 8039.168

Staal, Johannes Philippus.

Over de moederstof van het z. g. skatol-rood in normale menschelijke urine. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . 1905. . . . Arnheim, 1905. 66 pp. = 3774-79

Stiles, Charles Wardell, and Philip E. Garinsson.

A statistical study of the prevalence of intestinal worms in man. Washington, 1906. 77 pp. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787-30.28
Bibliography, pp. 74-77.

Victor, Agnes C.

Tuberculosis in everyday life: what it is; and how to prevent and cure it. Boston, 1905. 32 pp. = 3799-164

Winters, Joseph E.

Treatment of croupous pneumonia in children. [New York, 1906.] 16 pp. = 3799-166

Hygiene.

Gorst, Sir John Eldon. 1835-.

The children of the nation. How their health and vigour should be promoted by the state. London, 1906. 5766-103
Relates to Great Britain.

Mackenzie, William Leslie.

The health of the school child. London. [1906.] 3769-298

Food. Diet.

Earle, Maria Theresa.

Letters to young and old. By Mrs. C. W. Earle. New York, 1906. 2556-138

Contents. — Letters from Germany. — Miscellaneous letters. — Health and food. — Cooking receipts. — Gardening. — Letters from Lady Normanby, Paris, 1848. — Some notes on the Paris Exhibition of 1900. — Index.

The cooking recipes are vegetarian, and the book contains much on the subject of the vegetarian diet.

Science.

Bergen, Joseph Young, and Bradley Moore Davis.

Principles of botany. Boston. [1906.] Illus. 3855-138

Borgert, Adolf.

Die Trippyleen Radiolarien der Plankton-Expedition. Tuscaroridae. Kiel, 1905. 22 pp. Illus. [Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung.]

No. 2 in *7880-15.8

Literatur-Verzeichis, p. (1).

Brauns, Reinhard. 1861-.

Mineralogie. 3. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a-29
Literatur, p. 6.

Bruhns, Franz Siegfried Willy.

Kristallographie. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.]

Literatur, pp. 5, 6. 7389a-210

Petrographie (Gesteinskunde). Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a-173

Case, Ermine Cowles.

Wisconsin: its geology and physical geography. A popular account. Milwaukee, 1907. Illus. Maps. Geological sections. 3864-160

List of the more important general papers, pp. (1, 2).

Chapman, Frank Michler.

The warblers of North America. New York, 1907. Plates. 3903-110
Most of the plates are colored.

Collier, Arthur James.

Geology and coal resources of the Cape Lisburne region, Alaska. Washington, 1906. 64 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] *7872-55-278

Cooke, Wells W.

Distribution and migration of North American warblers. Washington, 1904. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey.] = *5904-50.18

Darton, Nelson Horatio.

Geology of the Bighorn Mountains. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Diagrams. [United States. Geological Survey. Professional paper.] = 5860a-125

Forbush, Edward Howe.

Useful birds and their protection. Containing brief descriptions of the more common and useful species of Massachusetts, with account of their food habits, and a chapter on the means of attracting and protecting birds. [Boston, 1905.] Illus. Portrait. = *3903-112

Fraas, Eberhard.

Geologie in kurzem Auszug für Schulen und zur Selbstbelehrung. 3. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. Geological sections. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a-13

Guenther, Siegmund. 1848-.

Physische Geographie. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a-26

Guyer, Michael Frederick.

Animal micrology. Practical exercises in microscopical methods. Chicago, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3883-100

Hall, Bolton, and R. F. Powell.

Three acres and liberty. With an introduction by George T. Powell. New York, 1907. Plates. 5996-72

Harder, Edmund Cecil.

The joint system in the rocks of southwestern Wisconsin and its relation to the drainage network. Thesis . . . University of Wisconsin. 1905. Madison, 1906. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.] = *3974-140-3

Headley, Frederick Webb.

Life and evolution. New York, 1907. Plates. Diagrams. 5826-37

- Hoernes, Rudolf.** 1850-.
Paläontologie. 2. Auflage. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.95
Literaturverzeichnis, p. 6.
- Hollick, Charles Arthur.** 1857-.
The cretaceous flora of southern New York and New England. Washington, 1906. Plates. [United States. Geological Survey.] *7870.101
- Kennedy, Daniel Edwards.**
Undine and our sylvan world: sixteen nature sketches. Brookline, Mass., 1906. Photograph. *3818.158
100 copies.
- Koeppen, Wladimir.**
Klimakunde. 1. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Maps. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.114
Literatur, pp. 5, 6.
- Lapparent, Albert Auguste Coelion de.**
Abrégé de géologie. 6e édition. . . . Paris, 1907. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. Geological sections. 3868.160
- Le Dantec, Félix.** 1869-.
The nature and origin of life in the light of new knowledge. [Translated by Stoddard Dewey.] An introductory preface by Robert K. Duncan. New York. [1906.] Illus. [The new knowledge series.] 5826.84
- McCook, Henry Christopher.**
Nature's craftsmen: popular studies of ants and other insects. New York, 1907. Illus. Portrait. 3896.78
- McGaffey, Ernest.**
Outdoors. A book of the woods, fields and marshlands. New York, 1907. 3819a.122
- Machaček, Fritz.**
Gletscherkunde. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.154
- Madden, John.**
Forest friends. The woodland adventures of a boy pioneer. Chicago, 1907. Plate. 3818.160
- Massee, George.**
A text-book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. [2d edition.] London, 1907. Illus. 5859.41
Bibliographies at the end of the sections.
- Migula, Walther.**
Exkursionsflora von Deutschland zum Bestimmen der häufigeren in Deutschland wildwachsenden Pflanzen. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.268
Literatur, vol. 1, p. 4.
- Miller, Willet G.**
Minerals and how they occur. A book for secondary schools and prospectors. Toronto. [1906.] Illus. Chart. Geological sections. 3868.162
- Millsbaugh, Charles Frederick.**
Flora of the sand keys of Florida. Chicago, 1907. 57 pp. Plates. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.19.2
- Simroth, Heinrich.** 1851-.
Abriss der Biologie der Tiere. Leipzig, 1901, '07. 2 v. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.131
Literatur, Teil [1], p. 2; Teil 2, p. 4.
- Sinel, Joseph.**
An outline of the natural history of our shores. With chapters on collecting and preserving marine specimens . . . London, 1906. Illus. 5906.34
List of a few books useful to the beginner, p. 345.
- Snyder, Carl.**
The world machine. The first phase: the cosmic mechanism. London, 1907. Bibliography, pp. 469, 470. 5826.82
- Spurr, Josiah Edward.**
Ore deposits of the Silver Peak Quadrangle, Nevada. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Diagrams. [United Geological Survey. Professional paper.] 5860a.129
- Stiles, Charles Wardell.**
Illustrated key to the cestode parasites of man. Washington, 1906. Illus. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = Bibliography, pp. 93, 94. *5787.30.25
- Wagner, Franz von.** 1861-.
Schmarotzer und Schmarotzertum in der Tierwelt. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.151
Bücherverzeichnis, p. 4.
- Weinstein, Bernhard.** 1852-.
Die philosophischen Grundlagen der Wissenschaften. Vorlesungen gehalten an der Universität Berlin. Leipzig, 1906. 3609.241
- Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archaeology.**
- Haberlandt, Michael.**
Völkerkunde. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] Literatur, pp. 3, 4. 7389a.73
- Hoernes, Moriz.** 1852-.
Urgeschichte der Menschheit. 3. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.42
Literatur, pp. 9, 10.
- Johnson, J. P.**
The stone implements of South Africa. London, 1907. 56 pp. Plates. Plan. 3052.243
- Lankester, Edwin Ray.** 1847-.
The kingdom of man. New York, 1907. Illus. 3824.190
- Much, Rudolf.**
Deutsche Stammeskunde. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Plates. Maps. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.126
Literatur, p. 6.

Shore, Thomas William, F.G.S., of Southampton, England.

Origin of the Anglo-Saxon race. By Thomas William Shore. Edited by his sons T. W. Shore and L. E. Shore. London, 1906. 2436.20

Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology.

Handbook of American Indians north of Mexico. Edited by Frederick Webb Hodge. Part 1. Washington, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Map. = 4360.66.30

Thomas, Northcote W.

Natives of Australia. London, 1906. Plates. Map. [The native races of the British Empire.] 3826.128

Y., —, compiler.

Les Abyssiniennes et les femmes du Soudan oriental d'après les relations de Bruce, Browne, Cailliaud, Gobat . . . Turin, 1876. *P.20.995.1

Chemistry. Physics.

Abegg, Richard. 1869—.

The electrolytic dissociation theory. Authorized translation from the German by Carl L. von Ende. New York, 1907. 3964.167

Arnold, Carl Alfred. 1876—.

Stereochemische Studien. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1904. 79 pp. Diagrams. = 3975.164

Bahrdt, Wilhelm.

Physikalische Messungsmethoden. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Tables. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.301
Literatur, p. 8.

Bauer, Hugo.

Chemie der Kohlenstoffverbindungen. Leipzig, 1904. 4 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.191

Literaturübersicht, vol. 1, p. 4; vol. 2, p. 4; vol. 3, p. 4; vol. 4, p. 4.

Geschichte der Chemie. Leipzig, 1905, 06. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.264

Literaturübersicht, vol. 1, p. 4; vol. 2, p. 4.

Congrès international pour l'étude de la radiologie et de l'ionisation. 1st congress, 1905.

Comptes rendus. Paris, 1906. Plates. Diagrams. Charts. 5962.155

Danneel, Heinrich.

Elektrochemie. I. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.252
Literatur, Band 1, pp. 191, 192.

Findlay, Alexander.

Practical physical chemistry. London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Chart. 5968.176

Hauber, W.

Statik. Leipzig, 1903, 04. 2 v. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.178
Literatur-Verzeichnis, vol. 2, pp. 147, 148.

Kastle, Joseph Hoeing.

On the stability of the oxidases and their conduct toward various reagents. The

conduct of phenolphthalein in the animal organism. A test for saccharin, and a simple method of distinguishing between cumarin and vanillin. The toxicity of ozone and other oxidizing agents to lipose. The influence of chemical constitution on the lipolytic hydrolysis of ethereal salts. Washington, 1906. 51 pp. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.96

Kistner, A.

Geschichte der Physik. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.293

There is a short bibliography at the beginning of each volume.

Klein, Josef.

Chemie. 3., 4. Auflage. Leipzig, 1904, 1905. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.37

Le Blanc, Max. 1865—.

A text-book of electro-chemistry. Translated from the 4th . . . German edition by Willis R. Whitney and John W. Brown. New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 3964.190

Mahler, Gottfried.

Physikalische Aufgabensammlung. Mit den Resultaten. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.243
Literatur, p. (1).

Roehm, Otto.

Massanalyse. Leipzig, 1904. 88 pp. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.221
Literaturübersicht, p. 5.

Rudolphi, Max.

Allgemeine und physikalische Chemie. 2 . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.71
Literatur, p. 2.

Schmidt, Oskar, Engineer.

Anorganische Chemie. Leipzig, 1904. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.211

Contents. — 1. Metalloide. 2. Metalle.

Literatur, vol. 1, p. 2; vol. 2, p. 4.

Shenstone, William Ashwell.

The new physics and chemistry. London, 1906. Diagrams. 5975.44

Swarts, Frédéric.

Cours de chimie organique. Paris, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3971.144

Walther, K., and M. Röttinger.

Technische Wärmelehre (Thermodynamik). Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.217
Literatur, p. 6.

Watts, Oliver Patterson.

An investigation of the borides and the silicides. Thesis . . . University of Wisconsin, 1905. Madison, 1906. 68 pp. Illus. Chart. Diagram. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.] = *4010.242.3
Bibliography, pp. 314-318.

Wedekind, Edgar.

Stereochemie. Leipzig, 1904. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.201
Literatur, p. 6.

**Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying.
Geodesy. Navigation. Astrology.
Time. Weights and Measures.**

Adams, Walter Sydney.

Some notes on the H and K lines and the motion of the calcium vapor in the sun. [Chicago, 1906.] 9 pp. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.] = 5923.41.6

Borel, Émile.

Nouvelles leçons sur la théorie des fonctions. Leçons sur les séries à termes positifs professées au Collège de France. Recueillies et rédigées par Robert d'Adhémar. Paris, 1902. 99 pp. Diagrams. **E.5128.61

Nouvelles leçons sur la théorie des fonctions. Leçons sur les séries divergentes. Paris, 1901. Diagrams. **E.5128.60

Nouvelles leçons sur la théorie des fonctions. Leçons sur les fonctions méromorphes professées au Collège de France. Recueillies et rédigées par Ludovic Zoretti. Paris, 1903. Diagrams. **E.5128.62

Buerklen, Otto Th.

Aufgabensammlung zur analytischen Geometrie der Ebene. Leipzig, 1905. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.256

Doehlemann, Carl.

Projektive Geometrie in synthetischer Behandlung. 3. . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] Literatur, p. 2. 7389a.72

Felter, S. A.

The analysis of practical arithmetic for public and private schools. New York, 1866. [Natural series.] = 5938.152

Furness, Caroline Ellen.

Catalogue of stars within one degree of the North Pole, and optical distortion of the Helsingfors astro-photographic telescope deduced from photographic measures. [Thesis] . . . Columbia University. Poughkeepsie, 1900. 79 pp. Plate. Diagrams. [Vassar College. Observatory.] = 3936.139

Glaser, Robert.

Stereometrie. 2. . . Auflage. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.97

Guenther, Siegmund. 1848-.

Astronomische Geographie. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.92

Literaturverzeichnis, p. 4.

Hale, George Ellery.

A program of solar research. [Chicago, 1906.] 5 pp. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.] = 5923.41.3

Some tests of the Snow telescope. [Chicago, 1906.] 5 pp. Plates. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.] 5923.41.4

Hale, George Ellery, and Walter Sydney Adams.

Photographic observations of the spectra

of sun-spots. [Chicago, 1906.] 34 pp. Plates. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.] 5923.41.5

Hale, George Ellery, and Ferdinand Ellerman.

The five-foot spectroheliograph of the Solar Observatory. [Chicago, 1906.] 34 pp. Plates. Diagrams. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.] = 5923.41.7

Haussner, Robert.

Darstellende Geometrie. 2. Auflage. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1904. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.142

Literatur, Teil 1, p. 3.

Hessenberg, Gerhard.

Ebene und sphärische Trigonometrie. 2. . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1904. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.99

Junker, Fr.

Höhere Analysis. Leipzig, 1903, 06. 2 v. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.87

Contents. — 1. Differentialrechnung. 2. Integralrechnung.

Vol. 1 is the 3. . . Auflage; vol. 2, 2. . . Auflage, 2. Abdruck.

Repetitorium und Aufgabensammlung zur Differentialrechnung. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.146

Repetitorium und Aufgabensammlung zur Integralrechnung. 2. . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.147

Just, Eduard Richard. 1854-.

Kaufmännisches Rechnen. Leipzig, 1901-04. 3 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] Literatur, vol 3, p. 4. 7389a.139

Lebesgue, Henri.

Leçons sur l'intégration et la recherche des fonctions primitives, professées au Collège de France. Paris, 1904. Diagrams. **E.5128.63

Mahler, G.

Ebene Geometrie. 4. . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.41

Malone, Frank.

Mathematical dexterities, or the shortest way possible to reach accurate and quick results. . . . St. Louis, Mo., 1906. Illus. Portrait. Diagrams. 3939.232

Moebius, August Ferdinand. 1790-1868.

Astronomie. Grösse, Bewegung und Entfernung der Himmelskörper. 10. . . Auflage, bearbeitet von Walter F. Wislicenus. 3. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.11

Picard, Charles Émile, and François Marie Pierre Georges Simart.

Théorie des fonctions algébriques de deux variables indépendantes. Paris, 1897-1906. 2 v. **E.5128.57

Pierpont, James.

Lectures on the theory of functions of real variables. Vol. 1. Boston. [1905.] = **E.5128.46

Pryde, James, editor.

Mathematical tables consisting of loga-

- rithms of numbers 1 to 108000, trigonometrical, nautical and other tables. New edition. London, 1894. [Chambers's Educational course.] = 3939.215
- Reinhertz, Carl.**
Geodäsie. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Götschen.]
Litteratur, p. 6. 7389a.102
- Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope.**
Results of meridian observations of stars, 1900 to 1904 . . . Edinburgh, 1906. = 5920a.47
- Schubert, Hermann.** 1868-.
Arithmetik und Algebra. 2. . . . Auflage. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.47
Beispiel-Sammlung zur Arithmetik und Algebra. 3. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.48
Vierstellige Tafeln und Gegentafeln für logarithmisches und trigonometrisches Rechnen . . . 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.81
- Simon, Max.**
Analytische Geometrie der Ebene. 2. . . . Auflage. 3. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.65
- Simon, Max.** 7389a.65
Analytische Geometrie des Raumes. 2. Auflage. 2. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.89
- Smith, Arthur Whipple.** 1876-.
The symbolic treatment of differential geometry. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago.] Lancaster, 1905. 30 pp. = 3931.133
- Sporer, Benedikt.**
Niedere Analysis. 2. . . . Auflage. 2. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1903. Diagram. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.53
- Weitbrecht, Wilhelm.**
Ausgleichsrechnung nach der Methode der kleinsten Quadrate. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. Tables. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.302
- Wislicenus, Walter F.**
Astrophysik; die Beschaffenheit der Himmelskörper. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.91
- Young, William Henry, and Grace Chisholm Young.**
The theory of sets of points. Cambridge, 1906. Diagrams. **E.5126.58
Bibliography, pp. 295-309.
- Elsenhans, Theodor.** 1862-.
Psychologie und Logik zur Einführung in die Philosophie . . . 4. . . . Auflage. 4. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.14
- Lapponi, Giuseppe.** 1851-1906.
Hypnotism and spiritism: a critical and medical study. Translated from the second revised edition by Mrs. Philip Gibbs. New York, 1907. 7608.191
Bibliography, pp. 263, 264.
- Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von.** 1646-1716.
Hauptschriften zur Grundlegung der Philosophie. Übersetzt von Dr. A. Buchenau. Durchgesehen und herausgegeben von Dr. Ernst Cassirer. Leipzig, 1904, 1906. 2 v. Chart. [Philosophische Bibliothek.] 3609.270
Neue Abhandlungen über den menschlichen Verstand. Ins Deutsche übersetzt, mit Einleitung, Lebensbeschreibung des Verfassers und erläuternden Anmerkungen versehen von C. Schaarschmidt. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1904. [Philosophische Bibliothek.] No. 1 in 3609.260
Die Theodicee . . . Uebersetzt und erläutert von J. H. v. Kirchmann. Leipzig, 1879. Tables. [Philosophische Bibliothek.] 3609.262
- Lipps, Gottlob Friedrich.**
Grundriss der Psychophysik. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1903. Diagrams. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.98
- Mitchell, William, Hughes** Professor of Philosophy, University of Adelaide.
Structure & growth of the mind. London, 1907. 3605.333
- Rickaby, Joseph, S.J.**
Free will and four English philosophers. (Hobbes, Locke, Hume and Mill.) London, 1906. 3609.237
- Schaarschmidt, Carl Max** Wilhelm, editor. 1822-.
Erläuterungen zu den Neuen Abhandlungen über den menschlichen Verstand von G. W. v. Leibniz. Leipzig, 1874. [Philosophische Bibliothek.] No. 2 in 3609.260
- Schiller, Ferdinand Canning Scott.**
Studies in humanism. London, 1907. 3594.38
Relates also to philosophical absolutism, and truth.
- Siebeck, Hermann,** Professor at Giessen. 1842-.
Goethe als Denker. 2. . . . Auflage. Stuttgart, 1905. [Frommanns Klassiker der Philosophie.] 3606.30

Philosophy. Education.

Ethics.

- Bischoff, Erich.** 1865-.
Die Kabbalah. Einführung in die jüdische Mystik und Geheimwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Facsimiles. [Morgländische Bücherei.] 3488.236

Education. Children.

- Andrews, E. J.**
The "Self-help" course of woodwork exercises. London. [1907?] 58 pp. Plates. [The "Charlecote" series of educational publications.] 4017.118

Bagley, William Chandler.

Classroom management: its principles and technique. New York, 1907. 3599-305

Cole, Harold W., and Theodore C. Hailes.

The public schools of Albany, N. Y. . . .
A souvenir volume . . . Albany, 1894.
Illus. Portraits. 3590.112

Fay, Charles Ryle.

King's College, Cambridge. Illustrated
by Edmund H. New. London. [1907.]
Illus. Plan. [The College monographs.]
2499a.67

Harper, James Wilson.

Education and social life. London, 1907.
3599-301

Jetter, J. L.

Neue Schulkunst. Spezielle Didaktik und
Methodik eines entwickelnd-erziehenden
Unterrichts. Dresden, 1906. 2 v.
3593-325

Ottawa Collegiate Institute Ex-Pupils' Association.

A history of the Ottawa Collegiate Institute,
1843-1903. Ottawa, 1904. Portraits.
Plates. 4494-375

Prickard, Arthur Octavius.

New College, Oxford. Illustrated by Edmund
H. New. London, 1906. Illus.
Plan. [The college monographs.]
2499a-72

Rein, Wilhelm. 1842-.

Pädagogik im Grundriss. 4. Auflage. Leipzig,
1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.12
Literatur-Nachweis, pp. 53-58, 134-136.

Scholz, Richard Frederick, and Stanley Kuhl Hornbeck.

Oxford and the Rhodes Scholarships.
London, 1907. 2509-80
A select list of books for reference, p. 169, 170.

Seiler, Friedrich.

Geschichte des deutschen Unterrichtswesens.
Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.]
7389a.275

Seyfert, Richard.

Schulpraxis. Methodik der Volksschule.
2 . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. [Sammlung
Göschen.] 7389a.50

Stöckner, Paul.

Das öffentliche Unterrichtswesen Deutschlands
in der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1901.
[Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.130
Literatur, p. 6.

University of Cambridge.

The annals of Gonville and Caius College.
By John Caius, Master of the College.
Edited by John Venn. Cambridge, 1904.
[The Cambridge Antiquarian Society.
Octavo publications.] *2506.145

University of Pennsylvania illustrated.
[Philadelphia.] 1906. 18 pp. Portrait.
58 plates. = *4471.184

Weimer, Hermann. 1872-.

Geschichte der Pädagogik. 2 . . . Auflage.
Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung
Göschen.] 7389a.145
Literatur, pp. 4, 5.

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Adam, John Greenleaf, and Edwin Hubbell Chapin, 1814-1881, compilers.

The fountain: a temperance gift. Boston,
1847. 7588.258
A compilation of writings on temperance.

Brierley, James.

The common life. By J. Brierley ("J. B.").
New York. [1904.] 3488.232

Cabot, Ella Lyman.

Everyday ethics. New York, 1906.
The preface is by William T. Harris. 3589a.121

Coxe, Margaret. 1800?-.

The young lady's companion: in a series of
letters. Columbus, 1839. *P.32.200.1

Eraasmus, Desiderius. 1467-1536.

Encomium moriæ sive Des. Eras. Roterod.
Declamatio, in laudem stulticiæ. Ivsti
Lipsi Satyra Menippea, somnium. Lusus
in nostri ævi criticos. P. Cynæi Sardi
venales, satyra Menippæa . . . Lvgdvni
Batavorvm, c10 10 c xvii. = **G.409.15

Manners and social usages. Revised and
corrected. New York, 1907. Plates.
3588.134

This book is based on Mrs. Sherwood's work with
the same title [3588.78].

Rambures, —, Marquise de, compiler.

The Church and kindness to animals.
London, 1906. Plates. 7574-54

Reich, Emil. 1854-.

Plato as an introduction to modern criticism
of life. London, 1906. 3587.215

Straub, L. W.

Aufsatzentwürfe. 4. Auflage. 2. Abdruck.
Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.]
7389a.17

Contents. — Die Natur und der Mensch. — Das
seelische Leben. — Sitte und sittliche Aufgaben.
— Geschichte. — Literatur.

Religion. Theology.

Abbott, Lyman. 1835-.

Christ's secret of happiness. New York.
[1907.] 85 pp. 3447.184

Achelis, Thomas. 1850-.

Abriss der vergleichenden Religionswissenschaft.
Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.]
7389a.208
Literatur, p. 4.

Aikman, James.

An historical account of covenanting in
Scotland, from the first band in Mearns,
1556, to the signature of the Grand National
Covenant, 1638. Edinburgh, 1848,
94 pp. 5526.28

Aveling, Francis.

The God of philosophy. London, 1906.

- [Expository essays in Christian philosophy.] 3464.111
An attempt to restate in simple language and upon the old philosophical basis, the natural proofs by which the existence of God is demonstrated.
- Barton, James Levi.** 1855-.
The missionary and his critics. New York. [1906.] 3538.186
- Beeching, Henry Charles.**
The Apostles' Creed. Six lectures given in Westminster Abbey. New York, 1905. 3459.254
Lenten lectures, 1905.
- Bible.**
Judges and Ruth. Introduction; Revised Version, with notes, giving an analysis showing from which of the original documents each portion of the text is taken; index and map. Edited by G. W. Thatcher. New York. [1904.] Map. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.7
Literature, p. 24.
- Samuel.** Introduction, Revised Version, with notes, index and maps. Edited by . . . A. R. S. Kennedy. New York, 1905. Maps. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.9
Bibliography, pp. 326.
- Kings.** Introduction, Revised Version, with notes, index and map. Edited by Rev. Professor Skinner. New York. [1904.] Map. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.11
List of works most frequently referred to, pp. 53, 54.
- Job.** Introduction, Revised Version, with notes and index. Edited by A. S. Peake . . . New York, 1905. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.18
Selected literature, pp. 47-49.
- The Psalms.** Introduction, Revised Version, with notes and index. New York. [1904.] 1906. 2 v. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.19
Contents. — 1. Psalms I-LXXII. Edited by Rev. Professor Davison. 2. Psalms LXXIII-CL. Edited by T. Witton Davies.
Literature, vol. 1, pp. 42, 43; vol. 2, p. 34.
- Isaiah.** Introduction, Revised Version, with notes, index and maps. Vol. 1. New York, 1905. Maps. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.23
Recent important commentaries and aids, vol. 1, pp. 75-77.
Contents. — 1. Isaiah, i-xxxix. Edited by Owen C. Whitehouse.
- The Book of the Prophet Jeremiah.** A revised translation, with introductions and short explanations by S. R. Driver. London, 1906. 3419.239
- The Minor Prophets.** Introduction, Revised Version, with notes, index and map. New York. [1904.] 1906. 2 v. Maps. Plan. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.28
Contents. — 1. Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, and Micah. Edited by R. F. Horton. 2. Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi. Edited by S. R. Driver.
- Das Buch Henoch.** Herausgegeben im Auftrage der Kirchenväter-Commission der Königl. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften von Johannes Flemming und L. Radermacher. Leipzig, 1901. [Griechische christliche Schriftsteller der ersten drei Jahrhunderte. Band 5.] 3502.79
The Ethiopic text may be found on shelf-number *3504.50.N.F.7.1.
- Novum Testamentum Latine.** Textum Vaticanum cum apparatu critico ex editionibus et libris manu scriptis collecto imprimendum curavit Eberhard Nestle. Stuttgart, 1906. Maps. 3419.333
- The Acts.** Introduction, Authorized Version, Revised Version, with notes, index and map. Edited by J. Vernon Bartlett. New York, 1901. Map. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.45
Literature, p. 30.
- Revelation.** Introduction, Authorized Version, Revised Version, with notes, index and map. Edited by C. Anderson Scott. New York. [1902.] Map. [The new-century Bible.] 3419a.66
Guides to study, p. 74.
- Bischoff, Erich.** 1865-.
Der Korän. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Facsimiles. [Morgenländische Bücherei.] 3488.138
- Thalmud-Katechismus.** Leipzig, 1904. Facsimiles. [Morgenländische Bücherei.] 3488.137
- Bittinger, Lucy Forney.** 1859-.
German religious life in colonial times. Philadelphia, 1906. 3528.218
- Bodley, John Edward Courtenay.**
The Church in France. Two lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. London, 1906. 3529.164
- Bonomelli, Geremia, Bishop of Cremona.**
On religious worship. Some defects in popular devotions. With a letter to the English translator R. E. London. [1906.] Portrait. 3449.279
- Brandt, A. J. H. Wilhelm.**
Die mandäische Religion, ihre Entwicklung und geschichtliche Bedeutung. Leipzig, 1889. 3005.135
- Brierley, James.**
Ourselves and the universe. Studies in life and religion. 5th impression. New York. [1905.] 3488.134
"I have given to the following studies the title they bear because it expresses the fact which all religious thinking has to recognise, that spiritual teaching must henceforth be a cosmic teaching."
— Preface.
- Brooks, Phillips, Bishop of Massachusetts.** 1835-1893.
The new song in heaven. New York, 1907. 35 pp. 3447.182
- Brown, Hiram Chellis.**
The historical bases of religions, primitive, Babylonian and Jewish. Boston, 1906. 3486.187

Brown, John. 1610?-1679

Quakerisme the path-way to paganisme or a view of the Quakers religion; being an examination of the Theses and Apologie of Robert Barclay, one of their number. Edinburgh, CIO IDC LXXVIII. *H.98.123
Barclay's An apology for the true Christian divinity, [London] 1678, may be found on shelf-number *6061.12. Barclay's answer to John Brown's Quakerisme, entitled Apology for the true Christian divinity vindicated from John Brown's examination and pretended confutation thereof, may be found in Truth triumphant through the spiritual warfare, Christian labours and writings of . . . Robert Barclay, London, MDCXCII, pp. 717-901 [3491.1].

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand. 1849-1906.

Questions actuelles. Paris, 1907.

3469a.137
Contents. — Préface. — Après une visite au Vatican. — Éducation et instruction. — La moralité de la doctrine évolutive. — Le catholicisme aux États-Unis. — Voulons-nous une Église nationale? — La fâcheuse équivoque. — Le mensonge du pacifisme. — Appendice: Les bases de la croyance; Pour les humanités classiques.

Campbell, Reginald John. 1867-.

The new theology. New York, 1907.

Canterbury, England. Abbey of St. Augustine.

The missal of St. Augustine's Abbey, Canterbury, with excerpts from the antiphonary and lectionary of the same monastery. Edited from a manuscript in the library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by Martin Rule. Cambridge, 1896. Facsimile. 3441.116

Chaplet, A. of flowers, comprising a Scripture text, with a gem of thought illustrating its meaning, for every day in the year. New York. [1847.] 4399a.406
The introductory sketch is signed, F. H. B.

Chauvigny, René de.

Une page d'histoire religieuse pendant la Révolution. La mère de Belloy et la Visitation de Rouen (1746-1807). Paris, 1906. Portrait. Genealogical chart.

Clemen, Carl Chr. 1865-.

Die Entstehung des Neuen Testaments. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Götschen.]
Literatur, pp. 8, 9. 7389a.285

Clemens Alexandrinus.

[Werke] Band 1, 2. Herausgegeben von Otto Stählin. Leipzig, 1905-6. 2 v. [Griechische christliche Schriftsteller der ersten drei Jahrhunderte.] 3502.87

Colcord, W. A.

The logic of Sabbath legislation. What Sabbath laws mean. [Washington. 190-?] 8 pp. [Religious liberty leaflets.] 5639a.77

Common Prayer, Book of.

The Book of Common Prayer, and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the church . . . London, MDCCLII. Engraved title-page. *Cab.34.19.5

Consolation for the afflicted: containing The silent comforter, and The attractions of Heaven. Boston. [1848.] 2569a.256

Cuthbert, Father, O.S.F.C.

A Tuscan penitent. The life and legend of St. Margaret of Cortona. London, 1907. Plates. 5559b.19

Daubney, William Heaford.

The three additions to Daniel. A study. Cambridge, 1906. 3426.177

Contents. — The song of the Three Holy Children. — The history of Susanna. — The history of Bel and the Dragon.

Drawbridge, Cyprian Leicester.

Is religion undermined? London, 1906.

3487.187
The author's object is "to investigate the fundamental factors which unite saints into one vast brotherhood, be their theological systems what they may." — *Preface.*

Dresser, Horatio Willis. 1866-.

The greatest truth, and other discourses and interpretations. New York, 1907.

5589a.218

Du Bose, William Porcher. 1836-.

The gospel according to St. Paul. New York, 1907. 3446.113

Durell, John Carlyon Vavasor.

The historic Church. An essay on the conception of the Christian Church and its ministry in the sub-apostolic age. Cambridge, 1906. Plate. 3529.184

Faber, Frederick William.

Saint Joseph: leaves from Father Faber, collected and arranged by the Hon. Alison Stourton. New York, 1907. 5559a.205

First true gentleman, The. A study in the human nature of our Lord. With a foreword by Edward Everett Hale. Boston, 1907. 43 pp. 3479.22

Fries, Carl.

Das philosophische Gespräch von Hiob bis Platon. Tübingen, 1904. 3425.180

Gift of piety: or, divine breathings in one hundred meditations. Boston. [183-?] 96 pp. 7449a.350

Giles, Saint, of Assisi.

Golden sayings. Newly translated and edited together with a sketch of his life by the Rev. Fr. Paschal Robinson. Philadelphia, 1907. Portrait. Plates.

Bibliography, pp. 122-130. 5559a.207
Goetz, Leopold Carl, editor and translator. 1868-.

Kirchenrechtliche und kulturgeschichtliche Denkmäler Altrusslands, nebst Geschichte des russischen Kirchenrechts. Stuttgart, 1905. *3446.175

The Geschichte des russischen Kirchenrechts is a translation, from the Russian, of A. S. Pavlov's History of the Russian canon law, 1140-53. The documents, printed in Russian, are accompanied by a German translation.

Gordon, Samuel Dickey. 1859-.

Quiet talks on personal problems. New York, 1907. 3449.278

- Guiraud, Jean.** 1866-.
L'église romaine et les origines de la renaissance. 3e édition. . . Paris, 1904. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement de l'histoire ecclésiastique.] 3519.86
Bibliographie, pp. 325-333.
- H., R.**
The rose of Sharon; or gems of sacred poetry. 6th edition. Auburn, 1857. 7309a.55
- Halévy, Joseph.** 1827-.
Recherches bibliques. Paris, 1895-1905. 3 v. 3421.167
Contents. — 1, 2. L'histoire des origines d'après la Genèse. Texte, traduction, et commentaire. 3. 3. Notes pour l'interprétation des Psaumes. Les chants nuptiaux des Cantiques. Les livres d'Osee, d'Amos, de Michée, etc.
- Hapgood, Isabel Florence,** compiler and translator. 1851-.
Service book of the holy orthodox-catholic apostolic (Greco-Russian) Church. Boston, 1906. Illus. 3445.153
- Hardy, Edmund.**
Buddha. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.174
Indische Religionsgeschichte. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Götschen.] Literatur, p. 2. 7389a.83
- Harnack, Carl Gustav Adolf.** 1851-.
Sprüche und Reden Jesu, die zweite Quelle des Matthäus und Lukas. Leipzig, 1907. [Beiträge zur Einleitung in das Neue Testament.] 3475.131
- Harrison, William,** Rector of Birch, Essex.
The tongue of time: or, the language of a church clock. From the 2d London edition. Boston, 1844. Vignettes. 3449.281
A Scripture precept, adapted for Christian life, for each hour of the day.
- Hauptverein für christliche Erbauungsschriften,** Berlin.
Unverfälschter Liedersegen. Gesangbuch. 11. Auflage. Berlin, 1898. 3445.155
- Hauriou, Maurice.**
Principes de la loi du 9 décembre 1905 sur la séparation des églises et de l'état, avec les textes de la loi et des règlements d'administration publique. Paris, 1906. 83 pp. 3529.168
- Hegemonius.**
Acta Archelai. Herausgegeben von Charles Henry Beeson. Leipzig, 1906. [Griechische christliche Schriftsteller der ersten drei Jahrhunderte.] 3502.88
The Latin translation of a Greek text, now lost.
- Herrmann, Wilhelm.** 1846-.
Faith and morals . . . Translated from the German by Donald Matheson, and Robert W. Stewart. London, 1904. [Crown theological library.] 3487.181
- Hildrup, Jesse Stephen.** 1829-.
The missions of California and the old Southwest. Chicago, 1907. Plates. 3531.24
- Hobart, Chauncey, D.D.**
Recollections of my life. Fifty years of itinerancy in the Northwest. Red Wing, 1885. Portrait. 5547.109
- Hornvold, Vincent, S.J.**
The religion of our forefathers. London. [1906?] 3467.133
Contents. — The Church of the first four centuries. — The early British Church one with the Church of Rome. — The Church of England till the schism in 1534. — How the Church of England became Protestant. — The uprooting of the old religion in England. — The sacraments of the Catholic Church. — Catholic doctrines and practices.
- Hoyt, James Seymour.**
The First Evangelical Congregational Church, Cambridgeport, Mass. Cambridge, 1878. Portraits. Autograph facsimiles. 3547.150
- Inglis, Henry.**
Death scenes of Scottish martyrs. Edinburgh, 1858. 2569a.243
In verse, with notes.
- Jacquier, E., Abbé.**
History of the books of the New Testament. Authorised translation from the French by Rev. J. Duggan. Vol. 1. New York, 1907. [The international Catholic library. Vol. 1.] 3423.165
Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. xiii, xiv.
- Jiriczek, Otto Luitpold.**
Die deutsche Heldensage. 3. . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Plates. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.39
Einführung in die Literatur, pp. 5, 6.
An English translation may be found on shelf-number 2909a.72.
- Leclère, Adhémar,** editor & translator.
Les livres sacrés du Cambodge. Tome 1. Paris, 1906. [Musée Guimet, Paris. Annales. Bibliothèque d'études.] *3494.95
Contents. — 1. La vie du Buddha. — La vie de Dévadatta.
- Lily of the valley.** A pure volume. New York, 1850. Plate. 3449a.39
Short selections by various authors.
- Lindsay, Mrs. Anna Robertson Brown.** 1864-.
The warrior spirit in the republic of God. New York, 1906. 3488.233
"Published in 1903 under the title of "The Warriors." It suggested a progressive policy for our country and our time. It was intended as a plea for militant Christianity as a vital factor in business, in politics, and in the home, as well as in the church." — Preface.
- Lods, Adolphe.**
La croyance à la vie future et le culte des morts dans l'antiquité israélite. Paris, 1906. 2 v. 3453.155
Ouvrages consultés, vol. 2, pp. 129-145.
- Loehr, Max.**
Alttestamentliche Religions - Geschichte. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Götschen.] Literatur, p. 5. 7389a.392
- Luchaire, Denis Jean Achille.** 1846-.
Innocent III. La papauté et l'empire. Paris, 1906. 3518.130
- Macdonald, Alexander, D.D., of Nova Scotia.**
Questions of the day. Thoughts on the Biblical question. New York, 1905, 06. 2 v. 3469a.135
Contents. — [1.] Thoughts on the Biblical ques-

- tion. — The virgin birth. — Mary ever a virgin. — The assumption of the Virgin Mary. — Bridging the grave. 2. The symbol in the New Testament. — The discipline of the secret. — The ethical aspect of bribery. — A notable book [Natural law in the spiritual world, by Henry Drummond]. — The imagination. 3519a.37
- Mariscotti, N. C.**
L'abolizione dei conventi considerata sotto lo aspetto religioso, morale, politico ed economico. Firenze, 1864. 70 pp. = 3519a.37
- Martin, David Lorenzo.**
Centennial anniversary* of the First Christian Church of Boston, Mass., December 4, 1904. Boston, 1905. 18 pp. = 3549a.151
- Matagrín, Amédée.**
Histoire de la tolérance religieuse. Paris, 1905. 3529.182
- Methodist Episcopal Church in India.** South India Annual Conference.
Minutes of the 21st-24th session. Madras, 1896-1898. 4 v. in 1. Plate. Portraits. *3534-36
- Michalcescu, Jon.**
Θησαυρὸς τῆς ὁρθόδοξίας. Die Bekenntnisse und die wichtigsten Glaubenszeugnisse der griechisch-orientalischen Kirche im Originaltext, nebst einleitenden Bemerkungen. Eingeführt von Albert Hauck. Leipzig, 1904. 3445.151
- Moore, George Foot.** 1851-
An outline of ten Sunday noon lectures on the development of Christianity. [Boston.] 1907. 3 pp. 3489.183
The lectures were given at the Central Church, Boston.
- Muggleton, Lodowick.** 1609-1698.
A brief and true account of the notorious principles and wicked practices of that grand imposter Lodowick Muggleton, VVho has the impudence to stile himself one of the two last commissioned witnesses and prophets of the Most High God Christ Jesus. Collected out of his own writings . . . London, 1676. 7 pp. **H.99.209
- unger, Hiram.**
The life and religious experience of Hiram unger, including many singular circumstances connected with camp-meetings and revivals. Chickopee Falls, 1856. Appended is: Plain truths. 5559b.17
Inserted are newspaper clippings.
- Naville, Henri Édouard.**
La religion des anciens égyptiens. Six conférences faites au Collège de France en 1905. Paris, 1906. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3496.158
- Newlandsmith, Ernest.**
The temple of love. New York, 1906. 82 pp. Plate. 3447.186
- Nicholson, Henry Tinkler.**
The problem of faith in relation to modern science and criticism. London. [1906.] 3489.181
- Nind, John Newton,** 1854- , and others.
Mary Clark Nind and her work . . . together with the story of her labors in behalf of the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church. By her children. Chicago. [1906.] Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 5552.87
- O'Connell, Cornelius Joseph.** 1852-
Christian education. New York, 1906. 3469a.139
Contains a preface by Camillus P. Maes.
- Oman, John.**
The problem of faith and freedom in the last two centuries. New York, 1906. 3473.114
The Kerr Lectures for 1906, delivered to the students of the Glasgow United Free College.
- Patten, Helen Philbrook,** compiler.
Intimations of immortality. Significant thoughts on the future life. Boston, 1907. 3458.215
Foreword by Laurens Maynard.
- Pfleiderer, Otto.** 1839-
Primitive Christianity, its writings and teachings in their historical connections. Translated by W. Montgomery . . . and edited by . . . W. D. Morrison. Vol. 1. New York, 1906. [Theological translation library.] 3420.44
Contents. — 1. The first Christian community. — The Apostle Paul. — The writings of Paul. — The theology of Paul.
- Pike, James.** 1703-1792.
Gospel-ministers, Christ's ambassadors. A sermon preach'd . . . October 9, 1750. Boston, 1751. 31 pp. **H.89.22
- Planeix, R., Abbé.**
L'Église et l'État: leur séparation en France. [Par] Chanoine Planeix. Paris. [1906.] 3529.170
Bibliographie, pp. 409-412.
- Presbyterian Brotherhood.**
Report of the first convention held at Indianapolis, November thirteenth to fifteenth nineteen-six. Philadelphia, Pa., 1907. 3549a.154
- Price, Ira Maurice.**
The ancestry of our English Bible. An account of the Bible versions, texts, and manuscripts. Philadelphia, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. Diagrams. Bibliography, pp. 307-314. 3429.253
- Rauschenbusch, Walter.**
Christianity and the social crisis. New York, 1907. 3485.156
- Reitzenstein, Richard.** 1861-
Hellenistische Wundererzählungen. Leipzig, 1906. 3485.154
- Réville, Albert.** 1826-
Prolégomènes de l'histoire des religions. 4e édition. Paris, 1886. 3524.171
- Richter, Julius.**
Indische Missionsgeschichte. Gütersloh, 1906. Illus. 3534.38
- Roberts, Ellwood.**
Plymouth meeting: its establishment, and the settlement of the township. With historical, genealogical and biographical data from records of Friends. Norristown, Pa., 1900. Plates. *2379.69

Rubat du Mérac, Henri.

La propriété ecclésiastique d'après la loi du 9 décembre 1905. Traité pratique. Paris. [1906.] 3529.166

Russell, Gordon Wadsworth.

Contributions to the history of Christ Church, Hartford. Hartford, 1895. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. *7543.157

Sageret, Jules. 1861-.

Les grands convertis. Paris, 1906. 3528.224
Contents. — Introduction. — Paul Bourget. — J.-K. Huysmans. — Brunetière. — Coppée. — Conclusion.

Schmidlin, Joseph.

Geschichte der deutschen Nationalkirche in Rom S. Maria dell' Anima. Freiburg, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 2756.80
Zitierte Bücher, pp. xvii, xviii.

Schnitzer, Joseph.

Savonarola und die Feuerprobe. Eine quellenkritische Untersuchung. München, 1904. [Veröffentlichungen aus dem kirchenhistorischen Seminar München.] 2746.38

Schornbaum, Carl.

Zur Politik des Markgrafen Georg von Brandenburg. München, 1906. 5523.64
Verzeichnis der benutzten Archivalien, pp. 231-233.
Verzeichnis der abgekürzt zitierten Litteratur, pp. 234-240.

Schroeder, Gustavus W.

History of the Swedish Baptists in Sweden and America. Jubilee edition. New York, 1898. Portrait. 5549.192

Seeck, Otto Carl. 1850-.

Die Briefe des Libanius zeitlich geordnet. Leipzig, 1906. [Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur.] *3504.50.N.F.15.Part 1, 2

Sharpe, Alfred B.

The principles of Christianity. London, 1906. [Expository essays in Christian philosophy.] 3464.110

Smith, Aloysius.

Life of St. Agnes virgin and martyr. New York, 1906. Portrait. Plates. 5559.152

Staerk, Willy.

Die Entstehung des Alten Testaments. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] Literatur, p. 6. 7389a.272

Stang, William, Bishop of Fall River. 1854-1907.

Medulla fundamentalis theologiae moralis quam seminaristis et presbyteris. Paravit Guilielmus Stang. Editio altera. Neo-Eboraci, 1907. 3459.266

Steding, Hermann.

Griechische und römische Mythologie. 3. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.27

Literatur, p. 2.

An English translation of this work is on shelf-number 2909a.123.

Syme, J. B., compiler.

The mourner's friend: or sighs of sympathy for those who sorrow. Worces-

ter, 1852. Plate.

*A.8700.1
A compilation of prose and verse by American authors.

Taylor, Ida Ashworth.

Robert Southwell, S.J., priest and poet. By I. A. Taylor. Edinburgh, 1906. 92 pp. Portrait. 5559b.21

Taylor, John William. 1851-.

The coming of the saints. Imaginations and studies in early church history and tradition. New York, 1907. Plates. Plans. Facsimile. 5556.121

References, pp. xiii-xvi.

Thomas a Kempis.

Thomae Hemerken a Kempis canonici regularis ordinis S. Avgvstini Opera omnia voluminibus septem edidit additoque volumine de vita et scriptis eius disptavit Michael Josephus Pohl. Vol. 2, 3, 5, 6. Friburgi Brisigavorvm, 1902-1905. 4 v. Plate. Facsimiles. 3509.85

United States Catholic Historical Society.

Historical records and studies. Vol. 1-4. New York, 1899-1906. Portraits.

*3540.49
Monograph series. 1-3. New York, 1902-1905. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. 3460a.13

Contents. — 1. Unpublished letters of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, and of his father, Charles Carroll of Doughoregan. Compiled by Thomas Meagher Field. 2. Three quarters of a century (1807-1882): A retrospect. By Augustus J. Thébaud . . . Edited by Charles George Herbermann. 3. Historical sketch of St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary, Troy, N. Y. By Henry Gabriella.

Vacandard, E., Abbé.

L'Inquisition. Étude historique et critique sur le pouvoir coercitif de l'Église. 2e édition. Paris, 1907. 3518.132

Bibliographie, pp. xiii-xix.

Varnum, Atkinson C.

History of Pawtucket Church and Society, sketches of Congregational churches in Lowell, and a brief outline of Congregationalism. Lowell, 1888. Plates. *3548.174

Vilaplana, Hermenegildo de.

Vida portentosa del americano septentrional apostol . . . Antonio Margil de Jesus, fundador, y ex-guardian de los colegios de la Santa Cruz de Queretaro de Christo Crucificado de Guatemala de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe de Zacatecas. En Madrid, 1775. Plate. *3537.28

Warner, Susan Matilda. 1827-.

Pen pictures taken from life. . . . Some of my experiences after forty years of mission work. [Louisville.] 1906. Portrait. 3539.144

Westcott, Brooke Foss, Bishop of Durham. 1825-1901.

Saint Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians: the Greek text with notes and addenda. London, 1906. 3426.185

The preface is signed by the editor of the volume, John Maurice Schulhof.

Law. Legislation. Patents.

- Alvord, Charles J.**
Mining law of the British Empire. London, 1906. 5665.60
- Below, Georg von.** 1858-
Die Ursachen der Rezeption des Römischen Rechts in Deutschland. München, 1905. [Historische Bibliothek.] 2304.139
- Brewer, David Josiah.**
The Virginia State Bar Association. Address: Two periods in the history of the Supreme Court. Richmond, 1906. 24 pp. = 7633.12
- Groenendaal, Henricus Antonius Godefridus van.**
Administratieve rechtspraak. Proefschrift ... Utrecht ... 1906 ... Utrecht. [1906.] = 3627.61
- Laurent, François.** 1810-1887.
Le droit civil international. Bruxelles, 1881. 8 v. 3613.86
Sources, vol. 2, pp. 5-10.
- Miller, George Washington.**
Mining law in practice. Denver, Colorado, 1907. Diagrams. 5669a.34
- Moore, William Harrison.**
Act of state in English law. New York, 1906. 3626.63
- Perez, Antonio.** 1583-1672.
Institutiones imperiales, erotematibus distinctæ, atque ex ipsis principiis regulis-que juris, passim insertis, explicatæ, editio decima. Amstelodami. Apud Danielem Elzevirium. CIO I3C LXIX. **G.409.12
- Rolin, Albéric.**
Principes du droit international privé et applications aux diverses matières du Code civil (Code Napoléon). Paris, 1897. 3 v. 3615.98
Contents. — 1. Principes généraux. 2, 3. Applications.
- Rundnagel, —, Regierungsrat.**
Die Haftung der Eisenbahn für Verlust, Beschädigung und Lieferfristüberschreitung nach deutschem Eisenbahnfracht-recht. Leipzig, 1906. 3623.45
- Schuster, Ernest Joseph.**
The principles of German civil law. Oxford, 1907. 3623.36
- Titze, Heinrich.**
Recht des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches. 4. Buch. Familienrecht. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.305
Literatur, p. 4.

Useful and Industrial Arts.

- Ashenhurst, Thomas R.**
A treatise on textile calculations and the structure of fabrics. 4th edition. Huddersfield, 1893. Illus. Diagrams. 8019a.317

Barth, Friedrich.

Die Dampfmaschine. Kurzgefasstes Lehrbuch mit Beispielen für das Selbststudium und den praktischen Gebrauch. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905. 96 pp. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.]

Literatur, p. 2. 7389a.8

Die Maschinenelement. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. 7389a.3

Die zweckmässigste Betriebskraft. Leipzig, 1904, 05. 2 v. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.224

Contents. — 1. Die mit Dampf betriebenen Motoren. 2. Verschiedene Motoren.

Literatur-Verzeichnis, vol. 1, p. 2; vol. 2, p. 6.

Beaux, Th. de.

Deutsche Handelskorrespondenz. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.182

Französische Handelskorrespondenz. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1907. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.183

Italianische Handelskorrespondenz. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.219

Bevier, Isabel, and Susannah Usher.

The home economics movement. Part 1. Boston, 1906. 8007.105

Biles, John Harvard.

The steam turbine as applied to marine purposes. London, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 8013.259

Blair, Matthew.

The Paisley thread industry and the men who created and developed it. Paisley, 1907. Illus. Portraits. 8011.179

Brachvogel, John Kudlich, 1882- , and **Charles J. Thatcher.**

Industrial alcohol. Its manufacture and uses. A practical treatise based on Max Maercker's "Introduction to distillation." ... New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. [Scientific American series.] 8013.287

Brief history, A, of the Isaac Pitman short-hand in America ... [New York, 1905.] 13 pp. = 6149.209

Brookes, Leonard Elliott. 1853-.

20th century machine shop practice. ... Chicago, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Tables. 8037.72

Bucherer, Hans.

Die Teerfarbstoffe, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der synthetischen Methoden. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.214

Literatur, p. 2.

Champly, René.

Le moteur d'automobiles à la portée de tous. Description précise, théorique, pratique et simplifiée des moteurs ... Paris, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 8015.275

Cockin, Thomas Hanson.

An elementary class-book of practical coal-mining for the use of students attending classes in preparation for the Board of Education and County Council examinations or qualifying for first or

- second class colliery managers' certificates. [2d edition.] New York, 1906. Illus. Map. Diagrams. Geological sections. 7867.52
- Conger, Clinton Barker.**
The air brake catechism and instruction book on the construction and operation of the Westinghouse air brake and the New York air brake with a list of examination questions for enginemen and trainmen. [23d edition.] Grand Rapids, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 8019a.325
- Creighton, William Henry Paul.** 1859-
The steam-engine and other heat-motors. New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. Chart. 8014.251
- Dale, Thomas Nelson.**
Slate deposits and slate industry of the United States. With sections by E. C. Eckel, W. F. Hillebrand, and A. T. Coons. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Diagrams. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55-275
Bibliography of slate, pp. 138-145.
- Dowson, Joseph Emerson, and A. T. Larter.**
Producer gas. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. Charts. 8013.285
- Dreverhoff, Paul.**
Braueriwesen. I. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.303
Benutzte, bzw. zum Studium empfohlene Werke, vol. 1, p. 5.
- Fischer, Otto, of Leipzig.** 1861-
Theoretische Grundlagen für eine Mechanik der lebenden Körper, mit speziellen Anwendungen auf den Menschen sowie auf einige Bewegungsvorgänge an Maschinen, in möglichst elementarer und anschaulicher Weise dargestellt. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. [Teubners Sammlung von Lehrbüchern aus dem Gebiete der mathematischen Wissenschaften. Band 22.] **E.5124.105
- Fitchett, Laura Simkins.** 1858-
Beverages and sauces of colonial Virginia, 1607-1907. New York, 1906. 8007.104
- Gillespie, G. Curtis.**
Rumford fireplaces and how they are made. Containing Benjamin Count of Rumford's essay on "Proper fireplace construction." . . . New York, 1906. Illus. Portrait. Plans. Diagrams. Facsimile. 4099.135
- Green, Olive.**
One thousand simple soups. New York, 1907. [Putnam's Homemaker series.] 6009a.170
- Gregg, John Robert.**
Gregg speed practice. Chicago, 1907. 6119a.19
Speed practice in the Gregg system of stenography.
- Guertler, Max.**
Textil-Industrie. 2. Weberei, Wirkerei, Posamentiererei, Spitzen- und Gardinenfabrikation. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.185
- Harris, Stanley.**
The coaching age. Illustrated by John Sturgess. London, 1885. Plates. *2465.89
- Hauber, W.**
Festigkeitslehre. Leipzig, 1906. Diagrams. Table. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.288
Literatur-Verzeichnis, pp. 5, 6.
- Herrmann, Immanuel.**
Elektrotechnik. Einführung in die moderne Gleich- und Wechselstromtechnik. Leipzig, 1905. 3 v. Illus. Charts. Diagrams. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.196
Literatur, Teil 1, p. 2; Teil 2, p. 2; Teil 3, p. 2.
- Herzog, Alois.**
Die Unterscheidung von Baumwolle und Leinen. Sorau, 1904. 22 pp. Illus. Colored plates. 8018.570
- International Marine Engineering.** Published monthly. Vol. 12, no. 4. April, 1907. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. *4010a.293
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- International Waterways Commission.**
Progress report. 2d. Washington, 1906. = 3946.126
Report upon the Chicago Drainage Canal. Washington, 1907. 54 pp. [United States. War Department.] = 3946.128
Reports upon the existing water-power situation at Niagara Falls, so far as concerns the diversion of water on the American side, by the American members of the International Waterways Commission and Captain Charles W. Kutz. Washington, 1906. 28 pp. [United States. Engineer Department.] = 3946.127
- Jansen, Wilhelm.**
Die verschiedenen Appreturverfahren der Streichgarn-, Kammgarn- und Cheviotsstoffe und der halbwoollenen Waren. Leipzig, [1906.] 8017.362
- Jones, Forrest Robert.**
Automobile catechism. New York, 1906. Plate. Diagrams. = 8019a.327
- Krauss, A.**
Eisen-Hütten-Kunde. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905. 2 v. Illus. Map. Plans. Diagrams. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.132
Contents. — 1. Das Roh-Eisen. 2. Das Schmiedeeisen.
Literatur, Teil 1, p. 4; Teil 2, p. 4.
- Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph.**
Electrons, or the nature and properties of negative electricity. London, 1906. Diagrams. 3966.184
- Lunge, Georg.**
Technisch-chemische Analyse. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. [Sammlung Götschen.] Literatur, p. 3. 7389a.195
An English translation of this work may be found on shelf-number 3979.193.
- Meade, Richard Kidder, Chemist.** 1874-
Portland cement: its composition, raw materials, manufacture, testing and analysis. Easton, Pa., 1906. Illus. Plans. Table. 4017.166

- Mitchell, M. M.**
Polytechnic cookery book. London, 1907. Illus. 8008.183
- Moedebeck, Hermann W. L., and others.**
Pocket-book of aeronautics. In collaboration with O. Chanute and others. Authorized English edition, translated by W. Mansergh Varley. London, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 5969a.96
- Moffitt, Fred H.**
Mineral resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Gold fields of Turnagain Arm region, by Fred H. Moffitt. Coal fields of the Kachemak Arm region, by Ralph W. Stone. Washington, 1906. 90 pp. Plates. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.277
- Moritz, Ernest Anthony.**
Tests on reinforced concrete beams. Madison, Wisconsin, 1906. 75 pp. Illus. Charts. Diagrams. [University of Wisconsin. Bulletin.] = *4010.242.3
- Munroe, James Phinney.**
The standards to be placed before the young engineer. [Ithaca? 1906.] 7 pp. = 3942.135
- Nadal de Mariezcurrana, Alfredo.**
Spanische Handelskorrespondenz. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.295
- Pani, Camilo E.**
Taquigrafía fonética Gregg-Pani. Adaptación del sistema Gregg á la lengua castellana. Chicago, 1904. 83 pp. 6119a.11
- Parloa, Maria.**
Preparation of vegetables for the table. Washington, 1906. 48 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995.40.256
- Parzer-Mühlbacher, Alfred.**
Das moderne Benzin-Automobil. Praktische Winke. Wien, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 8017.314
- Patton, Frances.**
Home and school sewing. Teachers' edition. New York. [1901.] Illus. 6009a.166
- Pearson, Henry Clemens.**
Rubber tires and all about them. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 8017.350
- Pratt, Edwin A.**
British canals: is their resuscitation practicable? London, 1906. Plates. Maps. Diagram. 9386.942
- Prindle, Louis Marcus.**
The Rampart gold placer region, Alaska. Washington, 1906. 64 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] *7872.55.280
Contents. — Geography and geology, by L. M. Prindle. — The gold placers, by F. L. Hess.
- Prize essays on spinning, as they appeared in the Wool and Cotton Reporter.**
Whitinsville, Mass., 1895. 91 pp. Illus. Portraits. 8014.247
These essays were written by George H. Edick, Samuel Rowcroft, William Whittam, Jr., and John B. Cudlip.
- Rauter, Gustav.**
Allgemeine chemische Technologie. Leipzig, 1903. [Sammlung Göschen.] Literatur, p. 5. 7389a.113
- Anorganische chemische Industrie.** Leipzig, 1904. 3 v. Plans. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.205
Literatur, vol. 1, p. 5; vol. 2, p. 6; vol. 3, p. 4
- Reilstab, Ludwig Max Ernst.** 1873-.
Die elektrische Telegraphie. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.172
- Das Fernsprechwesen.** Leipzig, 1902. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.155
- Sames, Charles MacCaughey.**
A pocket-book of mechanical engineering: tables, data, formulas, theory and examples. 2d edition, enlarged. Jersey City, 1907. Diagrams. 4019a.285
- Stern, Robert.** 1855-.
Buchführung in einfachen und doppelten Posten. 2. . . Auflage. 2. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1906. Table. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.115
Literatur-Auswahl, p. 4
- Swaysland, Edward F. C.**
Boot and shoe design and manufacture. Northampton, 1905. Plates. = 8030a.16
- Tinney, W. H.**
Gold mining machinery. Its selections, arrangement, & installation. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 8014.249
- Toch, Maximilian.**
The chemistry and technology of mixed paints. New York, 1907. Plates. Plans. 3963.175
- Tonge, James.**
The principles and practice of coal mining. London, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plan. Diagrams. Geological sections.] 7867.59
- Walker, Thomas, portrait painter.**
A treatise on the art of flying, by mechanical means. New-York, 1814. 64 pp. Plates. **H.99c.181
- Whitman, Roger B.**
Motor-car principles. The gasoline automobile. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 8017.316
- Whittam, William, Jr.**
Cotton spinning: the questions set at the May examination of the city and guilds of London, 1889, with answers; also, an appendix of useful rules and examples connected with the trade. 2d edition. Providence, R. I. [1898.] 75 pp. Plate. 8013.283
- Wilda, Hermann.**
Die Dampfturbinen, ihre Wirkungsweise und Konstruktion. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.274
Literatur, p. 3.
- Wolf, Ernst Heinrich.** 1865-.
Versuche über das Verhalten permanenter Stahlmagnete bei Drillung. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Kehl, 1904. 35 pp. Diagrams. = 7965.73

- Woodworth, Joseph Vincent.** 1877-
Punches, dies and tools for manufacturing in presses . . . New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 8037.70

Agriculture. Domestic Animals.

Fisheries. Forestry.

Irrigation.

- Ackerbau- und Pflanzenbaulehre** von Paul Rippert und Ernst Langenbeck. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.232
- Bailey, Vernon.** 1863-
Birds known to eat the boll weevil. Washington, 1905. 16 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Biological Survey.] = *5904.50.22
- Ball, Carleton Roy.** 1873-
Saccharine sorghums for forage. Washington, 1906. 37 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995.40.246
- Beattie, William R.**
The home vegetable garden. Washington, 1906. 47 pp. Illus. Plan. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995.40.255
- Bowie, Augustus Jesse, Jr.**
Irrigation in the North Atlantic States. Washington, 1906. 50 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] *5993.70.167
- Busbey, Hamilton.**
Recollections of men and horses. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 6009b.81
- Cook, Ernest Thomas.**
Gardening made easy. [London, 1906.] Illus. Diagrams. [The "Country Life" library.] 3992.126
- Dale, Thomas Francis.**
The stable handbook. London, 1907. Plates. [The country handbooks.] 6009b.82
- Davis, Harry Orville.** 1877-
One thousand pointers for stock raisers. Chicago. [1906.] Illus. Plans. = 5992.115
To call attention to the Davis Stock Food Company's preparations.
- Eckstein, Carl.** 1859-
Fischerei und Fischzucht. Leipzig, 1902. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.159
Literatur, pp. 5, 6.
- Franke, Erwin.**
Kaffee, Kaffeeconserven und Kaffeesurrogate. Wien, 1907. Illus. [Chemisch-technische Bibliothek.] 7999.198
- Galloway, Beverly Thomas.**
School gardens; a report upon some co-operative work with the normal schools of Washington. Washington, 1905. 47 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.160
- Georgeson, Charles Christian.**
Report on agricultural investigations in Alaska, 1905. Washington, 1906. Plates. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.169
- Hamilton, John, of Pennsylvania.**
Agricultural instruction for adults in continental countries. Washington, 1905. 32 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.163
- Henricksen, H. C.**
El cultivo de legumbres en Puerto Rico. Washington, 1907. 64 pp. Illus. [Estación de experimentos agrícolas de Puerto Rico.] = *7991.82.7
- Joslin, Sarah Proctor.**
The Major stories. [Boston.] 1906. 63 pp. Illus. = 3889.199
Stories of a pet dog.
- Judd, Sylvester Dwight.**
The grouse and wild turkeys of the United States and their economic value. Washington, 1905. 5 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Biological Survey.] = *5904.50.24
- Kendall, Edward Augustus.** 1776-1842.
Keeper's travels in search of his master. [Anon.] Worcester, 1847. Plates. 3889.197
- Krische, Paul.**
Das agrikulturchemische Kontrollwesen. Leipzig, 1906. Table. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.304
Literatur, p. 7.
- Lantz, David Ernest.**
Coyotes in their economic relations. Washington, 1905. 28 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey.] = *5904.50.20
- McAtee, Waldo L.**
The horned larks and their relation to agriculture. Washington, 1905. 37 pp. Illus. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Biological Survey.] = *5904.50.23
- New England Kennel Club.**
[Yearbook.] January, 1907. [Boston.] 1907. = 6009b.71
- Puxley, Herbert L.**
Modern dairy-farming. London, 1906. Illus. 5997.87
- Rippert, Paul.**
Allgemeine und spezielle Tierzuchtlehre. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.226
- Robinson, William, F.L.S.**
The English flower garden . . . 10th edition. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. 3844.100
- Salmon, Daniel Elmer.**
Tuberculosis of the food-producing animals. Washington, 1906. 99 pp. Colored plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Animal Industry.] = *5994.60.38
Bibliography, pp. 97-99.
- Scott, M. H. Baillie.**
Houses and gardens. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. *3990a.19

Shamel, Archibald D., and William W. Cobey.

Tobacco breeding. Washington, 1907. 71 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.96

Teele, Ray Palmer.

The state engineer and his relation to irrigation. Washington, 1906. 99 pp. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.168

Troisi, Eugenio.

L'Argentina agricola. Cordova e le sue colonie. Buenos Aires, 1904-1905. Portraits. Plates. = 5995.111

Relates principally to the Italians in the Argentine Republic.

Van Slyke, Lucius Lincoln.

Course in cheese making for movable schools of agriculture. Washington, 1906. 63 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *3922.126.166
References, pp. 61, 62.

Westgate, John M., and George W. Oliver.

The application of vegetative propagation to leguminous forage plants. Washington, 1907. 7 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.102, part 4
The method described applies especially to alfalfa.

Whitney, Milton. 1860-.

Soil fertility. An address delivered before the Rich Neck Farmers' Club of Queen Anne County, Maryland. Washington, 1906. 39 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = *7995.40.257

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.

Custance, Sir Reginald Neville. 1847-.

Naval policy. A plea for the study of war. By "Barfleur" [pseud.]. Edinburgh, 1907. Diagrams. 5954.76

Gallwey, Sir Ralph William Payne-, Baronet.

A summary of the history, construction and effects in warfare of the projectile-throwing engines of the ancients, with a treatise on the Turkish and other oriental bows of mediæval and later times. London, 1907. 73 pp. Illus. 2230.64

Heydenreich, W.

Das moderne Feldgeschütz. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.306
Literatur und Quellen, vol. 1, p. 3; vol. 2, p. 3.

Noble, Sir Andrew, Baronet. 1832-.

Artillery and explosives. London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 5953.116

United States.

Navy Department.

Instructions for recruiting officers of the United States navy. [Washington, 1907.] 10 pp. = *C.241.30

War Department.

Official table of distances for the guidance of disbursing officers of the army

charged with payment of money allowances for travel. Washington, 1906.

*C.242.34

Wood, Walter. 1866-.

The Northumberland fusiliers. London. [1901.] Portraits. Plates. [British regiments in war and peace.] 6529.56
Bibliography, pp. 229, 230.

Amusements. Games. Sports.

Baird, Edith Elina Helen.

Seven hundred chess problems selected from the compositions of Mrs. W. F. Baird. [With solutions.] London, 1902. Portrait. Diagrams. *6001.42

Palmer, Theodore Sherman.

Hunting licenses: their history, objects, and limitations. Washington, 1904. 72 pp. Maps. Chart. Facsimiles. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey.] =
References to articles, pp. 67, 68. *5904.50.19

Porter, Luther H.

Cycling for health and pleasure. New York, 1895. Illus. 4009.286

Schillings, C. G.

Der Zauber des Elelescho. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Portrait. Facsimiles. 3052.241
A collection of essays on life in Africa, big game, natural history and animal photography.

Slaughter, Frances E.

The sportswoman's library. Westminster, 1898. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Vignettes. Diagrams. 4002.224

Storey, Harry.

Hunting & shooting in Ceylon. With contributions by Thos. Farr; E. Gordon Reeves; F. L. Reeves . . . London, 1907. Portrait. Plates. Map. 4003.188

Thompson, Richard Frederick Meysey-.

A hunting catechism. London, 1907. 4009a.277

Winkler, Georg.

Empor! Georg Winklers Tagebuch. In memoriam. Ein Reigen von Bergfahrten hervorragender Alpinisten von heute. Herausgeber: Erich König. Buchschmuck: Otto Bauriedl. Leipzig. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 4002.222

Fiction.

In English.

Benson, Robert Hugh.

The sentimentalists. New York, 1906. 59.260

Davis, William Stearns.

A victor of Salamis. A tale of the days of Xerxes, Leonidas and Themistocles. New York, 1907. 59.267

Duncan, Norman.

The cruise of the Shining Light. New York, 1907. 59.270

- Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington.**
Josephine's troubles. A story of the great Franco-German War of 1870-1871. London. [1907.] 59-264
- Guinan, Joseph.**
The Moores of Glynn. New York, 1907.
A story of Irish life and manners. 59-262
- Haultmont, Marie, pseud.**
By the royal road. London, 1906. 59-259
- Kelly, Myra.**
The Isle of Dreams. New York, 1907. 59-265
- Laszowska, Emily D. von. (E. Gerard.)**
Honour's glassy bubble: a story of three generations. London, 1906. 59-261
A story of the practice of duelling in Austria-Hungary in the nineteenth century.
- Michelson, Miriam.**
The Madigans. New York, 1904. Plates. 59-263
- Scudder, Vida Dutton.**
The disciple of a saint: being the imaginary biography of Raniero di Landoccio dei Pagliaresi. New York, 1907. 59-266
The scene is laid in Italy in the fourteenth century and the hero is a secretary of St. Catherine of Siena.
- Whelen, Mignonette Violet.**
Romances of Fanland; or, stories told to Violet. Philadelphia, 1906. 59-269
- Zangwill, Israel.**
Ghetto comedies. New York, 1907. 59-268

In French.

- Delorme, Louis René.**
Le Cabaret des Trois Vertus. [Par] Saint-Juirs [pseud.]. Illustrations de Daniel Vierge... [Avec une préface sur Vierge par José Maria de Heredia.] Paris. [1895.] 87 pp. Illus. Portraits. 8063.148
An English translation is on shelf-no. 8063.144.
- Demond, Gustave.**
Jean de Précour. Une page d'histoire. Paris. [1907.] 6697.54
The scene is laid in Paris during the French Revolution, 1789-1795.
- Le Braz, Anatole.** 1859-
Contes du soleil et de la brume. 2^e édition. Paris. [1905.] 2679a.289
- Vernes, Pauline.** 1851-
Deux mois en Norvège. Nouvelle édition. Paris. [1891.] 6697.56

In German.

- Aeckerle, Helene.**
Prismen. Weihnachtliche Geschichten. 2. Auflage. Hamburg, 1906. 6898.262
- Garshin, Vsevolod Mikhailovitch.** 1855-1888.
Die rote Blume und andere Novellen. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von B. W. Loewenberg. Leipzig. [1906.] Portrait. 4896.50.492
- Gordon, Samuel.** 1871-
Russische Juden. Erzählungen. Autorisierte Uebersetzung aus dem Englischen von A. Kellner. Prag. [1902. Jüdische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.10

- Grimmelshausen, Hans Jakob Christoffel von.** 1625-1676.
Simplicius Simplicissimus. In Auswahl herausgegeben von F. Bobertag. Leipzig, 1901. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.138
- Gubalke, Antonie.** 1856-
Das Testament des Fräulein von Rothenkirchen und andre Novellen von Lotte Gubalke [pseud.]. Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.493
- Lazarević, Lazar K.** 1851-1890.
Schönste Erzählungen. Der Schöpfer der serbischen zeitgenössischen Erzählung. Übersetzt von Božidar Schaić-Didolinko. Dresden, 1902. Portrait. 3085.161
- Meyr, Melchior.** 1810-1871.
Regine. Eine Erzählung aus dem Ries. Leipzig. [1906. Universal-Bibliothek.] 4896.50.492
- Ompteda, Georg, Freiherr von.** 1863-
Ein Glücksjunge. Roman. [6. Auflage.] Berlin, 1906. 6897.172
- Stratz, Rudolph.** 1864-
Der du von dem Himmel bist. Roman. Stuttgart, 1906. 6897.336
- Urban, Henry F.**
Aus dem Dollarlande. Berlin. [1905.] 2369.180
Stories dealing with manners and customs in the United States.

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

- Blaisdell, Etta Austin, and Mary Frances Blaisdell.**
Child life in literature. A fourth reader. Z.130c 1.5
- Brigham, Albert Perry.**
From trail to railway through the Appalachians. Boston. [1907.] 4369.217
- Dutton, Maude Barrows.**
Little stories of France. New York. [1906.] Illus. Z.15h 7.1
- Garland, Hamlin.**
The long trail: a story of the northwest wilderness. New York, 1907. Illus. Z.F.1g 1
A story of the search for gold in the Klondike, 1898.
- Gates, Josephine Scribner.**
The story of live dolls. Indianapolis. [1901.] Illus. Z.F.2g 1
- Guerber, Hélène Marie Adeline.**
The story of the chosen people. New York. [1896.] Illus. Z.90b 6.1
- Harris, Ada Van Stone, and Charles Benajah Gilbert, compiler.**
Poems by grades. New York, 1907. 2 v. Z.40c 24.1
Contents. — 1. For grades 1, 2, 3, 4. 2. For grades 5, 6, 7, 8.
- Schmidt, Ferdinand.**
The Nibelungs. Translated from the Ger-

- man by George P. Upton. Chicago, 1906.
 Illus. [Life stories for young people.]
 Z.40h 6.1
- tokes, Susan.
 Ten common trees. New York. [1901.]
 Illus. Z.100t 19.1
- hompson, Jean M.
 Water wonders every child should know.
 New York, 1907. Illus. Z.100g 7.1
- 'an Dresser, Jasmine Stone.
 How to find Happyland. A book of chil-
 dren's stories. New York, 1907. Illus.
 Z.F.5v 1

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

- ubuque Ladies' Literary Association, Du-
 buque, Iowa.
 Constitution and by-laws, and list of offi-
 cers and membership, . . . with a his-
 torical sketch of the Association. . .
 Dubuque, 1884. 20 pp. = *P.39.250.1
- ngine Society No. 6, Boston, Mass.
 Rules & regulations . . . Boston, 1847. 8 pp.
 Vignette. **H.89.24
 Names of members are added in manuscript.
- 'riday Afternoon Club, Atchison, Kansas.
 [Program. 1888.] Atchison, Kansas.
 [1888.] 8 pp. = *P.39.310.1
- iancock Engine Company No. 10, Boston,
 Mass.
 By-laws . . . Adopted September, 1837.
 Boston, 1837. 11 pp. *4459a.262
- apan Society of America. 1905-.
 Constitution. San Francisco. [1905.] 21
 pp. = 3019.251
 Inserted is a list of officers for 1907.
- Kennedy, James Harrison.
 History of the Ohio Society of New York.
 1885-1905. New York, 1906. Portraits.
 Plates. *4473.216
- ions of the American Revolution.
 Ohio Society.
 Year book. 1896. Compiled by Harry
 Parker Ward. [Columbus.] 1896.
 Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles.
 *4411.209
- Oregon and Washington Society.
 History of the organization, together
 with proceedings had at the first an-
 nual meeting and reunion. Portland,
 Or., 1892. 50 pp. 4411.211
- Rhode Island Society.
 First record book. [Newport, R. I.]
 1898. 77 pp. Plate. *4411.191
- pringfield Ladies' Saturday Club, Spring-
 field, Missouri.
 Constitution and by-laws . . . as amended,
 1890. Springfield, 1890. 21 pp. =
 Contains a sketch of the club. *P.39.846.1
- late Historical and Natural History Society
 of Colorado.
 Biennial report. Denver, Col., 1906. 27 pp.
 = *3288.8

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

- Call-Chronicler-Examiner, The. [Combined
 number.] April 19, 1906. San Francisco,
 1906. 4 pp. = **H.90.370
 It is said that only 150 copies were issued. Re-
 lates to the earthquake of April 18, 1906.
- Cooke, George Willis.
 An historical and biographical introduc-
 tion to The Dial. Prepared to accom-
 pany a reprint of "The Dial" in numbers.
 Cleveland, 1902. 2 v. [The Rowfant
 Club.] = *5235.7
 Revised from The Dial: an historical and bi-
 graphical introduction, with a list of the con-
 tributors [*5235.5; *B.6014.49]. The Dial may
 be found on shelf-number *5235.4.
 Inserted are autograph letters from Paul Lem-
 perly and the Chairman of the Publication Com-
 mittee of the Rowfant Club.
 Titles and contributors, vol. 2, pp. 196-211. In-
 dividual contributors, vol. 2, 212-225.
 Vol. 1 has no pages before p. 1, except proof-
 sheets of title-page and pp. vii-xi. In vol. 2 the
 title-page and pp. 113-192 are missing. Pp. 193-
 237 are proof-sheets.
 Contains manuscript corrections.
- Gem of the season, The, for [1846,] 1850.
 New-York, 1846, 50. 2 v. Plates. En-
 graved title-pages. *7304.16
 The volume for 1846 is edited by John Holmes
 Agnew and contains twenty plates by Sartain;
 the volume for 1850 is edited by N. P. Willis.
- Nation, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1-4).
 1907. [London.] 1907. *7221.14
 With this is incorporated The Speaker [Per.
 Room (*7221.15)]. Current numbers are kept in
 the Periodical Room.
- Saunders, Richard.
 1689. Apollo Anglicanus, the English
 Apollo: . . . London, 1689. 40 pp.
 **H.99.187
 Several pages are missing near the end.
- Smith, Seba, compiler. 1792-1868.
 The keepsake, or token of remembrance
 for 1848. Dew drops of the nineteenth
 century. New York. [1848.] Plates. =
 *7306.48
 Some of the plates are colored. Selections in
 prose and verse.
 Other editions, having the title Dew-drops of the
 nineteenth century, are on shelf-numbers 7306.49;
 7306.57.
- ## Books for the Blind.
- Matilda Ziegler Magazine, The, for the blind.
 [Monthly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1). March,
 1907. New York, 1907. *7180.40
 Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
 Printed in the New York system of tangible
 point writing and printing.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

- Associated Charities of Boston.**
A directory of the charitable and beneficent organizations of Boston . . . 5th edition. **Sw 330**
- Benziger, Marie Agnes.**
Off to Jerusalem. Plates. **Gr 754**
- Catholic encyclopedia, The.** An international work of reference on the constitution, doctrine, discipline, and history of the Catholic Church. Edited by Charles G. Herberman, Edward A. Pace, Condé B. Pallen . . . Illus. Vol. 1. **Ref.**
- Davis, William Stearns.**
A victor of Salamis. A tale of the days of Xerxes, Leonidas and Themistocles. **127d 2**
- Garland, Hamlin.**
The long trail: a story of the northwest wilderness. Plates. **Y 3267**
A story of the search for gold in the Klondike, 1898.
- Green, Mary C.**
Food products of the world. Edited and illustrated by Grace Green Bohn. **Uv 3574**
- Hinkson, Katharine Tynan.**
The story of Bawn. Plate. **166h 10**
- Joyce, Patrick Weston.**
The story of ancient Irish civilization. Plan. **Dg 4650**
- Kelly, Myra.**
The Isle of Dreams. **42k 2**
- Madden, John.**
Forest friends. The woodland adventures of a boy pioneer. Plate. **Nf 5457**
- Mannix, Mary E.**
Patron saints for Catholic youth. 2 v. Plates. **Y 5558.5**
- Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia.**
Heroes of the navy in America. Plates. **B 6182**
- Prince, Leon Colfax.**
A bird's-eye view of American history. **Eh 7154**
- Rambures, —, Marquise de, compiler.**
The Church and kindness to animals. [Anon.] Plates. **Pn 7274**
- Redmond, William Hoey Kearney.**
Through the new commonwealth. Illus. Relates to Australia. **Gm 7345**
- Rexford, Eben Eugene.**
Four seasons in the garden. Illus. **Uc 7410.2**
- Round the world.** A series of interesting illustrated articles on a great variety of subjects. Vol. 2. Illus. **Y 7633**
- Smith, Francis Hopkinson.**
The veiled lady, and other men and women. Plates. **208 12**
- Spalding, Henry Stanislaus.**
The Sheriff of the Beech Fork. A story of Kentucky. 3d edition. Plate. **Y 8407.3**
- Stokes, Susan.**
Ten common trees. Illus. **Y 8577**
- Tabb, John Banister.**
A selection from the verses of John B. Tabb, made by Alice Meynell. **L1 8701**
- Thompson, Jean M.**
Water wonders every child should know. Plates. **Y 8866**
- Wallace, Dillon.**
The long Labrador trail. Plates. Maps. **Jk 9455.1**
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas.**
New chronicles of Rebecca. Plates. **24w 8**
- Williams, Archibald.**
How it works. Dealing in simple language with steam, electricity, light, heat, sound, hydraulics, optics, etc., and with their applications to apparatus in common use. Illus. **U 9715.3**

Books added to the Statistical Department.

Political and Social Science.

Political Economy.

- Barrett, Albert Reed.**
Modern banking methods and practical bank bookkeeping. 5th edition. New York, 1907. Illus. Facsimiles. **9332.173a18**
- Bement, Alburto.**
The Peabody atlas. Shipping mines and coal railroads in the central commercial district of the United States. Chicago, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. Charts. ***9338.27323**
- Blymyer, William H.**
The trust question — a solution. [New York, 1901.] 13 pp. = **9338.77270**
Prepared for the annual meeting (July, 1901) of the Ohio State Bar Association.

- Borght, Richard van der.** 1861-.
Finanzwissenschaft. 2. . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, p. 5. 7389a.148
- Bothe, Friedrich.**
Die Entwicklung der direkten Besteuerung in der Reichsstadt Frankfurt bis zur Revolution 1612-1614. [Beilagen.] Leipzig, 1906. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.]
No. 2 in *5644.21.26
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. xx-xxx.
- Davies, William Gilbert.** 1842-.
Papers and addresses. New York, 1907.
Plates. 4557.198
Contents. — The stone mason of Cromarty [Hugh Miller]. — Class-day poem. — Alchemy and the alchemists. — Twelfth-Night observances. — Mysteries and masques. — The settlement of New Amsterdam.—Historical sketch of Christ Church. — Ticonderoga and Crown Point. — New York in 1801. — Mysterious disappearances and presumptions of death in insurance cases. — The law of mortmain. — The law of life insurance. — Speech at Boston, Mass. — Speech at Savannah, Ga. — Address to Boston life underwriters. — Speech at Wilmington, Del. — Life insurance in its relation to legal medicine. — Speech at St. Nicholas Club dinner. — Speech at dinner of alumni of Trinity College.
- Fox, William Arthur Wilson.** 1861-.
The rating of land values. Notes upon the proposals to levy rates in respect of site values. London, 1906. 9336.2242a2
- Fuchs, Carl Johannes.**
Volkswirtschaftslehre. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, p. 4. 7389a.133
- Harms, Bernhard.** 1876-.
Die Münz und Geldpolitik der Stadt Basel im Mittelalter. Tübingen, 1907. 5644.120
Verzeichnis der wiederholt zitierten Literatur, pp. xi, xii.
- Hone, Nathaniel J.**
The manor and manorial records. London. [1906.] Illus. Map. Plans. Facsimiles. [The antiquary's books.]
*3565.266
Bibliography of manorial literature, pp. 312-322.
- Justi, Herman.**
Sundry papers and addresses on labor problems. Springfield, Ill., 1906. 21 parts in 1 v. Portraits. 9331.8073a10
A collection of pamphlets originally published separately, from 1900 to 1905, many of them by the Illinois Coal Operators Association.
- Kropotkin, Petr Alexeievitch.** 1842-.
The conquest of bread. New York, 1907.
3569.260
A French version may be found on shelf-number 3569.233.
- Leavitt, Samuel.**
Our money wars. The example and warning of American finance. 2d edition. Boston, 1896. Portrait. 9332.073a20
- Lexis, Wilhelm Hektor Richard Albrecht.** 1837-.
Das Handelswesen. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.296
Literatur, Band 1, p. 4; Band 2, p. 4.
- Loewy, Alfred.**
Versicherungsmathematik. Leipzig, 1903. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.180
- Manes, Alfred.**
Die Arbeiterversicherung. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.267
Literaturverzeichnis, p. 4.
- Marchant, James Robert Vernam.**
Commercial history. An introductory treatise for the use of advanced classes in schools. London. [1901?] Illus. Maps. [Pitman's Commercial series.] =
Some of the maps are colored. 9380.9a4
- Martin, Joseph G.**
A century of finance. Martin's History of the Boston stock and money markets, one hundred years. Boston, 1808. =
*9332.6744a
- Martinez, Albert B., and Maurice Lewandowski.**
L'Argentine au XX^e siècle. Avec une introduction par Charles Pellegrini. Paris, 1906. Maps. = 9318.2a36
- Marx, Carl.** 1818-1883.
Capital: a critique of political economy. Translated from the 3d German edition, by Samuel Moore and Edward Aveling, and edited by Frederick Engels. Revised and amplified according to the 4th German edition by Ernest Untermann. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1906. 9330.143
Contents. — 1. The process of capitalist production. Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. 849-864. Relates to socialism. Translated from Das Kapital . . . [3657.41].
- Matthews, Joseph Bridges.**
The law of money-lending, past and present: being a short history of the usury laws in England, followed by a treatise upon the money-lenders act, 1900. London, 1906. 9332.842
- Méline, Félix Jules.** 1838-.
The return to the land. With a preface by Justin McCarthy. London, 1906.
9331.8044a17
Contains chapters on France and on overproduction.
- Moldenhauer, Paul.** 1870-.
Das Versicherungswesen. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.262
- Nelson, Samuel Armstrong.**
The A B C of options and arbitrage. New York, 1904. 87 pp. [Nelson's Wall Street library.] 9332.6a14
- New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company.**
Charters of the company and certain of its subsidiary lines . . . with special legislation relating to the same. Compiled to January 31, 1906. Secretary's office. New Haven, 1906. = *9385.974
- Nicholson, Joseph Shield.** 1850-.
The relations of rents, wages and profits in agriculture, and their bearing on rural depopulation. London, 1906. 9330.4a66
"The last of the series of Gilbey Lectures."
- Railway problems.** Edited by William Z. Ripley. Boston. [1907.] Maps. Charts. [Selections and documents in economics.] 9385.973a62

Sieveling, Heinrich.

Auswärtige Handelspolitik. Leipzig, 1905.
[Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.245
Literatur, pp. 3, 4.

Sombart, Werner.

Die deutsche Volkswirtschaft im Neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 1. bis 5. Tausend. Berlin, 1903. [Das Neunzehnte Jahrhundert in Deutschlands Entwicklung.] *2816.37

Die gewerbliche Arbeiterfrage. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.209
Literatur, p. (2).

Sprague, Charles Ezra.

The accountancy of investment, including a treatise on compound interest, annuities, amortisation, and the valuation of securities. New York, 1904. 95 pp. Plan. 9381.23

Embraces the substance of lectures delivered before the classes of the New York University School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance.

Taylor, George, of Pottsville, Pa.

Effect of incorporated coal companies upon the anthracite coal trade of Pennsylvania. Pottsville, 1833. 34 pp. *9338.213a4

Political Science.

Ashley, Percy.

Local and central government. A comparative study of England, France, Prussia, and the United States. London, 1906. 3565.264

Fish, Carl Russell.

The civil service and the patronage. New York, 1905. [Harvard historical studies.]
List of authorities, pp. 252-266. 2322.110

Machiavelli, Niccolò. 1469-1527.

Il principe . . . La vita di Castruccio Castracani da Luca. Il modo, che tenne il duca Valentino per amazzare Vitellozzo Vitelli, Oliuerotto da Fermo, il S. Paolo, & duca di Graulina. I ritratti delle cose della Francia, & dell' Amagna. In Vinegia, M.D.LIII. No. 2 in **G.409.18

Payne, Edward John.

Colonies of the world by Edward James [sic] Payne. Revised by Philip Patterson Wells. The Philippines under American government by Jeremiah Whipple Jenks. Philadelphia. [1906.] Plates. Maps. [The history of nations.] Bibliography, pp. 397-412. *2210a.65.20

Reinsch, Paul Samuel. 1869-.

American legislatures and legislative methods. New York, 1907. [The American state series.] 3568.256

Schaefer, Dietrich. 1845-.

Kolonialgeschichte. 2. bis auf die Gegenwart fortgeführte Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.156
Literatur, pp. 5, 6.

Smith, James Allen.

The spirit of American government. A study of the Constitution: its origin, influence and relation to democracy. New York, 1907. [The citizen's library.] 3567.255

Sociology.

Le Rossignol, James Edward.

Orthodox socialism. A criticism. New York. [1907. Library of economics and politics.] 3567.253
Selected list of books in English, pp. 141-144.

Moeller, Ernst von.

Die Elendenbruderschaften. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Fremdenfürsorge im Mittelalter. Leipzig, 1906. 5576.263

Stirling, Amelia Hutchison.

A sketch of Scottish industrial and social history in the 18th and 19th centuries. London, 1906. Portraits. 4516.19

Women.

Garrison, Wendell Phillips.

The childbearer. Boston, 1894. = **G.409.24

Inserted in Desid. Erasmi . . . Colloquia; relates to the chapter entitled Puerpera.

International Congress of Women, Berlin, 1896.

Der Internationale Kongress für Frauenwerke und Frauenbestrebungen in Berlin 19. bis 26. September 1896. Eine Sammlung der auf dem Kongress gehaltenen Vorträge und Ansprachen . . . Berlin, 1897. *5583.48

Landels, William.

Woman: her position and power. London. [1871.] *P.70.500.1

Public Documents.

United States.

Act to regulate commerce, Act in relation to testimony before Interstate Commerce Commission, Act defining immunity of witnesses, Elkins act, Expediting act, and Index by terms and phrases. Nashville, Tenn. [1907.] *9385.973a63

The title on the cover is: Anderson's Index-digest of interstate commerce laws.

"All changes in the Act to regulate commerce and in the Elkins Act, effected by the Act approved June 29, 1906, are indicated by italics."

Customs tariff act. Revised to January 1, 1906. . . . French, Portuguese, German, Italian, Cuban and Swiss reciprocity treaties . . . Pure food act of March 3, 1903. List of parcels-post countries. New York. [1906.] *9336.2673a23

National-bank act, The, as amended, with other laws relating to national banks, from the Revised Statutes of the United States. Compiled under the direction of the Comptroller of the Currency. Washington, 1906. 98 pp. = *9332.073a21

Department of Commerce and Labor.

Revision of New York anchorage regulations. Washington, 1907. 14 pp. =

3947.138

EXHIBITIONS

at the

Central Library, Branches, and Stations

for July

Including Old Home Week.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

Copley Square.

FINE ARTS DEPARTMENT.

Books, Manuscripts, Early Maps and Views, Broad-sides. Original Letters written from Roxbury, Cambridge and Winter Hill, during the Siege; Original Documents relating to the Boston Masacre; Portraits of the Mayors of Boston, 1822-1907; Books on Early Sources of New England History; Persecution of the Quakers in Boston and Massachusetts; Salem Witchcraft; Early Accounts unfavorable to the Colony; Indian Wars; Evangelization of the Indians and Early Publications in the Indian Dialect; Works of John Robinson, Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers; Works of Capt. John Smith and other early accounts of the Colony of Virginia, etc.

CHILDREN'S ROOM.

Views of Boston Play Grounds.

SOUTH END.

SOUTH END BRANCH. 397 Shawmut Ave.
Views of Old Tremont Street.

STATION P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Views of Old Washington Street.

WEST END.

WEST END BRANCH. Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Views of Bridges in Europe, America and Asia.

NORTH END.

STATION W. Industrial School Reading Room. 39 North Bennet St.
Views of Old Churches.

STATION 22. North Street Reading Room.
207 North St.
Views of Houses in the Old North End.

BRIGHTON.

BRIGHTON BRANCH. Academy Hill Road.
Views of Old Houses in Brighton. Views in the Back Bay Fens and the Metropolitan Park System.

STATION G. Allston Reading Room. 354 Cambridge St.
Views of Commonwealth Avenue and the Back Bay.

CHARLESTOWN.

CHARLESTOWN BRANCH. City Square.
Views of the Old North End and Charlestown.

EAST BOSTON.

EAST BOSTON BRANCH. 37 Meridian St.
Views of the present Wholesale District when occupied by Residences.

STATION Z. Orient Heights Reading Room. 1030 Bennington St.
Views on Boston Common.

SOUTH BOSTON.

SOUTH BOSTON BRANCH. 372 Broadway.
Views of Old Churches.

STATION 23. City Point Reading Room. 615 Broadway.
Views in Olmsted Park and Arnold Arboretum.

DORCHESTER.

DORCHESTER BRANCH. Arcadia, cor. Adams St.

Views of Monuments and Statues.

UPHAM'S CORNER BRANCH. Columbia Road, cor. Bird St.
Views of Old Houses in Dorchester.

STATION A. Lower Mills Reading Room.
Washington, cor. Richmond St.

Views from the Dome of the State House,
1858.

STATION D. Mattapan Reading Room. 727
Walk Hill St.

Views on the Public Garden.

STATION E. Neponset Reading Room. 362
Neponset Ave.

Early Plans and Views, 1635-1790, and
Views on the Neponset River.

STATION F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room.
Washington, cor. Eldon St.

Historic Buildings.

STATION J. Codman Square Reading Room.
Washington, cor. Norfolk St.

Views of Old Beacon Hill.

ROXBURY.

ROXBURY BRANCH. 46 Millmont St.

Views of Old Down Town.

STATION N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room.
Dudley, cor. Magazine St.

Historical Views and Documents.

STATION R. Warren St. Reading Room. 390
Warren St.

Views of Old Houses in Roxbury.

STATION S. Roxbury Crossing Reading
Room. 1154 Tremont St.

Views of Old Tremont Street.

STATION 24. Parker Hill Reading Room.
1518 Tremont St.

Views of Old Tremont Street.

JAMAICA PLAIN.

JAMAICA PLAIN BRANCH. Curtis Hall. Cen-
tre St.

Views of Jamaica Pond.

STATION T. Boylston Station Reading
Room. The Lamartine, Depot Square.
Historical Buildings and Views.

WEST ROXBURY.

WEST ROXBURY BRANCH. Centre, near Mt.
Vernon St.

Views in Franklin Park.

STATION B. Roslindale Reading Room.
Washington, cor. Ashland St.

Historical Buildings and Views.

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

Two new Reading Rooms will be opened early in July as follows :
Neponset Reading Room, 362 Neponset Avenue ; Parker Hill Reading Room, 1518 Tremont Street.

SUMMER CLOSING HOURS.

The schedule of Summer Closing Hours, now adopted, involves the following changes from the winter schedule :

The Central Library and the West End Branch will close at 9 P.M. daily during June, July, August, and September.

The other branches, except West Roxbury, will close, from July 1 to September 15, at 6 P.M., except on Saturdays, and on Saturdays at 9 P.M.

The Reading Rooms at Dorchester Lower Mills and Mattapan will close, from July 1 to September 15, at 6 P.M., except on Saturdays, and on Saturdays at 8 P.M.

The other reading rooms will close, from July 1 to September 15, at 6 P.M. on Wednesdays, at 9 P.M. on Saturdays, and on other evenings at 8 P.M.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of New Books. 1896-. .05; by mail, .15
 Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
 Monthly Bulletin. 1896-. Free; by mail, .03
 Quarterly Bulletins. 1867-96. 5 cts. a number; by
 mail, .10; Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-30, 35-39, 46, 47, 51-56,
 62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101, 102, out of print.
 English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
 Books for Boys and Girls. 1904. .02; by mail, .08
 Books on History & Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20
 Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial
 Publications currently received in the Principal Li-
 braries of Boston and Vicinity. 1897. .25; by mail, .33

Periodicals currently taken at the Central Library.
 1903. .10; by mail, .13

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed.
 In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be
 issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including
 Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00

Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus
 on the Discovery of America. With a new Transla-
 tion. 1890. .50; by mail, .52

Books in raised type for the Blind. 1894. .50

French Fiction. 1892. .05; by mail, .08

German Fiction. 1905. .10; by mail, .18

Italian Fiction. 1901. .10; by mail, .15

Russian Works in the Library. 1896. .05; by mail, .07

Social Reform. 1898. .05; by mail, .09

Architecture, Construction, Decoration. 1894. .25; by mail, .33

Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of
 Europe. 1899. .50; by mail, .56

Genealogies and Local Histories. 1900. .25; by mail, .29

Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings.
 1899. .10; by mail, .13

Postal Titles. 1900.

Economics: selected works in the English language.

In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 3. 1904.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
 1893.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88. 1892.

Fine and Decorative Arts: books in English suitable
 for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin,
 vol. 8, no. 12. 1903.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Orig-
 inal Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin
 no. 87. 1892.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States,
 1797, by Robert Gilmer. In Bulletin no. 82. 1892.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare
 in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79. 1899.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall
 use." In Bulletin no. 84. 1891.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 1882. 5.00
 Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 1880. 3.00
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 1882. 3.00
 Tickner Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books.
 Catalogue. 1879. 5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief descrip-
 tion with portrait. 1897. Also Supplement: Text of
 four Great American Documents. 1898.

Free; by mail, .05

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no.
 89. 1892.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books.
 Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89. 1892.

Prince Library. Catalogue. 1870. 1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. 1898. .15; by mail, .18

Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and
 Works on Forestry. 1899. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.

No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.

No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.

No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.

No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin
 no. 95. 1894.

No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.

No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96. 1894.

No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97. 1894.

No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and the
 English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98. 1894.

No. 10. See Architecture in first column.

No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.

No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.

No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. 1883. .50; by mail, .53

No. 2. Spanish Grammars. 1884. .25; by mail, .26

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin
 no. 80. 1890. .05; by mail, .10

No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the
 Continental Congress, 1774-1789. 1882.

.50; by mail, .53

No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. 1891.

.10; by mail, .12

No. 8. Higher Education of Women. 1897.

.10; by mail, .13

No. 9. Higher Education of Women. Supplement
 no. 1. 1905. .10; by mail, .13

No. 10. History and Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818.

By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 1879. 2.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775. 1886. Jour-
 nals, 1776 to 1783. 1887. By Henry Dearborn.

Each, .75; by mail, .77

Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited
 by John Harvard Ellis. 1867. 10.00

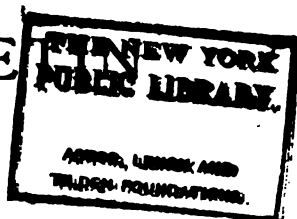
Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Poc-
 sessions. By George Lamb. 1880.

Branches.

Finding List of Books common to the Branches. 1902.
 (Continued yearly in the Annual Lists.)

.02; by mail, .06

10
MONTHLY BULLETIN



OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. XII, No. 8.

August, 1907.



BOSTON.

PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.

1907.

C. W. H.

* 54

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South End Branch, 397 Shawmut Avenue.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	Upham's Corner Branch, Columbia Road, cor. Bird St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.	

Reading Rooms.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station R. Warren St. Reading Room, 390 Warren St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, 727 Walk Hill St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station E. Neponset Reading Room, 362 Neponset Ave.	Station T. Boylston Station Reading Room, The Lamartine, Depot Square.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station G. Allston Reading Room, 354 Cambridge St.	Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station J. Codman Square Reading Room, Washington, cor. Norfolk St.; Dorchester.	Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.	Station 23. City Point Reading Room, 615 Broadway.
Station 24. Parker Hill Reading Room, 1518 Tremont St.	

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.



CENTRAL LIBRARY BUILDING, COPLEY SQUARE.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

June 15 to July 15, 1907.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

- Flagg, Charles Allcott.**
A guide to Massachusetts local history.
Salem, Mass. [1907.]
B.H.Ref.540.8(*2154.223)
- Johnson, Trench H.**
Phrases and names, their origins and meanings. London. [1906.] *4586.154
- Massachusetts.**
Supplement of the revised laws, 1902-1906, containing the general and permanent acts and resolves of the years 1902-1906, inclusive. With annotations. Compiled by John H. Peck. Boston, 1907.
B.H.Centre Desk(*6430a.11)
- Papinot, Édouard.**
Dictionnaire d'histoire et de géographie du Japon . . . suivi de 18 appendices. Tokio. [1906.] Text, Illus., Portraits, Plates, Facsimiles; Atlas, 11 maps.
*3010a.138

Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Bear, Walter Scott.**
A genealogy of the Bear family and biographical record of the descendants of Jacob Bear. 1747-1906. Harrisburg, Pa., 1906. Portraits. Plates. *4334.184
- Haight, Canniff.** 1825-1901.
A genealogical narrative of the Daniel Haight family. Toronto, 1899. 72 pp. Plate. *2335.49
- Paxson, Ann John.**
Memoirs of the Johnson family: with an autobiography. [Philadelphia.] 1885. Portraits. *4439a.300
- Pittsburgh and Pennsylvania genealogies.** (Fragmenta genealogica heraldica.) [Edited by H. W. B. Whayman.] Vol. 1. Pittsburgh, 1906. = *4439a.299

- Quinby, Henry Cole.**
[Ancestral chart covering direct lines of a number of well known families of Massachusetts and Portland, Me.] New York. [1907.] Broadside. = *4331.72
The chart comprises the Quinby, Haskell, Freeman, Pearson, Titcomb, Dole, Brewer, Frost, and Pepperell families.
- Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis.** 1838-.
Autumn leaves from family trees: historical, biographical and genealogical materials relating to the Cauffman, Chidsey, Churchman, Foster, Montgomery, Rodenbough, Shewell and affiliated families . . . [New York.] 1892. Illus. Portraits. Genealogical chart. *4338.243
- Shepardson, Francis Wayland.**
The Shepardson family. A record of the line of Daniel Shepardson, Granville, Ohio. [Granville, 1907?] 8 pp. = *4335.221
- Stanford, Arthur Willis.** 1859-.
Stanford genealogy comprising the descendants of Abner Stanford the Revolutionary soldier. Yokohama, 1906. Portrait. *4439a.125
- Stone, Frederick Dawson.** 1841-1897.
A plea for the study of genealogy. An address before the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, April 26th, 1897. Philadelphia, 1897. 28 pp. 4431.121
- Taintor, Charles Micaiell.**
An index to Taintor's Colchester (Conn.) Records. With genealogical matter alphabetically arranged. Compiled by James Knox Blish. Kewanee, Ill., 1901. 42 pp. *4339.91
Taintor's Extracts from the records of Colchester is on shelf-number *4339.32.
- Williamstown, Mass. Town Clerk.**
Vital records, to 1850. [Edited by Henry Ernest Woods.] Boston, 1907. [New England Historic Genealogical Society.] = *4430a.261

Youngs, Selah, Jr. 1845-.

"Toujours jeune." Youngs family. Vicar Christopher Yonges: his ancestors in England and his descendants in America. New York, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. Coats of arms. *4333-142

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Hall, E. V.

The friends of Voltaire. By S. G. Tallentyre [pseud.]. New York, 1907. Portraits. 4645-83

Contents. — D'Alembert. — Diderot. — Galiani. — Vauvenargues. — D'Holbach. — Grimm. — Helvetius. — Turgot. — Beaumarchais. — Condorcet.

Morris, George Pope.

The Brownings in Italy. Their attitude towards its political revolution. [Boston.] 1905. 30 ff. Typewritten manuscript. = *R.9.618.1

Read before the Boston Browning Society, December, 1905.

Single Biographies.

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. 1835-.

Lee's centennial. An address ... delivered ... January 19, 1907 on the invitation of the President ... of Washington and Lee University. [Lexington, Va., 1907.] 76 pp. = 4495-309

Bie, Jan Pieter de.

Het leven en de werken van Petrus Hofstede. Proefschrift ... Utrecht. Rotterdam, 1899. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. Genealogical chart. = 4842-77

Geschriften van Hofstede, Bijlage A, pp. i-xxxv.

Blanc, Thérèse. 1840-1907.

A typical American: Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Translated from the French of Th. Bentzon [pseud.] by E. M. Waller. London, 1902. = 2349a-173

Bolton, Sarah Knowles. 1841-.

Charles E. Bolton. A memorial sketch. Cambridge, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. = 2349a-175

Coddington, David Smith.

Eulogy on President Lincoln ... delivered in the Citadel Square Church, Charleston, S. C., May 6th, 1865 ... New York, 1865. 30 pp. 4349-235

Cory, William. 1823-1892.

Extracts from the letters and journals of William Cory. Selected by Francis Warre Cornish. Oxford, 1897. Portrait. *2548-223

Crosby, Ernest Howard.

Golden Rule Jones, Mayor of Toledo. Chicago. [1906.] 62 pp. Portrait. 4449a-309

Emerson, Edward Waldo.

Life and letters of Charles Russell Lowell, Captain Sixth United States Cavalry, Colonel Second Massachusetts Cavalry, Brigadier-General United States Volunteers. Boston, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Map. 4347-323

Godfrey, Carlos Emmor.

Sketch of Major Henry Washington Sawyer, First regiment, cavalry, New Jersey Volunteers. A Union soldier and prisoner of war in Libby Prison under sentence of death ... Trenton, N. J., 1907. 11 pp. Portrait. = *20th-50.345

Herbetle, Maurice.

Une ambassade persane sous Louis XIV, d'après des documents inédits. Paris, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 2617-47

The ambassador was Muhammad Riza Beg.

Hohenlohe-Schillingsfuerst, Chlodwig Carl Victor, Fürst zu. 1819-1901.

Memoirs of Prince Chlodwig of Hohenlohe-Schillingsfuerst. Edited by Friedrich Curtius. English edition supervised by George W. Chrystal. New York, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Facsimile. 2843-88

Howell, James. 1594?-1666.

Epistolæ Ho-Eliañæ. The familiar letters of James Howell. With an introduction by Agnes Repplier. Boston, 1907. 4 v. Portraits. Facsimile title-page. *2541-145

Koester, Albert. 1862-.

Gottfried Keller. Sieben Vorlesungen. 2 Auflage. Leipzig, 1907. Portraits. 2847-42

Landor, Walter Savage. 1775-1864.

Charles James Fox. A commentary on his life and character. Edited by Stephen Wheeler. New York. 1907. Portrait. 2547-230

Marriott, John Arthur Ransome.

The life and times of Lucius Cary, Viscount Falkland. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2544-135

Bibliographical note, pp. 341-343.

Pailhès, G. 1847-.

Madame de Chateaubriand. Lettres inédites à Clausel de Coussergues. Bordeaux, 1888. 2643-192

Palmer, Robert M., state senator.

Washington and the Union. Oration delivered at the reception of President Lincoln ... at Harrisburg ... 22d day of February, 1861. [Harrisburg, Pa.? 1861.] 17 pp. *4349-237

Pickering, Henry Goddard.

Nathaniel Goddard. A Boston merchant. 1767-1853. [Anon. Cambridge.] 1906. Portraits. Plates. = *2346-159

Raleigh, Walter Alexander.

Samuel Johnson. The Leslie Stephen lectures delivered in the Senate House, Cambridge, 22 February, 1907. Oxford, 1907. 28 pp. 2547-228

Ringwalt, Roland.

Commodore Jacob Jones, of the United States Navy. Read before the Historical Society of Delaware, March 20, 1905. Wilmington, 1906. 25 pp. Portrait. 4475-60-44

Robertson, James Peter. 1822-
Personal adventures and anecdotes of an
old officer. London, 1906. Portraits.

2542.203

Sachse, Julius Friedrich. 1842-
Benjamin Franklin as a free mason. Phila-
delphia, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Plan.
Facsimiles. =

**K.11.62

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.

Successors in success. A memorial ad-
dress in honor of Michael Anagnos. Oc-
tober 24, 1906. [Boston, 1906.] 11 pp.
Portrait. =

4445.425

Shea, John Gilmary, compiler.

The Lincoln memorial: a record of the
life, assassination, and obsequies of the
martyred President. New York, 1865.
Portrait.

*4346.247

Spaeth, Phillip Friedrich Adolph Theodor.
1839-.

Carl Schurz, der grösste Deutsch-Ameri-
kaner. Philadelphia. [1906.] 15 pp. =

2340a.87

Stebbins, Giles Badger.

Upward steps of seventy years. Autobi-
ographic, historic. Growth of reforms —
anti-slavery . . . New York. [1890.]

4449a.311

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. 1857-.

He knew Lincoln. New York, 1907. 47 pp.
Portraits. Plates.

4349.304

Thibault, Marcel.

La jeunesse de Louis XI. 1423-1445. Paris,
1907. Portraits. Plates.

2643.47

Varnum, James Mitchell, lawyer. 1848-.

A sketch of the life and public services of
[General] James Mitchell Varnum of
Rhode Island. Boston, 1906. 42 pp.
Portrait. =

4447.415

Books of reference, pp. 41, 42.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de.

The history of Charles XII., King of Swe-
den. London, 1739. =

*4849a.64

An abridged translation, ascribed to Andrew Hen-
derson.

Waddell, Alfred Moore. 1834-.

Gen. Francis Nash. An address delivered
at the unveiling of a monument to Gen-
eral Nash . . . at Guilford Battle Ground,
July 4, 1906. Greensboro, N. C. [1906.]
19 pp. =

4418.289

Weissel, Josefina.

James Thomson der jüngere. Sein Leben
und seine Werke. Wien, 1906. [Wiener
Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.]

4552.55.24

Wilson, Edwin Mood.

The congressional career of Nathaniel Ma-
con. Followed by letters of Mr. Macon
and Willie P. Mangum, with notes by
Kemp P. Battle. Chapel Hill, N. C.,
1900. [University of North Carolina.
James Sprunt historical monographs]

*4386.85.2

Macon was representative from 1791 to 1815,
senator from 1816-1828.

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia.

Africa. Eastern Question.

Oceanica. The Jews.

Allen, Herbert James.

Early Chinese history. Are the Chinese
classics forged? London, 1906. 3018.288

Bludau, August. 1862-.

Juden und Judenfolgen im alten
Alexandria. Münster, 1906. 2296.26

Botsford, George Willis.

A history of the Orient, Greece and Rome.
for high schools and academics. New
York, 1906. 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. Maps.
2968.101

Ferrero, Guglielmo.

The greatness and decline of Rome.
Translated by Alfred E. Zimmern. New
York, 1907. 2 v. Plate. 2758.31

List of books referred to in the text, vol. 2, pp.
353-358.

Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.

Vorlesungen über die Philosophie der Ge-
schichte. Mit einer Einleitung . . . her-
ausgegeben von F. Brunstäd. Leipzig.
[1907.] 4896.50.494

Historical catechism, An, containing inge-
nious answers to many notable ques-
tions, of several wonderful matters,
which are recorded in ancient history.
Jaffrey, N. H., 1813. 24 pp. Illus.

*2219a.60

Hommel, Fritz. 1854-.

Geschichte des alten Morgenlandes. 3. . .
Auflage. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Portrait.
Map. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.43
Literatur, p. 2.

Kaerst, Julius. 1857-.

Studien zur Entwicklung und theoreti-
schen Begründung der Monarchie im
Altertum. München, 1898. [Historische
Bibliothek.] 2304.126

Kittel, Rudolf. 1853-.

A history of the Hebrews. London, 1895,
96. 2 v. [Theological translation library.]
3420.34

Contents. — 1. Sources of information and his-
tory of the period up to the death of Joshua.
Translated by John Taylor. 2. Sources of infor-
mation and history of the period down to the
Babylonian exile. Translated by Hope W. Hogg
and E. B. Speirs.

Knox, George William. 1853-.

The spirit of the Orient. New York.
[1906.] Plates. 3049.270

Relates to India, China and Japan.

Bibliography, pp. 311, 312.

Latest phase, The, of the Congo question.
Important reforms decreed and put into
operation . . . Stories of "atrocities" de-
nied by prominent missionaries . . . Bal-
timore, 1906. 30 pp. = 7584.161

- Martin, William Alexander Parsons.**
The awakening of China. New York, 1907.
Portraits. Plates. [The geographical li-
brary.] *3010a.140
- Mitteis, Ludwig, editor and translator.** 1859-
Griechische Urkunden der Papyrussamm-
lung zu Leipzig. Mit Beiträgen von Ul-
richwilcken. Band 1. Leipzig, 1906. Fac-
similes. 2960.104
- Montgomery, James Alan.**
The Samaritans, the earliest Jewish sect;
their history, theology, and literature.
Philadelphia, 1907. Plates. Maps. [The
Bohlen Lectures. 1906.] 2296.24
Bibliography, pp. 322-346.
- Vincent, John Heyl.**
Roman history. New York, 1879. 80 pp.
Illus. Portraits. Maps. [The Chautau-
qua text-books.] = 4759a.61
- Weale, B. L. Putnam.**
The truce in the East, and its aftermath,
being the sequel to 'The reshaping of the
Far East. . . ' New York, 1907. Plates.
Maps. Chart. 3015.221

Europe.

- Armandi, —, Colonnello.**
Lettera ai suoi concittadini. Dalle falde
del San Gottardo, Settembre, 1846. [Bel-
linzona, 1846.] 27 pp. = 2728.36
- Avenel, Marie René Louis Georges, Vicomte
d'. 1855-.**
Étude d'histoire sociale. Prêtres, soldats
et juges sous Richelieu. Paris, 1907.
2619.102
- Berens, Lewis Henry.**
The digger movement in the days of the
Commonwealth as revealed in the writ-
ings of Gerrard Winstanley, the digger,
mystic and rationalist, communist and
social reformer. London, 1906. 3523.22
Bibliography, pp. 255, 256.
- Dickson, William Steel.**
A narrative of the confinement and exile of
William Steel Dickson, minister of the
Presbyterian Congregations of Ballyhal-
bert and Portaferry, . . . Dublin, 1812.
*4518.213
Relates to the Irish Rebellion of 1798.
- Duckworth, Henry Thomas Forbes.**
Some pages of Levantine history. London.
[1907.] Plates. Map. 5074.44
Contents. — Great Britain and Cyprus. A rider to
the eastern question. — The Latin conquest of
Cyprus. — Athens in the twelfth century.
- Flourens, Louis Émile.**
La France conquise. Édouard VII et Clé-
menceau. Paris. [1906.] 2619a.200
- Guenther, Reinhold.**
Deutsche Kulturgeschichte. 3. Abdruck.
Leipzig, 1902. [Sammlung Göschen.]
7389a.56
- Guetschow, Else.**
Innocenz III. und England. München,
1904. [Historische Bibliothek.] 2304.138
Angabe der benutzten Quellen und Literatur, pp.
192-196.

- Huebner, Alexander Carl Joseph, Graf von.**
1839-
Erlebnisse zweier Brüder während der Be-
lagerung von Paris und des Aufstandes
der Kommune, 1870-71. Berlin, 1906.
4626.38
- I., G. L.**
Le spie: parole storico-critiche. Malta,
1851. 28 pp. = 2729a.73
In opposition to Mazzini.
- Italy. Parlamento. Camera dei deputati.**
Le condizioni del regno delle due Sicilie
considerate nel Parlamento di Torino da'
deputati delle provincie meridionali.
[Torino, 1862.] = 2719.42
- Klenze, Camillo von.**
The interpretation of Italy during the last
two centuries: a contribution to the
study of Goethe's "Italienische Reise."
Chicago, 1907. [University of Chicago.
Decennial publications.] 4722.18
- Kortzfleisch, G. v.**
Der oberelsässische Winterfeldzug 1674/75
und das Treffen bei Türkheim. Strass-
burg, 1904. Maps. [Beiträge zur Landes-
und Volkskunde von Elsass-Lothring-
en.] *2904.53.29
Quellenübersicht, pp. 171-178.
- Le Bas, Philippe.** 1794-1860.
Précis d'histoire du Moyen Âge. Paris,
1839. = 2219.116
- Semenov, Evgeni Kogan.** 1861-
The Russian government and the mas-
sacres. Authorised translation from the
French, with an introduction, by Lucien
Wolf. London, 1907. 3069.335
- Sternfeld, Richard.**
Französische Geschichte. Leipzig, 1898.
[Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.85
- Trevelyan, George Macaulay.**
Garibaldi's defence of the Roman Republic.
London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps.
Plans. 2744.35
Bibliography, pp. 346-364.
- Wylly, Harold Carmichael.**
The campaign of Magenta and Solferino,
1859. London, 1907. Maps. Tables.
[Special campaign series.] 5959.171
List of works consulted, pp. xiii, xiv.

America.

- Adam, Lucien.** 1833-
La question américaine. De l'abolition de
l'esclavage aux États-Unis. Nancy, 1861.
74 pp. *4264.96
- Alexander, Edward Porter.** 1835-
Military memoirs of a Confederate: a criti-
cal narrative. New York, 1907. Por-
traits. Maps. 2323.130
- Allen, Ira.** 1751-1814.
[Narrative of the transactions relative to
the capture of the American ship, Olive
Branch. Philadelphia, 1805.] *4421.45
Autograph presentation copy from Gen. Ira Allen.
It was issued without title or preface. The Olive
Branch was chartered by General Allen to carry

arms for the militia of Vermont from France to the United States, and was seized by a British cruiser on the supposition that the arms were destined for a French port.

Andreas, Alfred T.

History of Cook County, Illinois. Chicago, 1884. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. *4370.48

Anti-Imperialist League.

Proceedings following the luncheon given October 22, to Hon. James H. Blount. Boston. [1906] 17 pp. = 4228.253
The speeches refer to the policy of the United States in the Philippines.

Auger, Louis.

La guerre de sécession. Paris. [1895.]
Folded map. 4421.27

Biarnès, Adolphe.

Le droit des gens: la France et les Yankees. Nantes, 1866. 98 pp. 4316.196
Contents. — La France et le Mexique. — Le Mexique et la France. — Les États-Unis devant la France.

Bible, George Potter.

An historical sketch of the Acadians their deportation and wanderings. Together with a consideration of the historical basis for Longfellow's poem Evangeline. Philadelphia, 1906. Plates. Map. 4319a.183

Boissonnade, Prosper. 1862—

Saint-Domingue à la veille de la Révolution et la question de la représentation coloniale aux États généraux (janvier 1788—7 juillet 1789). Paris, 1906. 4362.266
Sources et bibliographie, pp. 290—294.

Cambridge Historical Society, Cambridge, Mass.

Proceedings, June 19, 1905—April 24, 1906. Cambridge, 1906. = *4456.182

Church, Charles A.

History of Rockford and Winnebago County, Illinois, from the first settlement in 1834 to the Civil War. Rockford, Ill., 1900. Portrait. Plates. Map. [New England Society of Rockford, Ill.] *4372.128

Comfort, Randall, and others.

History of Bronx Borough, City of New York. Compiled for the North Side News. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map. *4470a.138

Drayton, Percival. 1812—1865.

Naval letters . . . 1861—1865. Printed from the original manuscripts presented to the New York Public Library by Gertrude L. Hoyt. New York, 1906. 82 pp. = 4321.162

Eno, Joel Nelson.

The Puritans and the Indian lands. [New York, 1906.] 8 pp. 4430a.19

Fowle, John A.

Paper on the old Dorchester burying ground. Read before the [Dorchester Historical] Society, November 22nd, 1901. 2d edition. Dorchester, Mass., 1907. 22 pp. Illus. [Dorchester Historical Society.] = 4450a.141

Another edition, with this title, is on shelf-number 4450a.140.

Holden, James Austin.

Halfway Brook in history. [New York, 1905.] 23 pp. Plates. = 4415.159
Here the French and Indians inflicted two massacres upon the English and Colonials, in 1756 and 1758.

International American Conference, 3d Conference, Rio de Janeiro, 1906.

Delegados . . . secretarios e pessoas de familia. [Rio de Janeiro, 1906.] 8 pp. = No. 1 in *4310.198

Learned, Henry Barrett.

The origin and creation of the President's cabinet. [New Haven, 1906.] 36 pp. [Studies in the history of the American cabinet.] = 4224.175

Massachusetts. Militia.

[Letters from the Army. A scrap-book, containing articles from newspaper correspondents and officers at the front referring to the 2d Mass. Regiment. Boston, 1861—64.] *20th.40c.2.2

Many of the letters are from the chaplain of the Regiment, A. H. Quint.

New York, State. Militia.

Historical sketch: with exercises at dedication of monument and reunion camp fire . . . Gettysburgh, Sept. 17, 18, 1889. New York. [1889.] 99 pp. Illus. *20th.60.82

Contains the roster of the regiment.

Nugent, Maria, Lady.

Lady Nugent's Journal: Jamaica one hundred years ago. Reprinted from a journal kept from 1801 to 1815, issued for private circulation in 1839. Edited by Frank Cundall. London, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4369.221

Pennsylvania. Militia.

History of the One Hundred and Twenty-Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers. 1862—1863. By the Regimental Committee. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map. *20th.412.125

Rabanese, Alexandre de.

Les anciens États Confédérés depuis la guerre de la sécession et l'abolition de l'esclavage. Paris, 1875. 31 pp. *4321.166

Republican Club of Massachusetts.

Moran's record. Has he made good? Promise and performance compared. Boston, 1906. 8 pp. = 4226.232

Riedesel, Friederike Charlotte Louise, Freiherin von. 1746—1808.

Die Berufs-Reise nach America. Briefe der Generalin von Riedesel aus dieser Reise und während ihres sechsjährigen Aufenthalts in America zur Zeit des dortigen Krieges in den Jahren 1776 bis 1783 nach Deutschland geschrieben. Berlin, 1800. 4425.41

Contains, in addition, a number of letters from General Riedesel to his wife.

The preface was written by Carl Spener.

An earlier edition, gedruckt als Manuscript für die Familie, may be found on shelf-no. *4425.53. An English translation, by William L. Stone, is on shelf-number 4318.77.

Smith, Captain John. 1579-1632.

The generall historie of Virginia, New England & the Summer Isles: together with the True travels, adventures and observations, and A sea grammar. Glasgow, 1907. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. 2377.112

The Generall historie is reprinted from the edition of 1624.

Speed, Thomas.

The Union cause in Kentucky. New York, 1907. Portrait. 2327.157

Stevens, George W., compiler.

Adventures. American anecdotes, biographical, historical and descriptive. Dansville, 1845. *6259a.71

Triumph, The, of the Whigs: or, t' other congress convened. New-York: Printed by James Rivington. M.DCC.LXXV. 8 pp. **H.85.116

A Tory satire on the election of deputies from New York to the Continental Congress.

United States.

Army.

Field record of officers of the Veteran Reserve Corps, from the commencement to the close of the Rebellion. Washington, D. C. [1865?] 42 pp. *20th.34.1

War Department. Division of Customs and Insular Affairs.

What has been done in the Philippines. Washington, 1904. 42 pp. = 3049b.42

Villard, Oswald Garrison.

Self-criticism, north and south. An address . . . Washington and Lee University . . . January 11th, 1906. Lexington, Va., 1906. 21 pp. = 4495.307

Relates to political abuses.

Voorhies, Felix.

Acadian reminiscences. With the true story of Evangeline. Boston, 1907. Plates. 4469a.225

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Green, Samuel Swett.

Some of the Roman remains in England. Read before the American Antiquarian Society . . . in Worcester, October 24, 1906. Worcester, 1907. 43 pp. Maps. Plans. = 2431.38

Sayce, Archibald Henry. 1846-

The archaeology of the cuneiform inscriptions. London, 1907. Plates. Map. 3035.143

Watzinger, Carl. 1877-.

Griechische Holzsarkophage aus der Zeit Alexanders des Grossen. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. 3 colored plates. Plan. [Deutsche Orientgesellschaft. Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen.] 2960.126

Wieland, C. A.

Der Denkmal- und Heimatschutz in der Gesetzgebung der Gegenwart. Pro-

gramm zur Rektoratsfeier der Universität Basel. Basel, 1905. 59 pp. = 4831.76
Anhang: Die schweizerischen Denkmal-Gesetze, pp. 53-59.

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Bowdoin College.

Descriptive catalogue of the Art collections by Henry Johnson, curator. 3d edition revised and enlarged. Brunswick, Maine, 1906. = 8075.60

Bureau of University Travel.

Catalogue of the university prints and other publications of the Bureau. Boston. [1906.] 73 pp. Plates. = *4079.354

Hoffmann, Julius.

Auswahl von Motiven aus Der moderne Stil. Moderner Schmuck. Stuttgart. [1906?] 1 p. 62 plates. *Cab.80.233.11
The designs are in the new art style.

Hogarth, William. 1697-1764.

Works, reproduced by the heliotype process from the original engravings. With a sketch of Hogarth's life and career by William Makepeace Thackeray, and an essay by Charles Lamb. Boston, 1876. 35 pp. Portraits. 120 plates. = *4061.101
A page of text accompanies each plate.

Lenox Art Academy, New York.

Annual exhibition of water colors, pastels, miniatures and crayons, 2d. 1907. [New York, 1907.] = 4078.374

Text-book to the illustrations of the history of art. Translated from the German by Margaret Hicks Volkmann. Boston, 1883. = 4077.354

Aesthetics. Criticism. Style.

Ludwig, Heinrich. 1829-1897.

Ueber Erziehung zur Kunstuebung und zum Kunstgenuss. Mit einem Lebensabriss des Verfassers aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben [von P. Knapp]. Strassburg, 1907. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.446

Noyes, Carleton Eldredge.

The gate of appreciation. Studies in the relation of art to life. Boston, 1907. 4078.369

Contents. — The impulse to expression. — The attitude of response. — Technique and the layman. — The value of the medium. — The background of art.—The service of criticism.—Beauty and common life. — The arts of form. — Representation. — The personal estimate.

Raymond, George Lansing.

The essentials of aesthetics in music, poetry, painting, sculpture and architecture. New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 4077.350

Architecture. Building. Architectural Ornament.

Fehrman, E. Gustav, and Carl Weissbach, editors.

Die architektonischen Formen der Renais-

sance und ihre Decoration. Photographische Aufnahmen der plastischen Vorlagen für Architekten, [u. s. w.] . . . Abtheil. 1. Blatt 36-90. Dresden. [1879.] 54 plates in portfolio. = *Cab.60.132.3
Contents. — 1. Die architektonischen Gliederungen und ihre Decoration.

Fuchs, Charles, publisher.

Hamburgs Neubau. Sammlung sämtlicher Façaden der Gebäude an den neubebauten Strassen. [Heft 1-12.] Hamburg. [1844-48.] 60 plates. =

*Cab.60.160.4

Moellinger, Carl.

Elemente des Rundbogenstiles für Schulen und zu technischen Zwecken . . . mit erläuterndem Texte. [Abtheilung 1], 2; 3, Heft 1. München, 1846-48. 2 v. in 1 and unbound part. Plates. = *8092.78
 Abtheilung 3, Heft 1, lacks the text.

Nicholson, Peter. 1765-1844.

Nicholson's Dictionary of the science and practice of architecture, building, carpentry, etc. . . . New edition. Edited by Edward Lomax and Thomas Gunyon. London. [1857-62.] 2 v. 2 portraits. 214 plates. = *8092.37
 This work is another edition of the one entitled *Encyclopedia of architecture* [*8092.14].
 List of works consulted, vol. 1, pp. (6-8).

Perkins, Thomas.

A short account of Romsey Abbey: a description of the fabric and notes on the history of the convent of SS. Mary and Ethelfleda. London, 1907. 83 pp. Illus. Plan. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.70

Russia. Императорская Археологическая Коммиссія.

Мечети Самарканда. Выпускъ I. Les mosquées de Samarcande. Gour-Emir. Fascicule I. C.-Петербургъ, 1905. 18 plates. = *Cab.60.155.6

Ungewitter, Georg Gottlob.

Vorlegeblätter für Ziegel- und Steinarbeiten. 3 Auflage. Glogau. [187-?] 4 pp. 44 cols. 49 plates. = *Cab.60.132.5

Villa and cottage architecture: select examples of country and suburban residences recently erected. With notice of each building. London, 1868. 80 plates. =

*8090a.82
 The examples are of British architecture.

Caricature.

Furniss, Harry. 1854-.

Harry Furniss at home. Written and illustrated by himself. London, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 8064.183

Decoration. Design. Ornament.

Mosaic. Furniture. Lace.

Embroidery.

Eyth, Carl, editor.

Das farbige Malerbuch. Ergänzung zu

Eyth und Meyers Malerbuch. Leipzig, 1901. 7 pp. 96 colored plates. *4073.394
 The designs are for walls and ceilings.

Friling, Hermann.

Gewandstudien für Kunst und Kunstgewerbe gezeichnet nach der Natur. Berlin. [1905.] 1 p. 16 plates. *4060.102

O'Kane, J., publisher.

The study-book of furniture & furnishing. Designs showing interiors, cabinet work, upholstery and sundries. New York. [187-?] 56 plates. = *Cab.60.160.3

Engraving.

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Département des estampes.

Exposition d'œuvres du XVIIIe siècle. Cent estampes (manière noire et pointillé) choisies parmi les pièces les plus remarquables ayant figuré à l'Exposition. Texte de M. Henri Bouchot. Paris, 1906. 2 portfolios. Plates. *Cab.80.241.7
 The examples are English. Some of the plates are colored.

Landscape Gardening. Parks.

Municipal and Village

Improvement.

Henderson, Charles.

Henderson's Picturesque gardens and ornamental gardening illustrated. New York, 1901. Illus. = 3990a.20

United States. Superintendent of the Mount Rainier National Park.

Report . . . to the Secretary of the Interior. 1906. Washington, 1906. 8 pp. Map. = *3990a.180

Music. Musicians.

Batka, Richard. 1868-.

Geschichte der Musik in Böhmen. Buch 1. Prag, 1906. 4044.182

Berlioz, Louis Hector. 1803-1869.

Les années romantiques. 1819-1842. Correspondance publiée par Julien Tiersot. Paris. [1907.] Plate. *4048.277
 Bibliographie, pp. xxvii-xxx.

Brendel, Carl Franz. 1811-1868.

Geschichte der Musik in Italien, Deutschland und Frankreich. Durchgesehen und ergänzt von Robert Hövker. Leipzig, 1903. 4045.177

British Museum, London.

Catalogue of manuscript music in the British Museum by Augustus Hughes-Hughes. Vol. 1. Sacred vocal music. London, 1906. = *2130.51

Buckley's Melodist; a repertoire of choice songs and ballads with choruses, as sung at the concerts of Buckley's Serenaders. Boston, 1864. 8059a.275

Chop, Max.

Georges Bizet: Carmen. Oper. Geschichtlich, szenisch und musikalisch analysiert . . . Leipzig. [1907.] [Universal-Bibliothek. Erläuterungen zu Meisterwerken der Tonkunst.] 4896.50.494

Jordan, Marsh & Co., Boston.

Jordan, Marsh & Co.'s latest instrumental music collection by eminent composers. 30th edition. [Arranged for the piano-forte.] Boston. [189-?] = 8050a.210

Musikalisches Centralblatt. Jahrgang 1-3, (No. 1-394). Verantwortlicher Redacteur Robert Seitz. Leipzig, 1880-84. 4 v. in 3. *4040.240

A weekly publication.

Neue Bach-Gesellschaft, Leipzig.

Bach-Jahrbuch, 1904. Leipzig. [1904.] 4045.175

Plainsong & Mediæval Music Society.

The hymner, containing translations of the hymns from the Sarum Breviary, together with sundry sequences & processions. (2d edition.) [Edited by G. H. P.] London, 1905. = 8049a.238

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1712-1778.

Les consolations des misères de ma vie, ou recueil d'airs romances et duos par J. J. Rousseau. Paris, 1781. Engraved title-page. = *8051.141

Two copies, one of which lacks the pages having the list of subscribers, and the other the table of contents.

**SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING
JULY, 1907.**

Bates, William, and Thomas Augustine Arne.

The ladies' frolick. A comic opera. The overture, chorus, vaudville & principal airs. [With accompaniment for pianoforte.] London. [1770.]

Cliffe, Frederick. Symphony in C minor (No. 1). [Full score.] London. [1906.]**Corri, Clarence C.** The dandy Fifth. An English military comic opera in three acts. Vocal score. London, 1898.**Diet, Edmond.** La revanche d'Iris. [Comédie lyrique.] Paris, 1905.**Hillemacher, Paul Joseph Wilhelm, and Lucien Joseph Édouard Hillemacher.** Circé. Poème lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1907.**Humperdinck, Engelbert.** Dornröschen. Märchen in einem Vorspiel und drei Akten. Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1902. — Die Wallfahrt nach Kevlaar. Ballade für Mezzo-Sopran, Tenor-Solo, gemischten Chor und Orchester. Partitur. Mainz. [1887.]**Istel, Edgar.** Eine Singspielouverture fuer Orchester komponiert. Op. 17. Partitur. Muenchen, 1905.**Lanciano, Pietro.** Pierrot Macabre. Ballet-pantomime. Rédaction pour piano par l'auteur. Bruxelles, 1886.**Le Borne, Fernand.** La Catalane. Drame lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1907.

— Fête bretonne. Rapsodie pour orchestre. (Op. 45.) Partition. Milan. [189-?]

Le Rey, Frédéric, and Justin Clérico. Les petites vestales. Opéra-bouffe. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris, 1900.**Lully, Jean Baptiste.** Suite für Orchester aus Roland. Instrumentiert von William Lynen. [Partitur.] Baden-Baden. [1905?]**Marty, Georges Eugène.** Daria. Drame lyrique. Prélude du 2e acte et danse. Partition. Paris, 1905.**Mesquita, H. A.** Une nuit au château. Opéra-comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [188-?]**Messenger, André Charles Prosper.** Fortunio. Comédie lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1937.**Paine, John Knowles.** Prelude to Oedipus Tyrannus of Sophocles. [Op. 35. Full score.] Leipzig, 1903.**Pohlig, Carl.** Per aspera ad astra (Heldentod und Apotheose). Symphonische Dichtung. Partitur zum Privatgebrauch. Berlin. [1906.]**Rey, Jean Étienne.** Au port. Opéra-comique. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [1868.]**Rheinberger, Josef Gabriel.** Vorspiel zur Oper Die sieben Raben. [Op. 20.] Partitur. Leipzig, 1867.**Rogers, Edmund.** Woodland fairies. An operetta for children. [Vocal score.] London. [188-?]**Ropartz, Joseph Guy Marie.** Première symphonie (sur un choral breton). [Partition.] [Partition.] Paris. [1904-1905.]**Schumann, Georg Alfred.** Symphonie in F moll für grosses Orchester. Op. 42. Partitur. Leipzig. [1905.]**Serpette, Henri Charles Antoine Gaston, and James M. Glover.** The telephone girl. [Opera.] Vocal score. London, 1896.**Woyrsch, Felix von.** Passions-Oratorium nach Worten der heiligen Schrift für gemischten Chor, Soli, Orchester und Orgel. Op. 45. Partitur. Quedlinburg, 1899.**Numismatics. Gems. Seals.****Arms and Armor.****Corolla numismatica.** Numismatic essays in honour of Barclay V. Head. [Edited by G. F. Hill.] London, 1906. Illus. Portrait. 18 plates. *6221.37**Gelli, Jacopo.**

Gli archibugiari milanesi. Industria, commercio, uso delle armi da fuoco in Lombardia. Milano, 1905. Illus. Facsimiles. *2230.120

Gelli, Jacopo, and Gaetano Moretti.

Gli armaroli milanesi. I Missaglia e la loro casa. Notizie — documenti — ricordi. Milano, 1903. Illus. Plans. Facsimiles. *2230.119

Meili, Julius.

Die Werke des Medailleur's Hans Frei in Basel, 1894-1906 . . . Zürich, 1906. 31 pp. Plates. = *6221.35

Woodward, William Elliot.

A list of Washington memorial medals. [Boston.] 1865. 16 pp. *6221.23
One of an edition of ten copies printed on English drawing paper.

Painting. Portraits. Color.

Aubert, Andreas.

Die malerische Dekoration der San Francesco Kirche in Assisi. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Cimabue Frage. Leipzig, 1907. 69 plates. [Kunstgeschichtliche Monographien.] *4084.221

Botticelli, Sandro. 1446-1510?

The Virgin and child, after the painting in tempera on wood. Museo Poldi-Pezzoli, Milan. London. [1906. Medici prints. No. 3.] Colored. No. 3 in *Cab.81.23.1

Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Museum.

Catalogue of paintings. By Wm. H. Good-year. [Brooklyn.] 1906. 55 pp. =

8076.103

Calvert, Albert Frederic, and C. Gasquoine Gallichan.

The Prado. A description of the principal pictures in the Madrid gallery. London, 1907. 223 plates. [The Spanish series.]

4077.352

Duplessis, Joseph Siffrein.

[Portrait of Benjamin Franklin.] Etched by Henri Lefort from an original painting by Duplessis. [New York, 1898.]

Barton Room

Proof before letters on Japanese vellum. In the margin are a seal of the Grolier Club and a medalion of Franklin.

East, Alfred. 1849-.

The art of landscape painting in colour. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. *8071.185
Some of the plates are colored.

Grolier Club, New York.

Catalogue of engraved portraits of actors of olden time. January 24 to February 14, 1907. New York. [1907.] 52 pp. =

*8079a.265

Hart, Charles Henry.

An etched profile portrait of Washington by Joseph Hiller. 1794. Salem, Mass., 1907. 8 pp. Portrait. =

4442.367

Harwood, Edith.

Notable pictures in Rome. London, 1907. Illus. Portraits.

4078.376

Jonathan Mayhew, D.D., Pastor of the West Chvrch in Boston, in New England, an assertor of the civil and religious liberties of his country and mankind, who, overplied by public energies, died of a nervous fever, Ivly viiii, MDCCLXVI, aged

xxxxv. [Portrait. Boston.] MDCCLXVII. Copperplate engraving. =

No. 27 in *Cab.81.20.1

Engraved by Cipriani.

Lathrop, William Langson. 1859-.

Exhibition of pictures by W. L. Lathrop. April 11th-April 27th, 1907. Montross gallery, 372 Fifth Avenue. New York. [1907.] 3 pp. =

8078.230

Lenox Art Academy, New York.

Annual exhibition of oil paintings, 1st. Catalog. [New York, 1906.] 8 pp. =

4078.373

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

[Nine portraits of Longfellow, 1842-1879; one of Longfellow and his daughter; one of Longfellow in his study. Boston, 1906.] 11 portraits in a portfolio. =

*A.5308.96

From the Craigie edition of Longfellow.

Luini, Bernardino. 1475-1533.

Head of the Virgin Mary. Detail from the fresco . . . Brera, Milan. London. [1906. Medici prints. No. 1.]

No. 1 in *Cab.81.23.1

Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York.

The George A. Hearn gift to the . . . Museum . . . in the year MCMVI. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. =

*8073.274

A catalogue of the gift which is a collection of paintings.

Mitchell, James Tyndale. 1834-.

The unequalled collection of engraved portraits of officers in the army and navy of the War of the Revolution, Second War with Great Britain and the Mexican War . . . to be sold . . . November 30th and December 1, 1906 . . . Catalogue compiled . . . by Stan V. Henkels. Philadelphia. [1906.] Portraits. *8062.148

Pietro di Benedetto degli Francesco. 1416-1492.

Portrait of an unknown lady by Piero della Francesca, after the painting now in the Museo Poldi-Pezzoli, Milan. London. [1907. Medici prints.]

No. 5 in *Cab.81.23.1

Smith, Francis Hopkinson.

[Reproduction of three of his paintings. Boston, 1886.] In portfolio. =

*Cab.80.235.6

Vinci, Leonardo da. 1452-1519.

Head of the Christ, after the unfinished cartoon, Brera, Milan. London. [1906. Medici prints. No. 2.]

No. 2 in *Cab.81.23.1

The last supper, after the original fresco in S. Maria delle Grazie, Milan. London. [1906. Medici prints. No. 4.] Colored.

No. 4 in *Cab.81.23.1

Photography.

Beck, Otto Walter.

Art principles in portrait photography. New York. [1907.] Illus. Diagrams.

8062.150

Pottery. Enamelling. Tiles.**Barber, Edwin Atlee.**

Salt glazed stoneware. Germany, Flanders, England and the United States. New York, 1907. 41 pp. Plates. [Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, Philadelphia. Art primer.] 4028.112

Tin enamelled pottery. Maiolica, delft and other stanniferous faience. New York, 1907. 60 pp. Plates. Vignette. [Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, Philadelphia.] 4025.97

Matsuki, Bunkio.

Catalogue of ancient and medieval pottery and porcelains of China, important Japanese helmets, old wood carvings . . . To be sold at public sale . . . Boston, 1906. 74 pp. Plates. = 4078.371

Sculpture. Carving. Metal Work. Gold and Silver Work.**Barbier de Montault, Xavier.** 1830-.

Les chefs-d'œuvre de la sculpture religieuse à Rome, à l'époque de la renaissance, dessinés par Tosi et décrits par X. Barbier de Montault. Rome, 1870. 42 pp. 146 plates. *Cab.80.240.5

Many of the examples are sepulchral monuments.

Benndorf, Friedrich August Otto.

Erzstatue eines griechischen Athleten. [Studien am Artemision.] Illus. Plans. Facsimiles. (In Oesterreichisches archaologisches Institut, Vienna. Forschungen in Ephesos. Band 1, pp. 181-220. Wien, 1906.) *Cab.30.39.6.1

Boerger, Hans.

Grabdenkmäler im Maingebiet vom Anfang des XIV. Jahrhunderts bis zum Eintritt der Renaissance. Leipzig. [1907.] 78 pp. 28 plates. [Kunstgeschichtliche Monographien.] *4084.220

Ernst, Joseph.

Abbildungen der vorzüglichsten alten Statuen und Gruppen, die sich theils in Rom, theils in Paris befinden. Nach den Zeichnungen des H. F. Perrier. [Mit erklärenden Texte von Jos. Ernst. Wien, 1797. 61 plates. Vignette. = *8081.8

Pp. 5, 6 are missing.

Gerlach, Martin.

Völkerschmuck mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des metallischen Schmuckes nebst Einführungen und Erläuterungen von Mich. Haberlandt. Wien. [1906.] 22 pp. 109 plates. [Die Quelle. Mappe 7.] *8023.145

Yamanaka & Co.

Catalogue of the Yamanaka collection of rare antique ivory carvings, old Chinese and Japanese bronzes and enamels . . . To be sold at absolute public sale . . . March 8th . . . 1906 . . . [Boston, 1906.] 63 pp. = 4079.356

Geography. Travels.**Geography. General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.****Adams, Cyrus Cornelius.**

An elementary commercial geography. New York, 1906. Illus. Maps. Charts. [Twentieth century text-books.] 2283.86

Some of the maps are colored.

Bourge, Georges.

Les Nouvelles-Hébrides de 1606 à 1906. Paris, 1906. Plates. 3049a.232

Bibliographie, pp. 279-282.

Brown, R. N. Rudmose.

The voyage of the "Scotia": being the record of a voyage of exploration in antarctic seas. By three of the staff. Edinburgh, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 6266.84

The separate sections of the work are signed by the individual authors, R. N. Rudmose Brown, R. C. Mossman, and J. H. Harvey Pirie.

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.

The Egyptian Sūdān, its history and monuments. London, 1907. 2 v. Illus. Maps. Plans. 3051.249

Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 515-572.

Decorse, Gaston Jules.

(Mission Chari — Lac Tchad 1902-1904.) Du Congo au Lac Tchad. La brousse telle qu'elle est. — Les gens tels qu'ils sont. Carnet de route. Paris, 1906. Portraits. 3059.282

Account of Aug. Chevalier's expedition.

Eliot, Sir Charles Norton Edgecumbe.

Letters from the Far East. London, 1907. Plates. 3014.151

Heiderich, Franz.

Länderkunde der aussereuropäischen Erdteile. 2. . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1907. Maps. Profiles. [Sammlung Götschen.] Literatur, pp. 5, 6. 7389a.63

Middleton, Thomas Cooke, D.D., O.S.A.

State of geographical knowledge at the time of the discovery of America A.D., 1492. [Philadelphia.] 1907. 35 pp. = 6284.31

New South Wales. Intelligence Department.

New South Wales. The mother state of Australia. A guide for immigrants and settlers. [Sydney, 1906.] Illus. Maps. Plan. = 3041.36

Peary, Robert Edwin. 1856-.

Nearest the pole. A narrative of the polar expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the S. S. Roosevelt, 1905-1906. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Colored map. 2263.129

Pommerol, Jean.

Islam saharien. Chez ceux qui guettent (journal d'un témoin). Paris. [1902. Collection "Minerva."] 3499.191

Stephan, Emil, and Fritz Graebner.

Neu-Mecklenburg (Bismarck-Archipel).
Die Küste von Umuddu bis Kap St.
Georg. Forschungsergebnisse bei den
Vermessungsfahrten von S. M. S. Möwe
im Jahre 1904. Berlin, 1907. Illus. Map.
Plans. Diagrams. 3822-379

Thompson, Peter Anthony.

Lotus land: being an account of the coun-
try and the people of southern Siam.
London, 1906. Illus. Map. Plan. 3013-143

Vollbrecht, Hans.

Im Reiche des Negus Negesti Menelik II.
Eine Gesandtschaftsreise nach Abes-
sinien. Stuttgart. [1906.] Plates. Map.
3056-341

Wilkinson, Richard James.

The Peninsular Malays. I. Malay beliefs.
London, 1906. 5043-76

Europe.**Beaton, Angus J.**

The social and economic condition of the
Highlands of Scotland since 1800. Stir-
ling, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2477-130

Cox, John Charles. 1843-

Derbyshire. Illustrated by J. Charles Wall.
New issue. London. [1905.] Plates.
[The little guides.] 2469a.246

De Windt, Harry.

Through savage Europe. Being the nar-
rative of a journey (undertaken as special
correspondent of the "Westminster Ga-
zette"), throughout the Balkan States
and European Russia. Philadelphia, 1907.
Portraits. Plates. 3084-175

Dutt, William Alfred.

Suffolk. Illustrated by J. Wylie. New is-
sue. London. [1905.] Plates. Maps.
[The little guides.] 2469a.245

Gallichan, Walter M.

Cheshire. Illustrated by Elizabeth Hart-
ley. London. [1905.] Illus. Plan. Maps.
[The little guides.] 2469a.250

Hamburg American Packet Company.

230 Bilder von den Mittelmeer-Fahrten der
Hamburg-Amerika Linie. Leipzig, 1907.
3 pp. 107 plates. *2270.20

Hardmeyer-Jenny, Johann Jakob.

Lugano und die Verbindungslinie zwischen
den drei oberitalienischen Seen. 2. Auf-
lage. Zürich. [1886?] Illus. Maps.
[Europäische Wanderbilder.] = 4739a.42

Heiderich, Franz.

Länderkunde von Europa. 2. . . . Auflage.
Leipzig, 1904. Maps. Profiles. Geolo-
gical sections. [Sammlung Göschchen.]
7389a.62

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.

Through Portugal. Illustrations in colour
by A. S. Forrest. New York, 1907. Plates.
3094-157

Lange, Carl Th. G.

Illustrierter Führer durch Bukarest und
Rumänien. Leipzig. [1906.] Portraits.
Plates. Maps. [Woerl's Reisehand-
bücher.] 3089a.20

Langenbeck, Rudolf. 1854-

Landeskunde des Reichslandes Elsass-
Lothringen. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Maps.
Plans. [Sammlung Göschchen.] 7389a.215

McDermott, Edward.

The merrie days of England. Sketches of
the olden time. London, 1859. Illus.
*2463.132

Mathew, Frank.

Ireland. Painted by Francis S. Walker.
London, 1907. Colored plates. 2478.117

Morris, Joseph Ernest.

The East Riding of Yorkshire. With illus-
trations by R. J. S. Bertram, and from
photographs. London. [1906.] Plates.
Plans. Maps. [The little guides.]
2469a.248

The North Riding of Yorkshire. Illus-
trated by R. J. S. Bertram. New issue.
London. [1905.] Plates. Plans. Maps.
[The little guides.] 2469a.247

Ormerod, T.

Calderdale. A descriptive account of the
streams forming the Lancashire Calder,
and of objects of interest on or near
them, . . . Burnley, 1906. Illus. Folded
map. Plan. 2463.134

Pernull & White.

Handbook of Pernull & White's tours in
Sicily. Ninth season. Palermo. [190-?] 23 pp. Illus. = 2739a.80

Roscoe, Thomas. 1791-1871.

The tourist in Switzerland and Italy. Illus-
trated from drawings by S. Prout. Lon-
don, 1830. Plates. [Jennings's Land-
scape annual, 1830.] *2279a.91 (1830)

Salmon, Arthur L.

Cornwall. Illustrated by B. C. Boulter.
London, 1903. Plates. Maps. [The little
guides.] 2469a.238

Sieger, Robert.

Die Alpen. Leipzig, 1902. Plates. Map.
Diagrams. Profiles. [Sammlung Gösch-
chen.] 7389a.129
Zu empfehlende Litteratur, p. 4.

Woerl, Leo, publisher.

Das Königreich Sachsen in Wort und Bild
. . . Leipzig. [1906.] Illus. Portrait.
Maps. Plan. [Woerl's Reisehandbücher.]
4839.114

America.**Appalachian Mountain Club.**

Christmas holidays excursion. Quebec.
December 26, 1906-January 2, 1907. [Bos-
ton, 1906.] 4 pp. = 5218.13

Aspinwall, Algernon Edward.

The pocket guide to the West Indies. Lon-
don, 1907. Plates. Maps. Tables.
4369.223

**Bureau of the American Republics, Washing-
ton.**

Argentine Republic. A geographical
sketch, with special reference to econo-
mic conditions, actual development, and
prospects of future growth. Washington,
1903. Plates. Maps. 4465.213
Bibliography and cartography, pp. 334-346.

- Bolivia. Geographical sketch, natural resources, laws, economic conditions, actual development, prospects of future growth. Washington, 1904. Plates. 4465.211
Bibliography and cartography, pp. 206-209.
- Mexico. Geographical sketch, natural resources, laws, economic conditions, actual development, prospects of future growth. Washington, 1904. Plates. 4465.215
Bibliography and cartography, pp. 421-445.
- Canada. Department of the Interior. Canada. [Ottawa, 1906?] 90 pp. Illus. Colored plates. Coats of arms. = 4462.167
Colton, Joseph H., publisher.
Colton's Rail road and county map of the Southern States. New York, 1864. Scale, 48 miles to 1 inch. = *Map 1014.49
- De Rupert, A. E. D. Californians and Mormons. New York, 1881. *4479.324
- Fehmer, Carl. City Hall, Boston, Mass. [View. Boston, 1865.] Lithograph. = No. 86 in *Map 34.1
- Fischer-Treuenfeld, Richard E. von. 1835-. Paraguay in Wort und Bild. Eine Studie über den wirtschaftlichen Fortschritt des Landes. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1906. Plates. Maps. Coat of arms. 4465.219
- Foster & Reynolds, publishers. New York, the metropolis of the world. New York. [1906.] Illus. Map. 4478.456
- Gardner, Alexander. Across the continent on the Kansas Pacific Railroad. (Route of the 35th parallel.) No. 1-43, 45-64, 66-127. Washington. [186-?] 125 mounted photographs in a portfolio. Silver prints. *Cab.23.42.3
Views of Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California.
- Haney, William Henry. 1822-. The mountain people of Kentucky. An account of present conditions with the attitude of the people toward improvement. Cincinnati, O., 1906. Portraits. Plates. Map. 2378.127
- Homann, Johann Baptist. 1663-1724. Regni Mexicani seu Novæ Hispaniæ, Ludovicianæ, N. Angliæ, Carolinæ, Virginæ, et Pensylvaniæ [sic], nec non insularvm archipelagi Mexicani in America Septentrionali accurata tabula. Noribergæ. [1720.] Scale, 160 miles to 1 inch. No. 33 in *Map 115.5
- Huard, Charles. New York comme je l'ai vu. Paris, 1906. Illus. 4478.458
- Labat, Jean Baptiste. Nouveau voyage aux isles de l'Amérique. A la Haye, M.DCC,XXIV. 6 v. Plates. Maps. Plans. *4298.58
- Martínez Paez, A. La república de l'Uruguay en 1906. Les richesses naturelles du pays, sa puissance économique, sa civilisation et sa destinée future. Dunkerque. [1906.] 38 pp. = 4469a.221
- Massachusetts. General Court. Report of hearing before the Committee on Cities, March 8, 1907, on the Bill, Senate 189, to preserve the Old State House as an historic and patriotic memorial, and to prohibit its use for any other purpose. Boston, 1907. 22 pp. Plate. = *2354.77
Relates to the use of part of the Old State House as a railroad station by the Boston Transit Commission.
- Mt. Desert in 1873. Portrayed in crayon & quill. Boston. [1873.] 16 pp. Plates. = 4390.177
Verses descriptive of life at Bar Harbor, with sketches.
- Swan, Sarah H. The story of an old house and of the people who lived in it. [Boston, 1897.] 15 pp. Illus. Portraits. = *P.84.865.1
The house was situated on the northwest corner of Washington and Winter Streets, Boston, and was built in early colonial times.
- Taylor, Isaac. 1759-1820. Scenes in America. For the amusement and instruction of little tarry-at-home travellers. Hartford, 1830. Plates. Map. Vignette. **H.99c.184
- Walker, George Hiram and Company, publishers. Atlas of Beverly, Massachusetts. Boston, 1907. 2 pp. 28 pp. *Map 19.19

Language. Rhetoric.

- Berneker, Erich. Russisches Lesebuch mit Glossar. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1903. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.67
- Boardman, Charles. An improved pocket dictionary containing all the principal words in the English language. Cazenovia, 1844. *2589.80
- Brockelmann, Carl. 1868-. Semitische Sprachwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.291
Literatur, pp. 11, 12.
- Brown, Charles Rufus. 1849-. An Aramaic method. A class book for the study of the elements of Aramaic from Bible and Targums. Chicago, 1884, 1886. 2 v. 5037.53
- Byington, Cyrus. 1793-1868. Holissa anumpa tosholi. An English and Choctaw definer; for the Choctaw academies and schools. New York, 1852. 4369a.238
"Published by the American Board of Commissioners of Foreign Missions."
- Dillmann, Christian Friedrich August. 1823-1894. Chrestomathia Aethiopica edita et glossaria explanata ab Augusto Dillmann. Lipsiae, 1866. 303a.193
- Grimm, Conrad. Glossar zum Vespasian-Psalter und den Hymnen. Heidelberg, 1906. [Anglistische Forschungen.] 2557.132

- Grundriss der germanischen Philologie.** Unter Mitwirkung von K. von Amira, W. Arndt . . . herausgegeben von Hermann Paul. 2 . . . Auflage. Band 1; 2, Abt. 2; 3. Strassburg, 1900-1905. *2780a.101
- Grunow, Fr. Wilhelm,** publisher.
Grunows Grammatisches Nachschlagebuch. Ein Wegweiser für jedermann durch die Schwierigkeiten der deutschen Grammatik und des deutschen Stils. Leipzig, 1905. 2888.83
- Harrington, Wentworth Lewis, and Agnes C. Moore.**
A second book for non-English-speaking people. Boston, 1906. 2589.78
- Herzog, Eugen,** editor. 1875-
Neufranzösische Dialekttexte. Mit grammatischer Einleitung und Wörterverzeichnis. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung romanischer Lesebücher.] 6683.3.1
- Hirst, T. O.**
A grammar of the dialect of Kendal (Westmoreland), descriptive and historical. With specimens and a glossary. Heidelberg, 1906. [Anglistische Forschungen.] 2557.130
Bibliography, pp. 1-4.
- Hittle, Erla.**
Zur Geschichte der altenglischen Präpositionen "mid" und "wið" mit Berücksichtigung ihrer beiderseitigen Beziehungen. Heidelberg, 1901. [Anglistische Forschungen.] 2557.116
- Hoffmann, Otto.**
Die Makedonen, ihre Sprache und ihr Volkstum. Göttingen, 1906. 2987.6
- Jermain, Frances D.** -1905.
In the path of the alphabet. An historical account of the ancient beginnings and evolution of the modern alphabet. Fort Wayne, 1906. Illus. Portrait. 2118.3/
- Jordan, Richard,** of Heidelberg.
Eigentümlichkeiten des anglistischen Wortschatzes. Ein wortgeographische Untersuchung mit etymologischen Anmerkungen. Heidelberg, 1906. [Anglistische Forschungen.] 2557.137
Literatur, pp. 125-128.
- Kaulen, Franz Philipp.** 1827-
Sprachliches Handbuch zur biblisch. n Vulgata. Ein systematische Darstellung ihres lateinischen Sprachcharakters. 2. Auflage. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1904.
Bibliography, pp. 6-9. 2938.122
- Keller, May Lansfield.**
The Anglo-Saxon weapon names, treated archæologically and etymologically. Heidelberg, 1906. [Anglistische Forschungen.] 2557.129
Bibliography, pp. 1-12.
- Kleinpaul, Rudolf A. R.** 1845-
Das Fremdwort im Deutschen. 3 . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschchen.] 7389a.55
- Kluge, Friedrich.** 1856-
Unser Deutsch. Einführung in die Muttersprache. Vorträge und Aufsätze. Leipzig, 1907. [Wissenschaft und Bildung.] 2889a.92
- Koldewey, Robert.**
Die Hettitische Inschrift gefunden in der Königsburg von Babylon am 22. August 1899. Leipzig. 1900. 8 pp. Illus. [Deutsche Orientgesellschaft. Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen. Heft 1.] 3030.64
The work was carried through the press by Friedrich Delitzsch, who also wrote the preface.
- La Grasserie, Raoul de.**
Études de linguistique et de psychologie. De la catégorie du genre. Paris, 1906. 2959a.104
- Lekebusch, Julius.**
Die Londoner Urkundensprache von 1430-1500. Halle a. S., 1906. [Studien zur englischen Philologie.] 2552.172
Literatur, p. 146.
- Mitsotakis, Johannes K.** 1839-1905.
Taschenwörterbuch der neugriechischen Schrift- u. Umgangssprache mit Angabe der Aussprache nach dem phonetischen System der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. Teil 1. Berlin-Schöneberg. [1906. Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt.] *3039.187
Part 1 was completed by Hans Hofmann.
- Oltrogge, Carl.**
Deutsches Lesebuch. 3. Cours. 7. . . . Auflage. Hannover, 1866. = 2887.93
- Owen, William Bishop, and Edgar Johnson Goodspeed.**
Homeric vocabularies. Greek and English word-lists for the study of Homer. Chicago, 1906. 70 pp. 2989a.83
- Pfizmaier, August.**
Grammaire turque, ou développement séparé et méthodique des trois genres de styles usités, savoir l'arabe, le persan et le tartare. Vienne, 1847. 5036.49
- Richtige Berliner, Der.** in Wörtern und Redensarten. Berlin. 1878. = 2887.111
A dictionary of words and phrases.
- Schmidt, Charles,** editor. 1812-1895.
Petit supplément au dictionnaire de Du Cange. Strassbourg, 1906. 80 pp. *2937.81
Ouvrages cités, pp. vii, viii.
A supplement to Henschel's edition of Du Cange, Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, Paris, 1840-1850 [*B.4110.3].
- Scripture, Edward Wheeler.**
Researches in experimental phonetics. The study of speech curves. Washington, 1906. Plans. Diagrams. Charts. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication.] 7910.144
- Votsch, Wilhelm.**
Grundriss der lateinischen Sprachlehre. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1902. [Sammlung Göschchen.] 7389a.82
Literatur, p. 6.
- Weir, Elizabeth.**
A new German and English dictionary. Revised . . . by Karl Breul. London, 1906. 2 parts in 1 v. *4888.86
The title on the cover is: Cassell's New German dictionary.
- Weissbach, Franz Heinrich.** 1865-
Babylonische Miscellen. Leipzig, 1903. 56

- pp. Illus. 16 plates. [Deutsche Orientgesellschaft. Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen.] 3030.67
- Westermann, Diedrich.**
Wörterbuch der Ewe-Sprache. Teil 1. Berlin, 1905. *3032.195
- Zauner, Adolf.**
Romanische Sprachwissenschaft. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. 2 v. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.128
Literatur: Band 1, pp. 6-9; Band 2, p. 8.

**Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution.
Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues.
Speakers.**

- Bell, George F.**
Expressive reading. Suggestions based upon the Elementary syllabus of New York State for all grades, with selections for memorizing. Syracuse, 1907. 5597.228
- Fulton, Robert Irving, and Thomas C. and Edwin P. Trueblood, compilers and editors.**
Standard selections. A collection and adaptation of superior productions from best authors for use in class room and on the platform. Boston, 1907. 5598.187

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

- Braddock, Pennsylvania.** Carnegie Free Library and Carnegie Club.
Books on electricity and allied subjects. [Braddock, 1907.] 29 pp. = *6178.47
- British Museum, London.**
Subject index of the modern works added to the library in 1901-1905. Edited by G. K. Fortescue. London, 1906. *2130.53
- Francis I., of France.**
Catalogue de la bibliothèque de François Ier, à Blois, en 1518, publié d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque impériale de Vienne, par H. Michelant. Paris, 1863. 48 pp. *6143.55
- Garrison, Wendell Phillips.**
A talk to librarians. [Read before the New Jersey Library Association. Orange.] 1904. 10 pp. = 6208.90
- Hackley Public Library, Muskegon, Mich.**
Quarterly bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1). January-March, 1907. Muskegon, 1907. = *6157.333
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Harwitz, Max.**
Zur Geschichte des Calenders. Almanache — Taschenbücher. Berlin. [1903.] 68 pp. Illus. *2217.88
A bookseller's catalogue.
- Hartmann, Paul Wilhelm Martin.**
The Arabic press of Egypt. London, 1899. *6175.97
List of newspapers and periodicals, pp. 52-86.

- Keene, N. H.** Public Library.
Fiction list. [Also supplement 1.] Keene, 1904. 83 pp. = *6157.330
- Minneapolis, Minn.** Public Library.
Bibliography of missionary literature in the Public Library. [Minneapolis.] 1907. 23 pp. = *6156.117
- New South Wales.** Public Library, Sydney.
Historical notes commemorative of the building of the Mitchell wing, by F. M. Bladen. Sydney, 1906. 85 pp. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. = 6206.24
- Ottawa, Canada.** Public Library. Carnegie Library.
List of English fiction including juvenile fiction. 1907. [Ottawa, 1907.] 80 pp. = *6157.324
- Pittsburg, Pa.** Public Library. Carnegie Library.
Story hour courses for children from Greek myths, the Iliad and the Odyssey, as conducted by the Children's Department, 1906-1907. [Pittsburg.] 1906. 31 pp. = *6125.70
Publications of the Library now in print, pp. (31, 32).
- Taunton, Mass.** Public Library.
Bulletin. New classification, vol. 1, no. 1. [Taunton, 1906.] 67 pp. = *6156.343
Contains List of additions, Aug., 1902-July, 1906.
- University of Aberdeen.**
Catalogue of the General Library. [With Supplement.] Aberdeen, 1873-1887. 3 v. *61502.55
- Valverde Téllez, Emeterio.**
Bibliografía filosófica mexicana. México, 1907. *2181.16
- Verein für Erdkunde, Dresden.**
Bücherei-Verzeichnis. Dresden, 1905. = *2178.24
- Wisconsin.** State Superintendent of Education.
List of books for public school libraries for the State of Wisconsin. Madison, 1888. 42 pp. = *6204.33

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.

- Beck, C.**
Jahrbuch der Bücherpreise. Alphabetische Zusammenstellung der wichtigsten auf den europäischen Auktionen (mit Ausschluss der englischen). Jahrgang 1. 1906. Leipzig, 1907. *6169.60
- Littlefield, George Emery.**
The early Massachusetts press. 1638-1711. Boston, 1907. 2 v. Facsimiles. [The Club of Odd Volumes.] *2403.131
- Printer, The.** A monthly newspaper devoted to the interests of the "art preservative of all arts." Vol. 1, 1858, 59. New York, 1859. Illus. *61102.90
- Rhead, Louis John.**
A collection of book plate designs. Boston, 1907. 5 pp. Portrait. 26 plates. 8075.247

Vasenius, Valfrid.

Outlines of the history of printing in Finland. Translated from the Finnish (with notes) by E. D. Butler. London, 1898. 33 pp. 6116.112

Journalism. Authorship. Advertising.**Booth, William Stone.**

A practical guide for authors in their relations with publishers and printers. Boston, 1907. 6198.112

Manuscripts. Handwriting. Autographs. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broad-sides. Scrapbooks.

Biblia pauperum. Unicum der Heidelberger Universitäts-Bibliothek. Herausgegeben von Paul Kristeller. Berlin, 1906. 2 pp. 38 facsimiles. [Graphische Gesellschaft.] *Cab.21.39-4

Four of the facsimiles are colored.

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris.

Fac-similés de manuscrits grecs, latins et français du Ve au XVIe siècle exposés dans la Galerie Mazarine. Paris. [1906.] 5 pp. 40 plates. *6172.62

Garrison, William Lloyd, compiler. 1805-1879.

[Scrap-book. Cuttings from English and Scotch papers referring to American slavery. Boston? 1846.] = *4261.65
Inserted is a MS. index.

[Scrap-book. Newspaper cuttings, many referring to slavery, and others to peace. Boston? 1836-1844.] = *4261.64

[Scrap-book. Newspaper cuttings referring chiefly to the relation of the Free Church of Scotland to American slavery. Boston? 1846.] = *4261.63

Hiersemann, Carl W., compiler.

Manuscripte des Mittelalters und späterer Zeit. Einzel-Miniaturen. Reproduktionen. Katalog 330. Leipzig, 1906. Fac-similes. *2181.53

Kossuth, Lajos.

[Speeches in London, cut from newspapers and mounted in a scrap-book. Boston, 1852.] 7 ff. = *4840.18

Martini, Emidio, and Domenico Bassi, of Milan.

Catalogus codicum Graecorum Bibliothecae Ambrosianae. Mediolani, 1906. 2 v. *2183.33

United States. Library of Congress. Division of Manuscripts.

Calendar of the correspondence of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Continental Army, with the Continental Congress. Prepared from the original manuscripts in the Library of Congress by John C. Fitzpatrick. Washington, 1906. Facsimiles. = *6201.116

Broad-sides.**Jacobacci, Vincenzo.**

All' egregia signora Maddalena Grassi, Parmigiana. Sonetto. [Parma.] 1805. Broadside. Vignettes. *4770-55
Signed by V. J.

Massachusetts. Governor. Curtis Guild, Jr.

An appeal to the people of Massachusetts. [Boston, 1907.] Broadside.= **H.902.400
Relates to famine in Russia.

To the gentlemen who represented the country towns in the late Convention at Concord. Friends and brethren, It was with inexpressible concern and anxiety that we enquired in concert with you into the secret causes of that unnatural jealousy which had for some time before subsisted between the inland and the maritime towns . . . Boston, 1779. Broadside. **H.902.402

Signed by Thomas Walley and six others.

Relates to an effort to maintain uniform prices.

Wood, Wilkes.

The fact proved!!! The statements made by Judge Wood in relation to the letter written by Judge Morton to Col. Peirce are substantially admitted and proved as will appear from the following letters. Judge Morton, the great leader of the Jackson party in this state, has now taken the field for Mr. Borden!! . . . [Middleborough, Mass., 1835.] Broad-side. **H.903.369

General Literature. Criticism. Authors.

Albright, Evelyn May.

The short-story: its principles and structure. New York, 1907. 6198.110

Vaughan, Charles Edwyn.

The romantic revolt. Edinburgh, 1907. [Periods of European literature.] 2256.39

Assyrian Literature.**Weber, Otto, Dr. phil., München.**

Die Literatur der Babylonier und Assyrer. Leipzig, 1907. Plates. [Der alte Orient.] 3043.231.2

Bohemian Literature.**Brabec, Adolf.**

Grundriss der čechischen Litteraturgeschichte. Wien, 1906. 92 pp. 4877.112

English and American Literature.**Adams, John S., compiler.**

The floral wreath. An offering of friendship. Edited by J. S. A. Boston. [1851.] 96 pp. 2569a.250

- Albin, Thomas, compiler.**
A token of remembrance. New edition. Edited by the Author of "Affection's keepsake." New York. [184-?] Plate. A compilation of English poetry. 7309a.84
- Bostonian prophet, The.** An heroi-comico-serious-parodical-Pindaric ode, in imitation of The bard. London, M,DCC,LXXIX. 14 pp. **H.81.7
A parody of Gray's The bard [2561.88.1].
- Brackett, Joseph Warren.** 1775-1826.
The ghost of law, or anarchy and despotism. A poem, delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa, Dartmouth College. . . August 23, 1803. Hanover, 1803. 24 pp. *4494.275
- Congratulatory poem, A,** on the late successes of the British arms, particularly the triumphant evacuation of Boston. Dublin, M,DCC,LXXVI. 15 pp. **H.89.25
- Copperhead minstrel: a choice collection of democratic poems and songs.** New York, 1863. 60 pp. *4399.224
- Dodsley, Robert, compiler.** 1703-1764.
A collection of poems. By several hands. London, M DCCLXIII. 6 v. Vignettes. = 2559.110
- Dyboski, Roman.**
Tennysons Sprache und Stil. Wien, 1907. [Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie.] 4552.55.25
- Everest, Charles William, compiler.**
The hare-bell; a token of friendship. 3d edition. Hartford, 1845. Plate. 2569a.247
The moss-rose: for a friend. [2d edition.] Hartford, 1844. Plate. 2569a.248
- Frisbie, Fannie, compiler.**
Songs of the flowers. With their languages. Boston, 1855. 96 pp. 2569a.252
- Gift book, The, of gems.** Bangor. [1856.] Plates. Vignette. *7306.82
A compilation of poems by Maine writers.
- Hanson, John Wesley, compiler.**
Flora's dial: containing a flower dedicated to each day in the year, and an appropriate poetic sentiment for each flower. Lowell, 1846. Colored plate. 4399a.407
- Irving, Washington.** 1783-1859.
The Kaaterskill edition of Washington Irving . . . Complete and unabridged . . . [Series 1], 2. With an original biographical sketch . . . by Richard Henry Stoddard. New York, 1883. 4 parts in 2 v. Portrait. Plates. Facsimile. = *2400.103
The plates in vol. 2 are made and colored by Joseph Lauber.
- Lady, A, pseud., compiler.**
The bouquet: containing the poetry and language of flowers . . . Boston, 1844. Colored plates. 4409a.442
- Lander, Walter Savage.** 1775-1864.
Pericles & Aspasia. [Edited by G. Ravenscroft Dennis.] London, 1903. Portrait. [The Chiswick library of noble writers.] *6110a.70
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.**
Poetical works. (Comprising his poems from 1839 to 1849.) New York. [189-?] = *A.5308.97
- Luce, Grace.**
Southern California verses. [San Diego? 19-?] 11 pp. = *P.85.538.1
- Maynadier, Gustavus Howard.** 1866-.
The Arthur of the English poets. Boston, 1907. 4557.200
- Miller, Cincinnatus Heine.**
Light, a narrative poem by Joaquin Miller [pseud.]. Boston, 1907. Vignettes. 4399a.117
- More, Sir Thomas.** 1480-1535.
Utopia. Translated by Ralph Robynson. Added, the life of the author by his son-in-law William Roper, and some of his letters. [Edited by George Sampson.] London, 1903. Illus. Portrait. [The Chiswick library of noble writers.] *6110a.71
- Noyes, Isaac Pitman.**
[Poems on each of the thirteen original States. Washington? 1906.] 69 pp. = 4398.217
- Odd-Fellow's gem, The:** containing sentiments of "friendship, love and truth." Edited by a lady. Springfield, 1845. Selections of poetry. 4399a.408
- Painter, Franklin Verzelius Newton.**
Introduction to English literature, with suggestions for further reading and study, and annotated selections. Revised and enlarged. Boston. [1906.] Portraits. Plate. Map. 2558.158
- Philipena, The, or, friendship's token:** a present for all seasons. Worcester, 1848. Colored title-page. 7309a.81
Selections in prose and poetry.
- Rhoades, James.**
Poems. London, 1870. = *A.7425.1
- Schroeder, M. M. Arnold.**
Grundzüge und Haupttypen der englischen Literaturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.286
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe.**
Adonais. Faithfully reprinted from the edition of 1821. London, 1904. 27 pp. Facsimile title-page. 2569a.262
- Snyder, Henry Nelson.** 1865-.
Modern poets and Christian teaching. Sydney Lanier. New York. [1906.] Portrait. 2559a.204
- Tabb, John Banister.**
A selection from the verses of John B. Tabb. Made by Alice Meynell. New York, 1907. 2399a.231
- Warren, Kate Mary, compiler.**
A treasury of English literature. (From the beginning to the eighteenth century.) With an introduction by Stopford A. Brooke. London, 1906. 2554.112
- Weiser, Carl.** 1855-.
Englische Literaturgeschichte. 2. . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.70
- Willis, Richard Storrs.**
Pen and lute. [Poems.] Detroit, 1883. *A.9730.1
- Woodhull, Marianna.**
The epic of Paradise lost. Twelve essays. New York, 1907. 2559.120
Bibliography, pp. 351-368.

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Bigelow, Harriet Hamline.

The curse entailed. Boston, 1857. Plate.
*4508.340

A fictitious story dealing with slavery in the United States.

Craik, Dinah Maria Mulock. 1826-1887.

Bread upon the waters; a governess's life. By the author of "Olive," . . . London, 1852. = *2579a.247

Holford, Castello N.

Aristopia. A romance-history of the New World. Boston, 1895. = *4404.175

"A history of the past as it might have been if the current of events had been turned at a critical period by some man with sufficient virtue and mental power."

Ingraham, Joseph Holt.

Black Ralph. Or, the helmsman of Hurlgate! A tale. Boston, 1845. 47 pp.
*A.4447.7

The scene is laid on the shores of France, during the American Revolution.

The Spanish galleon, or the pirate of the Mediterranean. A romance of the Corsair Kidd. Boston, 1845. 64 pp. *A.4447.6

James, Henry, Jr. 1843-.

The wheel of time. Collaboration. Owen K., S. I.

Our Father's home and other stories for the little ones. By S. I. K. Boston, 1888. 65 pp. = 7439.157

Lever, Charles James. 1806-1872.

"The Templeogue Lever." The works of Charles Lever, (Harry Lorrequer [pseud.]) . . . Illustrated . . . by H. K. Browne. New York, 1881. 2 parts in 1 v. Colored plates. = *6571.81

Contents. — Part 1. Harry Lorrequer. — Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. — Paul Gossett's confessions. Part 2. Jack Hinton, the guardsman. — The O'Donoghue. — Roland Cashel.

Mary Wilson: a tale of New-England. Boston, 1847. Plate. *4509a.419

Minot, John Clair, compiler.

Under the Bowdoin pines. A second collection of short stories of life at Bowdoin College written by Bowdoin men. Augusta, Maine, 1907. Plate. 2408.249

Pier, Arthur Stanwood.

The young in heart. Boston, 1907. 4409.251
Contents. — The young in heart. — Lawn tennis. — Work and play. — The smoking-room. — Cynicism. — The quiet man. — "In swimming." — Brawn and character.

Savage, Timothy, B.C., pseud.

The Amazonian republic, recently discovered in the interior of Peru. New York, 1842. = 4409a.447
A satire on American institutions.

Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher. 1811-1896.

Uncle Tom's cabin. Carefully edited for children, and illustrated by Brinsley Le Fanu. Part II. London. [187-?] Illus. [Books for the bairns.] = *2395.58

Tonna, Charlotte Elizabeth.

Rachel: a tale. By Charlotte Elizabeth [pseud.]. Boston, 1828. Plate. *4509a.423

French Literature.

Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe.

Les aventures de Télémaque fils d'Ulysse. Parme, 1812. 2 v. *Cab.26.56.1

These volumes were printed by the order of Joachim Murat for the instruction of his son, Prince Achille Napoléon.

Giraud, Victor. 1868-.

Livres et questions d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1907. 4679a.130

Contents. — Pascal et la critique contemporaine. — Bossuet et son dernier historien. — Les principaux courants de la littérature française au XIXe siècle. — L'œuvre de Sainte-Beuve. — La troisième France. — Anticléricalisme et catholicisme. — Notes sur la littérature suisse contemporaine.

Ordene, L', de chevalerie.

The ordering of chivalry [L'ordene de chevalerie. A poem translated from the French, by F. S. E. London, 1893.] 49 pp. *A.6585.1

The French and English texts are on opposite pages. The French text is also in Barbazan's "Fabliaux et contes" [2686.3; etc.]. Fifty copies printed.

Tillier, Claude. 1810-1844.

Pamphlets (1840-1844). Édition critique publiée par Marius Gerin. Paris, 1906. Portrait. 2616.45

German Literature.

Architekten-Verein, Berlin.

Lieder zum Bismarck-Kommers des Architekten-Vereins zu Berlin am. 17. April 1895. [Berlin, 1895.] 6 pp. = 2870.91
Words only.

Ekkehardus I. d. 973.

Waltharii poesis. Das Waltharilied Ekkehardus I. von St. Gallen nach den Geraldushandschriften herausgegeben und erläutert von Hermann Althof. Leipzig, 1899, 1905. 2 v. in 1. 4876.121

Das Waltharilied. Ein Heldensang aus dem zehnten Jahrhundert im Versmasse der Urschrift übersetzt und erläutert von Hermann Althof. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1900. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.46

Engel, Eduard. 1851-.

Geschichte der deutschen Literatur. 2. Auflage. 8. Tausend. Leipzig, 1907. 2 v. Portraits. Facsimiles. *2871.120

Francke, Kuno. 8155-.

German ideals of to-day, and other essays on German culture. Boston, 1907. Plate. 4879a.109

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.

Maximen und Reflexionen. Nach den Handschriften des Goethe- und Schiller-Archivs herausgegeben von Max Mecker. [Mit einem Vorwort von Bernard Suphan.] Weimar, 1907. Facsimile. [Goethe-Gesellschaft.] 2907.54

Harring, Harro Paul. 1798-1870.
Werke. [Dichtung.] Band 1, Heft 1-3.
New York, 1844. = *4909.30
Incomplete.

Junk, Victor. 1875-.
Die Epigonen des höfischen Epos. Auswahl aus deutschen Dichtungen des 13. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.289

Keller, Ernst, compiler. 1852-.
Mustersammlung deutscher Gedichte. Für Schule und Haus . . . 15. Auflage. Berlin. [1876.] 2908.61

Mielke, Hellmuth. 1859-.
Geschichte des deutschen Romans. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.229

Sybel, Heinrich Carl Ludolf von.
Vorträge und Abhandlungen. Mit einer biographischen Einleitung von C. Varentrapp. München, 1897. [Historische Bibliothek.] 2304.123
Contents. — Biographische Einleitung. — Chronologisches Verzeichnis der von Sybel veröffentlichten Schriften. — Der Operationsplan Friedrichs des Grossen für den Feldzug von 1757. — Friedrich der Grosse im Jahre 1761. — Zur Erinnerung an Jakob Grimm. — Hassenpflug. — Aus den Berliner Märztagen. — Die preussische Heeresreform von 1860. — Leopold Ranke. — George Waitz. — Julius Weizsäcker. — Giesebrecht und Döllinger. — Die Gründung und die ersten Unternehmungen der Münchener-Historischen Kommission. — Pariser Studien.

Greek and Latin Literature. Classical Literature.

Classical Quarterly, The. Edited by J. P. Postgate. Vol. 1 (no. 1). April, 1907. London. [1907.] *2940a.65

Hrotsvitha, Nun of Gandersheim.
Opera edidit Karolus Strecker. Lipsiae, mcmvi. [Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.] 2969.12

Joachim, Hermann.
Geschichte der römischen Literatur. 3. . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.52
Literatur, p. 2.

Mélanges Nicole. Recueil de mémoires de philologie classique et d'archéologie offerts à Jules Nicole à l'occasion du XXXe anniversaire de son professorat. Genève, 1905. Illus. Portrait. Vignettes. 2965.37

Scandinavian Literature.

Golther, Wolfgang.
Nordische Literaturgeschichte. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Quellen, Teil 1, pp. 3, 4. 7389a.254

Slavic Literature.

Karásek, Josef.
Slavische Literaturgeschichte. Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literaturverzeichnis, vol. 1, pp. 4, 5. 7389a.277

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Aristophanes.
Ἀριστοφάνους Σφήκες. The wasps of Aristophanes. Acted at Athens at the Lenxan Festival, B.C. 422. The Greek text revised; with a translation into corresponding meters, and original notes. By Benjamin Bickley Rogers. London. [1875.] 2977.102

Bernard, Tristan.
Sa sœur. Pièce. [Paris, 1907.] 32 pp.
Illus. Portrait. 6671.231
Supplement to L'illustration, 6 avril, 1907.

Bernstein, Henry.
Le voleur. Pièce. [Paris, 1907.] 32 pp.
Illus. Portraits. *6671.232
Supplement to L'illustration, 13 avril, 1907.

Bonn, Ferdinand. 1861-.
Der Hund von Baskerville. Schauspiel aus dem schottischen Hochland. Frei nach Motiven aus Poes und DoYLES Novellen. Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.494

Countermine, John Donnan.
The religious belief of Shakespeare. New York. [1906.] 4598.241

Fabre, Émile. 1870-.
La maison d'argile. Pièce. [Paris, 1907.] 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.230
Supplement to L'illustration, 30 mars, 1907.

Fraunce, Abraham. Fl. 1587-1633.
Victoria, a Latin comedy. Edited from the Penshurst manuscript, by G. C. Moore Smith. Louvain, 1906. [Materialien zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas.] 2550.83

Timon d'Athènes. Pièce. [Paris, 1907.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.235
Supplement to L'illustration, 18 mai, 1907.
The scene is laid in Athens at the time of Pericles.

Guiraud, Edmond.
Anna Karénine. Pièce . . . d'après le roman de Tolstoi. [Paris, 1907.] 32 pp. Illus. 6671.206
Supplement to L'illustration, 23 février, 1907.

Hermant, Abel. 1862-.
Les jacobines. Comédie. [Paris, 1907.] 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.209
Supplement to L'illustration, 16 mars, 1907.

Johnston, Mary. 1870-.
The goddess of reason. [A drama.] Boston, 1907. 4404.177
A drama of the French Revolution.

Leroux, Gaston.
La maison des juges. Pièce. [Paris, 1907.] 31 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.207
Supplement to L'illustration, 2 mars, 1907.

Le Sage, Alain René, 1668-1747, — Dorneval, —1766, and others.

Le théâtre de la foire, ou l'opéra-comique. Contenant les meilleures pièces qui ont été représentées aux foires de S. Germain & de Saint Laurent. Tome 7, 9. Paris, M.DCC.XXXI, M.DCC.XXXVII. *G.79.16

Mangan, H. C.

Robert Emmet. A history play. 2d edition. Dublin, 1906. 72 pp. 4579a.253

Tunison, Joseph Salathiel.

Dramatic traditions of the Dark Ages. Chicago, 1907. 6252.86

Weddigen, Friedrich Heinrich Otto. 1851-.

Geschichte der Theater Deutschlands in hundert Abhandlungen dargestellt. Berlin. [1906.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *2871.118

Quellennachweise, vol. 1, pp. 1-5.

Wiener, Franz, and Emmanuel Arène.

Paris—New-York. Pièce de MM. Francis de Croisset [pseud.] et Emmanuel Arène. [Paris, 1907.] 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.233

Supplement to L'illustration, 4 mai, 1907.

Wolff, Pierre. 1865-.

Le ruisseau. Comédie. [Paris, 1907.] 32 pp. Illus. Portraits. *6671.234

Supplement to L'illustration, 11 mai, 1907.

Zamacoïs, Miguel.

Les bouffons. Pièce, en vers. [Paris, 1907.] 36 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.208

Supplement to L'illustration, 9 mars, 1907.

Folk-lore. Ballads. Proverbs. Fairy Tales. Legends. Romances. Chap-books.

Dames, Mansel Longworth.

Popular poetry of the Baloches. London, 1907. 2 v. in 1. [The Folk-Lore Society.] *4550a.98

Dorsey, George Amos. 1868-.

The Pawnee: mythology (Part 1). Washington, 1906. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication.] = 7910.159

Fables, selected from the works of Northcote, Bewick, and others. New York, 1843. Illus. [Youth's library for the parlor.] 6559.38

Lang, Leonora Blanche.

The book of romance. Edited by Andrew Lang. With . . . illustrations by H. J. Ford. New York, 1902. Illus. Plates. [The fairy book series.] *4576.188

All the romances are written by Mrs. Lang, except the story of Gretir the Strong, done by H. S. C. Everard from the saga translated by William Morris.

Some of the plates are colored.

Lehmann, Walter, editor.

Traditions des anciens Mexicains. Texte inédit et original en langue nahuatl avec traduction en latin. Paris, 1906. 63 pp. = 4360a.132

Woodworth, Ellis.

The godly seer. A true story of Hiawat-ha. Arranged and collated from ancient writings. Syracuse, New York, 1900. 44 pp. Illus. Vignettes. *4364.314

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Engelhard, Johan Lodewijk Benedictus.

Verlammingen van den plexus brachialis en n. facialis bij het pasgeboren kind. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . Utrecht, 1906. = 7804.96

Litteratuur, pp. 215-218.

Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.

Bulletin. Vol. 3 (no. 2). December, 1906. Alumni association number. Philadelphia, Pa., 1906. = *5802.92

Contains a complete list of the graduates of the Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia and its predecessor, the Homeopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania.

Hilst Karrewij, Gerrit Johannes van der.

Bijdrage tot de kennis der therapie van het glaucoma. Proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . Leiden, 1906. Diagrams. = 3808.105

Literatuur-opgave, pp. 182-189.

Huggard, William Richard.

A handbook of climatic treatment including balneology. London, 1906. Charts. 3790b.120

References at the ends of the chapters.

McClintic, Thomas B.

The limitations of formaldehyde gas as a disinfectant, with special reference to car sanitation. Washington, 1906. [United States. Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Hygienic Laboratory.] = *5787.30.27

Martin, Alfred.

Deutsches Badewesen in vergangenen Tagen. Jena, 1906. Illus. Portrait. Plans. Literatur, pp. 408-432. 7800.88

Mueller, Franz Carl, M.D. 1860-.

Geschichte der organischen Naturwissenschaften im Neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Berlin, 1902. Portraits. [Das Neunzehnte Jahrhundert in Deutschlands Entwicklung.] *2816.36

Contents.—Medizin und deren Hilfswissenschaften, Zoologie und Botanik.

Psychological Clinic, The. A journal for the study and treatment of mental retardation and deviation. Editor: Lightner Witmer. Vol. 1 (no. 1). 1907. Philadelphia. [1907.] *7804.98

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Red Cross Society. United States.

Bulletin. Published quarterly by The American National Red Cross, Washington, D. C. Vol. 1, 2 (no. 1). 1907. Washington, 1906, 07. *7768.120

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Schofield, Alfred Taylor.

Unconscious therapeutics; or, the personality of the physician. 2d edition. Philadelphia, 1906. 5769.175
List of some writers and their works referred to in this book, pp. 279-283.

Tucker, Blanche.

Notes on the care of babies and young children. For the use of teachers. London, don, 1907. 79 pp. Illus. 3779.160

Waltham Training School for Nurses.

Addresses, relative to the school. Dr. Alfred Worcester, President Charles W. Eliot. Report of the meeting held December 31, 1906. [Boston.] 1906. 25 pp. = 5767.204

Hygiene.**Congrès international de la tuberculose,**

Paris, 1905.

[Comptes rendus des séances.] Tenu à Paris, du 2 au 7 octobre 1905. Paris, 1906. 3 v. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. *3794.212

Massachusetts.

Laws, &c. relating to the Boston Board of Health. [Boston, Mass., 1811?] 38 pp. *5768.123

Morse, Edward Sylvester. 1838-.

Appeal to stop steam whistles. [Salem, Mass., 1903.] 3 pp. = 5766.94

Schofield, Alfred Taylor.

The home life in order, or personal and domestic hygiene. New York, 1907. Illus. 3768.216

Vermont. Tuberculosis Commission, 1902.

Report . . . to the General Assembly, 1904. Rutland, Vt., 1904. 29 pp. Plates. Charts. = 3794.209

Report . . . to the General Assembly, 1906. Ludlow, Vt. [1906.] 4 pp. = 3794.210

Food. Diet.**Richards, Ellen Henrietta.**

Good luncheons for rural schools without a kitchen. Boston, Mass. [1906.] 14 pp. 5768.40

Science.**Alden, William Clinton.**

The Delavan lobe of the Lake Michigan glacier of the Wisconsin stage of glaciation and associated phenomena. A dissertation . . . [University of Chicago]. Chicago, 1904. Plates. Maps. = 5860a.74

American Museum of Natural History, New York City.

The American Museum Journal. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1-2, 4, 6. New York, 1900-1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Diagrams. Facsimiles. *7913.45
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Ballard, Harlan Hogue.

Three kingdoms. A handbook of the Agassiz Association. 7th thousand. New

York, 1888. Illus. Portrait. Diagram.

Books recommended, pp. 101-124. 5829a.173

Batson, Henrietta M.

A book of the country and the garden. New York, 1903. Illus. 3994.18a

Bausch and Lomb Optical Company, Rochester, N. Y.

Lenses: their history, theory and manufacture. Rochester, N. Y. [1906.] 47 pp. Illus. Portraits. Diagrams. = 3805.176

Behrens, I.

Nutzpflanzen. Leipzig, 1900. Illus. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.123

Litteratur über Nutzpflanzen, p. 5.

Boelsche, Wilhelm. 1861-.

Das Liebesleben in der Natur. Eine Entwicklungsgeschichte der Liebe. 24 bis 26. Tausend. Jena, 1906. 3 v. Vignettes. *5826.86

Cornish, Charles John. 1858-1906.

Animal artisans and other studies of birds and beasts. With a prefatory memoir by his widow. . . . Twelve drawings by Patten Wilson. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 5824.78

Daniels, Francis Potter.

The flora of Columbia, Missouri, and vicinity. An ecological and systematic study of a local flora. [Columbia, Mo.] 1907. Map. [University of Missouri Studies. Science series. Vol. 1, no. 2.] = Literature, pp. 255-257. *7910a.91.1, nos

Dunham, Edith.

Fifty flower friends with familiar faces. A field book for boys and girls. Boston. [1907.] Illus. Colored plates. 3859.138

Farrington, Oliver Cummings.

Analyses of iron meteorites compiled and classified. Chicago, 1907. 50 pp. [Field Columbian Museum.] = *7813.183

Field Columbian Museum, Chicago.

Annual report of the Director to the Board of Trustees for 1906. Chicago, 1907. Portrait. Plates. Map. = *7813.17-3
Beginning with 1906, the official name of this institution is the Field Museum of Natural History.

Judd, Sylvester Dwight.

Birds of a Maryland farm: a local study of economic ornithology. Washington, 1902. Illus. Map. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey.] = *5904.50.17

The bobwhite and other quails of the United States in their economic relations. Washington, 1905. 66 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey.] = *5904.50.21

Lampert, Kurt.

Das Tierreich. 1. Säugetiere. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. [Sammlung Götschen.] Literatur, p. 4. 7389a.282

Lange, Willy.

Die Blumenbinderei. Anleitung zur künstlerischen Zusammenstellung von Blumen und Pflanzen und zur Einrichtung und Führung einer Blumenhandlung. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Diagrams. [Webers illustrierte Katechismen.] 3999.268

- Lindgren, Waldemar, 1860-**, and **Frederick Leslie Ransome.**
Geology and gold deposits of the Cripple Creek district, Colorado. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Diagrams. Charts. Geological sections. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.128
- Mayer, Alfred Goldsborough.**
Rhythmical pulsation in Scyphomedusae. Washington, 1906. 64 pp. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication.] = 7910.147
Literature, pp. 61, 62.
- Merrill, Elmer Drew.**
New or noteworthy Philippine plants, 3. The source of Manila elemi. Manila, 1905. 62 pp. [Philippine Islands. Bureau of Government Laboratories.] = *3912.115.29
- Mershon, W. B.**
The passenger pigeon. New York, 1907. Plates. Facsimile. 3906.162
- Migula, Walther.**
Pflanzenbiologie. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. [Sammlung Götschen.] Literaturverzeichnis, p. 4. 7389a.127
- Morley, Margaret Warner. 1858-**
Grasshopper land. Chicago, 1907. Illus. 3898.59
- Nicholson, Henry Alleyne.**
Text-book of zoology for schools and colleges. New York, 1874. Illus. = 3889.203
- Pennsylvania.** Department of Agriculture. Division of Zoology.
Monthly bulletin. H. A. Surface, editor. Vol. 3, 4 (no. 3, 6-8). [Harrisburg, Pa.] 1905, 06. Illus. = *3886.100
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Punnett, Reginald Crundall.**
Mendelism. 2d edition. Cambridge, 1907. 93 pp. 3829.150
Describes Mendel's experiments with regard to hybridism and his discovery of the principles of heredity.
- Rathbun, Richard. 1852-**
The United States National Museum: an account of the buildings. Washington, 1905. Plates. Plans. = 7912.83
- Reed, Chester Allyn. 1860-**
Flower guide. Wild flowers east of the Rockies. Boston. [1907.] Illus. 3859a.197
The illustrations are colored.
- Roberts, Charles George Douglas.**
The hauntings of the silences. A book of animal life. With . . . illustrations and decorations by Charles Livingston Bull. Boston, 1907. Plates. Vignette. 3888.163
Some of the plates are colored.
- Schott, Gerhard.**
Physische Meereskunde. Leipzig, 1903. Illus. Map. Diagrams. Profiles. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.112
Literatur, pp. 5, 6.
- Smith, Geoffrey.**
Rhizocephala. Berlin, 1906. Illus. [Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel.] 3820.92
There are several short lists of literature.
- Tesch, Johan Jacob.**
Systematisch overzicht van alle tot nu toe bekende heteropoden. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht. . . Leiden, 1906. 58 pp. Plates. = 3870.68
- Tower, William Lawrence.**
An investigation of evolution in chrysomelid beetles of the genus *Leptinotarsa*. Washington, 1906. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. Charts. [Carnegie Institution of Washington.] = 7910.148
Papers of the Station for Experimental Evolution at Cold Spring Harbor, New York. No. 4. Bibliography, pp. 315-320. Many plates are colored.
- Trabert, Wilhelm.**
Meteorologie. 2. Auflage. 2. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1904. Illus. Maps. Charts. Diagrams. [Sammlung Götschen.] Literatur, pp. 7, 8. 7389a.54
- Veatch, Arthur Clifford.**
Geology and underground water resources of northern Louisiana and southern Arkansas. Washington, 1906. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. [United States. Geological Survey.] = 5860a.120
- Vries, Hugo de. 1848-**
Die Mutationstheorie. Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Entstehung von Arten im Pflanzenreich. Leipzig, 1901, 03. 2 v. Illus. Colored plates. Diagrams. 5824.87
Contents. — 1. Die Entstehung der Arten durch Mutation. 2. Elementare Bastardlehre.
- Wagner, Franz von.**
Tierkunde. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.60
Bücherverzeichnis, p. 4.
- Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archaeology.**
- Chadwick, Hector Munro.**
The origin of the English nation. Cambridge, 1907. Maps. [Cambridge archaeological and ethnological series.] 2436.25
- Snouck Hurgronje, Christiaan.**
The Achehnese. Translated by A. W. S. O'Sullivan, with an index by R. J. Wilkinson. Leyden, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Maps. Diagrams. *3040a.201
- Willoughby, Charles Clark.**
Houses and gardens of the New England Indians. Lancaster, Pa., 1906. 18 pp. Illus. = 4372.186
- Chemistry. Physica.**
- Bade, Fritz. 1877-**
Ueber die Kondensation von Methylsalicylaldehyd mit Glycocol. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Strassburg. Strassburg i. E., 1903. 42 pp. = 5976.323
- Coleman, Silas Ellsworth.**
The elements of physics. Boston, 1906. Illus. Map. Diagrams. 5968.178

Jaeger, Gustav. 1865-.

Theoretische Physik. 2. . . Auflage. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905, 06. 3 v. Diagrams. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.76
Contents. — 1. Mechanik und Akustik. 2. Licht und Wärme. 3. Elektrizität und Magnetismus. Literatur, Band 1, p. 152; Band 2, pp. 152, 153; Band 3, p. 149.

Michael, Helen Cecilia De Silver Abbott. 1857-1904.

Studies in plant and organic chemistry and literary papers. With biographical sketch [by Nathan Haskell Dole]. Cambridge, Mass., 1907. Portrait. Charts. = 3976.201

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Geodesy. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Angus, Alfred Henry.

A preliminary course in differential and integral calculus. London, 1906. Diagrams. 3938.161

Blind, August.

Mass-, Münz- und Gewichtswesen. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.283

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Solar Observatory.

Report of the director. Washington, 1907. 28 pp. Plates. = 5920a.72

McLellan, James Alexander, and A. F. Ames.
 The public school mental arithmetic based on McLellan and Dewey's "Psychology of number." New York, 1905. Diagrams. 3939.234

Macpherson, Hector, Jr.

A century's progress in astronomy. Edinburgh, 1906. 3925.108

Martin, Martha Evans.

The friendly stars. New York, 1907. Maps. Diagrams. 3929.169

Mexico. Ministerio de fomento.

Posiciones geográficas y alturas de algunos puntos de la República mexicana tomadas por varios autores. México, 1897. = Lacks pp. 29-32. 7920.78

Nernst, Walther.

Experimental and theoretical applications of thermodynamics to chemistry. New York, 1907. Diagrams. Chart. [Yale College. Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman Memorial Lectures.] 3972.201

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Brunetière, Marie Ferdinand. 1849-1906.

Sur les chemins de la croyance. Première étape. L'utilisation du positivisme. [7e édition.] Paris, 1907. 3609.245
 A large part of the work is a critical study of the work of Auguste Comte.

Carrington, Hereward.

The physical phenomena of spiritualism, fraudulent and genuine. Boston, 1907. Portrait. Plates. 7606.105

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.

Christian science. By Mark Twain [pseud.]. New York, 1907. Portrait. Plates. 3549.24

Erasmus, Desiderius. 1467-1536.

Colloquia. Editio nova prioribus emendatior. Londini, M DC LV. = **G.409.24

Inserted are The childbearer, by W. P. Garrison: a criticism on the chapter entitled Puerpera, cut from The Woman's Journal, catalogued separately; and a letter from Lindsay Swift to Garrison.

Lutoslawski, Vikenti Francevič.

Logika ogólna czyli teorja poznania i logika formalna. Londyn, 1906. No. 1 in **E.5118.50

Macnish, Robert. 1802-1837.

An introduction to phrenology, in the form of question and answer. Boston, 1836. 7609.176

Mannhart, W.

Zauberglaube und Geheimwissen im Spiegel der Jahrhunderte. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. Illus. 7607.134

Muckermann, H.

The humanizing of the brute; or, the essential differences between the human and animal soul proved from their specific activities. St. Louis, 1906. Plates. 3889.201

Oesterreich, Constantin.

Kant und die Metaphysik. Berlin, 1906. 3605.296

Uphues, Goswin Carl. 1841-.

Kant und seine Vorgänger. Was wir von ihnen lernen können. Berlin, 1906. 3607.212

Wentscher, Max.

Einführung in die Philosophie. Leipzig, 1906. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.281
 Literatur, p. 6.

Education. Children.

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. 1835-.

Three Phi Beta Kappa addresses . . . [and other essays]. Boston, 1907. 4493.298
Contents. — A college fetish. — "Shall Cromwell have a statue"? — Some modern college tendencies. — The journeyman's retrospect. — The Harvard tuition fee. — The fiftieth year — 1856-1906. The last three essays relate to Harvard matters.

Albree, John.

Charles Brooks and his work for normal schools. Read before the Medford Historical Society, May fifth, 1906. Medford, Mass., 1907. 31 pp. Portraits. Facsimile. = 3593.324

American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.

The higher educational institutions of the American Board. Boston. [1907?] 94 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. = 3596.245

Amrhein, Hans.

Die deutsche Schule im Auslande. Leip-

- zig, 1905. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.259
Literatur, pp. 5, 6.
- Argentine Republic.** Ministerio de justicia é instrucción pública.
Antecedentes sobre enseñanza comercial en la República Argentina. Buenos Aires, 1906. = 5590a.108
- Associated Harvard Clubs.** Committee on the relation of Harvard University to schools for secondary education.
Report. 2d. 1906. [Chicago, 1906.] = 4483.322
- Bainbridge, William Seaman.**
The growing years. Abstracts of lectures delivered at Chautauqua, season of 1905, under the title of "Helps and hindrances in the development of the child." Buffalo, 1906. 29 pp. = 5769a.203
- Birdseye, Clarence Frank.**
Individual training in our colleges. New York, 1907. 3598.273
- Boston, Mass. School Committee.**
Boston Public Schools. A provisional course of study for the elementary schools. Boston, 1907. 90 pp. = *6350a.77
- Cohn, Paul.**
Das Bildungswesen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Reisestudien. Wien, 1906. 47 pp. 3597.299
Literatur, p. 45.
- Conway, James, S.J.**
The respective rights and duties of family, state and church in regard to education. 2d edition. New York, 1890. 60 pp. 5595.150
- Erlar, Georg.** 1850-
Leipziger Magisterschmäuse im 16., 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1905. Vignettes. 2836.45
Contains lists of prices of provisions.
- Farrington, Frederic Ernest.**
The public primary school system of France, with special reference to the training of teachers. New York, 1906. [Columbia University. Teachers' College. Contributions to education.] 3595.347
- Fessenden School, West Newton, Mass.**
Catalog for 1906-1907. [West Newton? 1906.] 28 pp. Plate. = 4499a.448
[Views of the school and grounds. West Newton? 1906?] 1 p. 15 plates. = 4499a.447
- General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York.** Free School Department.
Circular of information. New York. [1907.] 8 pp. = 5599.136
- John B. Stetson University, De Land, Fla.**
[Descriptive pamphlet.] De Land, Florida. [1906.] 8 pp. Portrait. = 4481.128
- Marietta, Ohio.**
The Marietta celebration of October 17-18, 1906. Containing full report of exercises and addresses delivered on the occasion of the dedication of Fayerweather Hall and the library at Marietta College, and the installation of the Ohio Company's tablet on the college campus. [Columbus, Ohio, 1906.] Portraits. Plates. Plans. 2378.129
- Middleton, Wallace & Co., publishers.**
Wilberforce University, Xenia, Ohio. (The colored peoples' college.) [View.] Cincinnati. [18-?] Colored lithograph. = No. 9 in *Cab.81.20.3
- National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education.**
Bulletin. No. 1. [New York, 1907.] = *3593.166
- Ohio State University.**
Business administration and social service. [Announcement of courses in these subjects.] Columbus, 1906. Plan. = 4498.342
- Ruge, Arnold, of Heidelberg.**
Kritische Betrachtung und Darstellung des deutschen Studentenlebens in seinen Grundzügen. Tübingen, 1906. 2864.81
- Southern Educational Review.** Edited by H. Elmer Bierly. Vol. 4, (no. 1, 2) February, March, 1907. Chattanooga, Tenn., 1907. *3590a.155
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Sweet Briar Institute, Sweet Briar, Va.**
Year book. 1st. [Lynchburg, Va., 1907.] = 4499a.452
- Tilton Seminary, Tilton, New Hampshire.**
Bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1-3). Tilton, 1906, 07. Illus. = *4499a.450
Vol. 1, no. 1 is the 61st annual catalogue for 1905/06.
- United States. Bureau of Education.**
Bulletin. 1890 (no. 1); 1906 (no. 1). Washington, 1890, 1906. *7596.63
- Woodward, William Harrison.**
Studies in education during the age of the Renaissance, 1400-1600. Cambridge, 1906. [Contributions to the history of education.] 3599.263
Bibliographical list, pp. 327-332.

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

- Achelis, Thomas.**
Ethik. 3. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.90
Literatur, p. 6.
- Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam and Viscount St. Albans.**
Of friendship. An essay. New York, 1903. 15 pp. = 3586.128
- Birth day present, A; or a New Year's gift.**
Being nine day's conversation between a mother and daughter on interesting subjects: for the use of young persons, from ten to fifteen years of age. 1st American from the 4th London edition. Boston, 1803. *5589.286
- Charron, Pierre.** 1541-1603.
De la sagesse, trois livres. A Leide, Chez les Elseviers. 1646. = **G.409.8
- Cutten, George Barton.**
The psychology of alcoholism. [Introductory preface by George Trumbull Ladd.] London, 1907. Illus. 7588.262

Du Bois, Patterson.

The culture of justice: a mode of moral education and of social reform. New York, 1907. 3599a.312

Fletcher, J. M.

The golden vase: a miniature gift. [Anon.] Nashua, N. H. [1851.] 96 pp. 5589a.333
On manners and minor morals.

Hoar, Sherman. 1860-1898.

American courage. An address delivered before the Saturn Club, Buffalo, February 22, 1897 . . . with a brief address on Washington and Lincoln by J. N. Larned. [Buffalo, 1897.] 38 pp. = 3585.150

Jones, William Henry Samuel.

Greek morality in relation to institutions. London, 1906. 3587.223

Moody, Eleazar, of Boston, Mass.

The school of good manners. Composed for the help of parents in teaching their children how to carry it in their places during their minority. Boston, 1775. 80 pp. **H.99c.186

"Compiled (chiefly) by Mr. Eleazar Moody."

Our Fourfooted Friends, and how we treat them. Edited by Mrs. Huntington Smith. Vol. 6, no. 1. Boston, 1907. Illus. [Animal Rescue League.] *5570.34

Saleeby, Caleb Williams.

Worry: the disease of the age. New York. [1907.] 5766.22

Smith, Francis Hopkinson.

Old fashioned folk. Boston, 1907. 58 pp. *2358.125

"A plea for the simpler life of former times, delivered at the Harvard Union, Cambridge, Massachusetts, February 27, 1907."

Stearns, George.

Love and mock love; or, how to marry to the end of conjugal satisfaction. Boston, 1860. 5589a.331

Religion. Theology.

Albin, Thomas, compiler.

Pure gold from the rivers of wisdom. Edited by the Author of "Affection's keepsake." From the 20th London edition. New York, 1851. Plate. 3449a.48
Extracts from various writers on the Christian life.

Allen, Willoughby Charles. 1867-.

A critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to S. Matthew. New York, 1907. [The international critical commentary.] 5423.27
Authorities, pp. lxxxix-xciv.

Allison, William Henry.

Baptist councils in America. A dissertation . . . The University of Chicago. Chicago, 1906. = 5549.190
Bibliography, pp. 7, 8.

American Mission in Natal.

Incwadi yamagama okuhlabelela. E yabafundisi ba semerika. Natal, 1868. 3039.182
Hymns in the Zulu language.

Army telegrams. No. 40-42. New York. [1900.] 3 parts in 2 ff. [United States Soldiers Christian Aid Association.] *3533.129

Athanasius, Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria. 295?-373.

The Canons of Athanasius of Alexandria. The Arabic and Coptic versions edited and translated by Wilhelm Riedel and W. E. Crum. London, 1904. Facsimile. [Text and Translation Society.] 3504.11

Bacher, Wilhelm. 1850-.

Die exegetische Terminologie der jüdischen Traditionsliteratur. Leipzig, 1905. 2 v. in 1. 3426.187.1,2

Baumstark, Carl Anton Joseph Maria Dominik.

Liturgia romana et liturgia dell' esarcato. Il rito detto in sequito patriarchino e le origini del canon missae romano. Ricerche storiche. Roma, 1904. Plates. 3464.109

Baynes, Herbert.

The way of Buddha. London, 1906. [Wisdom of the East series.] 3029a.144

Benson, Robert Hugh. 1871-.

Papers of a pariah. New York, 1907. 3469a.132

Berry, Joseph F. 1856-.

Four wonderful years. A sketch of the origin, growth, and working plans of the Epworth League. New York, 1893. Portraits. Plates. Chart. Facsimiles. 3548.115

Bible.

Les trois livres attribués au roi Salomon. traduits de l'hébreu, par Jules Besse. 1. L'Ecclésiaste. Paris, 1906. 57 pp. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 3429a.128

Σοφία Σαλωμών. The Book of Wisdom. The Greek text, the Latin Vulgate and the Authorised English Version. With an introduction, critical apparatus and a commentary by William J. Deane. Oxford, 1881. 3424.170
Versions, editions and commentaries, pp. 41-43.

Bremond, Henri.

La littérature religieuse d'avant-hier et d'aujourd'hui. A propos de la nouvelle collection "La pensée chrétienne." 10e édition. Paris. [1906. Science et religion. Études pour le temps présent.] *2187.49

Brown, Theron, and Hezekiah Butterworth. 1839-1905.

The story of the hymns and tunes. New York. [1906.] Portraits. 4047.253

Cairns, D. S.

Christianity in the modern world. New York. [1906.] 3485.158

Cambridgeport, Mass. Evangelical Congregational Church.

The confession of faith, and the covenant of the . . . Church . . . Boston, 1828. 8 pp. 5549.198

Catholic oratory: a compilation of sacred and sublime orations, selected from the sermons and discourses of Cardinal Gibbons, Cardinal Newman . . . besides ser-

- mons and essays of other eminent ecclesiastics. New York, 1895. Portraits. Plates. 3464.122
- Champion, Edme.** 1836-
La séparation de l'église et de l'état en 1794. Introduction à l'histoire religieuse de la Révolution française. Paris, 1903. 3529.172
- Common Prayer, Book of.**
The Convocation Prayer Book, being The Book of Common Prayer, and administration of the Sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England: with altered rubrics, showing what would be the condition of the book if amended in conformity with the recommendations of the convocations of Canterbury and York, contained in reports presented to Her Majesty, the Queen, in 1879. London, 1907. 3449a.278
It will be understood that the volume now offered to the English Church and Nation possesses no kind of authority. — *Preface.*
- Cumont, Frantz Valéry Marie.** 1868-
Les religions orientales dans le paganisme romain. Conférences faites au Collège de France en 1905. Paris, 1906. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] *3496.97.24
- Discorsi tre.** Bastia, 1847. 32 pp. = 5469a.94
On the Roman question.
- Dorchester, Mass. First Church.**
250th anniversary of the gathering in England and departure for America of the First Church of Dorchester. 1630-1880. [Boston, 1880.] 4 pp. = 7551.293
- Elkinton, Joseph.**
The light of mysticism. An address before the Divinity Club of Harvard University, First mo. 18, 1907. Philadelphia. [1907.] 25 pp. = 3488.230
- Erschine, Ebenezer.** 1680-1754.
The assurance of faith, opened and applied; being the substance of six discourses on Heb. X. 22. 3d edition. Boston, M.DCC.LIX. = *7465.132
- Fairhaven, Mass.**
The Memorial Church and buildings. A record of the dedication exercises and a description of the buildings. [Cambridge.] 1906. 74 pp. Plates. = *3544.161
- Feiler, Emil.**
Das Benediktiner-Offizium, ein altenglisches Brevier aus dem 11. Jahrhundert. Ein Beitrag zur Wulfstanfrage. Heidelberg, 1901. 88 pp. [Anglistische Forschungen.] 2557.118
- Field afar, The.** Devoted to the interest of Catholic missions. [Bi-monthly.] Vol. 1 (no. 1, 2). Boston, 1907. Illus. Portraits. *5530.15
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Gallagher, Mason.**
A chapter of unwritten history. The Protestant Episcopacy of the Revolutionary patriots lost and restored. Philadelphia, 1883. 5544.93
- Giles, Chauncey.** 1813-1893.
Heavenly blessedness: what it is and how it is attained. In a series of discourses on the Beatitudes. London, 1872. = 3449.283
- H., R., compiler.**
Gems of sacred poetry. 3d edition. Boston, 1845. 2569a.260
This collection differs from the collections with the same title on shelf-numbers 3440.75 and B.6019a.72.
- Hogue, Wilson Thomas.**
G. Harry Agnew. A pioneer missionary. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Map. 5538.77
Mr. Agnew was a missionary in South Africa.
- Jones, Joseph, M.A., of Newchurch, compiler.**
Religious Lacon: or, holy thoughts. Selected from various authors. New-York, 1848. 3449a.378
- Journal d'une expulsée.** [Anon.] Avec préface par François Coppée. 2e édition. Paris, 1907. 3529.176
- Kehr, Paul Fridolin, editor.** 1860-
Italia pontificia sive repertorium privilegiorum et litterarum a Romanis pontificibus ante annum MCLXXXVIII Italiae ecclesiis, monasteriis, civitatibus singulisque personis concessorum ivbente regia societate Gottingensi congressit Pavlus Fridolinus Kehr. Vol. 1. Roma. Bero-lini, MDCCCXVI. [Regesta pontificum Romanorum.] *3511.107
- Kehrmann, Carl.** 1865-
Die „Capita agendorum.“ Kritischer Beitrag zur Geschichte der Reformverhandlungen in Konstanz. München, 1903. 68 pp. [Historische Bibliothek.] 2304.135
- Kolde, Theodor.** 1850-
Die älteste Redaktion der Augsburger Konfession mit Melanchthons Einleitung zum erstenmal herausgegeben und geschichtlich gewürdigt. Gütersloh, 1906. 3528.226
- Lanessan, Jean Louis de.** 1843-
L'état et les églises en France depuis les origines jusqu'à la séparation. Paris, 1906. [Bibliothèque d'histoire contemporaine.] 3529.178
An appendix, pp. 285-302, contains the text of Loi concernant la séparation des églises et de l'état (9 décembre, 1905).
- Lloyd, Mary.** 1681-1749.
Meditations on divine subjects. Prefixed, an account of her life and character. By E. Pemberton. New York, 1750. = *7456.138
- Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph.** 1851-
The substance of faith allied with science. A catechism for parents and teachers. New York, 1907. 3489.179
- Loetscher, Frederick William.**
Schwenckfeld's participation in the eucharistic controversy of the sixteenth century. A dissertation . . . Princeton University . . . Philadelphia, 1906. 89 pp. = 3434.43
- Marblehead, Mass.**
Centennial celebration of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Nov. 1, 2 and 3, 1891. Edited by Rev. William A. Thurston. Salem, Mass., 1892. 81 pp. Illus. Portraits. 7551.292

Mathiez, Albert.

Contributions à l'histoire religieuse de la Révolution française . . . Préface de Gabriel Monod. Paris, 1907. [Bibliothèque histoire contemporaine.] 3527.42
Contains two chapters on freemasonry.

Mead, Mrs. A. M.

A token of affection; or, sketches by a Christian's way-side. Philadelphia, 1841.

3449a.375

Scenes from real life which are sketched in the journal of the author.

Meyer, Arnold Oskar. 1877-.

Studien zur Vorgeschichte der Reformation. Aus schlesischen Quellen. München, 1903. [Historische Bibliothek.]

2304.124

Montalembert, Charles Forbes de Tryon, Comte de. 1810-1870.

Discorso sulla questione romana pronunziato all' Assemblée legislative di Francia, nella seduta del giorno 19 ottobre 1849. Roma, 1849. 38 pp. =

5469a.96

Nestle, Christoph Eberhard. 1851-.

Introduction to the textual criticism of the Greek New Testament. Translated from the 2d edition, with corrections and additions by the author, by William Edie, and edited, by Allan Menzies. London, 1901. Facsimiles. [Theological translation library.]

3420.38

Nordau, Max Simon.

Zionism: its history and its aims. Translated by Israel Cohen. New York, 1905. 20 pp. =

2299.39

Pidoux, André.

Sainte Colette (1381-1447). 2e édition. Paris, 1907. ["Les saints."] 5559a.185
Bibliography, pp. 186-188.

Fischel, Richard. 1849-.

Leben und Lehre des Buddha. Leipzig, 1906. Plate. [Aus Natur und Geisteswelt.] 3499.182
Literatur, pp. 125-127.

Posnanski, Adolf.

Schiloh. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Messiaslehre. Teil I. Leipzig, 1904.

3422.165

Contents. — 1. Die Auslegung von Genesis 49, 10, im Altertume bis zu Ende des Mittelalters.

Probst, Ferdinand.

Die Abendländische Messe vom fünften bis zum achten Jahrhundert. Münster i. W., 1896.

3464.79

Renel, Charles.

Les religions de la Gaule avant le Christianisme. Paris, 1906. Illus. [Musée Guimet. Annales.] 3494.96

Révillé, Marc, and Léonce Armbruster.

Le régime des cultes d'après la loi du 9 décembre 1905 et les règlements d'administration publique relatifs à la séparation des églises et de l'état. Guide pratique. Paris, 1906.

3529.174

Robertson, Rev. Alexander. 1846-.

Venetian discourses drawn from the history, art & customs of Venice. New York, 1907. Plates. Vignette. 3444.121

Rodríguez, José Manuel.

Vida prodigiosa del v. siervo de Dios fray Sebastian de Aparicio, religioso lego de la regular observancia de N. S. P. S. Francisco, è hijo de la provincia del Santo Evangelio de México. En México, 1769. Portrait.

*3539.146

Pp. 151-(242) are mutilated.

Schaeffer, Charles William.

Early history of the Lutheran Church in America, to the middle of the eighteenth century. Philadelphia, 1857.

5547.111

Schim van der Loeff, H. P.

Onderzoek naar de herkomst en de strekking der zeven brieven van Ignatius in de korte recensie. Proefschrift. . . Leiden. Leiden, 1906. = 3506.78
Literatur, pp. 10-15.

Schloessinger, Max.

Reform Judaism and Zionism. An examination of Dr. David Philipson's thesis that they are irreconcilable. Baltimore, 1907. 14 pp. =

2299.41

Steffens, Franz, and Heinrich Andreas Reinhardt, editors.

Nuntiaturberichte aus der Schweiz seit dem Concil von Trient, nebst ergänzenden Aktenstücken. Abteilung 1. Solothurn, 1906. Portrait.

5521.78

Contents.—Die Nuntiatur von Giovanni Francesco Bonhomini. 1579-1581. Documente, Band 1.

Taylor, Timothy Alden.

Afflictions. 2d edition. Boston, 1846.

3449a.377

Telegrams to the army. No. 38-40. New York. [1900.] 4 ff. [United States Soldiers Christian Aid Association.]

*3533.128

Tenney, Edward Payson.

Contrasts in social progress. New York, 1907.

7487.43

"A contribution toward the practical settlement of certain questions in comparative religion, mainly in application of the principle of natural selection and the survival of the fittest to the five great religions. . ."

Bibliography, pp. 409-415.

Thomas de Celano.

S. Francisci Assisiensis Vita et miracula additis opusculis liturgicis. Hanc editionem novam ad fidem MSS. recensuit P. Eduardus Alenconiensis. Romae, 1906.

3515.85

De editionibus, pp. lxxix-lxxv.

Thomas de Celano's work was completed in 1229 A.D. and constitutes the earliest and most important source of the history of St. Francis of Assisi.

Thurston, Rev. Nathaniel, of Lowell, Mass.

Occasional sermons by a lover of truth [pseud.]. Lowell, 1842.

7449.221

Tivier, Henri.

Nos saints. Biographie sommaire des principaux personnages béatifiés de l'église de France. Paris, 1906.

3528.222

Vincentius Lirinensis, Saint.

Saint Vincent de Lérins. [Traduit, avec une préface,] par Ferdinand Brunetière et [avec une introduction par] P. de La-

- briolle. Paris, 1906. [La pensée chrétienne. Textes et études.] 3469a.141
- Walters, Charles Ensor, editor. 1872-. The social mission of the Church. . . London, 1906. 3569.341
- Williams, John, D.D., Bishop of Connecticut, translator. 1817-1899. Ancient hymns of Holy Church. [Anon.] Hartford, 1845. 3449a.372
- Willis, Nathaniel Parker. Sacred poems. [New York, 1843.] 16 pp. *2392.104
- Woart, Rev. John. Pastoral counsel to communicants. Boston, 1850. 48 pp. 5449a.134
- Yonkers, New York. First Presbyterian Church. Church jubilee memorial. Yearbook. Yonkers, 1902. Portrait. Plates. *7544.242
- Young communicant: an aid to the right understanding and spiritual improvement of the Lord's Supper. Boston. [1843.] 3449a.376
- Young Women's Christian Association of Pennsylvania and Maryland. Annual report, 1905. [Scranton, Pa.] 1905. Maps. Table. = *5549.200
- Zapletal, Vincenz, O.P. 1867-. Der biblische Samson. Freiburg (Schweiz), 1906. 84 pp. = 5427.102

Law. Legislation. Patents.

- Bessem, Evert. De terminis et terminationibus apud Romanos. Specimen inaugurale . . . in Academia Rheno-Traiectina . . . MCM . . . Groningae, 1901. = 4752.36
- Duncan, Leland Lewis, compiler. Testamenta Cantiana: a series of extracts from fifteenth and sixteenth century wills relating to church building and topography. West Kent. London, 1906. Plates. No. 1 in *2504.185
- Heusler, Andreas, of Basel. 1834-. Deutsche Verfassungsgeschichte. Leipzig, 1905. 2814.88
- Hussey, Arthur, M.A., compiler. Testamenta Cantiana: a series of extracts from fifteenth and sixteenth century wills relating to church building and topography. East Kent. London, 1907. No. 2 in *2504.185
- Libourel, Philip Bernard. Schenking. Proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . Leiden, 1905. = 3627.57
- Maurer, Conrad. 1823-1902. Vorlesungen über altnordische Rechtsgeschichte. Aus dem Nachlass des Verfassers herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften in Kristiania. Band 1. Leipzig, 1907. 3623.60
- Neuberg, Johannes. Der internationale gewerbliche Rechtsschutz. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.271
- Literaturübersicht, p. 6.

- Rauter, Gustav. 1868-. Das deutsche Urheberrecht an literarischen, künstlerischen und gewerblichen Schöpfungen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der internationalen Verträge. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Götschen.] Literatur, pp. 4, 5. 7389a.263
- Sternberg, Theodor. Allgemeine Rechtslehre. Leipzig, 1904. 2 v. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.169
- Literaturverzeichnis, Teil 1, pp. 11, 12; Teil 2, pp. 15, 16.
- United States. Court of Claims. Rules of the Court of Claims and rules of the Supreme Court of the United States relating to appeals from the Court of Claims. Washington, 1907. 48 pp. = 7695.99
- Zouch, Richard. 1590-1660. Elementa jurisprudentiæ, definitionibus, regulis & sententiis selectioribus juris civilis, illustrata; accesserunt, descriptiones juris & judicii, sacri, militaris, et maritimi. Lvgd. Batavorum, Apud Johannem & Danielelem Elsevirios. CIDIO-CLII. = **G.409.10

Useful and Industrial Arts.

- Anthracite coal production. Changes in the industry that have made it "Not alone a mining proposition, but a manufacturing and commercial undertaking as well." New York, 1907. 8 pp. Plate. = 7866.71
- Architectural Testing and Inspecting Bureau. What it is and what it does. Boston, Mass. [1905?] 15 pp. = 8018.268
- This establishment tests plumbing. ,
- Barton, John Kennedy. Internal combustion engines. An elementary treatise on gas, gasoline, and oil engines for the instruction of midshipmen at the U. S. Naval Academy. Annapolis, Md., 1907. Illus. Diagrams. Bibliography, p. 129. 4016.186
- Beach, Elmer Henry. Tools of business. An encyclopaedia of office equipment and labor saving devices. Detroit, 1905. Illus. 8031.72
- Boston, Massachusetts. Mayor. Veto message of Hon. John F. Fitzgerald, Mayor of Boston, upon the order of Board of Aldermen granting certain comprehensive rights and locations throughout the city to the Metropolitan Home Telephone Company. Boston, 1907. 22 pp. = 6340a.59
- British Fire Prevention Committee. Fire tests with doors. A 2-in. framed American oak door, with 2-in. solid panels. A 2-in. framed American walnut door, with 2-in. solid panels. Particulars of experimental fire tests. London, 1900. 22 pp. Plates. Plans. Chart. 4019.179
- Fire tests with doors. A 2½-in. door of Archangel deal, constructed in three

- thicknesses. A 2½-in. door of Quebec pine, constructed in three thicknesses. Particulars of experimental fire tests. London, 1900. 24 pp. Illus. Plans. Chart. 4019.139
- Fire tests with partitions. A match-boarded partition, filled in with silicate cotton (slag wool), by Messrs. D. Anderson & Son, Ltd., London, and Messrs. J. C. Broadbent & Co., Ltd., London. The Committee's report. London, 1900. 16 pp. Plates. Plans. Chart. 4019.136
- Fire tests with treated wood. "Non-flammable" wood by the British Non-Flammable Wood Company, Ltd., London. The Committee's report. London, 1899. 16 pp. Plates. Plans. 4019.175
- Buckley, M. M.**
The worsted overlooker's handbook of calculations, rules and tables, with application of slide rule. 3d edition. Halifax, 1902. 88 pp. 8019a.323
- Buskett, Evans Walker.** 1874-
Fire assaying. New York, 1907. Illus. Tables. Diagrams. 5869a.38
- Derleth, Charles, Jr.**
Moment diagrams and typical live loads. Berkeley, Cal., 1907. 9 pp. Diagram. [University of California. Department of Civil Engineering.] *4011.263.1
References, p. 9.
Treats of stresses in railroad bridges.
- Fournier d'Albe, Edmund Edward.**
The electron theory. With a preface by G. Johnstone Stoney. London, 1906. Portrait. Diagrams. 3969.227
References, pp. 305-307.
- Gregg, John Robert.**
Gregg shorthand. Key to manual. Chicago, 1902. 39 pp. 6119a.17
The manual is on shelf-number 6119a.16.
- Grindley, Harry Sands, and Arthur Donaldson Emmett.**
Studies on the influences of cooking upon the nutritive value of meats at the University of Illinois, 1903-1904. Washington, 1905. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Office of Experiment Stations.] = *5993.70.162
- Harres, B.**
Die Schule des Steinmetzen. Leipzig, 1857. Illus. Diagrams. [Die Schule der Baukunst.] = 4019a.23
- Hasluck, Paul Nooncree.** 1854-
Electric bells. How to make and fit them. 9th thousand. London, 1901. Illus. Diagrams. [Handicraft series.] 4018.107
- Hassack, Carl.**
Warenkunde. Leipzig, 1904, 05. 2 v. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.222
Literatur, Teil 1, p. 5; Teil 2, p. 6.
- Hawkesworth, John, engineer.**
Graphical handbook for reinforced concrete design. New York, 1906. 68 pp. Plans. Diagrams. Charts. 8010a.170
- Herrick, Christine Terhune, editor.**
Consolidated library of modern cooking and household recipes. New York, 1904. 5 v. Plates. 8006.166
- Heyland, Alexander.**
A graphical treatment of the induction motor. Translated from the 2d edition [by] G. H. Rowe and R. E. Hellmund. New York, 1906. 51 pp. Diagrams. 3966.186
- Hibbert, Walter.** 1852-
Electric ignition for motor vehicles. London, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 8019a.324
- Hummel, John James.**
Colouring matters for dyeing textiles. New . . . edition edited by Paul N. Hasluck. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. [Handicraft series.] 4019a.243
- Textile fabrics and their preparation for dyeing. New . . . edition edited by Paul N. Hasluck. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Plan. Diagrams. [Handicraft series.] 4019a.244
- Hutchinson, Rollin William, Jr.** 1880-
Long-distance electric power transmission. New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 4018.258
- Bibliographies at the ends of most of the chapters.
- Kennebec Water District.**
Annual report, 1st. Waterville, Maine, 1906. Plate. Map. = *5946.72
- Kinzbrunner, Carl.**
Die Gleichstrommaschine. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.257
Literatur, p. 2.
- Leher, Ernst.**
Das Wasser und seine Verwendung in Industrie und Gewerbe. Leipzig, 1905. Plate. Diagrams. Profiles. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.261
Literatur-Übersicht, p. 4.
- Lesley, Robert Whitman, compiler.**
Concrete factories. An illustrated review of the principles of construction of reinforced concrete buildings, including reports of the Sub-Committee on Tests, the U. S. Geological Survey and the French rules on reinforced concrete. New York. [1906.] Illus. Plan. 4014.186
- Lorimer, George Horace.**
Letters from a self-made merchant to his son . . . Written in Gregg shorthand. Chicago, 1903. 87 pp. Plate. = 6119a.25
- Marquis, Raoul.** 1863-
Dictionnaire des termes techniques employés dans les sciences et dans l'industrie . . . Par Henry de Graffigny [pseud.]. Paris, 1906. *4034.6
- Michalke, Carl.**
Stray currents from electric railways. Translated and edited by Otis Allen Kenyon. New York, 1906. Diagrams. 8014.204
Bibliography, pp. 91-98. On electrolysis of water pipes, etc.
- Oswald, Ella.**
German cookery for the American home. New York, 1907. 8007.111

- Poole, Cecil Percy.**
 Designs for small dynamos and motors.
 New York, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 8012.186
 Many of the chapters of this book were formerly published in *Electrical Designs* [4013.102].
- Rauter, Gustav.**
 Die Industrie der Silikate, der künstlichen Bausteine und des Mörtels. Leipzig, 1904. 2 v. Plans. Diagrams. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.233
- Reed, Lyman Coleman.**
 American meter practice. New York, 1903. Illus. Diagrams. 3965.201
 Treats wholly of electrical measurements.
- Robinson, Frederic James.** 1873-
 Keys for the practical electrical worker of the U. S. A. New York. [1902.] Illus. Diagrams. 4018.256
- Roller, Frank W.**
 Electric and magnetic measurements and measuring instruments. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 4013.182
- Schramm, Albert.**
 Stenographie nach dem System von F. X. Gabelsberger. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.246
- Shepardson, George Defrees.** 1864-
 Electrical catechism. An introductory treatise on electricity and its uses. New York, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Diagrams. Charts. 4013.198
- Souvestre, Pierre.**
 Histoire de l'automobile. Paris, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. *8010a.172
- Toothaker, Charles R.**
 Commercial raw materials. Their origin, preparation and uses. Boston. [1905.] Plates. Maps. 9380.07a7
- Uhde, Curt.**
 Die Produktions-Bedingungen des deutschen und englischen Steinkohlen-Bergbaues. Jena, 1907. 7864.99
- University of California.** Department of Civil Engineering.
 Bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1). Berkeley, 1907. *4011.263
 Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Utz, Ludwig.**
 Die Praxis der mechanischen Weberei. Leipzig, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 8011.183
- Vogdt, Rudolf.**
 Pumpen, hydraulische und pneumatische Anlagen. Ein kurzer Überblick. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Plans. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.290
 Literatur, p. 6.
- Whitfield, Edward Elihu.**
 Englische Handelskorrespondenz. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.237
- Whyatt, H. Gilbert.**
 Sanitary construction in building. Edited by Paul N. Hasluck. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. [Technical instruction series.] 4019.249
- Whys and wherefores of the automobile.** A simple explanation of the elements of the gasoline motor car, prepared for the non-technical reader. Cleveland. [1907?] Illus. Diagrams. 8019a.329
- Wyer, Samuel S.** 1879-
 Catechism on producer gas. New York, 1906. Diagrams. Chart. 3979.228
- Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.**
- Angier, Belle Sumner.**
 The garden book of California. Decorations by Spencer Wright. San Francisco. [1906.] Plates. 3994.180
- Ayrshire Breeders' Association.**
 Year book of the Ayrshire breeders. . . . 1901, 1904, 1906. Brandon, Vt., 1901-1906. Plates. = *3997.211
- Beattie, William R.**
 Celery culture. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. 3997.215
- Card, Fred Wallace.**
 Farm management; including business accounts, suggestions for watching markets, time to market various products, etc. New York, 1907. Plates. [The farm library.] 5995.124
- Drury, W. D., editor.**
 Open-air gardening: the culture of hardy flowers, fruit, and vegetables. Abridged from "The book of gardening." London, 1901. Illus. 3991.139
 "The book of gardening" is on shelf-no. 3991.138
- Ermolov, Aleksei S.**
 La Russie agricole devant la crise agraire. Paris, 1907. 3995.154
- French, Allen.** 1870-
 The book of vegetables and garden herbs. New York, 1907. 3997.205
- Inter-State Cotton-Seed Crushers' Association.**
 Bulletin. Nos. 1, 2. [Atlanta.] 1906. = *7990.42
- Jamaica.** Department of Agriculture.
 Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 3-12; vol. 2, 3; vol. 4, no. 12. Kingston, 1903-06. 3 v. = *7992.103
- King, Moses.**
 Lawson dogs at Dreamwold Farm, Scituate, Mass. New York, 1904. 1 p. text, 14 plates [King's Booklets.] = 6009b.72
- Langenbeck, Ernst.**
 Grundriss der landwirtschaftlichen Betriebslehre. Leipzig, 1904. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.227
 Literaturübersicht, p. 6.
- La Quintinie, Jean de.**
 The complete gard'ner: or, directions for cultivating and right ordering of fruit-gardens and kitchen-gardens . . . Now compendiously abridg'd . . . by George London, and Henry Wise. 6th edition. London, 1717. Illus. *3999.270

- List of creameries in Pennsylvania.** Revised by George G. Hutchison. [Harrisburg.] 1902. 34 pp. [Pennsylvania. Department of Agriculture.] = *5996.38.88
- Lyon, Thomas Lyttelton, and E. G. Montgomery.**
Examining and grading grains. Boston. [1907.] Illus. 3997.209
- Miller, Philip.** 1691-1771.
The gardeners kalendar, directing what works are necessary to be done every month in the kitchen, fruit and pleasure-gardens, and in the conservatory and nursery . . . 8th edition . . . London, M.DCC.XLVIII. Plate. *3997.187
- Oakley, R. A.**
Orchard grass. Washington, 1906. 16 pp. Plate. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] *3853.128.100, part 6
- Pennsylvania.** Department of Agriculture. Dairy and Food Division.
Monthly review. Vol. 1-4. [Harrisburg, Pa.] 1903-1906. = *5994.49
Incomplete. Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Porto Rico.** Agricultural Experiment Station.
Circular. No. 1-3, 5. [Mayaguez, 1903, 04.] = *7995.100
Circular No. 1 is in Spanish, No. 2 in English, No. 3 and 5 in both languages.
- Rexford, Eben Eugene.**
Four seasons in the garden. With illustrations and decorations by Edward Stratton Holloway. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. 3997.201
- Scherer, Robert.**
Casein. Its preparation and technical utilization. Translated from the German by Chas. Salter. London, 1906. Illus. Diagram. 3975.166
- Schwappach, Adam F.**
Forstwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1899. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.106
Litteratur, p. 5.
- Sedgwick, Mabel Cabot, and Robert Cameron.**
The garden month by month describing the appearance, color, dates of bloom and cultivation of all desirable, hardy plants for the formal or wild garden. New York. [1907.] Plates. Chart. 7993.80
- Shear, Cornelius L., and George F. Miles.**
The control of Texas root-rot of cotton. Washington, 1907. 8 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.102, part 5
- Stockberger, Warner W.**
The drug known as pinkroot. Washington, 1906. 8 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.100, part 5
- Tracy, Will W.**
Tomato culture. New York, 1907. Illus. 3997.207
- United States.**
Department of Agriculture.
Bureau of Plant Industry.
Starting a seedling orchard. [Washington, 1907.] 4 pp. [Plant life history investigations.] = 7999.200
Division of Soils.
Authorizations. [Washington, 1907.] 11 pp. = *5992.99
Office of Experiment Stations.
Experiment station work. Vol. 1, 2. Washington, 1902-06. Illus. Charts. = *7994.93
Nos. 2 and 16 are missing from vol. 2.
- Vermont. Cattle Commission.**
Report. July 1, 1904-July 1, 1906. Bradford, Vt., 1906. 61 pp. = 7995.114
- Wright, Walter Page, 1864- , and Edward James Castle. 1842-.**
Pictorial practical potato growing. London, 1906. Plates. 3997.213
- Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.**
- Internationale Revue über die gesamten Armeen und Flotten.** Supplément 10-12, 1900. Dresden, 1900. Plates. Maps. Diagrams. = *5950a.72
In French.
- National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice.**
A report on the feasibility and advisability of some policy to inaugurate a system of rifle practice throughout the public schools of the country. By George W. Wingate and Ammon B. Critchfield [Committee]. Washington, 1907. 9 pp. = 3956.129
- New York, State. Militia.**
By-laws, and rules and regulations of Company 6, Seventh Regiment, National Guard, of the State of New York, with the roll of the company. New York, 1866. 94 pp. *"20th".90.33
- Spears, John Randolph.**
A short history of the American navy. Published under the auspices of the Navy League of the United States. New York, 1907. Plates. 5953.114
- United States.** Bureau of Navigation.
Regulations for the naval auxiliary service. Washington, 1907. 35 pp. = *C.278.60
- Amusements. Games. Sports.**
- American Alpine Club.**
Alpina Americana. No. 1. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. Maps. 4470.132
- Eastern Puzzlers' League, The.**
A key to puzzeldom, or complete handbook of the enigmatic art. New York, 1906. = 4005.174

Kaisin, Albert.

Essai critique de la gymnastique suédoise.
Précédé d'une préface par Professeur
Henrijean. Paris, 1906. Plates. 5806.67

Kohlrausch, Ernst.

Bewegungsspiele. Leipzig, 1899. Dia-
grams. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.96

Patten, William, of New York, editor.

The book of sport. New York, 1901. Illus.
Portraits. *Cab.79.18.1

Smith, A. Elizabeth Wager.

A primer of skat. Philadelphia, 1907. 64
pp. Diagram. 4009a.279
References, p. 52.

Stauffer, Francis Henry. 1832-.

The queer, the quaint, the quizzical: a
cabinet for the curious. Philadelphia,
1882. = *6237.39

Novellen. Aus dem Französischen über-
tragen von Franz Hahne. Leipzig.
[1907.] 4896.50.494

Laverrenz, Johann Leopold Victor. 1862-.

Der Afghanen-Spion. (Dschassus-i-Af-
ghani.) Kulturhistorische Erzählung aus
Zentral-Asien. Illustriert von Adolf
Wald. Erfurt. [1906.] Plates. 6897.400

In Spanish.**Orrego Luco, Luis.**

1810. "Memorias de un voluntario de la
patria vieja." Santiago de Chile, 1905.
[Episodios nacionales de la independen-
cia de Chile. Tomo 1.] = 4397.95

Fiction.**In Danish.****Brosbøll, Johan Carl Christian.**

Gjøngehøvdingen og Dronningens Vagt-
mester. To Fortællinger af Carit Etlar
[Pseud. 8. Udgave]. København, 1900.
4909c.151

In English.**De La Pasture, Elizabeth.**

Catherine of Calais. New York, 1906.
59.273

Howells, William Dean.

Through the eye of a needle: a romance.
With an introduction. New York, 1907.
59.272
Sequel to A traveller from Altruria [64.41].

Pyle, Howard.

Stolen treasure. New York, 1907. Plates.
59.271
Stories of seventeenth century pirates.

Spearman, Frank Hamilton.

Whispering Smith. New York, 1906.
Colored plates. 59.274

In French.**Bernard, Tristan.**

L'affaire Larcier. Roman. Illustrations
de Simont. [Paris, 1907.] 44 pp. Plates.
6671.290
Supplement to L'illustration, 16 mars-6 avril,
1907.

In German.**Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, Comte de.**

Reisefrüchte (souvenirs de voyage) aus
Kephallonia, Naxos, Neufundland. Drei

Children's Room.**Books for the Month.****Adams, Joseph Henry, and others.**

Harper's outdoor book for boys. New
York, 1907. Illus. Z.70b 3.1

Baldwin, James.

The Golden Fleece. More old Greek sto-
ries. New York. [1905.] Illus. Z.40h 3.7

Greene, Frances Nimmo, and Dolly Williams Kirk.

With spurs of gold. Heroes of chivalry
and their deeds. Boston, 1906. Illus.
Z.40h 17.1

Grover, Eulalie Osgood, compiler.

The folk-lore readers. Book 1. Chicago.
[1905.] Illus. Z.130c 15.1

Mannix, Mary Ella.

Patron saints for Catholic youth. New
York, 1906, 07. 2 v. Z.90c 2.1

Mansfield, Blanche McManus.

Our little Arabian cousin. Boston, 1907.
Illus. Z.10f 1.5

Our little Hindu cousin. Boston, 1907.
Illus. Z.10f 1.2

Religious, A, of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus, pseud.

The queen's festivals. An explanation of
the feasts of the Blessed Virgin Mary for
her little ones. New York, 1907. Illus.
Z.90c 1.2

Roadknight, Mrs. —, compiler.

Old-fashioned rhymes and poems. Lon-
don, 1906. Illus. Z.40e 52.1

Roulet, Mary F. Nixon.

Our little Alaskan cousin. Boston, 1907.
Illus. Z.10c 5.1

Van Bergen, Robert.

The story of Russia. New York. [1905.]
Illus. Z.15h 4.3

Wade, Mary Hazelton.

Our little German cousin. Boston. [1906.]
Illus. Z.10h 2.2

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

- Boston Merchants' Association.**
Proceedings. Annual meeting. 31st year.
January 16, 1907. Boston, 1907. =
2359a.120
- Framingham Woman's Club.**
Year-book. 1890/91, 1891/92, 1899/1900-
1906/07. [Framingham, Mass., 1890-
1906.] = *5589.264
- Freemasonry.** Pennsylvania. Grand Royal
Arch Chapter.
Proceedings. 1906. Philadelphia, 1907.
Portrait. Plate. = *7565.87
- Indianapolis Woman's Club.**
Constitution and by-laws. [Indianapolis,
18—?] 8 pp. = 5588.252
- Knights Templar.** Massachusetts and Rhode
Island. Pilgrim Commandery.
Semi-centennial, Pilgrim Commandery.
No. 9, K. T. 1855-1905. [Boston, 1905.]
75 pp. Plate. = 7565.85
- Royal Asiatic Society.** Bombay Branch.
The centenary memorial volume. Edited
by [R. Scott]. Bombay, 1905. Portraits.
Bibliography, pp. 52-57. *5057.49
- Sons of the American Revolution.**
Massachusetts Society.
List of officers [and members] April 19,
1897. [Boston, Mass., 1897.] 30 pp.
*4411.181
- Oregon and Washington Society.**
Year book . . . for 1894-5. Portland,
Oregon, 1895. = *4411.212
- Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft.**
Mittheilungen. Jahrgang 1-10; 11, Heft
1-3. Berlin, 1896-1906. 11 v. in 4. Illus.
Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. *3043.229
- Women's Educational and Industrial Union,**
Boston.
A report of progress made in 1905, being
the twenty-fifth anniversary. Boston,
1905. 58 pp. = *P.39.993.1

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

- American Lady's Gift Book, The.** [Month-
ly.] Vol. 22. 1857. New York, 1857.
Illus. Portrait. Vignettes. = *7302.68
- Appalachia.** The journal of the Appalachian
Mountain Club.
Index to volumes 1 to 10. 1876-1904. [By
Mary Alice Tenney.] Boston, 1906. 72
pp. *5218.6
The periodical, Appalachia, is kept on shelf-num-
ber *5218.5.
- Experiment.** [Newspaper. Published] by
Tar, Feathers & Co. Vol. 1 (no. 1-25);
2 (no. 1-11, 13, 14); new series, vol. 2
(no. 2). May, 1834-January 1835. Bos-
ton, 1834, 35. 2 v. in 1. Illus. *N.510.3
A burlesque satire, issued irregularly, on political,
financial and sociological questions of the day.
Vols. 1 (no. 1-17), 2 (no. 10-13) have the title,
The Experiment and Office Holder's Journal; vol.
1 (no. 19-25), Blaze of Glory and Tories' Oracle.
The issues for Aug. 8, 13, entitled Herald of
Glory and Adopted Citizen's Journal, are num-
bered vol. 1 (no. 12).
- Home Counties Magazine, The.** Edited by
W. Paley Baildon. [An illustrated quar-
terly publication devoted to the history,
topography, folk lore . . . of London and
the home counties.] Vol. 9 (no. 34).
April, 1907. London, 1907. Illus. Plan.
*2460a.147
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Smith, Amos, Jr., compiler.**
The child's first gift for 1848, designed for
the young. Boston, 1848. 48 pp. *7309a.60
- Stoddard, Richard Henry, 1825-1903, and
Elizabeth Drew Barstow Stoddard,
1823-1902, compilers.**
Remember. A keepsake. New York. [1869.]
Plates. *2579a.249
A collection of prose and verse after the manner
of the old-fashioned annuals.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

- Adams, Joseph Henry, and others.**
Harper's Outdoor book for boys. With contributions by Kirk Munroe . . . and others. Illus. Y 45
- Bearne, Catherine Mary.**
Heroines of French society in the Court, the Revolution, the Empire, and the Restoration. Portraits. Plates. B 653
- Benson, Robert Hugh.**
The sentimentalists. 6rb 5
- Bland, Edith. (E. Nesbit.)**
The story of the amulet. Plates. 59.275
A continuation of *The Phoenix and the carpet* [Y 912.2].
- Brown, Abbie Farwell.**
In the days of giants. A book of Norse tales. Plates. Y 1191.7
- Gates, Josephine Scribner.**
The story of live dolls. Illus. Y 3277
- Guinan, Joseph.**
The Moores of Glynn. 103g 1
A story of Irish life and manners.
- Harris, Ada Van Stone, and Charles Benajah Gilbert, compilers.**
Poems by grades. 2 v. Y 3849
- Haultmont, Marie, pseud.**
By the royal road. 6oh 1
- Hughes, Henry G.**
Essentials and non-essentials of the Catholic religion. Rw 4333
- Jewett, Frances Gulick.**
Good health. Illus. [The Gulick hygiene series. Book 1.] Mp 4575
Bibliographical list, pp. 171, 172.
- Joyce, Patrick Weston.**
A smaller social history of ancient Ireland. Illus. Dg 4650.2
- Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth, editor.**
The complete dressmaker. With simple directions for home millinery. Illus. Uu 5065
Contents. — Dressmaking. By Mary I. McIntyre. — Simple directions for home millinery. By Anna Ben-Yūsuf.
- Leamy, Edmund.**
Irish fairy tales. Plates. Y 5095
The preface is by J. E. Redmond.
- Le Row, Caroline Bigelow, compiler.**
Pieces for every occasion. Lk 5197
- Madden, Richard Robert.**
The life and times of Robert Emmet. With numerous notes and additions. Also a memoir of Thomas Addis Emmet. Portraits. Be 2636
- Mathew, Frank.**
Ireland. Painted by Francis S. Walker. He 5712
- Perry, Frances Melville.**
Four American inventors: Robert Fulton, Samuel F. B. Morse, Eli Whitney, Thomas A. Edison . . . Illus. Y 6849.2
- Raleigh, Walter Alexander.**
Shakespeare. [English men of letters.] Lm 7270
- Religious, A, of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus, pseud.**
The queen's festivals: an explanation of the feasts of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Plates. Y 7388.2
- Roberts, Charles George Douglas.**
The hauntings of the silences. A book of animal life. Illus. Ns 7518.4
- Round the world.** A series of interesting illustrated articles on a great variety of subjects. Vol. 3. Illus. Y 7633
- Stowell, Charles Henry.**
A healthy body. A text-book on physiology and hygiene. Illus. Mp 8598
- Towle Manufacturing Company, Newburyport, Mass.**
Georgian [2d series, colonial]. A pattern of . . . pieces of table flat ware is partly shown in this book, in which is also given an account of the chief events of the War of the Revolution . . . Illus. = Em 8985
- Zangwill, Israel.**
Ghetto comedies. 12 11

Books added to the Statistical Department.

Political and Social Science.

Political Economy.

"Artifex" and "Opifex," pseud.

The causes of decay in a British industry. London, 1907. Charts. Tables. 9338.0422.12
This is a concise history of the Birmingham firearms industry, recounting the causes which have occasioned its decline and now threaten its existence among the manufacturing crafts of Britain.

Association of Centenary Firms and Corporations of the United States.

[Preliminary proceedings, articles . . . historical sketches.] Philadelphia, 1892. 60 pp. 9381.7325

Bank of North America, Philadelphia.

The Bank of North America, Philadelphia, a national bank, founded 1781. The story of its progress, 1881-1906. New York, 1906. 58 pp. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. = 9332.1748

Bell, Florence Eveleen Elenore.

At the works: a study of a manufacturing town. London, 1907. Plates. Plans. 5567.127

Relates to ironworkers in the north of Yorkshire.

- Borgh, Richard van der.** 1861-.
Volkswirtschaftspolitik. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1905. [Sammlung Götschen.]
Literatur, p. 4. 7389a.177
- Bureau of the American Republics,** Washington.
Coffee. Extensive information and statistics. Washington, 1902. *9338.114a5
Bibliography, pp. 104-106.
There is a Spanish version on shelf-number *9338.114a4.
- Call, Henry Laurens.**
The concentration of wealth. Read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, December 27, 1906. Boston, 1907. 48 pp. = 9330.473a8
- Calvert, Thomas Henry.** 1868-.
Regulation of commerce under the Federal Constitution. Northport, Long Island, N. Y., 1907. [Studies in constitutional law.] 9381.73a10
- Hitchcock, C. C.**
Consumption of wealth, individual and collective. Issued by the Socialist Party Clubs of Massachusetts. Boston. [1906.] 15 pp. = 5566.107
- Hull, Walter Henry, editor.**
Practical problems in banking and currency. Selected addresses by prominent bankers, financiers and economists. New York, 1907. 9332.073a17
- Inter-Nation, The.** A journal of economic affairs. Edited by Frederic J. Whiting. New series, no. 1-8. April, 1906-March, 1907. Boston, 1907. *9330.573a15
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Kalinoff, Dimitri.**
David Ricardo und die Grenzwerttheorie. Tübingen, 1907. [Zeitschrift für die gesamte Staatswissenschaft.] 5644.119
- Kaufmann, Richard von.** 1850-.
Die Kommunal финанzen (Grossbritannien, Frankreich, Preussen). Leipzig, 1906. 2 v. Tables. [Hand- und Lehrbuch der Staatswissenschaften.] 3561.16a
- Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs and the Women's Educational and Industrial Union.** Industrial Committee.
Child labor — Facts in support of national legislation to prevent the employment of children under fourteen. [Boston, 1907.] 15 pp. = 5577.214
- Munro, William Bennett.**
The seigniorial system in Canada. A study in French colonial policy. New York, 1907. [Harvard historical studies.] 2322.113
Bibliographical appendix, pp. 253-265.
Alphabetical list of printed materials, pp. 267-275.
- New England Trust Company,** Boston, Mass.
The New England Trust Company's new building. [Boston, 1905.] 12 pp. Plates. = 9332.1744a25
- New York County National Bank.**
Throughout fifty years. The story of a bank's progress. 1855-1905. New York, 1905. 36 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 9332.1747a7
- Parsons, Frank,** 1854-, and **Ralph Albertson.**
The railroads, the trusts, and the people. Edited by C. F. Taylor. Part 1. Philadelphia. [1906. Equity series.] 9385-973a60
- Ravesteyn, Willem van, Jr.**
Onderzoekingen over de economische en sociale ontwikkeling van Amsterdam gedurende de 16de en het eerste kwart der 17de eeuw. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . 1906 . . . Amsterdam, 1906. Tables. = 3564.267
- Salomon, Alice.**
Die Ursachen der ungleichen Entlohnung von Männer- und Frauenarbeit. Leipzig, 1906. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] *5644.21.12a
- Smith, Goldwin.** 1823-.
Labour and capital. A letter to a labour friend. New York, 1907. 43 pp. 9331.1a21
- Smith, Samuel Robert.** 1851-.
The black trail of anthracite. Kingston, Pa., 1907. Portraits. Plates. 7869.106
- Sombart, Werner.**
Gewerbewesen. Leipzig, 1904. 2 v. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.203
- Summer Street Shops for the Unemployed,** Boston, Mass.
[Nine photographs of the shops and employees. Boston, 1900?] Silver prints, mounted. = *5570.8a
- Tournan, I.**
L'assurance sur la vie en France au XIXe siècle. Thèse . . . [Paris]. Paris, 1906. 9368.344
- Vanderlip, Frank Arthur.** 1864-.
Business and education. New York, 1907. 9381.02a7

Political Science.

- Cary, Edward.**
The civil service. The merit system — The spoils system. [Boston.] 1901. 11 pp. = 5563.101
- Dana, Richard Henry.** 1851-.
Civil service reform. Attack and defense in Massachusetts Legislature. Address delivered in Brookline. Boston, 1902. 10 pp. = 5563.99
- Draper, Andrew Sloan.**
Appointing officers and civil service regulations. New York, 1906. 24 pp. = 5563.96
- Massachusetts Civil Service Reform Association.** Women's Auxiliary.
Constitution. [Boston.] 1901. 6 pp. = 5563.98
- Montesquiou, Léon, Comte de.**
Le système politique d'Auguste Comte. Paris. [190-?] Institut d'action française.] 5569.113
- Paine, Thomas.** 1737-1809.
Rights of man: being an answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French Revolution. London, M,DCC,XCII. 2 parts in 1 v. **H.85.103
- Rosenmund, Richard.**
Die Fortschritte der Diplomatie seit Mabilion, vornehmlich in Deutschland-Ös-

- terreich. München, 1897. [Historische Bibliothek.] 2304.124
Vaughan, William Warren.
 Every man on his own merits. Address delivered at Twentieth Century Club. Boston, 1902. 16 pp. = 5569a.205

Sociology.

- Achelis, Thomas.** 1850-.
 Sociologie. Neudruck. Leipzig, 1901. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.101
 Litteratur, p. 5.
Commons, John Rogers.
 Races and immigrants in America. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Tables. Charts. 9325.73a26
 References cited in footnotes, pp. vii-xiii.
Gray, Harriet.
 Some comments on the report of the Boston Tenement House Commission. Offered for the consideration of the Boston Co-operative Building Co. [Wellesley Hills, 1904?] 12 pp. = 5578.236
Herr, E.
 Der Zusammenbruch der Wirtschaftsfreiheit und der Sieg des Staatssozialismus in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Jena, 1906. 5565.115
Herr, Paul.
 Das moderne amerikanische Bessersystem. Eine Darstellung des Systems zur Besserung jugendlicher Verbrecher in Strafrecht, Strafprozess und Strafvollzug (the reformatory system) in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Berlin, 1907. Plates. 5573.166
 Literatur und Statistik, pp. 415-419.
Hinckley, G. W.
 The story of Good Will Farm. [East Fairfield, Me., 1902.] Portraits. Plates. 5579a.302
Loane, M.
 The next street but one. London, 1907. 5579.237
 Relates to the poor in Great Britain.
Women. The Sexes. Marriage.
Alméras, Henri d'.
 Le mariage chez tous les peuples. Dessins de A. Collombar. 2e édition. Paris, 1904. Illus. *P.52.15.1
Blake, Clarence John.
 The spirit of a profession. Read before the . . . Alumni Association of the Boston Normal School of Gymnastics . . . 1905. Boston. [1905?] 15 pp. = 3727.40
 With reference to professions for women.
Donaldson, James, LL.D. 1831-.
 Woman; her position and influence in ancient Greece and Rome, and among the early Christians. London, 1907. 5587.200; *P.20.241.1
 Bibliography, pp. 255-268.
Lady, A, pseud., compiler.
 The wedding dress. Boston, 1854. Plate. 2579a.246
 Selections of prose and poetry on marriage.
Massachusetts Association of Women Workers.
 What it is. What it does. What you can do. [Boston, 190-?] 8 pp. = *P.39.575.1
Women's Trade Union League of Massachusetts.
 The history of trade unionism among women in Boston. [Boston, 1906?] 33 pp. = 9331.8874

Public Documents.

United States.

- United States.**
 Department of Labor. Special reports. No. 12.
 Coal mine labor in Europe. Washington, 1905. = *9331.073a32
 Bibliography, pp. 14-21.

Foreign.

- Germany.**
 Reichstag.
 Geschäftsordnung für den Reichstag, nebst dem Reichsgesetz, betr. die Gewährung einer Entschädigung an die Mitglieder des Reichstages, und der Bekanntmachung vom 27. Juni 1906. Herausgegeben von Karl Pannier. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.492

EXHIBITIONS

at the

Central Library, Branches, and Stations

for July

Including Old Home Week.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

Copley Square.

FINE ARTS DEPARTMENT.

Books, Manuscripts, Early Maps and Views, Broad sides. Original Letters written from Roxbury, Cambridge and Winter Hill, during the Siege; Original Documents relating to the Boston Masacre; Portraits of the Mayors of Boston, 1822-1907; Books on Early Sources of New England History; Persecution of the Quakers in Boston and Massachusetts; Salem Witchcraft; Early Accounts unfavorable to the Colony; Indian Wars; Evangelization of the Indians and Early Publications in the Indian Dialect; Works of John Robinson, Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers; Works of Capt. John Smith and other early accounts of the Colony of Virginia, etc.

CHILDREN'S ROOM.

Views of Boston Play Grounds.

SOUTH END.

SOUTH END BRANCH. 397 Shawmut Ave.
Views of Old Tremont Street.

STATION P. Broadway Extension Reading Room. 13 Broadway Extension.
Views of Old Washington Street.

WEST END.

WEST END BRANCH. Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Views of Bridges in Europe, America and Asia.

NORTH END.

STATION W. Industrial School Reading Room. 39 North Bennet St.
Views of Old Churches.

STATION 22. North Street Reading Room.

207 North St.

Views of Houses in the Old North End.

BRIGHTON.

BRIGHTON BRANCH. Academy Hill Road.

Views of Old Houses in Brighton. Views in the Back Bay Fens and the Metropolitan Park System.

STATION G. Allston Reading Room. 354 Cambridge St.

Views of Commonwealth Avenue and the Back Bay.

CHARLESTOWN.

CHARLESTOWN BRANCH. City Square.

Views of the Old North End and Charlestown.

EAST BOSTON.

EAST BOSTON BRANCH. 37 Meridian St.

Views of the present Wholesale District when occupied by Residences.

STATION Z. Orient Heights Reading Room. 1030 Bennington St.

Views on Boston Common.

SOUTH BOSTON.

SOUTH BOSTON BRANCH. 372 Broadway.

Views of Old Churches.

STATION 23. City Point Reading Room. 615 Broadway.

Views in Olmsted Park and Arnold Arboretum.

DORCHESTER.

DORCHESTER BRANCH. Arcadia, cor. Adams St.

Views of Monuments and Statues.

UPHAM'S CORNER BRANCH. Columbia Road, cor. Bird St.

Views of Old Houses in Dorchester.

STATION A. Lower Mills Reading Room.
Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Views from the Dome of the State House,
1858.

STATION D. Mattapan Reading Room. 727
Walk Hill St.

Views on the Public Garden.

STATION E. Neponset Reading Room. 362
Neponset Ave.

Early Plans and Views, 1635-1790, and
Views on the Neponset River.

STATION F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room.
Washington, cor. Eldon St.

Historic Buildings.

STATION J. Codman Square Reading Room.
Washington, cor. Norfolk St.

Views of Old Beacon Hill.

ROXBURY.

ROXBURY BRANCH. 46 Millmont St.

Views of Old Down Town.

STATION N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room.
Dudley, cor. Magazine St.

Historical Views and Documents.

STATION R. Warren St. Reading Room. 390
Warren St.

Views of Old Houses in Roxbury.

STATION S. Roxbury Crossing Reading
Room. 1154 Tremont St.

Views of Old Tremont Street.

STATION 24. Parker Hill Reading Room.
1518 Tremont St.

Views of Old Tremont Street.

JAMAICA PLAIN.

JAMAICA PLAIN BRANCH. Curtis Hall. Cen-
tre St.

Views of Jamaica Pond.

STATION T. Boylston Station Reading
Room. The Lamartine, Depot Square.
Historical Buildings and Views.

WEST ROXBURY.

WEST ROXBURY BRANCH. Centre, near Mt.
Vernon St.

Views in Franklin Park.

STATION B. Roslindale Reading Room.
Washington, cor. Ashland St.

Historical Buildings and Views.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON.

HOURS OF OPENING AND CLOSING.

	Week days.		Sundays.	
	A.M.	P.M.	P.M.	P.M.
CENTRAL LIBRARY.	9 to 10 ¹	. .	2 to 10 ¹	

BRANCHES.

Brighton.	9 to 9	. .	2 to 9 ²
Charlestown.	9 to 9	. .	2 to 9 ²
Dorchester.	9 to 9	. .	2 to 9 ²
East Boston.	9 to 9	. .	2 to 9 ²
Jamaica Plain.	9 to 9	. .	2 to 9 ²
Roxbury.	9 to 9	. .	2 to 9 ²
South Boston.	9 to 9	. .	2 to 9 ²
South End.	9 to 9	. .	2 to 9 ²
West End.	9 to 10 ¹	. .	2 to 10 ¹
West Roxbury.	9 to 11	3 to 6 ³	Closed.

DELIVERY STATIONS.

A. Lower Mills.	3 to 9 ⁵	. .	Closed.
B. Roslindale.	2 to 9	. .	Closed.
D. Mattapan.	2 to 9 ⁵	. .	Closed.
E. Neponset.	2 to 9 ⁵	. .	Closed.
F. Mt. Bowdoin.	2 to 9	. .	Closed.
G. Allston.	2 to 9 ⁵	. .	2 to 6 7 to 9 ⁶
J. Codman Square.	1.30 to 9	. .	2 to 9 ⁵
N. Mt. Pleasant.	2 to 9 ⁵	. .	Closed.
P. Broadway Extension.	2 to 9 ⁵	. .	2 to 6 7 to 9 ⁶
Q. Upham's Corner.	9 to 9	. .	2 to 9 ⁵
R. Warren Street.	2 to 9 ⁵	. .	2 to 6 7 to 9 ⁶
S. Roxbury Crossing.	2 to 9 ⁵	. .	2 to 6 7 to 9 ⁶
T. Boylston.	2 to 9 ⁵	. .	2 to 6 7 to 9 ⁶
W. Industrial School.	4 to 9 ⁵	. .	Closed.
Z. Orient Heights.	2 to 9 ⁵	. .	Closed.
22. North Street.	1 to 6 ⁷	. .	Closed.
24. Parker Hill.	2 to 9 ⁵	. .	Open.

¹ Closed at 9 P.M. daily during June, July, August, and September.

² Open Sundays from November to April only.

³ Saturdays until 8 P.M.

⁴ Closed from 6 to 7 P.M.

⁵ Open Sundays in winter only.

⁶ Also 7 to 9 P.M. Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
BOOKS ADDED
TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. XII, No. 9.
September, 1907.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1907.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

*GW
B

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South End Branch, 397 Shawmut Avenue.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	Upham's Corner Branch, Columbia Road, cor. Bird St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.	

Reading Rooms.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station R. Warren St. Reading Room, 390 Warren St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, 727 Walk Hill St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station E. Neponset Reading Room, 362 Neponset Ave.	Station T. Boylston Station Reading Room, The Lamartine, Depot Square.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station G. Allston Reading Room, 354 Cambridge St.	Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station J. Codman Square Reading Room, Washington, cor. Norfolk St., Dorchester.	Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.	Station 23. City Point Reading Room, 615 Broadway.
Station 24. Parker Hill Reading Room, 1518 Tremont St.	

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

July 15 to August 15, 1907.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

- Automobile Official A. A. A.** 1906 Blue Book, The. A touring guide to the best and most popular routes in the eastern and northern states, with a Canadian section. New York, 1906. Illus. Maps. *2386.63
- Derrah, Robert H.**
Derrah's Official street railway guide for New England. Boston, 1907. Illus. Maps. *4459a.184
- Frazar, M. D.**
Practical European guide: preparation, cost, routes, sight-seeing. Boston, 1907. Bibliography, pp. 150-165. 6279a.59
- Gilder, Jeannette Leonard, compiler.**
Masterpieces of the world's best literature. New York. [1905.] 8 v. 2259a.91
Contents. — 1. Addison—Blackmore. 2. Blake—Crabbe 3. Craik—Fielding. 4. Fitzgerald—Hawthorne. 5. Hay—Keats. 6. Kempis—Moore. 7. Morris—Shakespeare. 8. Shelley—Zola.
- Herringshaw, Thomas William, editor.**
Herringshaw's American statesman and public official year-book. 1906. Chicago, Ill., 1906. B.H.Ref.613.17(*4346.251)
- Latham, Edward.**
Famous sayings and their authors. A collection of historical sayings in English, French, German, Greek, Italian, and Latin. New York, 1905. [Sonnenschein's Dictionaries of quotations.] 6259.84
- Scanlan, Charles M.**
Rules of order for societies, conventions, public meetings, and legislative bodies. 2d edition. Milwaukee. [1907.] 5569a.207
- Williams, Elizabeth Otis.**
Sojourning, shopping & studying in Paris. A handbook particularly for women. Chicago, 1907. Map. 2639a.130
Bibliography of Paris, pp. 101-105.

Willich, Anthony Florian Madinger.

The domestic encyclopædia; or, a dictionary of facts, and useful knowledge. First American edition; with additions applicable to the present situation of the United States; by James Mease, M.D. Philadelphia, 1803-04. 5 v. Plates. *7384.20

Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Alexander, Orlene St. John.**
The St. John genealogy: descendants of Matthias St. John of Dorchester, Massachusetts, 1634 . . . New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. *4432.419
- Balch, Thomas Willing.**
Cœur et courage font l'ouvrage. Balch genealogica. Philadelphia, 1907. Portraits. Plates. = *4433.37
- Brigham, Willard Irving Tyler.** 1859-1904.
The history of the Brigham family. Col-
lated and edited by Emma E. Brigham.
William E. Brigham, associate editor.
New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Map.
Autograph facsimiles. Coat of arms.
*2333.29
- Concord, N. H. Town Clerk.**
Index to Concord town records 1732-1820.
Concord, 1900. 73 pp. = *4456.150
The Concord town records are on shelf-number *4456.140.
- Denham, Parish, Suffolk County, Eng.**
Denham Parish registers, 1539-1850. Bury
St. Edmund's, 1904. Illus. Portraits.
Plan. Map. [Suffolk green books.]
*2502.252
- Horringer, Parish, Suffolk County, Eng.**
Horringer Parish registers. 1558 to 1850.
Woodbridge, 1900. Illus. [Suffolk green
books.] *2502.248

Howard, Henry. 1757-1842.

Memorials of the Howard family. [London, 1834.] Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. Coats of arms. *Cab.24.31.1

Hutchinson, Albert.

A genealogy and ancestral line of Bethuel Harris, of Harrisville, N. H., and his descendants. Keene, 1907. 31 pp. =

*4335.227

Ickworth, Parish, Suffolk County, Eng.

Ickworth Parish registers. 1566 to 1890. Wells, 1894. Coats of arms. [Suffolk green books.] *2502.247

Johnston, G. Harvey.

The heraldry of the Douglasses. Edinburgh, 1907. 96 pp. Colored coats of arms. *2431.40

The heraldry of the Stewarts. Edinburgh, 1906. 92 pp. Colored coats of arms. *2431.41

Bibliography, p. 86.

Little Saxham, Parish, Suffolk County, Eng.

Little Saxham Parish registers. 1559 to 1850. Woodbridge, 1901. Illus. Plan. [Suffolk green books.] *2502.249

McAllister, John Meriwether, and Lura Boulton Tandy.

Genealogies of the Lewis and kindred families. Columbia, Missouri, 1906. Portrait. Coat of arms. *4434.266

Payne, Cora M. (Patty).

Genealogy of the Maulsby family for five generations 1699-1902 . . . Des Moines, 1902. Illus. Portraits. Map. *4332.134

Pryme, Jane Townley, and Alicia Bayne.

Memorials of the Thackeray family. [London.] 1879. *6535.27

Rowland, Daniel. 1778-1859.

An historical and genealogical account of the noble family of Nevill, particularly of the House of Abergavenny, and also a history of the old land Barony of Abergavenny. With some account of the illustrious family of the Beauchamps, and others. London, 1830. Illus. Portraits. Coats of arms. *Cab.24.37.2

Rushbrook, Parish, Suffolk County, Eng.

Rushbrook Parish registers. 1567 to 1850. With Jermyn and Davers annals. Woodbridge, 1903. Portraits. Plates. Plans. Coats of arms. [Suffolk green books.] *2502.250

Salley, Alexander Samuel, Jr.

The Calhoun family of South Carolina. [Columbia, 1907.] 42 pp. *4335.225

Stow, West, Parish, Suffolk County, Eng.

West Stow Parish registers, 1558 to 1850. Wordwell Parish registers, 1580 to 1850. Woodbridge, 1903. Portraits. Plates. [Suffolk green books.] *2502.251

Suffolk in 1327. Being a subsidy return. Woodbridge, 1906. [Suffolk green books.] *2502.253

Suffolk in 1674, being the Hearth tax returns. Woodbridge, 1905. [Suffolk green books.] *2502.255

Whittier, Charles Collyer.

Genealogy of the Stimpson family of Charlestown, Mass., and allied lines. Boston, 1907. Portrait. = *4335.223

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

Bearne, Catherine Mary.

Heroines of French society in the Court, the Revolution, the Empire, and the Restoration. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. *2643.188
Contents. — Madame Vigée le Brun. — La marquise de Montagu. — Madame Tallien. — Madame de Genlis.

Single Biographies.

Aitken, James. —1777.

A genuine account of the life, transactions, confession, and execution, of James Aitken, alias John Hill, commonly called John the Painter, who was tried and convicted of setting fire to His Majesty's dockyard at Portsmouth . . . London, 1777. 40 pp. Illus. *7689.36

The author pretends that he took part in the Boston Tea Party, and that he set fire to the dockyard at Portsmouth with the approval of Silas Deane, American agent in France.

Avey, Elijah.

The capture and execution of John Brown. A tale of martyrdom, by Elijah Avey, eye witness. Chicago. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. *4349a.291

Beale, Charles Currier.

William Sampson, lawyer and stenographer. Boston, 1907. 30 pp. Portraits. = *4442.368

Bell, P. G.

A portraiture of the life of Samuel Sprecher, D.D., LL.D. Philadelphia. [1907.] Portraits. Plates. *4448.373

Bishop, Joseph Bucklin. 1847-.

John Hay, scholar, statesman. An address before the Alumni Association of Brown University, June 19, 1906. Providence, 1906. 29 pp. = *4444.424

Browning, Oscar. 1837-.

The fall of Napoleon. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. = *2658.102

Butler, Pierce. 1873-.

Judah P. Benjamin. Philadelphia. [1906.] Portrait. [American crisis biographies.] Bibliography, pp. 442-449. *4349a.325

Carnegie, Andrew. 1837-.

Edwin M. Stanton. An address . . . on Stanton memorial day at Kenyon College. New York, 1906. 35 pp. = *4445.427

Congar, Obadiah. 1768-1848.

The autobiography and memorials of Captain Obadiah Congar. For fifty years mariner and shipmaster from the port of New York. [Edited] by Rev. Henry T. Cheever. New York, 1851. *4349a.61

Fletcher, James Michael John.

Mrs. Wightman of Shrewsbury. The story of a pioneer in temperance work. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. *7588.263
Bibliography, pp. 294, 295.

- Gruenberg, Paul.**
Philipp Jakob Spener. Göttingen, 1893-1906. 3 v. in 2. 2846.110
- Hatfield, Emmanuel.** 1805-
Stories of Hatfield, the pioneer. His experience in the wilderness of East Tennessee, Kentucky and Southern Indiana. [Edited] By E. Inman. 2d edition. New Albany, Ind., 1890. Portrait. Plates. 4369.226
- Hervey, John, 1st Earl of Bristol.** 1665-1751.
Diary. With extracts from his book of expenses, 1688 to 1742. Wells, 1894. Plates. [Suffolk green books.] *2502.246
- Huchon, René.**
George Crabbe and his times, 1754-1832. Translated from the French by Frederick Clarke. London, 1907. Portraits. Facsimile. 2546.214
Bibliography, pp. 518-530.
- Joseph, Philip.**
The fame of Abraham Lincoln. Oration delivered before the Euepia Debating Society of the Moline High School, April 16, 1904. Moline, Illinois, 1905. 11 pp. Portrait. *4341.83
Fifty copies printed.
- Kebbel, Thomas Edward.**
Lord Beaconsfield, and other Tory memories. New York, 1907. Portraits. 2543.212
- Koetteritz, Hans Otto Bernhard von.**
Andrew Finck, major in the Revolutionary Wars. An address, before the Herkimer County Historical Society, June 6, 1897. Revised and corrected edition [and Appendices]. Little Falls, N. Y., 1906. = *4340.144
- Konkle, Burton Alva.**
The life of Chief Justice Ellis Lewis, 1798-1871, of the first elective Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2343.133
- La Brière, Léon de.**
Madame Louise de France. Authorised translation by Meta and Mary Brown. London, 1907. Portrait. Plates. [The international Catholic library.] 2644.182
Relates to the court of Louis XV.
- Landmann, Carl, Ritter von.**
Die Vollendung der Revolution. Napoleon I. 6. und 7. Tausend. München, 1906. Illus. Portraits. [Weltgeschichte in Charakterbildern.] 2651.125
- Lathers, Richard.** 1841-1903.
Reminiscences. Sixty years of a busy life in South Carolina, Massachusetts and New York. Edited by Alvan F. Sanborn. New York, 1907. Portraits. *4344.213
Much of this book is devoted to the time preceding and during the Civil War.
- Le Borgne, Charlotte Louise Éléonore Adélaïde d'Osmond, Comtesse de Boigne.**
Memoirs of the Comtesse de Boigne. 1781-1814. Edited from the original MS. by Charles Nicoullaud. New York, 1907. Portrait. 2643.194
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron.**
John Milton. An essay. With biographical sketches of Milton and Macaulay . . . New York. [1892.] 81 pp. Portrait. [Maynard's English classic series.] = 4559.274
- Melville, Lewis.**
The first gentleman of Europe. London, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2543.210
Bibliography, vol. 2, pp. 301-309.
- Symonds, Emily Morse.**
Lady Mary Wortley Montagu and her times. By George Paston [pseud.]. London, 1907. Portraits. Plate. 6547.88
Titles of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu's published works, pp. 547, 548.
- Tanera, Carl.**
For king and fatherland—1870. Being episodes from Captain Karl Tanera's 'Erinnerungen eines Ordonnanz-Offiziers, im Jahre 1870-71.' Edited by E. P. Ash. London, 1891. = 2829a.83
- Varnum, John Marshall.**
A sketch of the life and public services of Joseph Bradley Varnum of Massachusetts. Boston, 1906. 36 pp. Portrait. = 4447.414
- Ward, Samuel Ringgold.**
Autobiography of a fugitive Negro: his anti-slavery labours in the United States, Canada, & England. London, 1855. Portrait. 7586.173
- Wiggins, Lida Keck.**
The life and works of Paul Laurence Dunbar, containing his complete poetical works . . . and an introduction by William Dean Howells . . . Naperville, Ill. [1907.] Portraits. Plates. 2394.149
- William Conway and the Conway celebration at Camden, Maine, August 30, 1906.**
Portland, 1906. 42 pp. Illus. Map. = 2344.154
- Wilson, James Harrison.** 1837-
The life of Charles A. Dana. New York, 1907. Portrait. 4346.249
- Wise, Barton Haxall.**
Memoir of General John Cropper, of Accomack County, Virginia. [Richmond.] 1892. 44 pp. 4444.425
Relates principally to Cropper's services in the Revolutionary War.
- Woodbridge, Luther Dana.** 1850-1899.
In memoriam, Luther Dana Woodbridge, M.D. 1850-1899. Springfield. [1899.] 24 pp. Portrait. Plates. = 4447.413

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia.
Africa. Eastern Question.
Oceanica. The Jews.

Arnold, William Thomas. 1852-1904.
The Roman system of provincial administration to the accession of Constantine the Great. New edition, revised from

- the author's notes by E. S. Shuckburgh. Oxford, 1906. Map. 4757.25
List of authorities, pp. xii-xiv.
The Arnold Prize Essay for 1879.
- Bachofen, Johann Jakob.** 1815-1887.
Die Sage von Tanaquil. Eine Untersuchung über den Orientalismus in Rom und Italien. Heidelberg, 1870. 4736.12
Tanaquil was the wife of Tarquinius Priscus.
- Bender, Hermann.**
Römische Geschichte im Abriss. Stuttgart, 1891. [Sammlung Göschen.] = 4759.69
- Bosman, Walter, Captain.**
The Natal rebellion of 1906 . . . Introduction by Duncan McKenzie. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Map. Plans. 3058.320
- British Academy for the Promotion of Historical, Philosophical and Philological Studies.**
Proceedings. Vol. 1. London. [1905.] Plate. *7912.20
- Des Courtis, Marc, Comte.**
De Port-Arthur à Tsou-Chima. Enseignements de la dernière guerre navale. Paris, 1907. 3019.257
- Fling, Frederic Morrow.**
A source book of Greek history. Boston, 1907. Illus. Portraits. 2968.103
Bibliography, pp. 339-349.
- Fromer, Jakob.**
Vom Ghetto zur modernen Kultur. Eine Lebensgeschichte. Charlottenburg, 1906. 2298.16
An autobiography, in which the author endeavors to bring out the true characteristics of modern Jewish life.
- Lamé-Fleury, Jules Raymond.**
L'histoire ancienne racontée aux enfants. Nouvelle édition. Paris, 1863. = 6219.29
- Meunier, René Romain Marie Robert.**
La guerre russo-japonaise. Historique — enseignements. Paris, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. *3014.155
Sources, p. (1).
- Pacific Commercial Advertiser, The.** [Daily. Fiftieth Anniversary number.] July 2, 1906. Honolulu, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = *Cab.23.41.9
Relates to the history of Hawaii.
- Takekoshi, Yosaburo.**
Japanese rule in Formosa. With preface by Baron Shimpei Goto. Translated by George Braithwaite. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Map. 3015.237
Bibliography, pp. 321-342.
- United States. General Staff. Army. Military Information Division.**
Reports of military observers attached to the armies in Manchuria during the Russo-Japanese War. Part 1 and 2. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Plans. Chart. = *4420a.257
- Zepelin, C. von.**
Der Ferne Osten, seine Geschichte, seine Entwicklung in der neuesten Zeit und seine Lage nach dem russisch-japanischen Kriege. Theil 1. Berlin, 1907. Map. [Russland in Asien.] 3064.192

Europe.

- Bennett, Francis James.**
Ightham: the story of a Kentish village and its surroundings. London, 1907. Illus. Portrait. Plans. Map. 2466.186
Special attention is given to the antiquities of the district.
- Bérard, Eugène Victor.**
La France et Guillaume II. Paris, 1907. 2619.104
- Bigelow, John.** 1817-
Peace given as the world giveth: or the Portsmouth treaty and its first year's fruits. New York, 1907. 3069.339
On the state of affairs in Russia since the peace of 1905.
- Daenell, Ernst Robert.**
Die Blütezeit der deutschen Hanse. Hansische Geschichte von der zweiten Hälfte des XIV. bis zum letzten Viertel des XV. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, 1905, 06. 2 v. 9382.435
- Denk, Viktor Martin, 1853- , and Joseph Weiss.** 1864-
Unser Bayerland. Vaterländische Geschichte volkstümlich dargestellt. München. [1906.] Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *4862.47
- Ditchfield, Peter Hampson.**
Rapallo: its history and antiquities. [Rapallo. 189-?] 11 pp. = 4769a.86
- Ducoudray, Gustave.** 1838- , and Alphonse Feillet. 1824-1872.
Simples récits d'histoire de France. Ouvrage rédigé conformément aux programmes officiels de 1866 pour l'enseignement secondaire spécial (année préparatoire). 2e édition. Paris, 1870. Illus. Portraits. Colored maps. = 2619.12
- Fiorini, Vittorio, editor.**
Archivio Mvratoriano; studi e ricerche in servizio della nuova edizione dei "Rerum Italicarum scriptores," di L. A. Mvratiori. N. 1-3. Città di Castello, 1904-06. *2710.6
Rerum Italicarum scriptores . . . Nuova edizione . . . is on shelf-number *2710.5.
- Fraser, John Foster.**
Red Russia. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 3069.337
- Gordon, James Bentley.** 1750-1819.
History of the Rebellion in Ireland, in the year 1798, &c. London, 1803. *4516.197
- Hueffer, Ford Madox.** 1873-
England and the English: an interpretation. Illustrations by Henry Hyde. New York, 1907. Plates. 2468.227
- Hunt, William, D. Litt., editor.** 1842-
The Irish Parliament, 1775. From an official and contemporary manuscript. London, 1907. *4516.201
Contains lists of the members, with political notes on each member.

- Koskinen, Yrjö.**
Finnische Geschichte. Autorisierte Uebersetzung. Leipzig, 1874. 5067.55
- Latimer, Mary Elizabeth Wormeley.**
Russia and Turkey in the nineteenth century. 7th edition. Chicago, 1905. 3067.212
- Longman's summary of English history** from the earliest times. New edition. London, 1894. Maps. Tables. 4529.114
- Montague, Francis Charles.** 1858-
The history of England from the accession of James I. to the Restoration (1603-1660). London, 1907. [The political history of England. 7.] 4515.155.7
- Monumenta Germaniae historica.** Diplomata Karolina.
Die Urkunden der Karolinger. Band 1. Hannover, 1906. *2810a.64
Contents. — 1. Die Urkunden Pippins, Karlmanns und Karls des Grossen unter Mitwirkung von Alfons Dopsch, Johann Lechner, Michael Tangl, bearbeitet von Engelbert Mühlbacher.
- Page, William Tomlinson, editor.**
The Victoria history of the County of Oxford. Vol. 2. London, 1907. Illus. Maps. Plans. *2461.153
- Pepe, Guglielmo, Barone.** 1783-1855.
La Révolution, L'Empire, la Restauration et le Royaume de Naples. Mémoires du Général Guillaume Pépé (1783-1846) publiés d'après l'édition originale par Léo Mouton. Paris, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 2768.125
Treats wholly of the Kingdom of Naples.
- Swindells, T.**
Manchester streets and Manchester men. Series 1. Manchester, 1906. Plates. Map. 2469a.229
- Underdown, Emily.**
Medallions from early Florentine history. London, 1906. 2768.121
- Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charles.**
Memorials of Chichester. Chichester, 1865. 66 pp. Plates. = 4107.65
Advance pages from his The Cathedrals of the United Kingdom [4109.80].
- Watson, Robert Spence.** 1837-
The National Liberal Federation from its commencement to the general election of 1906. With an introduction by Augustine Birrell. London, 1907. Portrait. 4517.206
- America.**
- Anderson, John Jacob.** 1821-
A common school history of the United States, arranged on the catechetical plan: Added, the Declaration of Independence, and the Constitution of the United States. New York, 1873. Maps. = 4429.242
- Assassination of Col. E. E. Ellsworth,** by the rebel Jackson. [Colored lithograph. New York, 1861.] *20th".Cab.7.8
- Benzinger, Mathias, and others.**
Die Colonie St. Maria in Pennsylvanien, N. Amerika. Nebst Reisenotizen . . . Reigensburg. [184-?] 16 pp. Colored map. 4479a.281
- Bombardment, The, of Fort Sumpter [sic],** Charleston Harbor, the 12th and 13th of April, 1861. [Colored lithograph. New York, 1861.] *20th".Cab.7.9
- Conn, Granville Priest.** 1832-
History of the New Hampshire surgeons in the War of the Rebellion. Concord, N. H. [1906.] Portrait. *20th".45a.1
- Elliott, Ella Zerbey.**
Old Schuylkill tales. A history of interesting events, traditions and anecdotes of the early settlers of Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania. Pottsville, Pa., 1906. Plates. = 2374.105
- Elmendorf, John E., editor.**
Memorial souvenir. The 71st Regiment New York Volunteers in Cuba. Containing the official records and story of the part taken by the Regiment in the Spanish-American War . . . New York, 1899. Illus. *4420a.263
- Flack, Horace Edgar.**
Spanish-American diplomatic relations preceding the war of 1898. Baltimore, 1906. 95 pp. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] No. 1, 2 in *2356.69.24
- Greene, Francis B.** 1857-
History of Boothbay, Southport and Boothbay Harbor, Maine. With family genealogies. Portland, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. *4435.259
- Gross, George J.**
The battle-field of Gettysburg. Philadelphia, 1866. 32 pp. *20th".32.62
- Hale, William Thomas.** 1857-
True stories of Jamestown and its environs. Nashville, Tenn., 1907. Portraits. Plates. 4479a.285
- Hall, John Lesslie.**
Half-hours in Southern history. Richmond. [1907.] Portraits. 4329a.171
During the Civil War and Reconstruction period.
- Hamlin, Charles.** 1837-
Brief sketch of the Battle of Gettysburg. Introduction to Maine at Gettysburg. [Bangor? 190-?] 13 pp. Plate. Maps. *20th".32.60
- Hildt, John Coffey.**
Early diplomatic negotiations of the United States with Russia. Baltimore, 1906. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] Authorities, p. 195. No. 5, 6 in *2356.69.24
- Hirst, Benjamin.**
History of Co. D, 14th Regt., Conn. Vols. [Newspaper clippings mounted in a scrap-book. N. p. 186-?] 75 pp. No. 1 in *20th".40a.14.2
- Hodges, George, D.D.** 1856-
Holderness. An account of the beginnings of a New Hampshire town. Boston, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. 4435.248

Jones, Evan Rowland.

Personal recollections of the American War. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1872. 18 pp. *^{20th}.52.463

Little history, The, of the United States. [Anon.] Philadelphia, 1847. Portraits. Plates. 2329a.112

Noll, Arthur Howard. 1855-.

A short history of Mexico. 4th printing. Chicago, 1905. 4319.146

Plummer, Albert.

History of the Forty-Eighth Regiment, M. V. M., during the Civil War. [Boston.] 1907. Portraits. Plates. = *^{20th}.40c.48

Prentiss, Charles. 1774-1820.

History of the United States of America. By a citizen of Massachusetts. Keene, N. H., 1820. *4329.228

Prosch, Thomas W.

McCarver and Tacoma. Seattle, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Map. *4347.321

Scott's Monthly Magazine. Vol. 1, no. 1. December, 1865. Atlanta, Ga., 1865. 72 pp. *^{20th}.108.3

Contains a Southern account of the Battle of Gettysburg.

Somerville Historical Society, Somerville, Mass.

Historic Leaves. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1-5. Somerville, 1902-1907. 5 v. in 2. Portraits. *4350a.240

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Steiner, Bernard Christian.

Maryland during the English civil wars. Part 1. Baltimore, 1906. 63 pp. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.]

No. 11, 12 in *2356.69.24

Stephenson, Luther, Jr.

Addresses and papers. . . . Printed for private use. Togus, Maine, 1885. 71 pp. *^{20th}.100.131

Contents. — Address at the reception of Co. I, 4th Mass. Militia. — The story of the 4th Massachusetts after twenty years. — Address at the dedication of the statue of John A. Andrew. — Address delivered before G. A. R. Post, Hingham. — Address delivered at the reunion of the 7th, 8th and 10th Maine regiments. — Address delivered at the opening of the G. A. R. Fair in Augusta. — The 32d Massachusetts Volunteers. — McClellan and Grant. — McClellan's critics. — Our streets, yards and dwellings.

Stevens, Henry S.

Address delivered at the dedication of monument of the 14th Conn. Vols. at Gettysburg, Penn., July 3d, 1884. . . . Also, An account of the trip of the 14th C. V. to Gettysburg, July 1-3, '84, by J. W. Knowlton. Middletown, Conn., 1884. 36 pp. Photograph.

No. 2 in *^{20th}.40a.14.2

Towner, Ausburn.

A brief history of Chemung County, New York, for the use of graded schools. New York, 1907. Portrait. [Barnes' County history.] 4478.452

United States. Army.

Roll of the 7th Reg. U. S. Colored Troops, mustered into the service by Col. William Birney. [Washington?] 1865? 23 pp. *^{20th}.34.2

Contains manuscript notes and corrections.

Wagstaff, Henry McGilbert.

State rights and political parties in North Carolina — 1776-1861. Baltimore, 1906. Maps. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] No. 7, 8 in *2356.69.24

Wisconsin. Commission for the purpose of devising a plan to provide for the preparation of the history of Wisconsin soldiers in the Civil War.

Wisconsin in the Civil War. Report. Madison, 1907. 9 pp. = *^{20th}.16d.3

Zeisloft, E. Idell, editor.

The new metropolis. 1600 — memorable events of three centuries — 1900. From the Island of Mana-hat-ta to Greater New York at the close of the nineteenth century. New York. [1899.] Illus. Portraits. Maps. *Cab.23.58.5
Some of the plates are colored.

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Borel, Henri.

Chineesche Kunst naar aanleiding van de Tentoonstelling gehouden te Batavia door den Nederlandsch-Indischen Kunstkring. Amsterdam, 1906. 42 pp. Plates. 4075.273

Herder, B., publisher.

Herders Bilderatlas zur Kunstgeschichte . . . Mit kurzer Übersicht über die Kunstgeschichte, ausführlichem Bilderverzeichnis und Register. Freiburg im B. [1906.] 60 pp. 146 plates. *Cab.80.249.7
The text is in German and French.

Jacobsthal, Paul.

Der Blitz in der orientalischen und griechischen Kunst. Berlin, 1906. 66 pp. Illus. Relates principally to Greek art. 4074.435

Lepszy, Leonhard.

Krakau. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Portraits. [Berühmte Kunststätten.] 4074.335

Meisterwerke der Kunst aus Sachsen u. Thüringen. . . . Herausgegeben von Oscar Doering und Georg Voss. Magdeburg. [1905.] Illus. 128 plates. Vignettes. *Cab.80.243.4

Provost, Charles Hope.

A treatise on how to illustrate for newspapers, books, magazines, etc. New York, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. 8068.136

Wedmore, Frederick.

Whistler and others. New York, 1906. Portrait. 4077.356

Contents. — A candid word. — The place of Whistler. — Venetian painting. — Fantin and Boudin. — Richard Wilson. — Goya. — The rise

of English water-colour. — Romney and Lawrence. — Raeburn and Zoffany. — Ruskin. — Constable's "English landscape." — Etty. — Large water-colours. — Hine. — An endless roll-call. — The field of the print collector. — The Norwich masters. — Thomas Collier. — Pictures by Orchardson. — Charles Keene. — Paris and Fulleylove. — D. Y. Cameron. — Still life. — The art of Brabazon. — The personality of Watts.

Aesthetics. Criticism. Style.

Milsand, Joseph.

L'esthétique anglaise. Étude sur John Ruskin. [Introduction de Maurice Milioud.] 2e édition. Lausanne, 1906. Portrait. Plate. = *4078.278
No. 38 of an edition of 50.

Architecture. Building. Architectural Ornament.

Bax, Pearce Bonham Ironside.

The cathedral church of Bangor. An account of the fabric and a brief history of the see. London, 1907. 62 pp. Illus. Plan. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.61

Clinch, George.

St. Paul's Cathedral, London. London. [1906.] Plates. Plans. [The little guides.] 2469a.232

Construction moderne, La.

Cours officiels des matériaux de construction et bulletin des adjudications du département de la Seine. (Extrait du Moniteur général, par autorisation spéciale.) Paris, 1906. [Supplément 1-3, 6-11, 13-40, 42-52.] *4092.202
La construction moderne may be found on shelf-number *4092.201.

Dibelius, Franz Wilhelm.

Die Bernwardstür zu Hildesheim. Strassburg, 1907. Illus. 16 plates. Plan. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.449
The doors are in Hildesheim Cathedral.

Duncan, John Hudson Elder. 1877-.

Country cottages and week-end homes. New York, 1907. Plates. Plans. 4093.183
The cottages are English.

Heath, Sidney.

Our homeland churches and how to study them. Illustrated by the author and Ethel M. Heath, and by photographs. London, 1907. Illus. [The homeland handbooks.] 4109a.105
On English churches.

Meyer, Alfred Gotthold.

Eisenbauten: ihre Geschichte und Ästhetik. Nach des Verfassers Tode zu Ende geführt von Wilhelm Freiherr von Tettau. Esslingen a. N., 1907. Illus. Plans. 4011.110

Perkins, Thomas.

The cathedral church of Saint Albans with an account of the fabric & a short history of the abbey. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. Coat of arms. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.77

Willmott, E. C. Morgan.

The cathedral church of Llandaff. A description of the building and a short history of the see. London, 1907. 92 pp. Illus. Plan. [Bell's Cathedral series.] 4109.71

Artists.

Angelico da Fiesole, Fra Giovanni.

Fra Angelico. [Reproductions of his works, with a critical essay by Edgumbe Staley, and a list of his chief works.] London. [1906.] 31 pp. 65 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.193

Bellini, Giovanni. 1426-1516.

Giovanni Bellini. [Reproductions of his works, with a biographical sketch by Everard Meynell and a list of his principal works.] London. [1906.] 21 pp. 65 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.195

Botticelli, Sandro. 1446-1510?

Botticelli. [Reproductions of his works, with a critical essay by Richard Davey and a list of his principal works.] London. [1903.] 20 pp. 73 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.205

Clauss, Carl.

Rafael Santi's Tag- und Nachtstunden mit den Sockelbildern . . . Wandsbeck. [187-?] 7 pp. 12 colored plates in portfolio. *8073.276
The original frescoes are thought to have been in the Sala Borgia in the Vatican.

Constable, John. 1776-1837.

Constable. [Engravings of his pictures, with sketches of his life and works by various writers. Boston.] 1906. 21 pp. Portrait. Plates. [Masters in art.] 8080a.141; No. 77 in *8080a.64.7
Bibliography, p. 42.

Constable's sketches in oil & water colours. [Reproductions of his works, with a critical essay by Sir James D. Linton.] London. [1904.] 14 pp. 65 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.198

Gronau, Georg.

Correggio. Des Meisters Gemälde. Stuttgart, 1907. Illus. Portraits. [Klassiker der Kunst in Gesamtausgaben.] 4083.218
Most of the pages are plates.

Levi, Primo.

Domenico Morelli nella vita e nell' arte. Mezzo secolo di pittura italiana. Roma, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 4083.226

Lippi, Filippino. 1460-1505.

Filippino Lippi. [Reproductions of his works, with a critical essay by P. G. Konody, and a list of his principal works.] London. [1905.] 25 pp. 65 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.199

Metsu, Gabriel. 1630-1669?

Metsu. [Engravings of his pictures, with sketches of his life and works by various writers. Boston.] 1906. 21 pp. [Masters in art.] 8080a.142; No. 78 in *8080a.64.7
Bibliography, p. 42.

Moreau-Nélaton, Étienne.

Manet graveur et lithographe. Paris, 1906.
Illus. Portraits. 4081.162

Rauch, Christian. 1877-.

Die Trauts. Studien und Beiträge zur
Geschichte der Nürnberger Malerei.
Strassburg, 1907. 31 plates. [Studien zur
deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.447

Reynolds, Sir Joshua. 1723-1792.

Sir Joshua Reynolds. [Reproductions of
his works with a biographical sketch by
A. L. Baldry and a list of his works.]
London. [1903.] 44 pp. 65 plates.
[Newnes' Art library.] 4084.203

Santi, Raffaello.

Raphael. [Reproductions of his works,
with a critical essay by Edgcumbe Sta-
ley, and a list of his principal works.]
London. [1904.] 45 pp. 65 plates.
[Newnes' art library.] 4084.197

Vecellio, Tiziano.

The early work of Titian. [Reproductions
of his work, with a critical essay by Mal-
colm Bell.] London. [1905.] 16 pp.
65 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.201

Velasquez, Diego Rodriguez de Silva y.

Velasquez. [Reproductions of his works,
with a biographical sketch by A. L. Bal-
dry, and a list of his principal works.]
London. [1903.] 31 pp. 65 plates.
[Newnes' Art library.] 4084.194

Vinci, Leonardo da. 1452-1519.

Drawings. [With an introduction by C.
Lewis Hinds.] London. [1906.] 19 pp.
49 plates. Vignette. [Drawings of the
great masters.] 4071.192

Caricature.

**Comic natural history, The, of the human
race:** designed and illustrated by Henry
L. Stephens. Philadelphia. [1851.]
Plates. *8061.205

American political and social caricatures, with
short burlesque descriptions by different authors.

Doré, Paul Gustave.

Versailles et Paris en 1871 d'après les des-
sins originaux de Gustave Doré. Préface
de Gabriel Hanotaux. Paris, 1907. Plates.
*8061.209

A collection of full-page caricatures, with brief
explanations.

Decoration. Design. Ornament.**Mosaic. Furniture. Lace.****Embroidery.****Benguiait, Vitall.**

Art of the loom, illustrated by a remark-
able collection of rare and beautiful
specimens of the fifteenth, sixteenth and
seventeenth centuries, . . . on private
view from November 15th until 22nd, in-

clusive, at the American Art Galleries,
New York. New York, 1905. = 8027.136

These are specimens of oriental weaving.

**Kaiserlich - koenigliches oesterreichisches
Museum fuer Kunst und Industrie,**
Vienna.

Die Wiener Spitzenausstellung, 1906. . .
Einleitung von M. Dreger. Leipzig, 1906.
28 pp. Illus. Portraits. 60 plates in 2
portfolios. *Cab.40.308

Martin, F. R.

A history of oriental carpets before 1800.
Part 1, 2. Vienna, 1906. Text, Atlas, 22
plates. *Cab.40.563

Some of the plates are colored.

Saglio, André.

French furniture. London. [1907.] Plates.
[Newnes' Library of the applied arts.]
Bibliography, pp. 167-172. 4093.185

Scott, Anna Dike.

The Anna Dike Scott collection of old lace.
[Compiled by Samuel Bridge Dean.
Boston, 1905.] 83 pp. Plates. =
No. 21 of an edition of 50 copies. *8073.278

Strange, Thomas Arthur.

An historical guide to French interiors,
furniture, decoration, woodwork & allied
arts during the last half of the seven-
teenth century, the whole of the eigh-
teenth century, and the earlier part of
the nineteenth. London. [1903.] Illus.
Portrait. *4090a.125

Drawing.**Heine, Gustav.**

Practischer kurzer Unterricht im perspec-
tischen Zeichnen zum Gebrauche als
Leitfaden für Lehrer und zum Nachstu-
dium für Lernende. 2. Auflage. Leip-
zig, 1856. 27 plates. = 4062.69

Moxon, Joseph. 1627-1700.

Practical perspective; or perspective made
easie . . . London, 1670. 72 pp. Illus.
60 plates. *8061.207

Stephens, Frederick George.

Notes . . . on a collection of drawings and
woodcuts by Thomas Bewick, exhibited
at the Fine Art Society's rooms, 1880.
Also a complete list of all works illus-
trated by Thomas and John Bewick, with
their various editions. London, 1881.
94 pp. Plates. *8072.85

Engraving.**Daumier, Honoré.** 1808-1879.

[L'amateur d'estampes. Gravure sur bois
en couleurs de Mr. Prunaire, d'après
Daumier. Paris, 1906.] =

No. 15 in *Cab.80.150.5

Published by the Service des beaux-arts, Con-
cessions de gravures, Paris.

St. Gall, Monastery of.

Kolorierte Frühdrucke aus der Stiftsbibliothek in St. Gallen mit einem Vorwort von Ad. Föh. Strassburg, 1906. 15 pp. 43 plates. *8060.155

The wood engravings are colored by hand.

**Landscape Gardening. Parks.
Municipal and Village
Improvement.**

Thonger, Charles.

The book of garden design. London, 1905. 99 pp. Plates. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.203

Music. Musicians.**Dietrich-Kalkhoff, Franz.**

Geschichte der Notenschrift. Lieferung 1. Jauer. [1906.] Plate. Facsimiles. 4053.79

Eitner, Robert, and others.

Bibliographie der Musik-Sammelwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts. Im Vereine mit Frz. Xav. Haberl, A. Lagerberg und C. F. Pohl bearbeitet von Robert Eitner. Berlin, 1877. *4045.173

Hamburg, Germany. Stadtbibliothek.

Katalog der musikalischen Handschriften. [Von] Robert Eitner. [Hamburg.] 1870. Manuscript. *4046.214

Katalog (musikalische Abtheilung) b. Gedruckte Werke. [Hamburg.] 1870. Manuscript. *4046.216

Robert Eitner compiled this catalogue.

Pp. 17, 18, 31 and 32 are missing.

Indy, Paul Marie Vincent d'. 1851-.

César Franck. 2e édition. Paris, 1907. [Les maîtres de la musique.] 4049.345

Bibliographie, pp. 251-253.

Internationale Musikgesellschaft.

An die verehrlichen Mitglieder der Internationalen Musikgesellschaft. Wir beehren uns, den Mitgliedern in Erinnerung zu bringen, dass der Zweite Kongress der Internationalen Musikgesellschaft vom 24. bis 27. September 1906 in Basel stattfinden wird. [Programm.] Basel, 1906. 5 pp. = 4044.108

Peterson, Franklin.

Elements of music. 8th impression. London. [190-?] 66 pp. 4048.284

Reffelt, Hermann, compiler.

Deutsch-Englisches Liederbuch für deutsche Schulen in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 18. vermehrte Auflage. New York, 1873. Music. = 8059.262

Tapper, Thomas, editor. 1864-.

Tapper's Graded piano course. Manual for teacher and pupil. Grade 1-3. Boston, 1906. 3 v. = 8050.294

Vocal music: or the songster's companion.

With the music prefixed to each. Adapted to the violin and German-flute. London, MDCCCLXXV. *8059a.277

**SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED
TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING
AUGUST, 1907.**

Afanasef, Nikolai Sergeivitch. Souvenir de l'Estonie. Trio pour piano violon et violoncelle. [Partition et parties.] St. Pétersbourg. [190-?] 4053.79

Auber, Daniel François Esprit. Le maçon. Opéra comique. [Partition.] Paris. 1809. 4053.79

Bach, Johann Sebastian. Adagio. Air célèbre aus der Orchester-Suite in D dur. Für Harmonium (Klavier) Violine [oder Flöte oder Como in C] und Violoncell. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Berlin. [1901.] 4053.79

Bruell, Ignaz. Drei Intermezzo für Orchester. Op. 99. Partitur. Wien. [189-?] 4053.79

— Ouverture pathétique für grosses Orchester. Op. 98. Partitur. Wien. [189-?] 4053.79

Catalani, Alfredo. La Wally. Opera completa per canto e pianoforte. Milano. [1907.] 4053.79

Crook, John, and others. The lady slavey. New musical comedy. Vocal score. London. [1894.] 4053.79

Fourdrain, Félix. La légende du point d'argentan. Pièce en un acte. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1906. 4053.79

Gaveaux, Pierre. L'échelle de soie. Opéra comique. Œuvre 26. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris, 1888. 4053.79

Heartz, Harry Lawson. The hurdy gurdy girl. Musical comedy. Vocal score. Boston, 1907. 4053.79

Leroux, Xavier Henri Napoléon. Théodora. Drame musical. Partition chant et piano. Paris, 1907. 4053.79

Neurohr, Peter. Herbstgedanken. Melodram in Form einer Symphonie für grosses Orchester. [Partitur.] MSS. [184-?] 4053.79

Rubens, Paul A. Miss Hook of Holland. A Dutch musical incident. Vocal score. London, 1907. 4053.79

Samara, Spiro. La Biondinetta. Histoire d'amour. Oper. Klavierauszug. Leipzig, 1904. 4053.79

Saussine, Henri de. Le marchand de Venise. Comédie musicale. Paris, 1907. 4053.79

Sibelius, Jean. Karelia-Suite. Op. 11. [Für Orchester.] Partitur. Leipzig, 1906. 4053.79

Strauss, Richard. Wiegenlied für Horn mit Begleitung des Pianoforte. (Nach dem gleichnamigen Liede. Op. 41, No. 1.) [Partitur und Stimmen.] Leipzig. [1899.] 4053.79

Tanieev, Aleksandr Sergievitch. Hamlet. Ouverture pour grand orchestre. Op. 31. Partition. Leipzig. [1907?] 4053.79

Tilkins, Felix. Nelly Neil. New musical play. Vocal score. London, 1907. 4053.79

Vandermeulen, Josef. Um die Weberin. (De Vlasgaard.) Lyrisches Drama. Klavier-Auszug. Leipzig. [1907.] 4053.79

Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. Ein Albumblatt für das Klavier. Für Horn mit Pianoforte 4053.79

begleitung von F. Gumbert. Partitur und Stimmen. Leipzig. [189-?]]

Ward, Frank E. Second sonata (in G) for piano and violin. Op. 9. [Score and separate parts.] New York. [1896.]

Wiedemann, Ludwig. Auf den Lagunen. Barcarole für Horn und Pianoforte. Op. 12. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Bremen. [189-?]

Numismatics.

Domanig, Carl.

Die deutsche Medaille in kunst- und kulturhistorischer Hinsicht nach dem Bestande der Medaillensammlung des Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses. Wien, 1907. Illus. Portrait. 100 plates. *6220.86
Verzeichnis der öfter benutzten Werke, pp. 165-167.

Painting. Portraits. Color.

Bertrand, Georges.

La moisson. Plafond de la salle à manger, Hôtel de ville de Paris. Georges Bertrand pinxit. P. G. Caverne sculpsit. [Etching.] Paris. [1903?] =
No. 9 in *Cab.80.150.5

La vendange. Plafond de la salle à manger, Hôtel de ville de Paris. Georges Bertrand pinxit. P. G. Caverne sculpsit. Paris. [1903?] = No. 10 in *Cab.80.150.5

Harpignies, Henri.

Jardin du Luxembourg. Panneau décoratif, Hôtel de ville de Paris. H. Harpignies pinxit. H. Toussaint sculpt. [Paris. 190-?] =
No. 14 in *Cab.80.150.5

Hart, Charles Henry.

The Wilson portrait of Franklin; Earl Grey's gift to the nation. Philadelphia, 1906. 8 pp. Portrait. = 4343.93

Ludwig, Heinrich.

Schriften zur Kunst und Kunstwissenschaft . . . Aus dem Nachlass herausgegeben [von J. A. Beringer]. Strassburg, 1907. [Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte.] 4074.448

Ridpath, John Clark.

Masterpieces of modern art. [With historical descriptions.] N. p. [189-?] Text, 16 pp.; Atlas, 32 plates. = *4070.176

Rixens, Jean André.

Le feu. Panneau décoratif — Hôtel de ville de Paris. A. Rixens pinxit. G. Fraipont sculpt. [Paris. 1906?] =
No. 8 in *Cab.80.150.5

Photography.

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, editor. 1854-.

Photographic studios and dark rooms. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. ["Work" handbooks.] 4019a.245
Also included in the Handicraft series.

Pottery. Glass.

Dillon, Edward.

Glass. New York, 1907. Plates. [The connoisseur's library.] *8021.175

Bibliography, pp. xxii-xxvii.

Some of the plates are colored.

Haseloff, Arthur Erich Georg. 1872-.

Die Glasgemälde der Elisabethkirche in Marburg. Berlin. [1906.] 21 pp. Illus. 21 plates. *Cab.40.17.7

Spelman, W. W. R.

Lowestoft china. London, 1905. 83 pp. 97 plates. Plan. *4021.77
Some of the plates are colored.

Sculpture. Carving. Metal Work. Gold and Silver Work.

British Museum. Department of British and Mediaeval Antiquities and Ethnography.

A guide to the mediaeval room and to the specimens of mediaeval and later times in the gold ornament room. [London.] 1907. Illus. *8078.332
Written by O. M. Dalton.

Geography. Travels.

Geography. General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Anderson, Mary E.

Scenes in the Hawaiian Islands and California. New York. [1865.] Plates. 3049a.291

Bryan, William Jennings. 1860-.

Under other flags. Travels, lectures, speeches. 5th edition. Lincoln, Nebraska, 1905. Portraits. 6278.70

Cotes, Everard Charles.

Signs and portents in the Far East. London. [1907.] Plates. 3014.153
Observations during his recent travels in China, Japan and Korea. Appended are the texts of the Anglo-Japanese Treaty, the Portsmouth Treaty, the Japanese-Korean Protocol, and the Peking Treaty.

Daniel, Hermann Adalbert.

Leitfaden für den Unterricht in der Geographie. 171. Auflage, herausgegeben von B. Volz. Halle a. S., 1889. = 6289.127

Ellms, Charles.

Robinson Crusoe's own book; or, the voice of adventure. Boston, 1842. Illus. *6269a.107

Gougar, Helen Mar Jackson.

Forty thousand miles of world wandering. Chicago, 1905. Illus. Portraits. 6263.81

Hondius, Jodocus. 1563-1611.

Novissima ac exactissima totius orbis terrarum descriptio magna. Amsterodami . . . [1611. Facsimile edited by Edward

- Luther Stevenson and Joseph Fischer. New York, 1907.] 19 sheets in portfolio. *Map 69.18
Accompanied by descriptive text, 20 pp., with portraits, map, and vignette.
Published under the joint auspices of the American Geographical Society and the Hispanic Society of America.
- Jerningham, Sir Hubert Edward Henry.** 1842-
From West to East: notes by the way. London, 1907. Plates. Colored maps.
Relates principally to Japan. 3015.235
- Keene, Henry George.**
Keene's Handbook for visitors to Delhi, re-written and brought up to date by E. A. Duncan. 6th edition. Calcutta, 1906. Maps. Plans. 5049a.144
- Lufra.** The new ocean-side health resort, Tasmania.
[Descriptive pamphlet. Hobart. [190-?]] 15 pp. Plates. = 3049.97
- Paulitschke, Philipp Viktor.** 1854-1899.
Harar. Forschungsreise nach den Somäl- und Galla-Ländern Ost-Afrikas, ausgeführt von Dr. Kammel von Hardegger und Dr. Paulitschke. Nebst Beiträgen von Dr. Günther Ritter von Beck, L. Ganglbauer und Dr. Heinrich Wichmann. Leipzig, 1888. Illus. Maps. 3054.244
- Power, Maud.**
Wayside India. Illustrated by the author. Waterford, 1907. Colored plates. 3042.314
- Scott, Sir James George.**
Burma: a handbook of practical information. [London.] 1906. Plates. Map. Table. 5044.33
General list of authorities, pp. 509-51.
- Woerl, Leo.**
Die Kanarischen Inseln in Wort und Bild. Leipzig. [1906.] Plates. Maps. [Woerl's Reisehandbücher.] 5059a.139
- Zitelmann, Catharina.** 1844-
Indien. Ein Buch für Reisende und Nichtreisende. Leipzig. [1905.] Plates. Map. 3049.268
- Europe.**
- Baring-Gould, Sabine.** 1834-
A book of the Pyrenees. London. [1907.] Plates. Map. 2663.122
- Barnett, T. Ratcliffe.**
Fairschiels. Memories of a Lammermoor parish. Edinburgh, 1906. Plates. 2477.134
Fairshiels is the parish of Fala and Soutra, Scotland.
- Bartholomew, John George.**
The tourist's atlas-guide to the continent of Europe. London, 1893. Maps. = *6279a.61
- Clinch, George.**
The Isle of Wight. Illustrated by F. D. Bedford. New issue. London. [1905.] Plan. Maps. [The little guides.] 2469a.242
- Kent.** Illustrated by F. D. Bedford. New issue. London. [1905.] Plans. Maps. [The little guides.] 2469a.241
- Cox, John Charles.**
Hampshire. Illustrated by M. E. Purser. London, 1904. Plans. Maps. [The little guides.] 2469a.249
Bibliography, pp. 59, 60.
- Donovan, Jeremiah.**
Rome, ancient and modern, and its environs. Rome, 1842-44. 4 v. Plates. Maps. Plans. *2756.82
- Dry, Wakeling.**
Northamptonshire. London. [1906.] Plates. Maps. [The little guides.] 2569a.253
- Ellaby, C. G.**
Rome. Illustrated by B. C. Boulter. New issue. London. [1905.] Plans. [The little guides.] 4769a.88
- Firth, John Benjamin.**
Middlesex. London. [1906.] Plates. Plan. Maps. [The little guides.] 2469a.254
- Gautier, Théophile.** 1808-1872.
Voyage en Espagne. Edited by H. C. Steel. Boston, 1896. [Heath's Modern language series.] = 2688.31
- Hamburg American Packet Company.**
155 Bilder von den Nordland-Fahrten der Hamburg-Amerika Linie. Leipzig, 1907. 4 pp. (79) plates. *4860.19
Views in Norway and Spitzbergen.
- Heath, Frank R.**
Dorset. London. [1905.] Plates. Plan. Maps. [The little guides.] 2469a.252
- Henderson, Thomas F.** 1844-
The auld Ayrshire of Robert Burns. London, 1906. Colored plates. 2479a.61
- Jackson, Frederick Hamilton.**
Sicily. With illustrations by the author. London, 1904. Maps. [The little guides.] 4769a.87
- Lambert, Frederick Arthur Heygate.**
Surrey. Illustrated by Edmund H. New. New issue. London. [1905.] Map. [The little guides.] 2469a.243
- Miltoun, Francis.**
The automobilist abroad. With illustrations . . . by Blanche McManus. Boston, 1907. Plates. Maps. Plans. 6273.30
- Reuss, Ernest Rodolphe.** 1841-
Londres et l'Angleterre en 1700, décrites par un commis-négociant strasbourgeois. (Extraits des Mémoires inédits de Jean-Everard Zetzner.) Strasbourg, 1905. 33 pp. = 2494.124
- Roscoe, Edward Stanley.**
Buckinghamshire. Illustrated by F. D. Bedford. New issue. London. [1905.] Maps. Plans. [The little guides.] 2469a.244
Bibliography, pp. 285, 286.
- Sidney, Hon. Mary Sophia.** 1851-
Historical guide to Penshurst Place. Tunbridge Wells, 1903. 83 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 2469a.227
- Tate, E. Ridsdale.**
Quaint & historic York. In and around the old city from drawings by E. Ridsdale Tate, with notes by George Benson. York, 1906. 13 ff. 12 plates. *Cab.24.234

Tomalin, H. F.

Three vagabonds in Friesland with a yacht & a camera. With photographic pictures by Arthur Marshall. New York, 1907. Portrait. Maps. 4864.68

America.

Albany Chamber of Commerce, Albany, New York.

Albany, New York. [Albany, 1906.] 24 pp. Illus. = 4479a.261

Anville, Jean Baptiste Bourguignon d'.

Amérique septentrionale. [Carte.] Paris, MDCCXLVI. Scale, 100 miles to 1 inch. No. 36 in *Map 115.5

Appalachian Mountain Club, publishers.

Map of the country about Boston. From proofs of the State map, . . . Boston, 1890. Scale, 95+ miles to 1 inch. Folded. = *Map 1015.39

Borrett, George Tuthill.

Out West: a series of letters from Canada and the United States. London, 1866. 2369.184

Brake, Hezekiah.

On two continents. A long life's experience. Topeka, Kansas, 1896. Portraits. Pioneer life in the West. 4369.225

Bullock, William, Gent.

Virginia impartially examined, and left to publick view, to be considered by all iudicious and honest men. Under which title, is comprehended the degrees from 34 to 39 wherein lyes the rich and healthfull countries of Roanock, the now [sic] plantations of Virginia and Maryland. London, 1649. 78 pp. **H.88.125
Bound by F. Bedford.

Campbell, Wilfred.

Canada. Painted by T. Mower Martin. Described by Wilfred Campbell. London, 1907. Colored plates. Map. 4466.261

Doncker, Hendrick, publisher.

Pas-caert van Terra Nova, Nova Francia, Nieuw-Engeland en de groote rivier van Canada. t'-Amsterdam. [1660?] Scale, 63 geographical miles to 1 inch. No. 7 in *Map 54.4

Drannan, William F.

Thirty-one years on the plains and in the mountains, or, the last voice from the plains. Chicago, 1902. Illus. Portraits. 4365.210

Dunn, Robert, geologist.

The shameless diary of an explorer. New York, 1907. Plates. Maps. 4004.182
"Our aim was to reach the top of Mt. McKinley . . . over the wastes of west Alaska."

Fitzgerrell, James J.

Fitzgerrell's Guide to Mexico. The tropics and highlands. 3d edition. New homes in a land of great opportunities. Mexico, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 4462.175

Frescura, Bernardino.

Guida delle provincie di Entre Rios, Santa Fé e Córdoba, con una carta politica

della Repubblica Argentina . . . Roma, 1902. 64 pp. Maps. [Guide per l'emigrante italiano.] 4469a.230

Guida delle provincie di San Luis, Mendoza e Tucuman con una carta politica della Repubblica Argentina . . . Roma, 1902. 54 pp. Maps. [Guide per l'emigrante italiano.] = 4469a.229

Hewett, Daniel. -1846.

The American traveller; or, national directory, containing an account of all the great post roads, and most important cross roads in the United States. Washington, 1825. *7654.36

Hunt, Edmund Soper.

Weymouth ways and Weymouth people. Reminiscences. Boston, 1907. Portrait. = *2342.145

Lac Supérieur et autres lieux ou sont les missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus comprises sous le nom d'Ovtaovacs. [Facsimile.] Drawn on stone by Thomas Campbell. [Map.] Louisville, 1839. Scale, 30 miles to 1 inch. = No. 7 in *Map 93.4

The original map was made by the Jesuits in 1668 or 1670.

Le Conte, Joseph Nesbit.

The high Sierra of California. Philadelphia, 1907. 16 pp. Illus. Map. [Alpina Americana.] 4470.132.No.1

MacElree, Wilmer W.

Down the Eastern and up the Black Brandywine. [West Chester, Pa.] 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Vignettes. Facsimiles. *2372.126

Nazareno, pseud.

Cosas de los Estados Unidos. Nueva York, 1864. Portrait. 2367.155

Newton Federation of Women's Clubs.

The mirror of Newton past and present. [Newton, 1907.] Portraits. Plates. Maps. 2350a.110

Norcross, J. Edward, and Harry Hume, editors.

The British Columbia Review. Being a series of articles, descriptive of the Pacific province. Vancouver, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. = *Cab.23.41.10

Ottens, Rein, and Josua Ottens, publishers.

Carte des possessions angloises & françoises du continent de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Amsterdam. [175-?] Scale, 88.4 miles to 1 inch. No. 35 in *Map 115.5

Perkins, Frederick Beecher.

The Central Park: photographed by W. H. Guild, Jr., with descriptions and a historical sketch by Fred B. Perkins. New York, 1864. 78 pp. Plates. *3990a.116

Townsend, Charles Wendell.

Along the Labrador coast. Boston. [1907.] Portraits. Plates. Map. 4466.263

Trautwine, John Cresson.

Rough notes of an exploration for an inter-oceanic canal route by way of the Rivers Atrato and San Juan, in New Granada, South America. Philadelphia, 1854. 99 pp. Colored plates. Maps. *4461.197

- View in Tremont Street, Boston, in 1853.**
Published by Frank W. Coburn. Lexington, Mass. [190-?] No. 24 in *Map 39-5
East and west sides, in four sections, on one side of the paper.
Process reproduction reduced from Gleason's Pictorial, July 30, 1853 [*7340.50.5].
- Walker, George Hiram, and Company, publishers.**
Southern part map of Vermont. Boston, 1902. Scale, 3 miles to 1 inch. Folded.
= *Map 1014.56
- Wallace, Dillon.**
The long Labrador trail. New York, 1907.
Plates. Maps. 4466.259
- ## Language. Rhetoric.
- Amery, Harold François Saphir, compiler.**
English-Arabic vocabulary for the use of officials in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. Cairo, 1905. *3039.158
- Anderson, Jessie Macmillan.**
A study of English words. New York. [1897.] = 2589.82
- Baumann, Ida.**
Die Sprache der Urkunden aus Yorkshire im 15. Jahrhundert. Heidelberg, 1902. [Anglistische Forschungen.] 2557.125
Verzeichnis der Urkunden, pp. 4-10.
- Bernhardt, Wilhelm.**
Deutsches Lesebuch für Mittelklassen höherer amerikanischer Lehranstalten. With vocabulary. Boston, 1890. = 2889a.125
- Bernhardt, Wilhelm, compiler.**
Deutsches Sprach- und Lesebuch (2. Theil). 5. Auflage. Boston, 1890. = 4887.39
- Blouët, Léon Paul. 1848-.**
Primer of French composition consisting of anecdotes, fables, &c., written in easy English. 4th edition. London, 1892. 74 pp. = 4689.99
- Boisen, Hermann Balthasar.**
Preparatory book of German prose. Boston, 1887. 2887.113
- Broch, Olaf.**
Die Dialekte des südlichsten Serbiens. Wien, 1903. [Südslavische Dialektstudien.] *3080a.85.3
- Bronson, Thomas Bertrand.**
Key to the exercises in Colloquial German. A drill-book in conversation. New York. [1891.] 43 pp. = 2889a.18
Colloquial German is on shelf-no. 2889a.17.
- Buchheim, Carl Adolf.**
First book of German prose; being parts I. and II. or materials for German prose composition. London, 1894. = 2887.98
- David, Albert Augustus.**
Easy stories and exercises in German. London, 1892. 73 pp. = 4889.80
- Gaaf, W. van der.**
The transition from the impersonal to the personal construction in Middle English. Heidelberg, 1904. [Anglistische Forschungen.] 2557.128
Bibliography, pp. xii-xix.
- Gore, James Howard.**
A German science reader. Boston, 1891. [Heath's Modern language series.] = 4887.60
- Grandgent, Charles Hall. 1862-.**
Selections for French composition. Boston, 1897. [Heath's Modern language series.] = 6689a.84
- Grenfell, Bernard Pyne, 1869- , and Arthur Surridge Hunt, 1871- , editors.**
The Hibeh papyri. Edited with translations and notes. Part 1. London, 1906. Plates. [Egypt Exploration Fund. Graeco-Roman Branch.] *3050.196
- Herdling, A.**
Petit à petit, ou premières leçons de français . . . pour les enfants de cinq à dix ans. Illustré . . . par Fedor Flinzer. Breslau. [1899.] Illus. = 2688.105
- Hueberts, Ludwig Maximilian. 1881-.**
Beiträge zur Geschichte der französischen Wörter lateinisch-plebejischer Herkunft. Inaugural-Disertation . . . zu Kiel . . . Kiel, 1905. 72 pp. = 4685.35
- Jagemann, Hans Carl Guenther von.**
Elements of German syntax with special reference to prose composition. New York, 1892. 2887.115
- Jahn, Alfred.**
Die Mehri-Sprache in Südarabien. Texte und Wörterbuch. Wien, 1902. 39 pp. Illus. Map. [Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Südarabische Expedition.] *3080a.72
The texts are published in Latin transliteration, with a German translation.
- Jordan, Richard, of Heidelberg.**
Die altenglischen Säugetiernamen zusammengestellt und erläutert. Heidelberg, 1903. [Anglistische Forschungen.] Literatur, pp. 1-11. 2557.126
- Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Balkan Commission.**
Südslavische Dialektstudien. Heft 1-3. Wien, 1900-1903. 3 v. Map. *3080a.85
- Klemm, Louis Richards.**
Lese- und Sprachbuch für die amerikanische Jugend. New York, 1876. = 2887.92
- Koeppen, C. F. H.**
Die deutsche Rechtschreibung in 180 Arbeiten. Ein Hülfsbuch für den orthographischen Unterricht. 3. . . Auflage. Brandenburg a. H., 1876. 94 pp. = No. 2 in 2889a.95
- Kofman, A.**
Kristino, pretigu la liton. [Rakonto. Paris.] 1907. 16 pp. 2954.127
- Ludolf, Hiob. 1624-1704.**
Grammatica Aethiopica. Nunc primùm edita, studio & curâ Johannis Michaelis Wanslebii. Londini, MDCLXI. 80 pp. No. 1 in *3036.140

- Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum. Accessit authoris Grammatica . . . Nunc primum in lucem editum, studio & curâ Johannis Michaelis Wanslebii . . . Londini, MDCLXI. No. 3 in *3036.140
- Marouzeau, Jules.**
Place du pronom personnel sujet en Latin. Paris, 1907. 56 pp. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 2932.78
- Molee, Elias.**
Niu teutonish, an international union language. Tacoma, Washington, 1906. Portrait. = 2956.101
- Muzzarelli, Antoine Jules César Venceslas Ermanigilde.** 1847-
The academic French course in accordance with the latest grammatical rules adopted by the French Academy. First year. New York. [1894.] = 2689.180
- Otto, Emil.** 1813-1878.
An elementary grammar of the German language combined with exercises, readings and conversations. With a vocabulary by George Moritz Wahl. New York. [1890.] = 2889a.119
- Exercises for translating English into German. With notes and vocabulary by Rodes Massie. Edited by Edward S. Joynes. New York. [1878. The Joynes-Otto German course.] 2887.99
- The German reader. A selection of readings in German literature with notes and a vocabulary. Part 1, 2. Heidelberg, 1872, 1880. 2 v. = 2887.95
- Materials for translating English into German. With grammatical notes and a vocabulary. 1st part. 5th edition. Heidelberg. [1882.] = 2888.68
- Ploetz, Carl Julius.** 1819-1881.
Elementarbuch der französischen Sprache. 37. Auflage. Berlin, 1887. = 6688.109
- Riggs, John Davis Seaton.** 1851-
In Latinum. (Pensa in Latinum sermonem vertenda). For academies and high schools. Pars prima. Chicago, 1893. [Inter-collegiate Latin series.] = 2939.126
- Contents. —1. Based upon "Caesaris de bello Gallico. Commentarii I-IV."
- Robertson, Pierre Charles Théodore Laforgue.**
Nouveau cours pratique, analytique, théorique et synthétique de langue anglaise par T. Robertson. 1ère partie. 8e édition. [Added, Clef des exercices de composition.] Paris, 1853. = 4586.157
- Rudolph, Ludwig.**
Praktisches Handbuch für den Unterricht in deutschen Stilübungen. Theil 1. 6. Auflage. Berlin, 1877. = No. 4 in 2889a.95
- Sauer, Carl Marquard.**
Italienische Konversations - Grammatik zum Schul- und Privatunterricht. Durchgesehen von G. Cattaneo. 9. Auflage. Heidelberg, 1891. [Methode-Gaspey-Otto-Sauer.] = 2788.80
- Stoffel, Cornelis.**
Intensives and down-toners. A study in English adverbs. Heidelberg, 1901. [Anglistische Forschungen. Heft 1.] 2557.115
- Thumb, Albert.**
Handbuch der neugriechischen Volkssprache. Grammatik. Texte. Glossar. Strassburg, 1895. Plate. 4982.25
- Vietor, Wilhelm.** 1850-
German pronunciation: practice and theory. Heilbronn, 1885. = 2889a.117
- Webb, H. S. Beresford,** compiler.
German historical reading book. New York. [1892.] = 2887.96
- Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution. Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues. Speakers.**
- Newlands, J. C.**
Voice production and the phonetics of declamation. New York, 1906. 5599.172
- Northrop, Henry Davenport,** compiler and editor.
The gem speaker: containing choice recitations and readings from world-renowned authors, . . . with rules and instructions for gesture, expression and cultivation of the voice. [Philadelphia, 1906.] Plates. 5597.230
- ## Literature.
- ### Bibliography. Libraries. Books.
- Auxiliary Education League, Boston.**
Imagination and ideality: the second link in the chain that binds man to the best. Boston. [1905.] 31 pp. Plate. [Home culture series.] = 2127.166
- A collection of short articles on books and reading.
- Breckenridge, Lester Paige, and George Alfred Goodenough.**
An extension of the Dewey decimal system of classification applied to the engineering industries. Urbana, 1906. 72 pp. [University of Illinois. Bulletin.] 4496.363.4.No.5
- Brockhaus, F. A.,** publishing house, Leipzig.
Vollständiges Verzeichnis der von der Firma F. A. Brockhaus in Leipzig seit dem Jahre 1873 bis zu ihrem hundertjährigen Jubiläum im Jahre 1905 verlegte Werke. Leipzig, 1905. *2133.27
- Church, Elihu Dwight.**
A catalogue of books relating to the discovery and early history of North and South America, forming a part of the library of E. D. Church. Compiled by George Watson Cole. Vol. 1, 2. New York, 1907. Facsimiles. *2150a.154

Crowell, Edward Payson. 1830-.

A clue to the elements of Latin epigraphy. Amherst College, 1904. 27 pp. = 2182.76
The appendix contains a brief sketch of Theodor Mommsen and the text of the Monumentum Ancyranum.

Chelsea, Mass. Public libraries. Fitz Public Library.

Quarterly bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1 and 2). [Chelsea.] 1907. = *6156.349
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Christie, Mary, compiler and editor.

Carlyle and the London Library. Account of its foundation: together with unpublished letters of Thomas Carlyle to W. D. Christie. Edited by Frederic Harrison. London, 1907. Portrait. Plate. Facsimile. 6137.42

Clark, Andrew. 1856-.

A Bodleian guide for visitors. Oxford, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Coats of arms. Plans. Facsimiles. 6199a.37

District of Columbia. Public Library.

Monthly bulletin . . . new books added and reference lists. Vol. 1, (no. 1-3). Washington, 1907. = *6156.346
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Field, Walter Taylor. 1861-.

Fingerposts to children's reading. Chicago, 1907. 2164.49
Bibliography, pp. 37-62, 227-276.

Goldschmidt, Lazarus.

Bibliotheca Aethiopica. Vollstaendiges Verzeichnis und ausfuehrliche Beschreibung saemmtlicher aethiopischer Druckwerke. Leipzig, 1893. 68 pp. 2183.35

Grand Rapids, Michigan. Public Library.

Bulletin of books added to the main (Ryerson) library from June, 1904 to December, 1906, cumulated from the monthly bulletins. Grand Rapids, 1907. = *6156.282

Heinemann, Franz.

Tell-Bibliographie umfassend 1. die Tellsage vor und ausser Schiller (15.-20. Jahrhundert), sowie 2. Schillers Tell-Dichtung (1804-1906). Bern, 1907. 2172.181

Sharp, Katherine Lucinda.

Illinois libraries. Part 1. Urbana, 1906. Map. [University of Illinois. University studies.] *4496.362.2.No.1

Sioux City, Iowa. Public Library.

Report for 1906. Sioux City, 1907. 24 pp. Portraits. Plate. = *6157.336
The report for 1906 was the 1st report published.

Steinschneider, Moritz, compiler. 1816-1907.

Die Geschichtsliteratur der Juden in Druckwerken und Handschriften. Abteilung 1. Bibliographie der hebraischen Schriften. Frankfurt a. M., 1905. 2164.36

University of Aberdeen.

Subject catalogue of the law library in Marischal College. [By P. J. Anderson.] Aberdeen, 1906. = No. 2 in *2175.52
Subject catalogue of the science library in Marischal College. [By P. J. Anderson.] Aberdeen, 1906. = No. 1 in *2175.52

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.

Straus, Ralph, and Robert K. Dent.

John Baskerville. A memoir. Cambridge, 1907. Portrait. 13 plates. *6113.173
Bibliography, p. 66-93. Contains matter relating to the history of printing.

Thomas, Isaiah. 1749-1831.

A specimen of Isaiah Thomas' printing types . . . Chiefly manufactured by . . . William Cason, Esq., of London. Worcester, Massachusetts, MDCCLXXXV. 42 ff. *6119.175

University of Chicago Press.

Manual of style, being a companion of the typographical rules in force at the Press . . . appended, specimens of types in use. Chicago, 1906. =

B.H.Ref.792.28(6119.173)

Wheatley, Henry Benjamin.

Remarkable bindings in the British Museum, selected for their beauty or historic interest. London, 1889. Illus. 62 plates. F.A.Ref.13.1(*8072.132)

No. 103 of an edition of 150 copies.

Same. [Colored plates.]

No. 2 of an edition of 25 copies. *8072.133

Journalism. Authorship. Advertising.

Allsopp, Fred W.

Twenty years in a newspaper office. Consisting principally of random sketches of things seen, heard and experienced on the "Arkansas Gazette." Little Rock, 1907. Illus. Portraits. 6198.114

Manuscripts. Handwriting. Autographs. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broad-sides. Scrapbooks.

British Museum.

Reproductions from illuminated manuscripts. Series 1, 2. London, 1907.

*8068.159

Reduced collotypes, principally of Latin gospels, psalters and books of hours. Edited by George F. Warner.

Drake, Samuel Gardner. 1798-1875.

[Manuscript notebook containing:] "Persons to whom have been presented copies of my Drake genealogy." "Some notices of a few of those to whom have been presented my Genealogical memoir." [Boston. 1845?] Manuscript.

*4439a.302

Floyer, John Kestell.

Catalogue of manuscripts preserved in the Chapter Library of Worcester Cathedral. Edited by Sidney Graves Hamilton. Oxford, 1906. Plate. Facsimiles. [Worcestershire Historical Society.]

*2500a.147

Richmond, George H.

Fifty-five letters of George Washington to Benjamin Lincoln. 1777-1799. Briefly described, with Foreword, by A. J. Bowden. The letters the property of and for sale by George H. Richmond. New York, 1907. 63 pp. Facsimile. =

One of an edition of 100 copies. *4349a.248

United States. Library of Congress. Division of Manuscripts.

Naval records of the American Revolution. 1775-1778. Prepared from the originals in the Library of Congress by Charles Henry Lincoln. Washington, 1906. =

*6201.117

English and American Literature.**Ballard, Henry C.**

Poems. Chicago, 1870.

*A.484.1

Barry, Eugene.

Poems. Boston, 1904. =

*A.565.1

Chaucer, Geoffrey.

The prologue. The knights tale. The nonne preestes tale, from The Canterbury tales. Edited by Richard Morris. A new edition by Walter W. Skeat. Oxford, 1893. [Clarendon Press series.] =

4568.212

Dixon, James Main.

Matthew Arnold. New York. [1906.] Portrait. [Modern poets and Christian teaching.]

2559a.206

Downey, David George. 1858-

Richard Watson Gilder, Edwin Markham, Edward Rowland Sill. New York. [1906.] Portraits. [Modern poets and Christian teaching.]

2559a.205

Faber, Frederick William. 1814-1863.

Selected poetry of Father Faber. By John Fitzpatrick. London. [1907.]

2569a.264

Fire-fly, Fanny, pseud.

The ducks and the frogs, a tale of the bogs. [In verse.] With engravings by Hartwell, from designs by Billings. Boston, 1849. 30 pp. Plates. Vignettes.

2399a.229

Grosart, Alexander Balloch.

Lord Bacon not the author of "The Christian paradoxes": being a reprint of "Memorials of godliness and Christianity," by Herbert Palmer. With introduction, memoir, and notes. [Edinburgh.] 1864. *2559a.131
The author reprints Memorials of godliness & Christianity as a means of proving that Herbert Palmer was also the author of The Christian paradoxes.

Havergal, Frances Ridley.

"Under his shadow." Last poems. 80th thousand. London, 1885. =

4569a.321

Ingersoll, Robert Green.

The philosophy of Ingersoll: to plow is to pray, to plant is to prophesy, and the harvest answers and fulfils. Edited and arranged by Vere Goldthwaite. San Francisco. [1906.] =

2402.126

Short passages selected from his writings.

Irving, Washington. 1783-1859.

[Dolph Heylinger.] Illustrations of Washington Irving's Dolph Heylinger designed and etched by John W. Ehninger. New York, 1851. 32 pp. 10 plates.

*Cab.23.16.7

A story of early times in New York State.

Le Tans'ur, William.

The beauties of poetry; or, a portable repository of English verse, on an entire new plan. Cambridge, M.DCC.LXXVI.

*2589.84

Contents. — A new poetical grammar. — A new poetical dictionary. — A portable repository of English verse.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

The hanging of the crane. [Illustrations by Arthur I. Keller, designs by Florence W. Swan. Centennial edition.] Boston, 1907. Plates. Vignettes.

*A.5308.98

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron.

Lays of Ancient Rome. New edition, with notes. New York. [1892?] Portrait. [Maynard's English classic series.]

2569.214

Morley, Henry. 1822-1894.

A first sketch of English literature. With supplement bringing the work down to the end of Queen Victoria's reign. 35th thousand. London. [1904.]

2479a.117

Oliphant, James.

Victorian novelists. London, 1899. [The Victorian era series.]

4548.311

Pearl, The.

Pearl: rendered into modern English verse by S. Weir Mitchell. New York, 1906. 57 pp.

4562.151

A Middle English poem of the 14th century.

Pope, Alexander. 1688-1744.

Saggio sull' uomo. Epistole tradotte da Michele Leoni. Parma, 1819.

*6560a.16

Power, Thomas. 1786-18—?

Lafayette; a poem. Boston, 1834.

28 pp.

Scott, Sir Walter, Baronet.

The Lady of the Lake. With topography of the poem by . . . Sir George Biddell Airy, and notes by Andrew Lang. London, 1904. Plates. Map.

2568.43

Some of the plates are colored reproductions from water-color drawings by Sutton Palmer.

Simms, William Gilmore. 1806-1870.

Poems. By a collegian [pseud.]. Charlottesville, Va., 1833. 95 pp.

*A.8242.7

Tucker, Thomas George.

The foreign debt of English literature. London, 1907. Diagrams.

2556.140

Wellesley, Arthur, 1st Duke of Wellington. 1769-1852.

The words of Wellington. Compiled by Edith Walford. London, 1869. Vignette.

6549.104

Whitman, Walt. 1819-1892.

Poems . . . London. [19—?] 60 pp. [The masterpiece library. The penny poets.]

*Whitman 10.73

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler.

Poems of power. Chicago. [1903.] Portrait.

2409.242

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

- Dickens, Charles.** 1812-1870.
 Bardell v. Pickwick. The trial for breach of promise of marriage held at the Guildhall Sittings, on April 1, 1828, before Mr. Justice Stareleigh and a special jury of the City of London. Edited by Percy Fitzgerald. London, 1902. Illus. Portrait. 2570a.116
- Ewing, Juliana Horatia.**
 Last words. A final collection of stories. Boston, 1891. Portrait. Plates. = *4578.337
 There is a preface by Horatia K. F. Gatty.
- Harris, Joel Chandler.**
 Free Joe and other Georgian sketches. New York, 1887. *A.3842.3
- Herbster, Madame F. de.**
 The sisters of the cavern. An interesting tale from the French. . . . [Translated by E. A. Smythe.] Boston, 1823. Plate. *6699.246
- Ingraham, Joseph Holt.** 1809-1860.
 The Quadroone; or, St. Michael's Day. By the author of "Lafitte," &c. New-York, 1841. 2 v. *4509.367
 A story of Louisiana after the "Peace of Paris," 1763, when France by a secret compact transferred it to Spain. The story opens in New Orleans in 1766.
- Jewett, Sarah Orne.**
 Betty Leicester. A story for girls. Boston, 1890. *A.4578.5
 The king of Folly Island and other people. Boston, 1888. *A.4578.4
 The life of Nancy. Boston, 1895. *A.4578.6
 The mate of the Daylight and friends ashore. Boston, 1884. *A.4578.2
 Old friends and new. Boston, 1879. *A.4578.1
 A white heron and other stories. Boston, 1886. *A.4578.3
- Juvenile sketch-book, The,** containing original and select stories. No. 2. 1828. Boston, 1828. Plate. *4509.376
- Pieshkov, Aleksei Maksimovitch.**
 Mother. By Máxim Górký [pseud.]. New York, 1907. Plates. *3069.227
 A story of Russian socialism.
- Trowbridge, John Townsend.**
 Burrcliff: its sunshine and its clouds. By Paul Creyton [pseud.]. Boston, 1854. Plate. 4509.327
- Yonge, Charlotte Mary.**
 The pigeon pie. A tale of Roundhead times. Boston, 1864. Illus. = *6579a.133

French Literature.

- Claretie, Léo.** 1862-.
 Histoire de la littérature française (900-1900). Tome 1-3. Paris, 1905, 7.
 Tome 2, 3 are of the 2d edition. *4674.15
- Easter, De La Warr Benjamin.**
 A study of the magic elements in the ro-

mans d'aventure and the romans bretons. Part 1. Dissertation. . . . Johns Hopkins University, 1905. Baltimore, 1906. 65 pp. = 2686.33

Bibliography, pp. 48-53.

- Pezay, Alexandre Frédéric Jacques Masson,** Marquis de. 1741-1777.
 Zélis au bain. Poème. [Anon.] Genève. [1763.] 43 pp. **G.4076.27
 Contains vignettes and plates by Joseph de Longueil.

German Literature.

- Frankl, Ludwig August.**
 Libanon. Ein poetisches Familienbuch. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Wien, 1855. = 2876.218
- Nicholson, Frank C., compiler.**
 Old German love songs translated from the Minnesingers of the 12th to 14th centuries. London, 1907. 2876.224
 Bibliographical note, pp. lvi-lx.
- Nouvelles conversations de Goethe avec Eckermann.** 1897-1900. Paris, 1901. = 4847.52
 Fictitious conversations concerning questions on literary, historical and social conditions of the day.
- Treitschke, Heinrich Gotthard von.** 1834-1896.
 Ausgewählte Schriften. 2. Auflage. 3. und 4. Tausend. Leipzig, 1907. 2 v. 2873.154
 Contents. — 1. Die Freiheit: Politische und soziale Freiheit; Das Recht der freien Persönlichkeit. — Das deutsche Ordensland Preussen: Die Gründung; Die Zeit der Blüte; Verfall und Neugestaltung. — Luther und die deutsche Nation. — Gustav Adolf und Deutschlands Freiheit. — Milton. — Fichte und die nationale Idee. — Königin Luise. — Die Völkerschlacht bei Leipzig. — Zwei Kaiser. — Zum Gedächtnis des grossen Krieges. 2. Cavour. — Lessing. — Heinrich von Kleist. — Ludwig Uhland. — Otto Ludwig. — Friedrich Hebbel.

Greek and Latin Literature.

- Boethius, Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus.** -524.
 Selections from the De consolazione philosophiae with brief introduction and notes [by E. P. Crowell]. Amherst College, 1900. 36 pp. = 2927.11
 The text as edited by Obbarius [2927.4] has been adopted here.
- Munro, Hugh Andrew Johnstone,** translator.
 Translations into Latin and Greek verse. London, 1906. Portrait. 2957.59
- Tacitus, Caius Cornelius.**
 The life of Agricola, and Germany. Edited by William Francis Allen. Boston, 1891.
 List of authorities, pp. vii, viii. 2945.31

Italian Literature.

Bowden, Henry Sebastian.

Dante. 2d edition. London, 1907. Portrait. Diagrams. 2799.93
In part compiled from Hettinger's Dante [2798.63].

Dante Alighieri.

La vita nuova . . . i trattati De vulgari eloquio, De monarchia e La questione de aqua et terra, con traduzione italiana delle opere scritte latinamente e note e illustrazioni di Pietro Fraticelli. 6a edizione. Firenze, 1892. 2799.41

Ford, Jeremiah Denis Matthias, and Mary Agnes Teresa Ford, compilers.

The romances of chivalry in Italian verse: selections. New York, 1906. 2807.33
Bibliography, pp. 651-657.

Longinotti-Baccini, Emma, and Manfredo Baccini.

La letteratura italiana nella storia della cultura. Vol. 1, 2. Firenze, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 2774.92

Slavic Literature.

Murko, Matthias. 1861-.

Deutsche Einflüsse auf die Anfänge der slavischen Romantik. I. Graz, 1897. 5036.83

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de. 1547-1616.

Der sinnreiche Junker Don Quixote von La Mancha. Aus dem Spanischen übersetzt, mit dem Leben von Miguel Cervantes nach Viardot, und einer Einleitung von Heinrich Heine. 2. . . Ausgabe. Pforzheim [etc.], 1838, 42. 2 v. Illus. Vignettes. **D.141.31

Icazbalceta, Joaquin García.

Obras. México, 1896-99. 9 v. Portrait. [Biblioteca de autores mexicanos.] *4317.71

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Ashbee, Charles Robert.

The masque of the Edwards of England: being a coronation pageant to celebrate the crowning of the King [Edward VII.]. Illustrated by Edith Harwood. [London, 1902.] 47 pp. Colored plates. *Cab.24.37.1

Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de. 1732-1799.

Le barbier de Séville ou la précaution inutile. Comédie. Edited by I. H. B. Spiers. Boston, 1898. [Heath's Modern language series.] = 4670b.126

Bernard, John, comedian. 1756-1828.

Retrospections of America, 1797-1811. Edited from the manuscript by Mrs.

Bayle Bernard with an introduction . . . by Laurence Hutton and Brander Matthews. New York, 1887. Portraits. 2369.186

Devoted largely to theatrical matters.

Brieux, Eugène. 1858-.

La Française. Comédie. [Paris, 1907.] 32 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.238
Supplement to L'illustration, 8 juin, 1907.

Bryant, J. W.

Abraham Lincoln. Historical tragedy. N. p. Printed as manuscript. [1886.] 45 pp. *4409b.174

Corneille, Pierre. 1606-1684.

The Cid. Tragedy. Translated into English blank verse by Walter Federau Nokes. New edition. London, 1900. 83 pp. 4697.83

Fitch, William Clyde. 1865-.

Her own way. A play. New York, 1907. 4409b.178
The truth. A play. New York, 1907. 4409b.180

Interlude, The, of Johan the Evangelist. [London.] 1907. 34 pp. Illus. Black-letter. Facsimiles. [The Malone Society reprints.] **G.4077.2
Reprinted from the British Museum copy, printed about 1565.

Interlude, The, of wealth and health. [London.] 1907. 48 pp. Black-letter. Facsimiles. [The Malone Society reprints.] **G.4077.1

Reprinted from the British Museum copy, printed probably in 1557.

Leighton, William. 1833-.

At the court of King Edwin. A drama. Philadelphia, 1878. 2399a.222

Loliée, Frédéric. 1856-.

La Comédie-française. Histoire de la maison de Molière de 1658 à 1907. Paris, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. *4671.31

Raleigh, Walter Alexander.

Shakespeare. New York, 1907. [English men of letters.] 2459a.36

Richepin, Jacques. 1880-.

La Marjolaine. Pièce en vers. [Paris, 1907.] 53 pp. Illus. Portraits. 6671.236
Supplement to L'illustration, 25 mai, 1er juin, 1907.

The scene is laid in France, during the Regency, April to June, 1730.

St. John, Christopher.

Ellen Terry. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. [Stars of the stage.] 4549a.196

Scribe, Augustin Eugène, and Ernest Wilfrid Gabriel Jean Baptiste Legouvé.

Adrienne Lecouvreur. Comédie-drame. 8ème édition. Revue par A. Fels. Bielefeld, 1879. = 6699a.128

Shakespeare Society of New South Wales.

Annual conversazione, programme for April 25th, 1904, in Sydney University Hall. Sydney, 1904. 3 pp. = 3044.89

Vandérem, Fernand. 1864-.

Les Fresnay. Comédie. [Paris, 1907.] 10 pp. Illus. Portraits.

No. 2 in 6671.236
Supplement to L'illustration, 1er juin, 1907.

Folk-lore. Ballads. Proverbs. Fairy Tales. Legends. Romances. Chap-books.

Chánakya.

Stimmen indischer Lebensklugheit. Die unter Cānakya's Namen gehende Spruchsammlung in mehreren Rezensionen untersucht und nach einer Rezension übersetzt von Oscar Kressler. Leipzig, 1907. 2955.138

The Sanskrit text is printed in Latin characters.

Gummere, Francis Barton.

The popular ballad. Boston, 1907. [The types of English literature.] 2559.121

Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Wilhelm.

Fairy tales. [Translated from the French version by Lafayette Burnham.] Boston, 1857. 6899.208

Lessons in verse. A New Year's present for the children of the West Church. Boston, 1812. 54 pp. **H.99c.189

Little truths; containing information on divers subjects, for the instruction of children. Vol. 2. Boston, 1794. 70 pp. Illus. **H.99c.190

Littmann, Enno, editor.

Modern Arabic tales. Vol. 1. Leyden, 1905. [American Archaeological Expedition to Syria, 1899-1900.] 3024.138

Ziska, Franz, compiler. 1786-1855.

Österreichische Volksmärchen. Als Anhang: Kinderlieder und Kinderreime aus Niederösterreich. Neu herausgegeben von E. K. Blümmel. Leipzig, 1906. [Der Volksmund.] 8059a.284
In Austrian dialect.

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Ball, Isaac.

An analytical view of the animal economy. 2d edition, with large additions. New York, 1808. Colored plate. = *7769a.32

Bishop, Emily M.

Seventy years young or the unhabitual way. New York, 1907. 3768.218
On the prevention of senility, by avoiding habits.

Favier, Albert.

Un médecin grec du II^e siècle ap. J.-C. précurseur de la méthode expérimentale moderne: Ménodote de Nicomédie. Paris, 1906. 3713.14

Kneipp, Sebastian.

Meine Wasser-Kur, durch mehr als 40 Jahre erprobt, und geschrieben. 60. Auflage. Kempten, 1896. Illus. Portrait. 7809.78

Kraemer, Henry.

A text-book of botany and pharmacognosy. 2d enlarged edition. Philadelphia. [1907.] Illus. Diagrams. Chart. *3782.47

Lewis, George Andrew.

Home cure for stammerers. Detroit, 1907. Portrait. Diagrams. 7760c.30

Price, George B.

Gaining health in the West (Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona). New York, 1907. 2379a.137

Treats of the cure of tuberculosis in the West.

Hygiene.

Chittenden, Russell Henry. 1856-.

The nutrition of man. New York. [1907.] Illus. 3764.184

"The outcome of a course of eight lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute of Boston in the early part of 1907."

Melville, Andrew.

The possibilities of life. Life's mysteries and their practical solution. 2d edition. London, 1904. Illus. = 3769.300

Treats of health and hygiene, and their relation to the Christian life.

Waller, Herman.

Wettelijke regeling der bestrijding van besmettelijke ziekten. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . 1906. . . [Utrecht, 1906.] Table. = 3766.168

Science.

Bassler, Ray S.

The bryozoan fauna of the Rochester shale. Washington, 1906. Plates. [United States. Geological Survey.] = Bibliography, pp. 8-10. *7872.55.292

Bigelow, Edward Fuller.

The spirit of nature study. A book of social suggestion and sympathy for all who love or teach nature. New York, 1907. Plates. 3819.137

Brandis, Sir Dietrich. 1824-.

Indian trees. An account of trees, shrubs, woody climbers, bamboos and palms indigenous or commonly cultivated in the British Indian Empire. London, 1906. Illus. 3843.39

Bibliography, pp. 699-721.

Christophers, Samuel Rickard.

The sexual cycle of *Leucocytozoon canis* in the tick. Calcutta, 1907. 15 pp. Plate. [India. Medical service. Scientific memoirs by officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments.] = *3761.25.28
Papers referred to, p. (1).

Cole, Rex Vicat. 1870-.

British trees. Drawn and described. Text revised by Dorothy Kempe. London, 1907. 2 v. Illus. *3840.33

Crider, A. F.

Geology and mineral resources of Mississippi. Washington, 1906. Plates. Colored map. Geological sections. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.283

- Escherich, Carl.**
Die Ameise. Schilderung ihrer Lebensweise. Braunschweig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3895.85
Literatur at the ends of the chapters.
- Felt, Ephraim Porter.**
The gipsy and brown tail moths. Albany, 1906. 42 pp. Plates. [New York, State Museum of Natural History.] = Bibliography, pp. 14, 20. *7825.1.103
- Finn, Frank.**
Ornithological & other oddities. London, 1907. Plates. 5827.121
- Flatters, Abraham.**
The cotton plant: its development and structure and the evolution and structure of the cotton fibre. London, 1906. Illus. 7999.205
- Hampson, William.** 1854-
Paradoxes of nature and science. Things which appear to contradict general experience or scientific principles, with popular explanations of the how and why. New York, 1907. Illus. 7915.84
- Harper, Robert Almer.** 1862-
Sexual reproduction and the organization of the nucleus in certain mildews. Washington, 1905. Plates. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication.] = Index of literature, pp. 88-91. 7910.137
- Hawkes, Clarence.** 1869-
Tenants of the trees. Illustrated by Louis Rhead. Boston, 1907. Plates. Vignettes. 3819.139
- Hinds, Warren Elmer.**
Proliferation as a factor in the natural control of the Mexican cotton boll weevil. Washington, 1906. 45 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology.] = *5892.52.59
- Howard, Leland Ossian, and Albert Franklin Burgess, compilers.**
The laws in force against injurious insects and foul brood in the United States. Washington, 1906. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology.] = *5892.52.61
- Kochler, Jean Baptiste François René.**
Ophiures. Plates. (In Expéditions scientifiques du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman.") [Tome 8.] Pp. 245-311. Paris. 1906.) *3810.58
- Lippmann, Edmund O. von.**
Abhandlungen und Vorträge zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. 7917.31
- Luther, D. Dana.**
Geologic map of the Buffalo quadrangle. Albany, 1906. 29 pp. Colored map. [New York, State. Museum of Natural History.] = *7825.1.99
- Geology of the Penn Yan — Hammonsport quadrangles.** Albany, 1906. 24 pp. Colored map. Colored geological section. [New York, State. State Museum of Natural History. Bulletin.] = *7825.1.101
- Marion, Antoine Fortuné.**
Étude des coelentérés atlantiques... Œuvres posthumes... réunies par Paul Gourret. Plates. (In Expéditions scientifiques du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman.") [Tome 8.] Pp. 103-151. Paris. 1906.) *3810.58
- Marlatt, Charles Lester.**
The San José or Chinese scale. Washington, 1906. 89 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology.] = *5892.52.62
- Martin, George Curtis.** 1875-
A reconnaissance of the Matanuska coal field, Alaska, in 1905. Washington, 1906. 47 pp. Plates. Maps. Geological sections. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.289
List of papers, pp. 33, 34.
- Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.**
Field book of American wild flowers. New York, 1907. Plates. B.H.Ref.462.14 (38592.153)
Many of the plates are colored.
- Patton, Walter Scott.**
Preliminary report on the development of the Leishman-Donovan body in the bed bug. Calcutta, 1907. 22 pp. Plate. Chart. [India. Medical Service. Scientific memoirs by officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments.] = *3761.25.27
References, p. 19.
Evidence to show that the parasite of the disease known as kala-azar is carried by bedbugs.
- Pennsylvania.** Commissioners of the Topographic and Geologic Survey.
Topographic and geologic survey of Pennsylvania made in co-operation with the United States Geological Survey, 1899-1906. Harrisburg, 1906. Colored map. = *7868.23
- Prindle, Louis Marcus.**
The Yukon-Tanana region, Alaska. Description of Circle quadrangle. Washington, 1906. 38 pp. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.295
- Schneider, Camillo Carl, editor.**
Illustriertes Handwörterbuch der Botanik. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. *3855.140
Literaturübersicht, pp. vii, viii.
- Schulz, August, Botanist.**
Entwicklungsgeschichte der gegenwärtigen phanerogamen Flora und Pflanzenbedecke der oberrheinischen Tiefebene und ihrer Umgebung. Stuttgart, 1906. Maps. [Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde.] No. 3 in *6284.8.16
- Vries, Hugo de.** 1848-
Plant-breeding. Comments on the experiments of Nilsson and Burbank. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Facsimile. 3858.164
- Washington, Henry Stephens.**
The Roman comagmatic region. Washington, 1906. Map. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication.] = Bibliography, pp. 192-194. 7910.157

Wilson, Patten.

Nature round the house. London, 1907.
 Illus. 3818.162
 Descriptions of common animals and birds written for children.

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archaeology.

Anders, N. Jacob.

Toaste und Tafelreden bei allen freudigen Anlässen in jüdischen Familienkreisen, jüdischen Vereinen u. s. w. in Prosa und Poesie. Prag. [1900. Jüdische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.8

Thomas, Northcote Whitridge.

Kinship organisations and group marriage in Australia. Cambridge, 1906. Maps. Table. [Cambridge archæological and ethnological series.] 3826.132
 Bibliography, pp. xii, xiii.

Tout, Charles Hill.

British North America. 1. The Far West: the home of the Salish and Déné. London, 1907. Plates. Folded map. [The native races of the British Empire.] Bibliography, p. 254. 3826.129

Chemistry. Physics.

Carslaw, Horatio Scott.

Introduction to the theory of Fourier's series and integrals and the mathematical theory of the conduction of heat. London, 1906. Diagrams. 3936.116
 Bibliography, pp. 411-429.

Klein, Josef.

Chemie. 3., 4. Auflage. Leipzig, 1904, 1905. 2 v. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.37

Seidell, Atherton. 1878-

Solubilities of inorganic and organic substances. New York, 1907. 3973.190

Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual.

A hand-book of useful data for analytical, manufacturing, and investigating chemists, and chemical students. 1907. Edited by John C. Olsen. . . . New York, 1907. Portrait. *3970a.73
 Contains a bibliography of chemical literature.

Williams, Rufus Phillips.

Laboratory manual of inorganic chemistry. [9th edition.] Boston, 1896. Illus. = 3978.211

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Geodesy. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Ambrohn, J., and R. Ambrohn.

Sternverzeichnis enthaltend alle Sterne bis zur 6.5ten Grösse für das Jahr 1900.0. Berlin, 1907. Tables. **E.5143.29

Chandler, George Henry. 1854-

Elements of the infinitesimal calculus. 3d edition, rewritten. New York, 1907. Diagrams. **E.5129.147

Eggar, William Douglas.

A manual of geometry. London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3939.188

Hilprecht, Hermann Vollrat, editor. 1859-

Mathematical, metrological, and chronological tablets from the temple library of Nippur. Philadelphia, 1906. Plates. [Babylonian Expedition of the University of Pennsylvania.] *3050.160.20. Part 1

Lock, John Bascombe, and James Mark Child.

Trigonometry for beginners. London, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3939.240

Parkhurst, John Adelbert.

Researches in stellar photometry during 1894 to 1906, made chiefly at the Yerkes Observatory. Washington, 1906. Plate. Maps. Charts. Diagrams. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication.] = 7910.133

Wentworth, George Albert.

Solid geometry. Revised edition. Boston, 1904. Illus. Diagrams. = 3939.235

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Elsenhans, Theodor. 1862-

Psychologie und Logik zur Einführung in die Philosophie. 4. . . . Auflage. 4. Abdruck. Leipzig, 1906. 7389a.14

Hooper, Charles E.

The anatomy of knowledge. An essay in objective logic. London, 1906. Charts. 3608.237

Johnson, Alexander Bryan. 1786-1867.

The philosophy of human knowledge, or a treatise on language. A course of lectures delivered at the Utica Lyceum. New York, 1828. 7601.63

Philosophische Abhandlungen. Max Heinze zum 70. Geburtstag gewidmet von Freunden und Schülern. Berlin, 1906. 3602.220

Powell, Lyman Pierson.

The anarchy of Christian Science. Northampton, 1906. = 5769a.185

Education. Children.

Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.

Bulletin. No. 1. [New York.] 1907. = *3593.326

Contents. — 1. Papers relating to the admission of state institutions to the system of retiring allowances of the Carnegie Foundation.

Carus, Paul. 1852-

Our children. Hints from practical experience for parents and teachers. Chicago, 1906. Illus. 7596.114

Farrington, Frederic Ernest.

The public primary school system of France with special reference to the training of teachers. New York, 1906.

- [Columbia University, New York. Teachers College. Contributions to education.] *3592.220.7
Bibliography, pp. 289-295.
- Hall, Granville Stanley, and others. 1846-
Aspects of child life and education. Edited
by Theodate L. Smith. Boston, 1907.
7596.115
- International Correspondence Schools.
Fifteenth anniversary exercises and banquet, October 16th. Scranton, Pa., 1906.
Portraits. Plates. = 3592.224
- Leavitt, Charles W., Jr.
A great chancellor's vision. The University of Georgia. A practical development outlined by Walter Barnard Hill. [Description of the plans by Chas. W. Leavitt, Jr. New York.] 1905. 28 pp.
Portrait. Plate. Plans. = 4495.360
- Le Rossignol, James Edward.
History of higher education in Colorado. Washington, 1903. 67 pp. Plates. [United States. Bureau of Education.] = *7596.59.1903.No.1
- Mangner, C. F. Eduard.
Geschichte der Leipziger Winkelschulen nach archivalischen Quellen bearbeitet. Leipzig, 1906. [Verein für die Geschichte Leipzigs.] 2866.49
Quellen, pp. 228, 229.
- Monroe, Will Seymour.
History of the Pestalozzian movement in the United States. Syracuse, N. Y., 1907.
Portraits. 3598.270
Bibliography, pp. 215-233.
- New York, State. Education Department.
Arbor Day annual for May 3, 1907. Albany, 1907. 32 pp. Illus. = 5843.76
References on trees and flowers, pp. 31, 32.
- Fractische Schulmann, Der. Archiv für Materialien zum Unterricht in der Real-, Bürger- und Volksschule. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Körner. Jahrgang 4. Leipzig, 1855. *3596.247
- Strayer, George Drayton. 1876-
City school expenditures, the variability and interrelation of the principal items. New York, 1905. Charts. [Columbia University, New York. Teachers College. Contributions to education.] *3592.220.5
- Tuker, M. A. R.
Cambridge. Painted by William Matthison. London, 1907. Colored plates. Map. Bibliography, pp. xvii-xx. 2497.177
- University of Georgia, Athens.
Report of the Board of Trustees, for the session of 1904-05. Atlanta, 1905. 33 pp. 4495.363
- Winterburn, Florence Hull.
From the child's standpoint. Views of child life and nature. A book for parents and teachers. New York. [1899.] Portrait. 7592.26
- Winterburn, Rosa V.
Methods in teaching, being the Stockton methods in elementary schools. Including a chapter on nature study by Edward Hughes. New York, 1907. 3599.307
- Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.**
- Bolton, Horace W.
Home and social life. Boston. [1884.] Portraits. 3589a.129
- International Temperance Conference, Philadelphia, Pa., 1876.
Centennial temperance volume. A memorial of the conference, held in Philadelphia, June, 1876. . . . New York, 1881.
Portraits. 7583.194
Compiled by John N. Stearns.
- Salter, William Mackintire.
The cause of ethics. Philadelphia, 1897. 23 pp. = 3586.126
- Religion. Theology.**
- Aggsbach, Monastery, Lower Austria.
Urkunden und Regesten zur Geschichte der aufgehobenen Kartause Aggsbach V. O. W. W. Bearbeitet von Adalbert Fr. Fuchs. Wien, 1906. [Fontes rerum Austriacarum.] *4825.74.99
- Amat, Luigi.
Solenni funerali di Pio, Papa Ottavo. Napoli, 1831. 56 pp. = 5519.79
- Armstrong, James Edward.
History of the old Baltimore Conference from the planting of Methodism in 1773 to the division of the Conference in 1857. Baltimore, 1907. Portraits. Plate. Facsimiles. 7547.159
- Baldwin, Thomas, D.D. 1753-1825.
A sermon delivered at Boston . . . April 2, 1799; at a quarterly meeting of several churches . . . Boston, 1799. 24 pp. **H.99.206
- Barton, William Eleazar, and others.
His life. A complete story in the words of the four gospels. Prepared by William E. Barton, Theodore G. Soares, Sydney Strong. Chicago. [1905.] 3429a.130
- Bible.
The Holy Bible. Glasgow, 1896. Plates. **H.99b.183
In a pocket in the binding of this 64* edition of the Bible is a small magnifying-glass.
- The Holie Bible faithfully translated into English, ovt of the avthentical Latin. Diligently conferred with the Hebrew, Greeke, and other Editions in diuers languages. With Arguments of the Bookes, and Chapters: Annotations: Tables: and other helpes, for better vnderstanding of the text: for discoverie of Corrvptions in some late translations: and for clearing Controversies in Religion. By the English College of Doway. Doway, M. DC. IX, M. DC. X. 2 v. **G.404.12
First edition of the Roman Catholic version in English, known as the Douay Bible. It contains the Old Testament only. The whole Bible in this version was not published together till 1769-64.

- The New Testament was published separately at Rheims, 1582, and at Antwerp, 1600.
The translation of the Old Testament was made by Cardinal Allen, Gregory Martin, and Richard Bristow. The "Other helps" are the work of Thomas Worthington.
The New Testament portion may be found on shelf-numbers **G.404.11 and **G.404.13.
- Graecus Venetus.** Pentateuchi, Proverbiorum, Ruth, Cantici Ecclesiastae, Threnorum, Danielis versio Graeca. Ex unico bibliothecae S. Marci Venetae codice nunc primum uno volumine comprehensam atque apparatu critico et philologico instructam edidit Oscar Gebhardt. Praefatus est Franciscus Delitzsch. Lipsiae, 1875. Facsimile. 3417.124
- A new hieroglyphic Bible with 400 cuts.** Munroe and Francis' edition, Boston . . . Boston. [1846?] Illus. **H.99c.185
Appears to be a reprint of the Arliss's Hieroglyphical Bible, London, 1815. See Clouston, W. A., Hieroglyphic Bibles, Glasgow, 1894, pp. 90-97 [6173.49].
- Bible history.** New-York, 1813. Plates. **H.99b.184
A "thumb Bible"; being a brief epitome of the Bible narrative.
- Bowerman, Ethelburga.**
The Gospel according to St. Luke. (Books I. and II.) With introduction and annotations. By Madame Cecilia. New York, 1906. 2 v. in 1. [Catholic Scripture manuals.] 3429.259
The Latin text of the Vulgate and an English version are given.
- The Gospel according to St. Matthew. (Books I. and II.) With introduction and annotations. By Madame Cecilia. London, 1906. 2 v. in 1. [Catholic Scripture manuals.] 3429.257
The Latin text of the Vulgate and an English version are given.
- Brief account, A, of the late revivals of religion in a number of towns in the New-England states.** Boston, 1799. 8 pp. **H.99.208
- Brown, Charles Gilbert.**
The Book of Common Prayer, its history, doctrine, and language. With notes and illustrations from Holy Scripture. Car-marthen. [1906.] 3449a.382
- Bunyan, John.** 1628-1688.
The pilgrim's progress. New edition . . . Added, large explanatory and practical notes; with the life of the author, by George Burder. Burlington, New Jersey, 1805. 2 v. in 1. Plates. *5447.151
- Bussell, Frederick William.** 1862-.
Christian theology and social progress. London. [1907. Bampton Lectures, 1905.] 3503.87
- Camm, Cuthbert Brooke.**
Tyburn conferences: Oxford, Douay, Tyburn. London. [1906.] Plate. 3469a.144
- Christian Reformed Church in America.**
Gedenkboek van het vijftigjarig jubileum der Christelijke Gereformeerde Kerk, A.D. 1857-1907. Grand Rapids, 1907. Illus. Portraits. 5547.119
- Coddington, William.** 1601-1678.
A demonstration of true love unto you the rulers of the Colony of the Massachusetts in Nevv-England; shewing to you that are now in authority the unjust paths that your predecessors walked in, and of the Lord's dealings with them in his severe judgments, for persecuting his saints and children . . . Written by one who was once in authority with them. [London.] 1674. 20 pp. **H.85.120
Relates to the persecution of Quakers by the Puritans of Massachusetts.
Pp. 9, 10 are supplied in facsimile.
- Cone, Orello, D.D.**
The epistles to the Hebrews, Colossians, Ephesians, and Philemon, the Pastoral Epistles, the epistles of James, Peter, and Jude, together with a sketch of the history of the Canon of the New Testament. New York, 1901. [International handbooks to the New Testament.] 3423.22
- Cornill, Carl Heinrich.** 1854-.
Introduction to the canonical books of the Old Testament. Translated by G. H. Box. New York, 1907. [Theological translation library.] 3420.45
A short bibliography begins each paragraph.
- Curci, Carlo Maria.**
La caduta di Roma per le armi italiane, considerata nelle su cagioni e nei suoi effetti. Firenze, 1870. = 5467.86
- Devine, Arthur.**
The ordinary of the Mass historically, liturgically, and exegetically explained. London, 1906. 3469a.145
- Dhorme, Paul, editor and translator.**
Choix de textes religieux assyro-babyloniens. Transcription, traduction, commentaire. Paris, 1907. [Études bibliques.] Ouvrages cités en abrégé, pp. v-vii. 3022.146
- Du Bose, William Porcher.** 1836-.
The gospel in the Gospels. New York, 1907. 3485.160
- Du Faure de Saint-Martial, Blanche Marie, Comtesse.** 1856-1899.
Sursum corda. Letters of the Countess de Saint-Martial, in religion, Sister Blanche, sister of charity of St. Vincent of Paul . . . With a brief biographical memoir by her brother, Baron Leopold de Fischer. London, 1907. Portraits. 5556.123
- Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington.** 1834-.
Father Gallwey: a sketch, with some early letters. London, 1906. 75 pp. 5559b.25
- Forbes, Henry Prentiss.**
The Johannine literature and the Acts of the Apostles. New York, 1907. [International handbooks to the New Testament.] 3423.23
- Gabrielsson, Johannes.**
Über die Quellen des Clemens Alexandrinus. Teil 1. Upsala, 1906. 3502.60
Bisherige Litteratur, vol. 1, pp. 1-13.
- Galton, Arthur.**
Church and state in France, 1300-1907. London, 1907. 3523.139
Bibliography, pp. xvii-xxl.

Gorton, Samuel. 1592-1677.

An antidote against the common plague of the world. Or, an answer to a small treatise, (as in water, face answerth to face) intituled Saltmarsh returned from the dead: And by transplacing the letters of his name, this is Smartlash. Ascend into the throne of equity, for the araignment of false interpreters of the word of God. Summoned out of all ages to appear, under the penalty of death, challenging the consent, or forbidding to gainsay the common approved priesthood of this age. London, 1657.

****H.95.187**

Saltmarsh returned from the dead . . . may be found on shelf-number **G.354-55.

Pp. 269-296 contain letters to Quakers imprisoned in Boston. The title-page is supplied in facsimile; several pages are mended; pp. 89-120 are missing.

Grass, Carl Conrad.

Die russischen Sekten. Band 1, Lieferung 1-3. Leipzig, 1905-6. **3522.24**

Grierson, Miss —.

The catechist; a fragment. By the author of Lily Douglas. Boston, 1821. Plate.

***5439a.102**

Religious instruction for children, arranged in questions and answers.

Hall, Sir Samuel. 1841-.

A short history of the Oxford movement. London, 1906. **3549.158**

Principal authorities used, pp. ix, x.

Hamilton, Adam, O.S.B., editor.

The chronicle of the English Augustinian canons regular of the Lateran, at St. Monica's in Louvain (now at St. Augustine's Priory, Newton Abbot, Devon), 1548 to 1625. Edinburgh, 1904. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. Genealogical charts. **3513.79**

Hardy, Philip Dixon.

The holy wells of Ireland. Dublin, 1840. Plates. **2479a.142**

Hippolytus, Saint.

Die unter Hippolyts Namen überlieferte Schrift Über den Glauben, nach einer Übersetzung der georgischen Version herausgegeben von G. Nathanael Bonwetsch. Leipzig, 1907. 38 pp. [Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur.]

***3504.50R.3.1.Part 2**

Translates a Russian version of a Georgian manuscript, itself a translation from an Armenian text. The Armenian is a rendering of the Syriac text of Aphraates's homily on the Brethren of the Covenant.

Historical Society of Delaware County, Pennsylvania.

The history of old St. David's Church, Radnor. With list of wardens and vestrymen, and of the interments, 1700-1906. Philadelphia. [1907.] Plates. **3548.176**

Hughes, Charles Randolph, compiler.

"Old Chapel," Clarke County, Virginia. Berryville, Virginia, 1906. 74 pp. Illus.

***3547.148**

Hughes, Henry G.

Essentials and non-essentials of the Catholic religion. Notre Dame, Ind., 1906.

3469a.143

Inge, William Ralph.

Studies of English mystics. New York, 1906. [St. Margaret's Lectures, 1905.] =

***R.9.444.1**

Joly, Henri. 1839-.

Le vénérable père Eudes (1601-1680). Paris, 1907. ["Les saints."] **5559a.186**

Kidd, James, of Glasgow.

Morality and religion. Being the Kerr Lectures for 1893-94. Edinburgh, 1895.

3473.111

Lambert, John Christopher. 1841-.

The Sacraments in the New Testament. Being the Kerr Lectures for 1903. Edinburgh, 1903. **3473.113**

Loserth, Johann, editor. 1846-.

Akten und Korrespondenzen zur Geschichte der Gegenreformation in Innerösterreich unter Ferdinand II. Teil 1. Wien, 1906. [Fontes rerum Austriacarum.] ***4825.74**

McKim, Randolph Harrison. 1842-.

The problem of the Pentateuch. An examination of the results of the higher criticism. With a foreword by the Dean of Canterbury [Henry Wace]. New York, 1906. [Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia. Reinecker Lectures. 1905.] **3429.245**

Mathews, Shailer. 1863-.

The Church and the changing order. New York, 1907. **3569a.353**

Meadville, Theological School, Meadville, Pa.

Quarterly bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 1, 2). Meadville, Pa., 1906, 07. = ***4496.66**

Mimpriss, Robert.

The treasury harmony of the four Evangelists, in the words of the Authorized Version, according to Greswell's 'Harmonia Evangelica'. London. [185-?] 2 v. in 1. Map. **5429a.6**

Moran, Patrick Francis, Cardinal. 1830-.

Historical sketch of the persecutions suffered by the Catholics of Ireland under the reign of Cromwell and the Puritans. New impression. Dublin, 1907. **3529a.15**

Bibliography, pp. 17, 18.

Oecumenical Council, 1869, '70.

The decrees of the Vatican Council. Edited by the Rev. Vincent McNabb, O.P. London, 1907. 47 pp. **3464.49**

Orr, James. 1844-.

The Christian view of God and the world as centring in the incarnation. Being the first series of the Kerr Lectures. 7th edition. Edinburgh, 1904. **3473.109**

Pargoire, J.

L'église byzantine de 527 à 847. 2^e édition. Paris, 1905. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement de l'histoire ecclésiastique.] **3519.88**

Bibliographie, pp. xiii-xx.

Peixotto, Simha C.

Elementary introduction to the Scriptures, for the use of Hebrew children. 7th edition. Philadelphia. [1865.] = 7429a.20

Philipson, David. 1862-

The reform movement in Judaism. New York, 1907. 2298.91

Pradt, Dominique Dufour de, Archbishop of Mechlin. 1759-1837.

Les quatre concordats, suivis de considérations sur le gouvernement de l'église en général et sur l'église de France en particulier, depuis 1515. Paris, 1818. 3 v. 3528.228

Probst, Ferdinand Athanasius. 1816-1899.

Die ältesten römischen Sacramentarien und Ordines. Münster i. W., 1892. 3444.124

Liturgie des vierten Jahrhunderts und deren Reform. Münster i. W., 1893. 3444.123

Rand, William. -1779.

Ministers exhorted and encouraged to keep that good Thing which was committed to them. A sermon preached the 14th of June, 1749, at the ordination of the Rev. Mr. Abraham Williams to the pastoral care of the Church of Christ in Sandwich. Boston, MDCCXLIX. 24 pp. **H.95.190

Religious Education Association.

A brief statement: purpose, plan and membership with a list of officers for 1906. Chicago. [1907.] 16 pp. = 3599a.236

Scott, Ernest Findlay.

The fourth gospel: its purpose and theology. Edinburgh, 1906. [The literature of the New Testament.] 3424.175

Smith, Rodney. 1860-

As Jesus passed by, and other addresses. By Gipsy Smith. [3d edition.] New York. [1907.] Portrait. 3447.180

Solenberger, Edwin D.

The social relief work of the Salvation Army. Minneapolis. [1906.] 32 pp. = 3535.163

Stephenson, Marmaduke. -1659.

Een roep, van de doot, tot het leeven, ende uyt de duistere wegen en aanbiddinge des werelts; alwaar het zaat in banden is gehouden onder de koopluiden van Babilon. Beschreeven door Marmaduke Stephenson; dewelke (met een ander waerde dienstknecht des Heeren/genaemt William Robinson) heeft (na dit schrijven) tot der doot geleden/om getuigenis te dragen voor deselve waerheit/onder de belijders van Bostons jurisdictie/in nieu Engelandt (in America) . . . [N. p.] 1679. 24 pp. Black-letter. = **H.95.185

Relates also to Mary Dyer.

The English original may be found on shelf-numbers No. 3 in *4552.50.3; **G.355.39.

Pages are missing at the end of this copy.

Strong, Sydney, and others.

His great apostle. The life and letters of Paul. Prepared by Sydney Strong, William E. Barton, Theodore G. Soares. Chicago. [1906.] 3429a.132

Sweet, Louis Matthews.

The birth and infancy of Jesus Christ according to the Gospel narratives. Philadelphia, 1906. 3479.20

Bibliography, pp. 354-357.

Vedder, Henry Clay.

A short history of the Baptists. Philadelphia. [1907.] Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 5549.202

Waring, Henry F.

Christianity and its Bible. A textbook and for private reading. Chicago, 1907. Map. [Constructive Bible studies. Advanced and supplementary series.] 3425.182

Weston, Mass. First Parish Church.

An account of the celebration of its two hundredth anniversary . . . June, MDCCCXCVIII. Weston, 1900. Portraits. Plates. = 3545.139

Woodward, William W., compiler.

Surprising accounts of the revival of religion, in the United States of America, in different parts of the world, and among different denominations of Christians. [Philadelphia.] 1802. *5549b.72

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Bordewijk, Hugo Willem Constantijn.

Rechtspersoonlijkheid der Nederlandsche koloniën. Proefschrift . . . Leiden . . . 1905. . . . Leiden, 1905. = 3627.63

Duval Slothouwer, Gijsbert Cornelis.

De wetgeving der waterschappen in het bijzonder in de provincie Utrecht. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . 1905 . . . Utrecht, 1905. = 3627.60

Aangehaalde boeken en tijdschriften, pp. xi, xii.

Greeley, Arthur Philip.

The food and drugs act, June 30, 1906. A study with text of the act, annotated, the rules and regulations for the enforcement of the act, food inspection decisions and official food standards. Washington, 1907. *3785.47

Heath, Herbert Milton.

A manual of Maine corporation law. New York, 1907. 3675.75

Jonker, Aleid.

Burgerrechtelijke aansprakelijkheid van het bestuur der naamlooze vennootschap. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . 1905 . . . Utrecht, 1905. = 3627.58

Jonge, Bonifacius Cornelis de.

De ontwerpen betreffende het straffen en de strafrechtspleging van jeugdige personen. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . 1900. . . . Utrecht, 1900. = 3627.62

Lynden van Sandenburg, Frederik Alexander Carel van.

Eenige beschouwingen over interventie in het internationaal recht. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . 1899. . . . Utrecht, 1899. = 3615.95

Massachusetts. General Court.

Report of the Joint Special Committee on Railroad and Street Railway Laws. [Boston, 1906.] = *7678.72

Percy Summer Club.

United States Circuit Court, District of New Hampshire. *Percy Summer Club vs. Joseph C. Astle and Jacob Astle*. No. 315 equity. The common law in New Hampshire. An examination of the evidence in support of the proposition that a natural fresh-water pond, containing ten acres, is a large or great pond and is public; and that this is judicially recognized and affirmed as the common law both in the province and state. Argument for defendants at the final hearing. By Albert S. Batchellor, Henry F. Hollis, Will P. Buckley. Concord, N. H., 1905. Colored map. Plans. = *3704.19

Schaik, Josephus Robertus Hendricus van.

De overheid tegenover de artikelen 1401 en v. B. W. Proefschrift . . . Utrecht . . . 1905. . . . Utrecht, 1905. = 3627.59
Relates to indemnity.

Thomson-Houston Electric Company.

Underrunning trolley case. Van Depoele reissue patent no. 11,872. Thomson-Houston Electric Company, complainant, vs. Milloy Electric Company *et al.*, defendants. Judge Tayler's opinion and order filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division. Opinion filed Dec. 27, 1905. Order entered Dec. 29, 1905. New York. [1905.] 6 pp. 7692.110

Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company.

Edgewise circuit-breaker case. Wright & Aalborg patent no. 633,772. Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, complainant-appellant, vs. Cutter Electrical and Manufacturing Company, defendant-appellee. Opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Third Circuit, February 27, 1906. New York. [1906.] 12 pp. Diagram. 7693.149

Tesla split-phase motor. (Patents nos. 511,559 and 511,560.) Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, complainant, vs. Electric Appliance Company, defendant. Judge Kohlsaat's opinion filed in U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, January 19, 1906. New York. [1906.] 11 pp. 7693.170

Tesla split-phase motor. (Patent nos. 511,559 and 511,560.) Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, complainant, vs. Diamond Meter Company, defendant. Interlocutory decree filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Southern District of Illinois, Northern Division, February 17, 1906. New York. [1906.] 3 pp. = 7693.171

Tesla split-phase motor. (Patents nos. 511,559 and 511,560.) Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company, complainant, vs. Syracuse Lighting Company, defendant. Memorandum of Judge Ray filed October 3, 1905. Injunction order filed October 7, 1905. U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of New York. New York. [1905.] 3 pp. = 7693.169

Useful and Industrial Arts.**Aero Club of America.**

Navigating the air. A scientific statement of the progress of aeronautical science up to the present time. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Diagrams. Charts. 5967.117

Alabama. Geological Survey.

The underground water resources of Alabama. By Eugene Allen Smith. Prepared in co-operation with the United States Geological Survey. Montgomery, 1907. Plates. Maps. Plan. Diagram. Geological sections. = 7864.94

Alge, S.

Lehrbuch der Stolze'schen Stenographie. 8. Auflage. Wetzikon, 1890. 76 pp. = 61492.87

Allsop, Frederick Charles.

Telephones: their construction and fitting. 7th edition. London, 1905. Illus. Plans. B.H.Ref.114.11(3967.181)

British Fire Prevention Committee.

The fire at the Iroquois Theatre, Chicago, 30th December, 1903, comprising a descriptive paper by Edwin O. Sachs. The new theatre regulations at Chicago, the verdict at the inquest, with some constructional particulars by the National Fire Protection Association. London, 1904. 46 pp. Plates. Plans. 4019.263

Fire tests with automatic sprinklers. Automatic sprinklers submitted for test by the Albion Sprinkler Company, Limited, London. The report of the Committee. London, 1904. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 4019.269

Fire tests with doors. A deal ledged door with one-inch boarding. A two-inch deal four-panel moulded both sides door. Particulars of experimental fire tests. London, 1900. 20 pp. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. Chart. 4019.198

Fire tests with doors. A door composed of deal and uralite covered externally (i. e. "armoured") with tinned steel. A door composed of deal and uralite covered externally with the latter. By the British Uralite Company, Ltd., London and Higham. The Committee's report. London, 1902. 23 pp. Plates. Plans. Chart. 4019.206

Fire tests with doors. A 1¾-in. framed "jarrah" door with 1¾-in. solid panels. A 1¾ framed "karri" door with 1¾ solid panels. The Committee's report. London, 1902. 23 pp. Plates. Plans. Chart. 4019.207

Fire tests with doors. A 2½ in. door in oak, constructed in three thicknesses. A 2½ in. door of teak, constructed in three thicknesses. Particulars of experimental fire tests. London, 1900. 24 pp. Illus. Plans. Diagram. Chart. 4019.193

Fire tests with floors. A floor of jarrah wood by Millars' Karri and Jarrah For-

- ests, Limited. The Committee's report. London, 1902. 20 pp. Plates. Plans. 4019.253
- Fire tests with floors. A floor of reinforced concrete on the Herbst "armocrete" tubular system, by W. Herbst, Berlin. The Committee's report. London, 1907. 20 pp. Illus. Plans. Chart. 4019.300
- Fire tests with floors. A floor of steel joists with coke breeze concrete. Particulars of experimental fire test. London, 1901. 14 pp. Plate. Plans. Chart. 4019.200
- Fire tests with lamps. A lamp called the petrolite lamp, manufactured by Petrolite, Limited, London. The Committee's report. London, 1904. 18 pp. Illus. Plans. 4019.271
- Fire tests with partitions. A partition formed with Jabez Thompson's patent "terrawode" brickwood, and erected by Jabez Thompson, Northwich, Cheshire. The Committee's report. London, 1904. 20 pp. Plates. Plans. Chart. 4019.266
- Fire tests with partitions. A partition formed with Jabez Thompson's thin white partition slabs, and erected by Jabez Thompson, Northwich, Cheshire. The Committee's report. London, 1904. 19 pp. Plates. Plans. Diagrams. Chart. 4019.265
- Fire tests with partitions. A partition formed with "Kulm" partition slabs, and erected by Horace W. Cullum & Co., London. The Committee's report. London, 1904. 18 pp. Plates. Plans. Charts. 4019.270
- Fire tests with partitions. A partition formed with Phoenix fire-resisting slabs, and erected by Messrs. Van der Vygh Bros. The Committee's report. London, 1903. 16 pp. Plates. Plans. 4019.256
- Fire tests with roofs. A slated roof and ceiling. Flat roof (covered with vulcanite roofing) and ceiling. By Vulcanite, Ltd., London and Belfast. The Committee's report. London, 1902. 23 pp. Plates. Plans. Chart. 4019.254
- Fire tests with treated wood. A match-boarded partition of deal, painted with oil colour. A match-boarded partition of "non-flammable" deal, painted with "non-flammable" paint. By the London Non-Flammable Wood Co., Ltd., London. The Committee's report. London, 1900. 29 pp. Plates. Plans. 4019.196
- Two fire tests with fire-resisting curtains. "Screen sail" curtains by Mr. Rasmus Buggé. The Committee's report. London, 1900. 28 pp. Illus. Plans. Chart. 4019.185
- The record of the special commission formed by the British Fire Prevention Committee to visit the principal cities of Italy (and certain German and Swiss cities en route), on the occasion of the International Fire Service Congress at Milan, 1906. Compiled by Edwin O. Sachs and Ellis Marsland. London, 1907. 64 pp. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. Facsimile. 4010.122
- Brooks, Alfred Hulse, and others. Report on progress of investigations of mineral resources of Alaska in 1905. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Geological sections. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.284
- Burgoyne, Charles G. The cost of stock. A work of practical value to printers, publishers, stationers, and all who either print, buy or sell paper. New York, 1890. *6113.175
- Canada. Geological Survey. Section of Mines. Annual report for 1904. Ottawa, 1906. Table. = *5863.95
- Caron, Pierre. French dishes for American tables. Translated by Mrs. Frederic Sherman. New York, 1886. = 8009a.164
- Clapperton, George. Practical paper-making. 2d edition. London, 1907. Plates. 8015.209
- Cosgrove, John Joseph. 1869-. Principles and practice of plumbing. Pittsburgh. [1906.] Illus. Diagrams. Plans. Charts. 8015.207
- Dreaper, William Porter. The chemistry and physics of dyeing. Philadelphia, 1906. Charts. 8018.264
- Graton, Louis Caryl. 1880-. Reconnaissance of some gold and tin deposits of the Southern Appalachians. With notes on the Dahlenega mines by Waldemar Lindgren. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Geological sections. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.293
- Gregg, John Robert. Gregg shorthand. Progressive exercises. Revised edition. Chicago, 1906. 66 pp. = *6119a.36
- Heriot, T. H. P. Science in sugar production. Altrincham, 1907. Illus. Plan. Diagrams. 5992.117
- Hobart, Henry Metcalf, and A. G. Ellis. Armature construction. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Charts. 4013.196
- Some of the plates and diagrams are colored.
- International Fire Prevention Congress, 1st. London, 1903. [Announcement of the Congress.] Opening of Congress July 6th. General and sectional meetings July 7th, 8th and 9th, 1903. London, 1903. 46 pp. 4019.257
- The official congress report with an introduction by Edwin O. Sachs. London, 1903. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. *4010.121
- Iowa Central Railway Company. Annual report. 11th. Year ending June 30, 1900. New York, 1900. = 7658.392
- Iron Trade Review. A weekly journal devoted to iron and steel manufacture and to the machinery, metal-working and foundry trades. Vol. 39. Cleveland, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Folded plan. *4013.202
- Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

- Jarrott, Charles.**
Ten years of motors and motor racing. New York, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Charts. 4003.191
- Koehler, Hippolyt.**
Die Fabrikation des Russes und der Schwärze aus Abfällen und Nebenprodukten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entfärbungskohle. . . 2. vermehrte Auflage. Braunschweig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. 3975.168
- McIntyre, Mary I.**
The complete dressmaker. With simple directions for home millinery. By Anna Ben-Yûsuf. Edited by Clara E. Laughlin. New York, 1907. Illus. 6008.151
- Marsland, Ellis.**
The testing arrangements of the British Fire Prevention Committee. London, 1902. 24 pp. Illus. Plans. 4019.204
- Montgomery, James L.**
Modern book-keeping and business practice. [2d edition.] New York, 1906. 3938.189
- Morton, Agnes H.**
Letter writing. Suggestions, precepts and examples for the conduct of business and social correspondence. Philadelphia, 1903. = 3589a.125
- Moss, Sanford Alexander.**
Elements of gas engine design. New York, 1906. Illus. [Van Nostrand science series.] 8019a.331
- Nasmith, Joseph.**
Recent cotton mill construction and engineering. 2d edition. Manchester. [190-?] Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 8019.258
- Neville, H.**
The students' handbook of practical fabric structure. Blackburn, 1897. Illus. Diagrams. 8017.354
- Newberry, Spencer Baird.**
Hollow concrete block building construction. Chicago, 1905. 24 pp. Plate. 4019a.291
- Nixon, Alfred, and George Henry Richardson.**
Secretarial work and practice. Also Company Law, by Thomas Price. London, 1906. Forms. [Longman's Commercial series.] 3939.238
- O'Connor, Thomas, of New Orleans.**
History of the Fire Department of New Orleans. New Orleans, 1895. Illus. Portraits. *2372.128
- Roberts, Edmund Willson.**
How to build a three-horsepower launch engine. With a full set of working drawings and text. Cincinnati. [1901.] 72 pp. 4010.123
- Sachs, Edwin Otho.**
Fire protection on board ship. London, 1904. [British Fire Prevention Committee.] 4019.267
- A record of the International Fire Exhibition, Earl's Court, London, 1903. London. [1903.] Illus. Portrait. Facsimiles. Plans. *4012.146
- United States. Navy Department. Bureau of Equipment.**
International wireless telegraph convention concluded between Germany, the United States of America, Argentina . . . and Uruguay. Washington, 1907. 56 pp. = 7967.33
- Zachariae, August Wilhelm.**
Die Elemente der Luftschwimmkunst. Wittenberg, 1807. Plate. 5968.142
- Agriculture. Domestic Animals. Fisheries. Forestry. Irrigation.**
- Allison, Joseph W.**
Cotton seed meal for hogs. Dallas, Texas. [1907?] 8 pp. = 3999.274
- Beeton, Samuel Orchard.**
The book of garden management. London. [1886.] Illus. Plans. 3991.184
- Fletcher, Stevenson Whitcomb.**
Soils: how to handle and improve them. New York, 1907. Plates. [The farm library.] 3998.277
- Grazing on the public lands.** Extracts from the report of the Public Lands Commission. Washington, 1905. 67 pp. Colored chart. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Forestry.] = *5843.25.62
- Griffiths, David, 1867- , and R. F. Hare.**
Summary of recent investigations of the value of cacti as stock food. Washington, 1907. 16 pp. Plate. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.102.Part 1
- Kellerman, Karl Frederic, and Thomas Ralph Robinson.**
Conditions affecting legume inoculation. Washington, 1906. 15 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] = *3853.128.100.Part 8
- London, George, and Henry Wise, compilers.**
The retir'd gard'ner. London, 1706. 2 v. Illus. Plans. *L26.5
Contents. — 1. . . . A translation of Le jardinier solitaire, or dialogues between a gentleman and a gard'ner: . . . from the 2d edition . . . 2. . . . The manner of planting and cultivating all sorts of flowers, plants, shrubs, and under-shrubs, necessary for the adorning of gardens: . . . being a translation from the Sieur Louis Liger. . . . Added, A description and plan of Count Tallard's garden at Nottingham.
- Moore, H. F.**
Survey of oyster bottoms in Matagorda Bay, Texas. Washington, 1907. 87 pp. Plates. Colored maps. Chart. [United States. Bureau of Fisheries.] = 5905.82
- Ross, Patrick H.**
Haymaking at Kenai Experiment Station. Washington, 1907. 13 pp. Plate. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stations.] = *7992.41.3

Texas Cotton Seed Crushers' Association,
Dallas, Texas.

Cotton oil and how to use it in the home.
... [Dallas, Texas. 1907?] 42 pp. Illus.
= 8009a.166

Contains receipts for foods made with cotton oil.

United States.**Commission of Fish and Fisheries.**

The distribution of food fishes during
the fiscal year 1906. Washington, 1907.
78 pp. = 5905.85

Statistics of the fisheries of the Middle
Atlantic States for 1904. Washington,
1907. = 5905.81

Department of Agriculture.**Bureau of Animal Industry. Dairy division.**

Publications of interest to dairymen.
[List. Washington, 1907.] 3 pp. =
7996.111

Office of Experiment Stations.

Institutions in the United States giving
instruction in agriculture.
[Washington, 1907.] 5 pp. =

7996.97

Wilcox, William A.

The commercial fisheries of the Pacific
Coast States in 1904. Washington, 1907.
74 pp. = 5905.84

**Military and Naval Art, Science,
and History.**

**Internationale Revue über die gesamten
Armeen und Flotten.** Begründet von
Ferd. v. Witzleben-Wendelstein. Jahr-
gang 18, Januar, März 1900. Dresden,
1900. Diagrams. = *5950a.70

Melville, George Wallace.

Remarks of Engineer-in-Chief George W.
Melville, U. S. Navy, in presenting to
John P. Nicholson, two model naval
guns constructed of historic material.
[Boston? 1894?] 11 pp.

2324.132; *"20th".100.131

Murray, Arthur Mordaunt.

Imperial outposts from a strategical and
commercial aspect, with special refer-
ence to the Japanese alliance. With a
preface by Earl Roberts. New York,
1907. Plates. Maps. 5012.26

United States.**General Staff. Army.**

Provisional regulations for saber exer-
cise, United States army 1907. Wash-
ington, 1907. 49 pp. Illus. = 5959a.148

War Department. Military Secretary.

Roster of the organized militia of the
United States, by divisions, brigades,
regiments, companies, and other or-
ganizations, with their stations. Wash-
ington, 1907. = *C.278.58

United States Infantry and Cavalry School,
Fort Leavenworth, Kansas.

Orders no. 52, 54. Fort Leavenworth, 1906.
= 5959.172

**Amusements. Games.
Sports.****Bigelow, Edward Fuller, compiler.**

Walking: a fine art as practised by natu-
ralists and explained by original con-
tributions to this volume... Salem,
Mass. [1907.] Portraits. Plates.

4007.250

Schreber, Daniel Gottlob Moritz.

Aerztliche Zimmergymnastik. 24. Auflage,
durchgesehen von Rudolf Graefe. Leip-
zig, 1890. Illus. = 4007.248

Smith, Bertram.

The whole art of caravanning. London,
1907. Illus. 4008.316

Whitney, Caspar W. 1861-

Jungle trails and jungle people: travel, ad-
venture and observation in the Far East.
New York, 1905. Portraits. Plates. =

4003.193

Fiction.**In English.****Bland, Edith. (E. Nesbit.)**

The story of the amulet. New York.
[1907.] Plates. 59.275
A continuation of Five children and It [Z.F.44b 2]
and The Phoenix and the carpet [Z.F.44b 1].

De Morgan, William.

Alice-for-short. A dichronism. New York,
1907. 59.278

Joseph Vance; an ill-written autobiogra-
phy. New York, 1907. 59.283

Jacobs, William Wymark.

Short cruises. New York, 1907. Plates.
Short stories. 59.277

Lincoln, Joseph Crosby.

The "Old Home House." New York, 1907.
Illus. Plate. 59.279
Short stories.

Munro, Neil.

Bud. New York, 1907. Plate. 59.280

Oldmeadow, Ernest.

Susan. Boston, 1907. Colored plate.
59.281

Quinlan, M. F.

My brother's keeper. With preface by the
Bishop of Salford. London, 1906. 59.276
Sketches drawn from the experiences of a Lon-
don settlement worker.

Wilberforce, Wilfrid, and A. R. Gilbert.

Her faith against the world. London, 1906.
59.282

In French.**Corday, Michel.**

La mémoire du cœur. Roman. Illustra-
tions de Simont. [Paris, 1906.] 92 pp.
Plates. *6671.223

Supplement to L'illustration, 22 septembre-17
novembre, 1906.

- Dumas, Alexandre Davy.** 1802-1870.
Les trois mousquetaires. Edited and annotated by F. C. Sumichrast. Boston, 1904. = 2708.62
 "... All objectionable passages are excised, and the volume brought within such limits of length that it may be conveniently used as a text-book." — *Preface.*
- Le Braz, Anatole.**
Le gardien du feu. [4e édition.] Paris. [1905?] 6697.45
- Pettit, Charles.**
Le Chinois de Mademoiselle Bamboul (Roman Sino-Japonais.) Paris. [1906.] Plates. = 6671.273
 Supplement to *Le monde illustré*, avril-août, 1906.

In German.

- Aguilar, Grace.** 1816-1847.
Das Cederthal. Erzählung. Frei bearbeitet von J. Piza. Prag. [1900. Jüdische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.9
Story of the Jews in Spain under Ferdinand and Isabella.
- Barber, Ida.** 1842-.
Glaubenskämpfe. Drei Erzählungen. Prag. [1900. Jüdische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.8
- Benkendorf, J.**
Haman. Ein Epos in zwölf Gesängen. Prag. [1900. Jüdische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.8
- Buckheim, Carola.**
Aus bangen Tagen. Erzählung aus der römischen Kaiserzeit. Prag. [1901. Jüdische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.9
A story of Jewish persecutions under Emperor Domitian.
- Ebers, Georg Moritz.** 1837-.
Eine Frage. Idyll zu einem Gemälde seines Freundes Alma Tadema. Edited with introduction and notes by F. Storr. New York. [1887.] Plate. = 4870b.49
- Fried, Babette.**
Tausend und eine Nacht in der Jeschiwa. Erzählung. Prag. [1901. Jüdische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.9
- Hillern, Wilhelmine von.**
Höher als die Kirche. Eine Erzählung aus alter Zeit. With notes and vocabulary by Mills Whittlesey. 2d edition. New York. [1892.] Portraits. Plates. Map. = 4870b.101
- Homann, M., editor.**
Deutsche Märchen. A collection of popular German tales. By various authors. New edition. London, 1891. = 4889a.80
- Honigmann, D.**
Das Grab in Sabbioneta. Geschichtliche Novelle. Prag. [1901. Jüdische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.9
The scene is laid in Italy, about 1617.
- Meissner, Alfred.** 1822-1885.
Babel (Fortsetzung von Schwarzgelb). Roman. Leipzig, 1872. 6899.213
The scene is laid in Austria at the time of Napoleon III. Schwarzgelb may be found on shelf-number 6899.156.
- Mose, Josepha.** 1860-.
Spätsommer und andere Novellen von Jassy Torrund [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1906.] 4896.50.490
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.** 1759-1805.
Der Geisterseher. Aus den Memoires des Grafen von O**. Erstes Buch. Edited by Edward S. Joynes. Boston, 1891. [Heath's Modern Language series.] = 2887.97
- Schmid, Johann Christoph von.** 1768-1854.
Hundert kurze Erzählungen. München, 1884. Illus. Vignettes. = 6899a.249
Stories for children.
- Die Ostereier.* Eine Erzählung für Kinder und Kinderfreunde. 16. Originalauflage. Regensburg, 1881. = 6899a.248
- Thorn, A. D.**
Internationale Ghetto-bilder. Prag. [1902. Jüdische Universal-Bibliothek.] 2299.20.9
- Treulose Witwe, Die.** Eine chinesische Novelle. Deutsch . . . von Eduard Grisebach. Berlin, 1886. 37 pp. = 3019.91

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

- Andersen, Hans Christian.**
Andersens Märchen. Wien. [1905.] Illus. Z.40g 5.1
- Bonser, A. E.**
Exmoor Star; or, the autobiography of a pony. New York. [1906.] Illus. Z.F.51b 1
- Eulenspiegel, Tyll.**
Till Eulenspiegel. Texte gesichtet von Hans Fraungruber. Wien. [1905.] Illus. Z.40g 2.1
- Fraungruber, Hans, compiler.**
Die Blume im Lied. Wien. [1905.] Illus. Z.40g 2.2
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.**
Reineke Fuchs. Für die Jugend bearbeitet. Wien. [1905.] Illus. Z.40g 6.1
- Gordy, Wilbur Fisk.**
Stories of American explorers. New York, 1906. Illus. Z.20a 14.1
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig Carl, and Wilhelm Carl Grimm.**
Kinder und Hausmärchen nach Sammlung der Brüder Grimm. Wien. [1905.] 4 v. Illus. Z.40g 1.1
- Heroic adventures.** Selections from *The Youth's Companion.* Boston, 1906. Illus. Z.10b 2.1
- Musaeus, Johann Carl August.**
Die Nymphe des Brunnens. Wien. [1905.] Illus. Z.40g 4.1
- Plummer, Mary Wright.**
Roy and Ray in Mexico. New York, 1907. Illus. Z.10l 6.1
A description of a trip to Mexico.
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth.**
Five mice in a mouse-trap. Boston. [1880.] Illus. Z.F.111 12
Stories for young children.

Sisters of Notre Dame.

Leading events in the history of the Church for children. Manchester, 1895-1907. 5 v. Illus. Z.90c 3.1

Stifter, Adalbert.

Bergkristall. Wien. [1905.] Illus. Z.40g 3.1

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

American Academy of Political and Social Science.

Handbook. Philadelphia, 1906. = *3569a.351

Bostonian Society, Boston.

[Leaflet.] Boston, 1907. Folder. 7 pp. Illus. = 2359a.95

Field and Forest Club, Dorchester Mass.

Calendar, January-June, 1907. [Boston, 1907.] = 4458.188

Year book and tree notes. 1904-06. [Boston, 1906.] 47 pp. Illus. = 4458.187

Grafton Club, Portsmouth, New Hampshire.

Annual announcement. 1895/96, 1896/97, 1901/02, 1903/04, 1905/06, 1906/07. [Portsmouth.] 1895-1906. 6 v. in 2. = *P.39.352.1

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.

Constitution and by-laws. 1866, 1868, 1877, 1885, 1901. Philadelphia, 1866-1901. Plate. = *4428.57

Monday Afternoon Club, Plainfield, N. J.

Officers and members. Constitution and by-laws. 1888/89, 95/96, 1900/01-06/07. [Plainfield, 1888-1906.] = *5589a.324

New-Century Club, Wilmington, Delaware.

Annual report, 4th, 6th-9th, 11th, 13th, 15th-17th. Wilmington, 1891-1905. 2 v. Plates. = *P.39.630.1

New England Society of Vineland, New Jersey.

Constitution, officers and members, 1902-1906. Vineland, 1906. 14 pp. = *4479a.283

Sons of the Revolution, New York Society.

Membership roll, February 22, 1891. New York, 1891. *4411.219

Second annual service. Held on the eve of Washington's Birthday, 1892, with sermon by the Rev. Morgan Dix. [New York, 1892.] 27 pp. *3444.119

Waterbury Women's Club, Waterbury, Connecticut.

Year book. [1893/94, 1896/97-1906/07. Waterbury.] 1893-1907. 3 v. in 1. = *P.39.950.1

Woman's Club of Portland, Oregon.

Annual announcement, 1-11th. [Portland, 1896-1907.] 11 v. in 2. = *P.39.980.1

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

Albany Review, The. (With which is

incorporated the Independent Review.) [Monthly.] Editor, Charles Roden Buxton. Vol. 1, No. 1. London, 1907. *7351.36

Copernicus, Philo, pseud.

Folsom's New pocket almanac, for 1789. Boston. [1788.] 36 pp. *H.99a.101

Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.

Index to Proceedings. Volumes 1 to 20, 1880-1904. Compiled by Harrison W. Craver. Pittsburgh, 1906. = *5910a.51

Grand Magazine of Magazines, The, or Universal Register. Vol. 1-3. London, 1758,

59. Plates. Maps. Vignettes. *5361.15
No more was published.

National Educational Association.

Index to the publications, 1857 to 1906. Compiled by Martha Furber Nelson.

Winona, Minn., 1907. *3596.48

Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and Natural History, England.

Index of articles, contributions, papers, published in the Proceedings . . . 1848-1898, vols. 1-9. [Ipswich. 1900?] 25 pp. *2509.59

The Proceedings are on shelf-number *2509.57.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Baldwin, James.

The Golden Fleece: more old Greek stories. Plates. Y 468.12

Brodhead, J. Milliken Napier.

The religious persecution in France, 1900-1906. Ru 1173

Connecticut Training-School for Nurses.

A hand-book of nursing. Illus. Mn 1874

De La Pasture, Elizabeth.

Catherine of Calais. 117d 3

Faber, Frederick William.

Selected poetry of Father Faber. By John Fitzpatrick. Ll 2807

Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington.

Josephine's troubles. A story of the great Franco-German War of 1870-1871. Plates. 33f 1

Greene, Frances Nimms, and Dolly Williams

Kirk.

With spurs of gold: heroes of chivalry and their deeds. Plates. Y 3573

- Heroic adventures.** Illus. **Y 4067**
Howells, William Dean.
 Through the eye of the needle. **3rh 33**
 Sequel to A traveller from Altruria [3rh 9].
Laszowska, Emily D. von. (E. Gerard.)
 Honour's glassy bubble. A story of three generations. **85l 3**
 A story of the practice of duelling in Austria-Hungary in the nineteenth century.
Lincoln, Joseph Crosby.
 The "Old Home House." Illus. **71l 4**
Little folks, for youngest readers . . . Edited by Charles Stuart Pratt and Ella Farman Pratt. Vol. 1. Illus. **X 5275**
Manning, Anne R.
 First principles of nursing. Illus. **Mn 5557**
Mansfield, Blanche McManus.
 Our little Arabian cousin. Illustrated by the author. **Y 5567.2**
 Our little Hindu cousin. Illustrated by the author. **Y 5567.3**
Munro, Neil.
 Bud. Plate. **63m 1**
Oldmeadow, Ernest.
 Susan. Colored plate. **299 1**
Plummer, Mary Wright.
 Roy and Ray in Mexico. Illus. **Jg 7013**
Roadknight, Mrs., compiler.
 Old-fashioned rhymes & poems. **Y 7506**
Roulet, Mary F. Nixon.
 Our little Alaskan cousin. Plates. **Y 7626**
Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Leading events in the history of the Church: for children. 5 v. Illus. **Ru 8268**
 Short list of books at the end of each volume.
Wade, Mary Hazelton.
 Our little German cousin. Plates. **Y 9406.7**

Books added to the Statistical Department.

Political and Social Science.

- Bueckling, Gerhard.**
 Die Bozener Märkte bis zum Dreissigjährigen Kriege. Leipzig, 1907. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.]
 *5644.21.128
 Verzeichnis der benutzten Literatur, pp. 122-124.
City Trust Co., Boston.
 [Information concerning the duties and functions of trust companies and the forms relating to probating wills and the descent of property. Boston. 190-?] 24 pp. = **9332.1744a.28**
Edmonds, Richard Hathaway.
 Facts about the South. Promise of its prosperity in the light of the past, based on limitless resources. Baltimore, 1907. 72 pp. **9317.5**
Fischer, Carl. 1841-.
 Denkwürdigkeiten und Erinnerungen eines Arbeiters [1841-1885. Anon]. Herausgegeben von Paul Göhre. 2. Auflage. Leipzig, 1903, 04. 2 v. **9331.8043a6**
Gamble, William.
 The business life, or straight talks on business. London, 1907. **9381.02a6**
Hendrick, Burton J.
 The story of life insurance. New York, 1907. Portraits. **9368.3a41**
Hoff, Wilhelm, and Felix Schwabach.
 Nordamerikanische Eisenbahnen. Ihre Verwaltung und Wirtschaftsgebarung. Berlin, 1906. Map. Facsimile. **9385.973a64**
Kirk, William.
 National labor federations in the United States. Baltimore, 1906. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] No. 9, 10 in *2356.69.24
Lawson, W. R.
 American finance. Part 1. Edinburgh, 1906. **9336.073**
Lewis, Austin.
 The rise of the American proletarian. Chicago, 1907. **9331.8073a11**
Macrosty, Henry William.
 The trust movement in British industry. London, 1907. **9338.7742**
 Notes on trust literature, pp. 388-390.
Morison, Theodore.
 The industrial organization of an Indian province. London, 1906. Charts **9338.054**
 Contains a chapter on prices, with authorities.
Nelson, Samuel Armstrong.
 The Consolidated Stock Exchange of New York, its history, organization, machinery and methods. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. = **9332.6747a6**
Sakolski, Aaron Morton.
 The finances of American trade unions. Baltimore, 1906. [Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.] No. 3, 4 in *2356.69.24
Wolf, Julius. 1862-.
 Der deutsch-amerikanische Handelsvertrag. Die kubanische Zuckerproduktion und die Zukunft der Zuckerindustrie. Jena, 1906. **9382.43a31**

Political Science.

- Allen, William Harvey.** 1874-.
 Efficient democracy. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Tables. **5579.239**

Holt, Henry. 1840-.

On the civic relations. Boston, 1907.

9320.2a8

A third edition of his Talks on civics [9320.2a7].

Howe, Frederic Clemson.

The British city. The beginnings of democracy. New York, 1907.

3569.309

Sociology.

Halliday, Samuel Byram.

The lost and found; or life among the poor. New York, 1860. Plate. 5578.240
Some facts in regard to the poor of New York City.

Paterson, William Romaine. 1871-.

The Nemesis of nations: studies in history. The ancient world. London, 1907.

7584.170

A study of slavery as the basis of ancient civilizations. A bibliography follows each chapter.

Patten, Simon Nelson.

The new basis of civilization. New York, 1907. [American social progress series.]

3569.344

Severy, Melvin Linwood. 1863-.

Gillette's social redemption. A review of world-wide conditions as they exist today, offering an entirely new suggestion for the remedy. Boston, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Charts. = 3563.224
Largely on social conditions in the United States.

Sinclair, Upton Beall, Jr. 1878-.

The industrial republic: a study of the America of ten years hence. New York, 1907. Plates. 3567.257

Stimson, Frederic Jesup.

Socialism. A speech delivered in Faneuil Hall, February 7th, 1903, in joint debate with James F. Carey. With notes of authorities and some additional remarks on practical experiments in socialism made before the Prospect Union, Cambridge, March 4th, 1903. Boston, 1903. 59 pp. = 9335.248

Wentworth, Franklin Harcourt. 1866-.

Forgings of the new: studies in socialism. New York. [1907.] = 3569.285

Public Documents.

United States.

Census Bureau. Special reports.

The blind and the deaf, 1900. Washington, 1906. Illus. Maps. Charts. =

*9317.3127a6

Interior Department.

Regulations to be observed in the leasing for mining purposes of allotted lands of incompetent Indians of the Quapaw Agency, Indian Territory. Washington, 1907. 6 pp. = 4364.318

States. Territories. Accessions.

Indiana.

Committee on Investigation of Auditing and Insurance Departments, 1906.

Report. Indianapolis, 1906. Charts. =

*9368.9772a2

Massachusetts.

Newton.

City charter, chapter 283 acts of 1897, with amendments to January 1, 1906. Revised ordinances of 1906. Standing regulations. Statutes relating to the City. Newton. [1906.] = *6354.80

Wisconsin.

Senate Committee on the practicability of government and state insurance.

Majority report . . . Madison, 1907. 56 pp. = No. 2 in *9368.3775

Minority report . . . Madison, 1907. 21 pp. = No. 3 in *9368.3775

Foreign.

France.

Office du travail.

Notes sur la journée de huit heures dans les établissements industriels de l'état. Paris, 1906. 94 pp. = 9331.8144a3

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

- Annual Lists of New Books. 1896-. .05; by mail, .15
 Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
 Monthly Bulletin. 1896-. Free; by mail, .03
 Quarterly Bulletins. 1867-96. 5 cts. a number; by
 mail, .10; Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-30, 35-39, 46, 47, 51-56,
 62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101, 102, out of print.
 English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
 Books for Boys and Girls. 1904. .02; by mail, .08
 Books on History & Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20
 Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial
 Publications currently received in the Principal Li-
 braries of Boston and Vicinity. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
 Periodicals currently taken at the Central Library.
 1903. .10; by mail, .13
 Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed.
 In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be
 issued as a separate work.)
 Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including
 Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
 Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus
 on the Discovery of America. With a new Transla-
 tion. 1890. .50; by mail, .52
 Books in raised type for the Blind. 1894. .50
 French Fiction. 1892. .05; by mail, .08
 German Fiction. 1905. .10; by mail, .18
 Italian Fiction. 1901. .10; by mail, .15
 Russian Works in the Library. 1896. .05; by mail, .07
 Social Reform. 1898. .05; by mail, .09
 Architecture, Construction, Decoration. 1894. .25; by mail, .33
 Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of
 Europe. 1899. .50; by mail, .56
 Genealogies and Local Histories. 1900. .25; by mail, .29
 Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings.
 1899. .10; by mail, .13
 Postal Titles. 1900.

- Economics: selected works in the English language.
 In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 3. 1904.
 Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
 1893.
 Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 82. 1892.
 Fine and Decorative Arts books in English suitable
 for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin,
 vol. 8, no. 12. 1903.
 Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Orig-
 inal Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin
 no. 87. 1892.
 Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States,
 1797, by Robert Gilmer. In Bulletin no. 82. 1892.
 Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare
 in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79. 1899.
 Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall
 use." In Bulletin no. 84. 1891.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

- Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 1882. 5.00
 Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 1880. 3.00
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 1882. 3.00
 Tickner Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books.
 Catalogue. 1879. 5.00

- Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief descrip-
 tion with portrait. 1897. Also Supplement: Text of
 four Great American Documents. 1898.
 Free; by mail, .05

- Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no.
 89. 1892.

- John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books.
 Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89. 1892.

- Prince Library. Catalogue. 1870. 1.00

- Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

- Galatea Collection. Catalogue. 1898. .15; by mail, .18

- Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and
 Works on Forestry. 1899. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

- No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.
 No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.
 No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin
 no. 95. 1894.
 No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96. 1894.
 No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97. 1894.
 No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and the
 English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98. 1894.
 No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
 No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.
 No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.
 No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Special Bibliographies.

- No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. 1883. .50; by mail, .53
 No. 2. Spanish Grammar. 1884. .25; by mail, .26
 No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin
 no. 80. 1890. .05; by mail, .10
 No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the
 Continental Congress, 1774-1789. 1882. .50; by mail, .53
 No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. 1891. .10; by mail, .12
 No. 8. Higher Education of Women. 1897. .10; by mail, .13
 No. 9. Higher Education of Women. Supplement
 no. 1. 1905. .10; by mail, .13
 No. 10. History and Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20

Other Publications.

- Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1812.
 By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 1879. 2.00
 Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775. 1886. Jour-
 nals, 1776 to 1783. 1887. By Henry Dearborn.
 Each, .75; by mail, .77
 Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited
 by John Harvard Ellis. 1867. 10.00
 Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Pos-
 sessions. By George Lamb, 1880.

Branches.

- Finding List of Books common to the Branches. 1902.
 (Continued yearly in the Annual Lists.)
 .02; by mail, .06

MONTHLY BULLETIN
OF
BOOKS ADDED
TO THE
PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. XII, No. 10.
October, 1907.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1907.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY.

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

Lowell Institute-Harvard Collegiate Courses see page 379.

*
W
G
F

C. W. H.

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

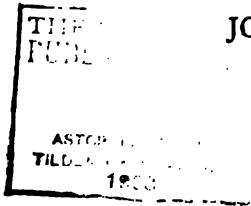
Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, 397 Shawmut Avenue.
Upham's Corner Branch, Columbia Road, cor. Bird St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Reading Rooms.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, 727 Walk Hill St.
Station E. Neponset Reading Room, 362 Neponset Ave.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Reading Room, 354 Cambridge St.
Station J. Codman Square Reading Room, Washington, cor. Norfolk St., Dorchester.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station R. Warren St. Reading Room, 390 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Station Reading Room, The Lamartine, Depot Square.
Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.
Station 23. City Point Reading Room, 615 Broadway.
Station 24. Parker Hill Reading Room, 1518 Tremont St.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.



CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

August 15 to September 15, 1907.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

Bradford, Thomas Lindsley.

The bibliographer's manual of American history, containing an account of all state, territory, town and county histories . . . Edited and revised by Stan. V. Henkels. Vol. 1. A—E. Philadelphia, 1907. **Ordering Dept. (*2154.225)**

Latham, Edward.

Who wrote that? Foreign authors. A dictionary of quotations of literary origin in common use together with precise references to their sources. The French quotations by E. Latham; the German, Spanish, and Italian by Muriel A. Curle. London. [1907. The miniature reference library.] **6259a.80**

Mining Year-Book, The. 1907. Edited by A. N. Jackman. London, 1907. Maps. Plans. ***9332.642a12**

Murray, John, publisher. 1808–1892.

A handbook for travellers in India, Burma and Ceylon. 6th edition. London, 1907. Plates. Maps. ***3049.239**

Wolfeboro, New Hampshire, directory, 1907 . . . Including Wolfeboro summer residents, and summer boarding houses in Carroll County. Wolfeboro, N. H., 1907. 93 pp. Portrait. = ***2389.49**

Genealogy. Heraldry.

Bedford, Edwin Jackson. 1840–.

Pedigree of the family of Bedford, of Hull, Dewsbury, Penistone, etc., Co. York. London, 1879. 7 pp. Coats of arms. ***2430a.90**

Boddington, Reginald Stewart. 1841–.

Genealogical memoranda relating to the

Browne and Hawkins families. [London, 1878.] 7 pp. Coat of arms. ***2430a.83**
Genealogical memoranda relating to the Sparks and Tickell families. London, 1877. 10 pp. ***2430a.84**

Pedigree of the family of Collier. London, 1878. 7 pp. Coat of arms. ***2430a.92**

Pedigree of the family of Townsend, with wills and notes relating to the family. London, 1881. 9 pp. Coat of arms. ***2430a.93**

Brodrick, William, 8th Viscount Midleton. 1830–.

Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Brodrick. London, 1872. 14 pp. Coats of arms. ***2430a.85**

100 copies privately printed.

Colby, Frederic Thomas.

Colby of Great Torrington, Devon. Some account of that family and its alliances for five generations. [London. 1880?] 40 pp. Coats of arms. Genealogical charts. ***2430a.105**

Dublin, Ireland.

The registers of St. John the Evangelist, Dublin. 1619 to 1699. Edited by James Mills. [Vol. 1.] Dublin, 1906. [Parish Register Society of Dublin.] ***2500a.180**

Flint, John, and John H. Stone.

A genealogical register of the descendants of Thomas Flint, of Salem . . . Andover, 1860. ***4337.203**

Green, Everard. 1844–.

Fosters of Dowsby and Moulton, Co. Lincoln. London, 1875. 6 pp. ***2430a.103**

Hood, Thomas H. Cockburn.

The Rutherfords of that ilk, and their cadets. Edinburgh, 1884. Illus. Plans. Colored coats of arms. Genealogical tables. ***6530.35**

Hovenden, Robert.

Genealogical memoranda relating to the

- family of Hovenden. Part I. London, 1872. 36 pp. Coats of arms. *2430a.94
- Jones, John Henry.** 1851-1905.
The Jones family of Long Island. Descendants of Major Thomas Jones (1665-1726), and allied families. New York, 1907. Illus. Portrait. Genealogical tables. Coats of arms. *4338.245
- Kilner, James.**
The descendants of James & Ann Kilner, formerly of Mansergh, Westmoreland. [London, 1861.] 14 pp. *2430a.97
- Lennard, Samson.** -1633.
The Dilke pedigree. [London.] 1866. 7 pp. Coats of arms. *2430a.91
- Moses, Zebina.** 1838-
Historical sketches of John Moses of Plymouth, a settler of 1632 to 1640; John Moses, of Windsor and Simsbury, a settler prior to 1647. Also a genealogical record of some of their descendants. Hartford, Conn., 1890, 1907. 2 v. in 1. Illus. Maps. Coat of arms. = *4335.155
- Palmer, Abraham Henry Herbert.**
A genealogical and historical account of the family of Palmer, of Kenmare, Co. Kerry, Ireland. London, 1872. 14 pp. *2430a.95
- Pedigrees and memorials of the family of Woodd, formerly of Shynewood, Salop, and Brize Norton, Oxfordshire; now of Conyngham Hall, Co. York, and Hampstead, Middlesex. And of the family of Jupp, of London and Wandsworth.** London, 1875. 15 pp. Coats of arms. *2430a.101
- Phillipps, Sir Thomas, Bart.** 1792-1872.
Pedigree of Tomes, Tombes, Tombs, Toms, Tommes, Tommys, or Thomme, of Merston or Marston Sicca, al's Dry or Long Marston, Co. Gloucester. [London, 1860.] 8 pp. Coats of arms. *2430a.104
- Rylands, John Paul.**
Borron genealogy. London, 1873. 4 pp. Coats of arms. *2430a.88
- Genealogies of the families of Culcheth, of Culcheth; and Risley, of Risley; both in the county of Lancaster. London, 1876. 11 pp. Coat of arms. *2430a.87
- Scull, Gideon Delaplaine.**
Genealogical notes relating to the family of Scull. [London.] 1876. 12 pp. Coat of arms. *2430a.86
- Sinnett, Charles Nelson.**
Jacob Johnson of Harpswell, Maine, and his descendants. Concord, N. H., 1907. Portraits. Plates. *4432.421
- Smith, Hubert.**
Pedigree of the Turner family, and its representatives in 1871. Edited by Richard Woof. London, 1871. 8 pp. *2430a.100
- Stodart, Robert Riddle.** 1827-1886.
Lorimer, Scotland. Compiled by R. R. Stodart. [London, 1877.] 4 pp. Coat of arms. *2430a.107
- Genealogy of the family of Cornwall of Bonhard, Co. Linlithgow. [London.] 1877. 11 pp. Coat of arms. *2430a.96
- Stoney, Franc Sadleir.** 1834-
Some old annals of the Stoney family . . . illustrated by A. Stoney. London. [1879.] 82 pp. Portraits. Plates. Genealogical charts. *2430a.98
- Wynne, William Watkin Edward.** 1801-1880.
Pedigree of the families of Maurice, Owen, etc., of Clenneney in the County of Carnarvon, and of Porkington (now Brogyntyn) in the County of Salop; shewing the descent of the estates in England and Wales of John Ralph, Lord Harlech. [Anon.] London, 1876. 8 pp. *2430a.106

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

- Crane, Ellery Bicknell, compiler.**
Historic homes and institutions and genealogical and personal memoirs of Worcester County, Massachusetts. With a history of Worcester Society of antiquity. New York, 1907. 4 v. Illus. Portraits. *4340a.198
- Humboldt, Friedrich Wilhelm Christian Carl Ferdinand, Freiherr von.** 1767-1835.
Wilhelm und Caroline von Humboldt in ihren Briefen. Herausgegeben von Anna von Sydow. Berlin, 1906, 07. 2 v. Portraits. Vignettes. Genealogical chart. Facsimiles. *4848.81

Single Biographies.

- Bièvre, Gabriel Mareschal, Comte de.**
Georges Mareschal, seigneur de Bièvre, chirurgien et confident de Louis XIV (1658-1736). Paris, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. *2642.212
- Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, Bishop of Meaux.** 1627-1704.
Oraison funèbre de Henriette-Anne d'Angleterre, duchesse d'Orléans. Nouvelle édition . . . par A. Didier. 5ème édition. Paris, 1896. 46 pp. [Classiques français.] = 6647.54
- Brooks, Noah.**
Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery. Constitutional edition. New York. [1905.] Portrait. [Lincoln. Writings. Vol. 8.] *4342.206.8
- Corning, A. Elwood.**
William McKinley. A biographical study. With introductory address by President Roosevelt. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. *2349.123
- Hamilton, Edward, of Aberdeen.**
The life of Paul Jones. Aberdeen, 1848. 4349.266

Haumant, Émile.

Ivan Tourguénief, la vie et l'œuvre. Paris, 1906. Portraits. 3069.341
Bibliographie, pp. iii, iv.

Hugo, Victor Marie, Comte.

Victor Hugo's intellectual autobiography (Postscriptum de ma vie). Translated with a study of the last phase of Hugo's genius, by Lorenzo O'Rourke. New York, 1907. Plate. 4654.47

Kircheisen, Friedrich M.

Die Königin Luise in der Geschichte und Literatur. Eine systematische Zusammenstellung der über sie erschienenen Einzelschriften und Zeitschriftenbeiträge. Jena, 1906. 58 pp. *2172.182

Michael, W. Wolfgang. 1842-.

Cromwell. Berlin, 1907. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. [Geisteshelden.] 4548.313

Petre, Francis Loraine. 1852-.

Napoleon's campaign in Poland, 1806-7. A military history of Napoleon's first war with Russia. London, 1901. Plans. Bibliography, pp. xi-xiii. 2656.143

Sherman, Andrew M.

Memorials of the Honorable Joshua S. Salmon of Boonton, New Jersey. Morristown, 1904. Portrait. 4444.426

Société d'Économie Politique.

Le centenaire de Cobden. Paris, 1904. 35 pp. 2547.232

Stubbs, Charle William. 1845-.

Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. London, 1904. [The Victorian Era series.] 4548.310

Tillinghast, Joseph Leonard.

An oration pronounced at the First Congregational Meeting-House, in Providence: before Greene Association, August 7, 1813. Being the birth-day of their patron, Gen. Nathaniel Greene. Providence, 1813. 31 pp. 4343.228

Wentworth, Franklin Harcourt. 1866-.

Wendell Phillips. An address in Faneuil Hall, . . . December 4th, 1906, under the auspices of the Socialist Party Clubs of Massachusetts. New York. [1906.] 32 pp. [Fearless books. 1.] = 4264.97

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia.**Africa. Eastern Question.****Oceanica. The Jews.****Abbott, George Frederick.**

Israel in Europe. London, 1907. Map. Authorities, pp. xi-xiv. 2297.91

Bérard, Eugène Victor.

La révolte de l'Asie. [2^e édition.] Paris, 1904. 3049.272
Contents. — L'Asie et l'Europe. — Le Japon et l'Europe. — La descente russe. — L'expansion japonaise. — Le rôle de l'Angleterre.

Eiselen, Frederick Carl.

Sidon. A study in oriental history. New York, 1907. [Columbia University Oriental studies.] 3023.48
History of Sidon down to the present day.

Schlumberger, Léon Gustave. 1844-.

Campagnes du roi Amaury 1^{er} de Jérusalem en Égypte, au XII^e siècle. Paris, 1906. Plate. Folded map. 3053.323

Europe.

Belmas, Jacques Vital. 1792-1864.

Journaux des sièges faits ou soutenus par les Français dans la Péninsule, de 1807 à 1814. Paris, 1836, 37. 4 v. *5093.55

Billard, Mas.

Les tombeaux des rois sous la Terreur. Paris, 1907. Illus. Portraits. 2629.207
An account of the exhumation of the French kings at St. Denis.

Bonnal, Edmond. 1839-.

Les Royalistes contre l'armée (1815-1820), d'après les archives du Ministère de la guerre. Paris, 1906. 2 v. 2614.102

Brut, The, or the chronicles of England.

Edited from MS. Rawl. B 171, Bodleian Library, &c. by Friedrich W. D. Brie. With introduction, notes, and glossary. Part I. London, 1906. Facsimile. [Early English Text Society.] *2417.131
Part I is a translation of the French Brut d'Angleterre.

Cooke, James Herbert.

The great Berkeley law-suit of the 15th and 16th centuries. A chapter of Gloucestershire history. [Gloucester, 1879.] 20 pp. Genealogical chart. *2498.62

Dunbar, Sir Archibald Hamilton, 7th Baronet. 1828-.

Scottish kings. A revised chronology of Scottish history, 1005-1625. 2d edition. Edinburgh, 1906. Colored maps. Genealogical charts. *2528.29
Authors, books, chronicles, etc., pp. 389-401.

Fruin, Robert. 1823-1899.

Geschiedenis der staatsinstellingen in Nederland tot den val der republiek. Uitgegeven door H. T. Colenbrander. 's-Gravenhage, 1901. 4821.82
Bronnen, pp. 1-7.

Haendcke, Berthold. 1862-.

Deutsche Kultur im Zeitalter des 30jährigen Krieges. Leipzig, 1906. 2826.88

Luchaire, Julien.

Essai sur l'évolution intellectuelle de l'Italie de 1815 à 1830. Paris, 1906. 2728.78

Macgregor, Rev. Alexander.

The feuds of the clan. Together with the history of the feuds and conflicts among the clans in the northern parts Scotland and in the Western Isles, from the year MXXXI unto MDCXIX, first published in 1764 from a MS. wrote in the reign of King James VI. Stirling, 1907. 4537.135

Musgrave, Sir Richard, 1st Baronet. 1757?-1818.

Memoirs of the different rebellions in Ireland, from the arrival of the English: also, a particular detail of that which broke out the xxiid of May, mcccxcviii. . . . Added, a concise history of the Reformation in Ireland, . . . 2d edition. Dublin, 1801. Maps. *4511.134

Poupardin, René.

Le royaume de Bourgogne (888-1038): étude sur les origines du royaume d'Arles. Paris, 1907. Genealogical chart. Facsimile. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 2622.192 Bibliographie, pp. xv-xl.

Schoenemann, Oskar.

Das Elsass und die Elsässer von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Jahre 610 N. Chr. Strassburg, 1907. 4824.80

Stead, William Thomas.

Peers or people? The House of Lords weighed in the balances and found wanting. London, 1907. 2519.104

America.

Bowe, John.

With the 13th Minnesota in the Philippines. [Minneapolis, 1905.] **20th.52.107

Cashin, Herschel V., and others.

Under fire with the Tenth U. S. Cavalry. Being a brief, comprehensive review of the Negro's participation in the wars of the United States . . . With an introduction by Major-Gen. Joseph Wheeler. Chicago. [1902.] Illus. Portraits. *20th.59a.1

Relates principally to the Spanish-American War.

Fries, Adelaide L.

The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence as mentioned in records of Wachovia. Raleigh, N. C., 1907. 11 pp. Facsimiles. = 2329.96

Incidents in Dixie; being ten months' experience of a Union soldier in the military prisons of Richmond, N. Orleans and Salisbury. Published for the benefit of Maryland State Fair . . . Baltimore, 1864. 89 pp. **20th.53.6

Judson, Harry Pratt.

The growth of the American nation. [College edition.] New York, 1899. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. 2327.111

Monaghan, Thomas.

Only a private. A sketch of the services of Thomas Monaghan, of the Forty-eighth N. Y. Regiment, who took part in the battles of Fort Pulaski, Fort Wagner, Olustee, and Coal Harbor. By himself. Boston. [186-?] 31 pp. *20th.52.603

Oregon Historical Society.

Quarterly. Vol. 1. [Portland.] 1900. Plates. Map. *2377.110

Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.

Shaw, William Henry, compiler.

History of Essex and Hudson Counties,

New Jersey. Philadelphia, 1884. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. *4470a.20

Smedley, Charles. 1836-1864.

Life in southern prisons; from the diary of Corporal Charles Smedley, . . . also, a short description of the march to and battle of Gettysburg. [Lancaster, Pa.?] 1865. 59 pp. Portrait. **20th.53.7

Todd, Charles Burr. 1849-.

In olde Massachusetts. Sketches of old times and places during the early days of the Commonwealth. New York. [1907.] Plates. [The Grafton Historical series.] 4458.183

Voorhies, Felix.

Acadian reminiscences with the true story of Evangeline. Introduction by Andrew Thorpe. Boston, 1907. Plates. 4319a.181

Evangeline's real name was Emmeline Labiche.

Ward, Walter W.

Springfield in the Spanish-American War. Easthampton, Mass., 1899. Portraits. Plates. 4420a.265

Treats chiefly of the Springfield companies of the 2d Massachusetts Infantry.

Whitford, William Clarke. 1828-1902.

Colorado volunteers in the Civil War: the New Mexico campaign in 1862. Denver, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. [State Historical and Natural History Society of Colorado.] **20th.441.1

Wise, John Sergeant.

The end of an era. Boston, 1900. = 2327.159

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Clay, Albert Tobias, editor. 1866-.

Documents from the temple archives of Nippur dated in the reigns of Cassite rulers. Philadelphia, 1906. 2 v. Plates. [Babylonian Expedition of the University of Pennsylvania.] *3050.16a.14, 15

Daressy, Georges.

Statues de divinités. Le Caire, 1905. 06. 2 v. Plates. [Musée du Caire. Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes.] *5050a.97

Contents. — 1. Texte. 2. Planches.

Contains inscriptions.

Macklin, Herbert Walter.

The brasses of England. London. [1907.] Illus. [The antiquary's books.] 2436.23

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Benoît, François.

Un maître de l'art. Blake le visionnaire, 1757-1827. Lille. [1906.] 76 pp. Illus. Portrait. Facsimiles. [Université de Lille. Travaux et mémoires.] 4081.166

Blackburn, Henry.

The art of illustration. With a chapter on coloured illustration by J. S. Eland. Edinburgh, 1904. Illus. Portraits.

8063.154

Chodowiecki, Daniel Nicolaus. 1726-1801.

Handzeichnungen. Ausgewählt sowie mit einer einleitenden Studie und . . . Erklärungen versehen von Wolfgang von Oettingen. Berlin, 1907. 52 pp. 35 plates. [Handzeichnungen grosser Meister. Band 1.]

*8064.191.1

Curtis & Cameron.

The Copley prints. Reproductions of notable paintings . . . Boston. [1907.] Portraits. Plates. =

4079a.311

Fechner, Gustav Theodor.

Die historischen Quellen und Verhandlungen über die Holbein'sche Madonna. Leipzig, 1866. 76 pp. Illus.

4077.358

Fogolari, Gino.

Civiale del Friuli. Bergamo, 1906. Illus. Facsimiles. [Collezione di monografie illustrate. Serie 1. Italia artistica.]

4073.405

Grolier Club, New York.

Catalogue of lithographs by J. McN. Whistler. Exhibited April, 1907. [New York, 1907.] 21 pp. =

*8079a.267

Jones, E. Alfred.

The old church plate of the Isle of Man. London, 1907. 65 pp. Plates.

*4021.45

Bibliography, pp. 31.

Kaiser Friedrich-Museums-Verein, Berlin.

Zur Feier der silbernen Hochzeit des Allerhöchsten Kaiserpaares. Ausstellung von Werken alter Kunst aus dem Privatbesitz der Mitglieder des . . . Vereins. 27. Januar bis 4. März, 1906 . . . Illustrierter Katalog. [Berlin, 1906.] 53 plates.

*4071.175

Leckie, —.

Leckie's New drawing book, designed for advanced pupils. London, 1833. 1 p. 33 plates.

4061.88

Lehnert, Georg Hermann, and others.

Illustrierte Geschichte des Kunstgewerbes. Abt. 1. Berlin. [1907?] Illus. Most of the plates are colored.

*4073.396

Meier-Graefe, Julius.

Impressionisten. Guys — Manet — Van Gogh — Pissarro — Cézanne. Mit einer Einleitung über den Wert der französischen Kunst. 2. Auflage. München, 1907. Illus. Portraits.

*4083.235

Millet, Jean François.

The drawings of Jean François Millet with fifty facsimile reproductions of the master's work, and an introductory essay by Léonce Bénédite. Philadelphia, 1906. 42 pp. 50 plates. Some of the plates are colored.

*4080.120

Roberto, Federigo de. 1866-.

Catania. Bergamo, 1907. Illus. [Collezione di monografie illustrate. Serie 1. Italia artistica.]

4073.409

Stauffer, David McNeely.

American engravers upon copper and steel. New York, 1907. 2 v. Portraits. Plate. [Grolier Club.]

*8064.200

Architecture. Building. Architectural Ornament.**Cram, Ralph Adams.**

The Gothic quest. New York, 1907.

4099a.139

Haenel, Erich, and Heinrich Tscharmann.

Das Einzelwohnhaus der Neuzeit. Achtes Tausend. Leipzig, 1907. Illus. Plans.

8105.43

Schaefer, Carl.

Der Neubau der technischen Hochschule in Berlin und die Feier der Einweihung am 2 November 1884. Berlin, 1884. 12 pp. Illus. Plans. =

4090a.127

Landscape Gardening. Parks. Municipal and Village Improvement.**Civic League of St. Louis.**

A city plan for Saint Louis. Reports of the several committees appointed by the executive board to draft a city plan. [St. Louis.] 1907. Plates. Plans. Maps. =

4470a.129

Music. Musicians.**Baker, Benjamin Franklin.**

Music, arranged for the City celebration of the Fourth of July, 1846. Boston. [1846.] 6 pp. *8059a.290
Contents. — Love of country. — Cheerful praise. — Freedom's natal day returning. — God speed the right.

Bullard, Frederic Field, editor.

Tech songs. The M. I. T. Kommers book. Revised by a committee of the Class of 1907, M. I. T. (2d edition.) Boston. [1907.] =

8056.300

Coussemaker, Charles Edmond Henri de.

Les harmonistes du XIVe siècle. [Lille.] 1869. 16 pp. 4041.24
Reprinted from his work entitled: Sources historiques de l'art musical au XIVe siècle.

Kleinecke, Rudolf.

Johann Strauss. (Erinnerung zum 14. März.) Ein Lebensbild. Leipzig. [1894.] 54 pp. Portrait. [Universal-Bibliothek für Musikliteratur.]

4048.288

Peterson, Franklin.

An introduction to the study of theory. A sequel to the "Elements of music" . . . 4th edition. London. [190-?] 99 pp.

4048.283

Yale alumni songs. [Worcester, Mass., 1901.] 24 pp. =

8056.56

"Copyrighted, 1901, by Wm. T. Souther."

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING SEPTEMBER, 1907.

Bantock, Granville. Sappho. Prelude for Orchester [sic] to Sappho, nine fragments for contralto. Partitur [sic]. Leipzig, 1906.

- Bechem, F. Charles A.** Overture de Pierre le Grand. [Partition.] MSS. Paris. [186-?]
- Boehe, Ernst.** Taormina. Tondichtung für grosses Orchester. Op. 9. Partitur. Leipzig, 1906.
- Bossi, Enrico Marco.** Il viandante. (Der Prophet.) Lyrisches Drama. Klavierauszug mit Text. Leipzig, 1906.
- Delune, Louis.** Sonate für Violoncell und Klavier. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Bruxelles, 1906.
- Foroni, Jacopo.** Tre ouvertures per grande orchestra. N. 3. in la maggiore. [Partitura.] Milano. [1872.]
- Freudenberg, Wilhelm.** Die Pfahlbauer. Komische Oper. Klavierauszug. Leipzig, 1906.
- Gounod, Charles François.** Cinq-Mars. Grande fantaisie. Arrangée par L. Arditi. Paris. [187-?]
- Gruendel, Friedrich.** Am Weichselstrande. Salon-Walzer. Für Orchester. Op. 17. [Partitur.] Thorn. [187-?]
- Harcourt, Anne Marie Eugène, Comte d'.** Concert de musique de chambre en trois parties pour deux violons, alto et violoncelle. [Partition. Paris? 1808?]
- Holmès, Alfred.** Liberté. 4^e symphonie en ut mineur pour grand orchestre. Op. 44. [Partition.] Paris. [1903.]
- Kaempff, Carl.** Hiawatha. Suite . . . für grosses Orchester. Op. 27. Partitur. Berlin, 1905.
- Kaskel, Carl, Freiherr von.** Humoreske. Op. 15. Partitur. München, 1905.
- Krause, Johann Heinrich.** Armee-Maersche für Trompeten Musik. Op. 1. [Partitur.] Berlin, 1823.
- Kreutzer, Conradin.** Das Nachtlager. Oper. [Actus 1. Partitur.] MSS. [1834?]
- Kueckin, Friedrich Wilhelm.** Sonate für Pianoforte und Violine oder Violoncell. Op. 12. No. 2. Edition mit Clarinette. [Partitur und Stimmen.] Leipzig. [1870.]
- Manas, Josef.** Unser Theodor. Vaudeville-Operette. [Klavierauszug.] Leipzig. [1907.]
- Oliver, C. M. E.** England und Dänemark. Mazurka. Op. 61. Partitur. Frankfurt a. M. [187-?]
- Reger, Max.** Serenade für Orchester. Op. 95. Partitur. [Leipzig, 1906.]
- Reyer, Louis Étienne Ernest.** Maître Wolf-ram. Opéra comique. Partition. Paris, 1854.
- Rezniček, Emil Nikolaus Josef, Freiherr von.** Till Eulenspiegel. Volksoper. [Klavierauszug mit Text.] Wiesbaden, 1901.
- Rieffler, Tony Henri.** Une folie espagnole. Opérette bouffe. Partition. MSS. [Paris. 187-?]
- Sibelius, Jean.** Konzert für Violine mit Orchester, D moll. Op. 47. Partitur. Berlin. [1905.]
- Spontini, Gasparo Luigi Pacifico.** [Marsch aus dem Festspiel Lalla Rûkh. Für Orchester. Partitur. Berlin? 1821?]
- Tcherepnin, Nikolai Nikolaevitch.** Suite pour grand orchestre tirée du ballet Le pavillon d'Armide. Op. 29. Partition. Leipzig, 1906.
- Zolotarev, B.** Overture-Fantaisie pour orchestre. Op. 22. Partition. Leipzig, 1907.

Numismatics.

Alexander & Company.

Hub coin book. New edition. Boston. 1907. 6226.47

Andorfer, Carl, and Richard Epstein.

Musica in nummis. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis von Medaillenarbeiten auf Musiker ferner Sänger und Sängern. Wien, 1907. 9 plates. *4041.107

Geography. Travels.

Geography. General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Arendt, Otto. 1854-.

Die parlamentarischen Studienreisen nach West- und Ostafrika. Reisebriefe aus Togo, Kamerun und Deutsch-Ostafrika. Berlin, 1906. Plates. 3055-243

Braun, Georg, and Franz Hohenberg.

Civitates orbis terrarum. [Colophon: Coloniae Agrippinae. M.D.XCIX]-M.DCC.XVIII. 6 v. in 3. Plates. Maps. Engraved title-pages. *6280.62
Vol. 5 is by Braun alone; vol. 6, by Hohenberg and Anton Hierat.

Burrage, Henry Sweetser, editor.

Early English and French voyages, chiefly from Hakluyt. 1534-1608. New York, 1906. Maps. Facsimile. [Original narratives of early American history.] 2319.127

Chamberlin, Frederick.

Around the world in ninety days. A book of travel. Boston, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 6263.79
A large part of the book is devoted to the Hawaiian and Philippine Islands.

Cordier, Henri. 1849-.

Le périple d'Afrique. Du cap au Zambèze et à l'Océan Indien. Paris. [1906.] Plates. 3058.322

Describes the visit of the British Association for the Advancement of Science to Africa.

Glaser, Eduard. 1855-.

Skizze der Geschichte und Geographie. Arabiens von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Propheten Muhammad, nebst einem Anhang zur Beleuchtung der Geschichte Abessyniens im 3. und 4. Jahrhundert n. Chr. Band 2. Berlin, 1890.
Vol. 1 is not yet published. 3043.249
Der vorliegende zweite Band ist fast ausschliesslich geographischen Inhalts. — Prefatory note.

- andley, Clement.**
 Briton, Boer and black, or ten years' hunting, trading and prospecting in South Africa. London, 1906. Portraits. Plate.
 3055.241
- aindron, G. R. Maurice.**
 Dans l'Inde du sud (Le Coromandel). [8^e édition.] Paris, 1907. 3049.274
 Most of the description is of Pondichéry.
- owell, Robert Stephenson Smyth Baden.**
 Sketches in Mafeking and East Africa. London, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. 3051.251

Europe.

- hart, D. A.**
 The story of Dublin. Illustrated by Henry J. Howard. London, 1907. Illus. Maps. [Mediaeval towns.] 2479a.144
- ncyclopédie municipale de la Ville de Paris.** Publiée sous la direction de Léon Martin. 2^e tirage. Paris, 1904. 3 v. in 2. Plates. Colored plans. Facsimiles. *2631.25
 Supplément de 1904 rédigé par Louis Mocquant.
- leadlam, Cecil.**
 The story of Oxford. Illustrated by Herbert Railton. London, 1907. Illus. Portraits. [Mediaeval towns.] 2497.200
- ees, Dorothy Nevile.**
 Scenes and shrines in Tuscany. London, 1907. 2768.123
 Principally descriptions of Florence.

America.

- lake, James.** 1688-1750.
 A plan of the Town Dock, formerly called Bendalls Dock, in Boston, with the buildings round & flats before it. Taken . . . August 26th 1738. Copied from an old plan in the possession of Charles Shaw Esq. January 1817 by N. G. Snelling. Copy of Snelling's copy by Francis Jackson Sept. 1854. For the Genealogical Society. [Manuscript. Boston, 1854.] Scale, 40½ feet to 1 inch. No. 5 in *Map 39.17
- oston Transcript Company.**
 The Boston Transcript war atlas showing all fighting territory. Contains 16 pages of maps covering all territory where a conflict could occur between the naval or land forces of the United States and Spain, and 6 pages of valuable statistics, together with a brief history of Cuba. [Boston, 1898.] 23 pp. Colored plates. Colored maps. = *Map 69.19
- rown, H. Collins.**
 Mr. Goggles. New York, 1907. Plates. = 4457.139
 Description, in the form of letters, of an automobile trip through New England.

- Burrill, Ellen Mudge.**
 The State House, Boston, Massachusetts. 3d edition. Printed under the direction of the Sergeant-at-arms. Boston, 1907. Plate. = 2359a.116
- Champlain, Samuel de.** 1570-1635.
 Voyages. 1604-1618. Edited by W. L. Grant. New York, 1907. Map. Plans. [Original narratives of early American history.] 2319.122
- Gannett, Henry.** 1846-
 The areas of the United States, the states, and the territories. Washington, 1906. 11 pp. Map. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.302
- Grzybowski, Paul.**
 Amerikanische Skizzen. 2. Auflage von „Land und Leute in Amerika.“ Berlin, 1896. 2369a.123
 Contents. — Stadt und Land. — Haus und Familie. — Kunst. — Treibhausblüthen der Cultur. — Feste und Erholung. — Novellistische Skizzen.
- Guerra ispano-americana, La.** [Carta.] Genova. [1898.] Scale, 120 kilometers to 1 inch. No. 34 in *Map 129.3
 A map of the West Indies.
 Donsai lettori del Corriere mercantile di Genova.
- Kimber, Thomas.** 1825-1890.
 Rail road map of the Southern States, shewing the southern & southwestern railway connections with Philadelphia. 1862. Philadelphia, 1862. Scale, 29½ miles to 1 inch. Folded. = *Map 1020.38
 Prepared for the use of the War Department during the Civil War.
 Inserted is a letter from the author's widow, describing the circumstances of its preparation.
- Lumsden, James, merchant.**
 American memoranda, by a mercantile man, during a short tour in the summer of 1843. Glasgow, 1844. 63 pp. *2363.132
 Travels in the United States and Canada.
- Nelson, Wolfred.**
 Cinq ans à Panama et le canal inter-océanique de M. de Lesseps. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais . . . par Henry La Luberne . . . Paris, 1890. Illus. Map. 4367.85
 An English edition is on shelf-number 4367.114.
- New York Times.**
 The Philippine Islands. [Map. New York, 1898.] Scale, 70 miles to 1 inch. = No. 16 in *Map 106.2
 Supplement. May 22, 1898.
 [Plan of the Town Dock and Market Place.] Copy of an ancient plan belonging to the city (not dated, probably about 1738) by F. Jackson. January 1835. [Manuscript. Boston, 1835.] Scale, 39½ feet to 1 inch. Tinted. No. 6 in *Map 39.17
 The original is in the office of the City Engineer, where the date is considered to be about 1732.
- Walker, George Hiram, and Company, publishers.**
 Buzzards Bay. [Bird's eye view.] Boston, 1907. Colored lithograph. No. 74 in *Map 117.3

Language. Rhetoric.

- Adams, John, B.D.**, of Inverkeilor.
Sermons in accents, or studies in the Hebrew text. Edinburgh, 1906. 5037-55
Literature, pp. 8-11.
- Ahn, Johann Franz.**
Ahn's French primer. [Edited] by Dr. P. Henn. New York, 1874. 57 pp. [Steiger's French series.] = 2688.29
- American primer**, The, improved, or, an easy and pleasant guide to the art of reading, adorned with cuts. Added, the Assembly of Divine's catechism. Newbury, (Ver.). [1790.] **H.99c.191
- Buchheim, Carl Adolf.**
Materials for German prose composition. 15th edition. London, 1893. = 4870a.119
- Delbrueck, Berthold.** 1842-
Grundfragen der Sprachforschung, mit Rücksicht auf W. Wundts Sprachpsychologie erörtert. Strassburg, 1901.
Litteraturangaben, pp. 177, 178. 2954.21
- Gèze, Louis.**
Éléments de grammaire basque, dialecte souletin, suivis d'un vocabulaire basque-français & français-basque. Bayonne, 1873. *2685.134
Contains marginal and inserted manuscript notes by George Cupples.
- Goelzer, Henri.** 1853-
Étude lexicographique et grammaticale de la latinité de Saint Jérôme. Paris, 1884. 4936.58
- Graf, Georg.**
Der Sprachgebrauch der ältesten christliche-arabischen Literatur. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Vulgär-arabisch. Leipzig, 1905. 3032.197
Literatur, pp. 1-3.
- Griffin, Caroline Stearns.**
Esperanto in twenty lessons. New York, 1907. 2959a.106
- Kaiserlich - koenigliches kunsthistorisches Hof-Museum, Vienna.**
Aegyptische Inschriften. Von Walter Wreszinski. Leipzig, 1906. Plates. *5051.37
The text is lithographed from manuscript.
- Leumann, Ernst.** 1859- , and **Julius Leumann.**
Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Sanskrit-Sprache. Lieferung 1. Leipzig, 1907. [Indica. Texte, Uebersetzungen und Studien. Heft 1.] 2955.135
The Sanskrit is printed in Latin characters.
- Lowe, Cornelius Marshal, and Nathaniel Butler.**
Bellum Helvetium. For beginners in Latin. An introduction to the reading of Latin authors, based on the inductive method. Chicago, 1891. [Intercollegiate Latin series.] = 4936.46
- MacKinlay, William Egbert Wheeler.**
A handbook and grammar of the Tagalog language. Washington, 1905. Facsimile. 6 tables. = 5038.66
Bibliography, pp. 7-13.

- Moore, Clifford Herschel, and John Jacob Schlicher.**
The elements of Latin. New York, 1906. [Twentieth century text-books.] 4938.8a
- Ploetz, Carl Julius.**
Easy and practical French grammar. Arranged for American schools by J. Noeroth. 28th . . . edition. Boston, 1891. = 6688.107
- Reynal, Ch.**
The French verb, containing the theory, and model conjugations of all the French verbs . . . New edition. New York. [1870.] = 2689.18a
- Ritchie, Frank, M.A.**
Fabulæ faciles. A first Latin reader containing detached sentences and consecutive stories with notes and a vocabulary. 2d edition. London, 1887. = 4939a.108
- Sadler, Percy.**
Translating English into French (petit cours de versions). Revised and annotated by G. F. Gillette. New edition, by B. Maurice. New York. [1872.] = 4689.98
Based on Sadler's Petit cours de versions [4689.63, etc.].
- Salazar, Ambrosio de.**
Secretos de la gramática española, o abreviacion della: con vn tratado muy curioso, donde se contienen muchos cuentos graciosos y honestos, para alegrar a los tristes y melancólicos. A Roven, M.DC.XL. Portrait. **D.238a
- Weigeldt, C. O., and H. F. Richter.**
Sammlung ausgeführter Stilarbeiten für die niedere Stufe der Mittelklassen . . . Ein Hilfsbuch für Lehrer . . . 6 vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1880. = No. 3 in 2889a.95

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

- Association, L', des bibliothécaires français.**
Bulletin. Année 1 (no. 1-3). Janvier-Juin 1907. Paris, 1907. *6205.63
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Bourdillon, Francis William.**
The early editions of the Roman de la rose. London, 1906. Facsimiles. [Bibliographical Society, London.] *6112.96
- Leeds, England.** Free Public Libraries.
Catalogue of books exclusive of prose fiction in the Central lending library. Leeds, 1907. = *6159.128
Catalogue of prose fiction in the Central lending library. Leeds, 1907. = *6159.129
- Rahir, Édouard.**
La bibliothèque de l'amateur. Guide sommaire à travers les livres anciens les plus estimés et les principaux ouvrages modernes. Paris, 1907. Plates. Facsimiles. *2127.108
Livres de bibliographie, pp. 401-403.

United States.

Library of Congress.

Division of Bibliography.

A list of books (with references to periodicals) on immigration. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. 3d issue, with additions. Washington, 1907.

*6201.89; *6201.119

Preliminary check list of American almanacs 1639-1800. By Hugh Alexander Morrison. Washington, 1907. =

*6201.118

University of Illinois. Library.

Hand book. Urbana, 1907. 46 pp. Illus.

Plans. = 6199a.73

**Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates.
Book-selling.**

Dana, John Cotton. 1856-.

Notes on bookbinding for libraries. Chicago, 1906. Illus. 6118.90

Duff, Edward Gordon.

William Caxton. Chicago, 1905. Illus. Facsimiles. [The Caxton Club.]

*6111.143

List of Caxton's books, with collations, pp. 91-98.

Linnig, Benjamin.

Bibliothèques & ex-libris d'amateurs belges aux XVII^e, XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles. Paris, 1906. Illus. Coats of arms. Facsimiles. 6113.164

**Manuscripts. Handwriting. Auto-
graphs. Fac-similes. Incunabula.
Broadside. Scrapbooks.**

Evening Post, New York.

[Fac-simile reprint of the issue of November 16, 1801: also the one-hundredth anniversary issue of November 16, 1901, with illustrated supplement.] New York, 1901. *Cab.21.10.3

Lamentation for the death of Washington. [Poem.] Newburyport, 1810. Broadside. **H.90a.406

Massachusetts.

An act to divide the town of Cambridge and to incorporate the southerly parish therein as a separate town by the name of Brighton. [Dated] February 24, 1807, [Attested copy]. Boston, 1807. Manuscript. Framed. = Brighton Branch Deposited in the Brighton Branch Library.

May, Samuel, Jr., of Leicester.

Letters, clippings. 1843-1865. [Mounted in scrap-book. Boston, 1843-1865.] 35 pp. = *4261.66

The letters and clippings refer to the anti-slavery question.

Muller, Frederik, & Co., publishers.

Facsimiles van oude hollandsche reysen uit de verzameling van Frederik Muller.

's Gravenhage. [1800?] 1 p., 30 ff. Maps. *Cab.21.39.8

"L'éditeur a fait copier . . . les titres de 20 éditions très-rare de voyages hollandais et les 10 planches des 2 éditions du livre de Massa: Descriptio detectionis freti, 1612 et 1613."

One of an edition of 50 copies, printed on Dutch paper made before 1650.

Phillips, Lawrence Barnet.

The autographic album. A collection of 470 fac-similes of holograph writings of royal, noble, and distinguished men and women, of various nations . . . Lithographed by F. G. Netherclift. London, 1866. 42 pp. 234 plates. *6118.88

Poetical lines setting forth the pernicious effects of straw bonnets . . . the pride of women; gin stills . . . meadow mice, &c. Boston. [1800?] Broadside.

**H.90a.405

Studien zur Paleographie und Papyruskunde. Herausgegeben von C. Wessely. Heft 1-6. Leipzig, 1901-1906. Facsimiles. *2181.35

English and American Literature.**Blake, William.** 1757-1827.

Die Ethik der Fruchtbarkeit. Zusammen- gestellt aus seinen Werken und Auf- zeichnungen. Übersetzt und eingeleitet von Otto, Freiherrn von Taube. Jena, 1907. 2558.162

Chronologisches Verzeichnis der Schriften u. Notizen William Blakes, pp. 143-145. Auswahl aus der englischen und deutschen Literatur über William Blake und aus den posthumen Ausgaben seiner Werke, pp. 145-147.

Burns, Robert. 1759-1796.

Fac-simile of Burns' celebrated poem, en- titled The jolly beggars. From the orig- inal manuscript. Glasgow, 1838. 9 pp., 16 ff. Plate. *2561.111

Advertisement signed by W. W.

Columbian bard, The: a selection of Ameri- can poetry; with biographical notices of the most popular authors. By the Editor of "The bard," etc. London, 1835.

2399a.239

Engel, Eduard. 1851-.

Geschichte der englischen Literatur. Mit einem Anhang: Die nordamerikanische Literatur. 6. Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. Portrait.

Bücherkunde, pp. 513-533.

2554.114

Lady, A, pseud.

Flora and Thalia; or, gems of flowers and poetry; being an alphabetical arrange- ment of flowers, with appropriate poeti- cal illustrations, embellished with col- oured plates. . . . Philadelphia, 1836. Colored plates. 2579a.245

Selections in prose and poetry.

Lincoln, Abraham.

Writings. Edited by Arthur Brooks Laps- ley. With an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. Together with the essay on

Shakespeare, William.

The royal Shakspeare. The poet's works in chronological order, from the text of Delius. With "The two noble kinsmen" and "Edward III.," and an introduction by F. J. Furnivall. London. [1894-96.] 3 v. Portraits. Plates.

**G.90.6

Folk-lore. Ballads. Proverbs. Fairy Tales. Legends. Romances.
Chap-books.

Cruikshank, George, illustrator. 1792-1878.

George Cruikshank's fairy library. Hop-o-my-Thumb. Jack and the bean-stalk. Cinderella. Puss in boots. London, 1885. Plates.

*2561.113

Jekyll, Walter, compiler.

Jamaican song and story: Annancy stories, digging sings, ring tunes, and dancing tunes . . . London, 1907. [Folk-lore Society.]

*4550a.94

Karkawitzas, Andreas.

Griechische Volkserzählungen. Übersetzung aus dem Neugriechischen von Karl Dieterich. Leipzig. [1907.]

4896.50-495

Luber, Alois, editor.

Τραγούδια 'Ρωμαϊκά. Neugriechische Volkslieder mit Einleitung, Commentar und Glossar. Salzburg. [1874.] 62 pp.

3078.104

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Bolk, Louis.

Das Cerebellum der Säugetiere. Eine vergleichend anatomische Untersuchung. Haarlem, 1906. Illus.

7801.83

Eddy, Mary Baker Glover. 1821-.

Science and health with key to the Scriptures. Boston, 1907. =

5765.100

Elliott, Sophronia Maria.

Household bacteriology. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Portrait. [The library of home economics.]

6009.192

Bibliography, pp. 153-155.

Horsley, Sir Victor Alexander Haden, and Mary Darby Sturge.

Alcohol and the human body. With a chapter by Arthur Newsholme. London, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. Some of the plates are colored.

5768.178

Lammert, Gottfried.

Volksmedizin und medizinischer Aberglaube in Bayern und den angrenzenden Bezirken, begründet auf die Geschichte der Medizin und Cultur. Würzburg, 1869. Facsimile.

3786.85

Littlejohn, John Martin.

The science of osteopathy: its value in preventing and curing disease. Cambridge. [1906?] 47 pp. =

3784.26

Millspaugh, Charles Frederick.

Medicinal plants. Guide to plants indigenous to and naturalized in the United States which are used in medicine. Philadelphia, 1892. 2 v. Colored plates.

*3781.67

Pope, Amy Elizabeth.

Home care of the sick. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Charts. [The library of home economics.]

6009.199

Bibliography, p. 122.

Hygiene.

Elliott, Sophronia Maria.

Household hygiene. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. [The library of home economics.]

6009.193

Bibliography, pp. 165-167.

Le Bosquet, Maurice.

Personal hygiene. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Facsimile. [The library of home economics.]

6009.198

Norton, Alice Peloubet.

Food and dietetics. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. [The library of home economics.]

6009.196

Bibliography, pp. 181-187.

Wiley, Harvey Washington, and others.

Influence of food preservatives and artificial colors on digestion and health. Part 1, 2. Washington, 1904-1906. 2 parts in 1 v. Illus. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Chemistry.]

*5991.72.84, part 1, 2

Contents. — 1. Boric acid and borax. 2. Salicylic acid and salicylates..

Report of experiments made on several persons by the Bureau of Chemistry to determine the effect of certain preservatives.

Science.

Bailey, Solon Irving, 1854- , and Edward Charles Pickering. 1846-.

Peruvian meteorology. 1888-1890. Cambridge, 1899. Plates. Diagrams. Charts. [Harvard College. Astronomical Observatory.] =

*5920.3.39. Part 1

Ball, Elmer Darwin. 1870-.

A review of the Tettigonidae of North America, north of Mexico. Columbus, 1901. 41 pp. Plates. [Ohio State University. University Bulletin.] =

3808.63

Billard, Armand.

Hydroides. Illus. (In Expéditions scientifiques du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman." [Tome 8.] Pp. 153-243. Paris, 1906.)

*3810.58

Index bibliographique, pp. 238-241.

Boileau, Henry.

Lucanidæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 1 p. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] =

*5810.74.R 37

Boitard, Pierre.

Le Jardin des plantes. Description et mœurs des mammifères de la ménagerie et du Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Précédé d'une introduction par J. Janin. Paris, 1842. Illus. Portraits. Vignettes. Plan. *5881.55
Some of the plates are colored.

Bourgeois, Jules, Entomologist.

Dascillidæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 1 p. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 38

Brenske, Ernst.

Scarabacidæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 11 pp. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 36

Calvet, Louis.

Bryozoaires. Plates. (In Expéditions scientifiques du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman." [Tome 8.] Pp. 355-480. Paris, 1906.) *3810.58
Index bibliographique, pp. 481-483.

Drew, Gilman Arthur.

A laboratory manual of invertebrate zoology. With the aid of members of the zoological staff of instructors of the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Holl, Mass. Philadelphia, 1907. 3877.72

Grouvelle, Antoine.

Nitidulidæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 1 p. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 34

Olivier, Ernest.

Malacodermidæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 2 pp. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 39

Osborn, Herbert, 1856-, and **Elmer Darwin Ball, 1870-**

A review of the North American species of Athysanus (Jassidae). Columbus, 1902. 26 pp. Plates. [Ohio State University. University Bulletin.] = 3898.64

Penhallow, David Pearce.

A manual of the North American gymnosperms, exclusive of the Cycadales, but together with certain exotic species. Boston, 1907. Illus. Charts. 3844.102
Literature, pp. 362-365.

Roule, Louis.

Annélides et géphyriens. Plates. (In Expéditions scientifiques du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman." [Tome 8.] Pp. 1-102. Paris, 1906.) *3810.58
Notice bibliographique, pp. 91, 92.

Stierlin, W. Gustav.

Curculionidæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 1 p. Plate. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 41

Volz, Walter, editor.

Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Ost-Asien und auf den Sandwich-Inseln. Jena, 1906. Illus. Map. 3883.104

Wiess, Josef.

Das Meer. Geographische, naturgeschichtliche und volkswirtschaftliche Darstellung des Meeres und seiner Bedeutung in der Gegenwart. Berlin. [1906.] Illus. Maps. Charts. 5822.147
Bibliographie, pp. 9, 10.

Wittstein, Georg Christoph.

Etymologisch-botanisches Handwörterbuch. 2. Ausgabe. Erlangen, 1856. *3831.14

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archaeology.**Culin, Stewart. 1858-**

Games of the North American Indians. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. (In Smithsonian Institution. Bureau of Ethnology. Annual report, 24th, pp. 3-846. Washington, 1907.) *4490.9.24

Firbas, Oskar.

Anthropogeographische Probleme aus dem Viertel unterm Manhartsberge in Niederösterreich. Stuttgart, 1907. 96 pp. Illus. Colored chart. Plans. Diagram. Geological sections. [Forschungen zur deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde.] *6284.8.16
Bibliographies at the beginnings of the chapters.

Chemistry. Physica.**Dodd, Margaret Eliot.**

Chemistry of the household. Chicago, 1907. Illus. [The library of home economics.] 6009.194
Bibliography, pp. 149, 150.

Prescott, Albert Benjamin.

Organic analysis: a manual of the descriptive and analytical chemistry of certain carbon compounds in common use. . . . 5th edition. New York, 1901. Illus. Diagrams. 3973.192

Stewart, A. W.

Stereochemistry. London, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. [Text-books of physical chemistry.] 3977.166
Bibliography, pp. xix, xx.

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying.**Geodesy. Navigation. Astrology.****Time. Weights and Measures.****Bailey, Solon Irving. 1854-**

Observations with the meridian photometer during 1899-1902. Reduced under the directions of Edward C. Pickering. Cambridge, Mass., 1903. [Harvard College. Astronomical Observatory.] = *5920.3.4

Comstock, George Cary. 1855-

Investigation of the aberration and atmospheric refraction. Madison, Wis., 1895. Plates. Diagrams. [University of Wisconsin. Washburn Observatory.] *3922.104.9

Flint, Albert Stowell. 1853-

Observations of the right ascensions of the stars observed with the prism apparatus. 1892-93. Madison, Wis., 1895.

- 55 pp. [University of Wisconsin. Washburn Observatory.] *3922.104-9
- Pickering, Edward Charles. 1846-.
Observations of variable stars made with the meridian photometer during 1892-1898. Cambridge, Mass., 1904. 33 pp. Charts. [Harvard College. Astronomical Observatory.] = *5920.346
- Scheffers, Georg.
Lehrbuch der Mathematik für Studierende der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik. Einführung in die Differential- und Integralrechnung und in die analytische Geometrie. Leipzig, 1905. Diagrams. Charts. 3934.198
- Schultze, Arthur.
Advanced algebra. New York, 1906. Diagrams. 3939.242

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

- Baillie, James Black.
An outline of the idealistic construction of experience. London, 1906. 3605.344
- L'Houet, A.
Zur Psychologie des Bauerntums. Tübingen, 1905. 2868.16
- Piat, Clodius. 1854-.
Aristote. Paris, 1903. [Les grands philosophes.] 3604.160
Index bibliographique, pp. 387-394.
- Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni. 1463-1494.
Ausgewählte Schriften, übersetzt und eingeleitet von Arthur Liebert. Jena, 1905. Portrait. 5605.43
Contents. — Vorwort. — Picos Leben und Philosophie, I, II. — Briefe von und an Pico. — Heptaplus: Über die elementare Welt; Über die himmlische Welt; Über die Engelwelt; Über die Natur des Menschen; Über das von dem Menschen zu befolgende Gesetz; Über die Glückseligkeit d. h. das ewige Leben. — Aus der Schrift: „Über das Sein und die Einheit.“ — Aus der Rede: „Über die Würde des Menschen.“ — Aus der Apologie. — Theologische Aphorismen. — Aus dem Gebet an Gott. — Aus der Schrift: „Gegen die Astrologie.“ — Anmerkungen.

Education. Children.

- Arminjon, Pierre. 1869-.
L'enseignement, la doctrine et la vie dans les universités musulmanes d'Égypte. Paris, 1907. 3593.340
- Cotton, Alfred Cleveland.
Care of children. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. [The library of home economics.] 6009.202
Bibliography, p. 174.
- Hermelink, Heinrich.
Die theologische Fakultät in Tübingen vor der Reformation, 1477-1534. Tübingen, 1906. 2836.46

- Leobner, Heinrich.
Die Grundzüge des Unterrichts- und Erziehungswesens in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Wien, 1907. Diagrams. 3592.226
- Massachusetts. State Normal School, Westfield.
Alma Mater. Twenty-first triennial. Boston, 1907. 52 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 4492.290
- National Educational Association.
Fiftieth anniversary volume. 1857-1906. Winona, Minn., 1907. *3596.171
There is an index of the titles of papers and discussions from 1857 to 1906, also a bibliography of topics.
- Olin, Arvin S.
Outline studies in the history of education. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. Lawrence, Kansas, 1906. *2175.54
- Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.
Bulletin. University number, 1907/08. Published quarterly. [Syracuse.] 1907. = **4484.187
The catalogue for the year.
- Todd, Henry John, compiler. 1763-1845.
The history of the College of Bonhommes, at Ashridge, Buckingham, founded in 1276, by Edmund, Earl of Cornwall. London, 1823. Portraits. Plates. Plans. Vignettes. Genealogical chart. Facsimile. *Cab.24.423
Three chapters relate to the Egerton family, owners of Ashridge.
- Washburne, Marion Foster.
Study of child life. Chicago, 1907. Portraits. Plates. [The library of home economics.] 6009.201
Bibliography, pp. 170-174.

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

- Ellis, Florence Howard.
Character forming in school. London, 1907. Illus. Maps. 7594.172
On ethical instruction for young children.
- Haynes, Artemas Jean.
Social and religious ideals. New York, 1907. 3589a.127
- Pictor, James Allanson. 1832-.
Spinoza. A handbook to the Ethics. London, 1907. 5589a.230

Religion. Theology.

- Bible.
Biblia Hebraica sine punctis. Versibus, capitibus & sectionibus interstincta, notisque Masoretarum quas Kri & Ktif appellant, instructa. Ad Leusdenianam editionem adornata. Amstelaedami, MDCCI. = 5419a.97
The introduction is written by Georgius Dersmarcetz, as editor.

- Bost, Paul Ami Isaac J. Javid.** 1790-1874.
History of the Bo'hemian and Moravian Brethren. Translated from the French, and abridged. With an appendix, continuing the history to Zinzendorf's death, and a sketch of the present state of the Moravian Church. 3d edition. London, 1848. 5449a.204
- Bourn, Samuel, the Elder.** 1648-1719.
[Several sermons . . . Subjoin'd a character of Samuel Bourn, in a discourse preached by his son . . . [London, 1721.] 3 v. in 1. = *7469a.128
- Brent, Charles Henry, Bishop of the Philippines.**
With God in prayer. Philadelphia. [1907.] 73 pp. = 3449a.389
- Brewer, Heinrich.**
Kommodian von Gaza. Ein Arelatensischer Laiendichter aus der Mitte des fünften Jahrhunderts. Paderborn, 1906. [Forschungen zur christlichen Literatur- und Dogmengeschichte.] 3523.30
- Calvin, Jean.** 1509-1564.
The catechism of the church of Geneva. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. Elijah Waterman. Hartford, 1815. 5438.60
- Collier, Jeremy.** 1650-1726.
A defence of the Reasons for restoring some prayers and directions of King the Sixth's first liturgy: being a reply to a book [by Samuel Hawes], entitled, No reason for restoring them. [Anon.] 2d. edition. London, MDCCXVIII. No. 2 in *3447.175
- A farther defence &c.** Being an answer to a reply [by Nathaniel Spinckes] to the Vindication of the Reasons and Defence for restoring some prayers and directions in King Edward VI's first liturgy. By the author of the Reasons, &c. London, 1720. 80 pp. No. 5 in *3447.175
- Reasons for restoring some prayers and directions, as they stand in the Communion-service of the first English reformed liturgy, compiled by the bishops in the 2d and 3d years of the reign of King Edward VI.** [Anon.] London, MDCCXVII. 35 pp. No. 1 in *3447.175
- A vindication of the Reasons and Defence, &c.** Part 1, 2. Being a reply to the first [and] second part of No sufficient reason for restoring some prayers and directions of King Edward VI's first liturgy [by Nathaniel Spinckes]. By the author of the Reasons and Defence. London, MDCCXVIII, 1719. 2 v. in 1. No. 3 and 4 in *3447.175
- Cutting, George.**
Safety, certainty, and enjoyment. If a believer, why not sure of salvation? If saved, why not happy? London. N. d. 48 pp. 3459a.166
The title is on the cover.
- Dejob, Charles.** 1847-
La foi religieuse en Italie au quatorzième siècle. Paris, 1906. 3528.230
- Ditchfield, Peter Hampson.**
The parish clerk. 2d edition. London. [1907.] Portraits. Plates. Map. Facsimiles. 3437.145
- Dunlop, William.** 1692-1710.
Sermons preached on several subjects and occasions, with some lectures. In two volumes. 2d edition. Vol. 1. Glasgow, MDCCXLVI. = 7469a.130
- Dunn, John J., editor and translator.**
A martyr of our own day. The life and letters of Just de Bretenières. Martyred in Corea, March 8, 1866. Adapted from the French. New York. [1907.] Portraits. Plates. 5557.106
- Ellison, John Henry Joshua,** 1855-
and **George Henry Somerset Walpole,** editors.
Church and empire. Essays on the responsibilities of empire. With a preface by . . . the Archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1907. 3538.191
A series of articles emphasizing "the grave need for some general missionary policy."
- Erasmus, Desiderius, paraphraser.** 1467-1536.
Tomus primus [et secundus] Paraphraseon Des. Erasmi Roterodami in Novum Testamentum. Basileae, An. M.D.XLI. 2 v. in 1. Ornamental initials. = **G.403.25
An English translation is on shelf-no. **5501.60.
- Eucken, Rudolf.** 1846-
Hauptprobleme der Religionsphilosophie der Gegenwart. 2. Neudruck. Berlin, 1907. 3485.162
- Foley, William Malcolm.**
Christ in the world; or, Christianity in its relation to the life of the world and the course of human progress: being the Donnellan Lectures for 1892-93. Dublin, 1894. *3477.159
- France. Acts and laws.**
La séparation des églises et de l'état. [Paris, 1907.] 77 pp. 3529.186
Contents. — Loi du 9 décembre, 1905. — Décret du 19 janvier, 1906. — Décret du 16 mars, 1906. — Loi du 2 janvier, 1907.
- Free-Thinker, The.** Vols. 1-3. No. 1-159. Lady-day 1718-Michaelmas 1719. London, MDCCXXII, MDCCXXIII. *7369a.10
Edited and chiefly written by Ambrose Philips.
- Goetz, Leopold Carl.** 1868-
Киево-Печерскій монастырь какъ культурный центръ домонгольской Россіи. Das Kiever Höhlenkloster als Kulturzentrum des vormongolischen Russlands. Passau, 1904. 3517.44
- Gressmann, Hugo.** 1877-
Der Ursprung der israelitisch-jüdischen Eschatologie. Göttingen, 1905. [Forschungen zur Religion und Literatur des Alten und Neuen Testaments.] 3483.132
- Guibert, Jean.** 1857-
Le réveil du catholicisme en Angleterre au XIX^e siècle. Conférences prêchées

- dans l'église Saint-Sulpice. 1901-1906. Paris, 1907. Portraits. 3468.139
Bibliographie de Milner, de Newman, du mouvement d'Oxford; Ouvrages sur [Ignace] Spencer, Bibliographie de Wiseman, de Faber, de Manning.
- Harrison, Frederic.** 1831-.
The creed of a layman. *Apologia pro fide mea.* New York, 1907. 3587.225
- Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich.** 1770-1831.
Hegels theologische Jugendschriften nach den Handschriften der Kgl. Bibliothek in Berlin herausgegeben von Hermann Nohl. Tübingen, 1907. 3452.132
- Hughes, Thomas Aloysius, S.J.**
History of the Society of Jesus in North America, colonial and federal. Text. Vol. 1. Cleveland, 1907. Maps. Facsimiles. 5511.64
Sources, archives, literature: vol. 1, pp. 1-140.
- Jones, Jenkin Lloyd.** 1843-.
A search for an infidel. Bits of wayside gospel. Second series. New York, 1901. = 3449a.387
A collection of sermons.
The first series is on shelf-number 3449a.386.
- Juengst, Johannes.**
Der Methodismus in Deutschland. 3. Auflage. Gieszen, 1906. 5545.112
- Kalpa-sūtra.** Das. Die alte Sammlung jainistischer Mönchsvorschriften. Einleitung, Text, Anmerkungen, Übersetzung, Glossar, von Walther Schubring. Leipzig, 1905. 71 pp. [Indica. Texte, Uebersetzungen und Studien. Heft 2.] 2955.136
The Sanskrit text is printed in Latin characters.
- McCrillis, Herbert O.**
The story of the King's Daughters. [Boston, 1907.] 16 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 7560a.81
- Mackintosh, Catherine Winkworth.**
Coillard of the Zambesi. The lives of François and Christina Coillard, of the Paris Missionary Society, in South and Central Africa. (1858-1904.) New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Colored map. List of books . . . pp. 458, 459. 3533.131
- Martin, J. Fount.**
The earth's use in the universe. Boston, 1892. Diagrams. 3487.188
Relates to Christianity.
- Midrash.**
Tales and maxims from the Midrash. By Samuel Rapaport. London, 1907. [The Semitic series.] 3428.182
- Milloué, Léon de.** 1842-.
Bouddhisme. Paris, 1907. [Musée Guimet. Annales. Bibliothèque de vulgarisation.] 3496.157
- Nestorius, Patriarch of Constantinople.**
Nestoriana. Die Fragmente des Nestorius gesammelt, untersucht und herausgegeben von Friedrich Loofs. Mit Beiträgen von Stanley A. Cook und Georg Kampffmeyer. Halle a. S., 1905. 3503.103
- Peabody, Elizabeth.**
Sabbath lessons, or an abstract of sacred history; to which is annexed, a geographical sketch of the principal places mentioned in sacred history. Salem, 1810. 7439.159
- Preuss, Johannes.**
Die Vorstellungen vom Antichrist im späteren Mittelalter, bei Luther und in der konfessionellen Polemik. Von Hons Preuss. Leipzig, 1906. Plates. 3486.34
A continuation of Bousset's *Antichrist legend*, on shelf-number 3486.33.
- Rosenau, William.** 1865-.
Jewish Biblical commentators. Baltimore, 1906. Plate. 3427.187
- Smith, Rev. Josiah, of Charleston, S. C.**
Sermons on several important subjects. Boston, M.DCC.LVII. *5448.146
- Taylor, Emily, compiler.** 1785-1872.
Sabbath recreations; or, select poetry of a religious kind . . . With original pieces . . . 1st American revised edition. By John Pierpont. Boston, 1839. Plate. 2569a.268
- Toutain, Jean.**
Les cultes païens dans l'empire romain. Partie 1, tome 1. Paris, 1907. [Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études.] 3494.55-90
- Weiss, Carl Philipp Bernhard.** 1827-.
Die Quellen des Lukasevangelioms. Stuttgart, 1907. 3423.164

Law. Legislation. Patents.

- Bergrechtliche Blätter.** Beilage zur "Österr. Zeitschrift für Berg- und Hüttenwesen." Vierteljahrsschrift herausgegeben und redigiert von Ludwig Haberger. Jahrgang 2. 1907. Wien, 1907. *7871.31
Current numbers are kept in the Periodical Room.
- Germany. Acts and laws.**
Reichsstempelgesetz (Börsensteuergesetz) vom 3. Juni 1906, nebst dem Reichsgesetze, betreffend die Wetten bei öffentlich veranstalteten Pferderennen (Totalisatorgesetz), mit den . . . Ausführungsbestimmungen des Bundesrats. Textausgabe mit . . . Anmerkungen . . . herausgegeben von Karl Pannier. Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.495
- Jones, Llewellyn Archer Atherley,** 1851- , and **Hugh Hale Leigh Bellot.**
Commerce in war. London. [1907.] 3613.88
"A full exposition of the rules of international law which govern the commercial relations of the subjects of neutral and belligerent states."

Useful and Industrial Arts.

- Barrows, Anna.**
Principles of cookery. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Portrait. [The library of home economics.] 6009.195
Bibliography, p. 140.

- Beale, Charles Currier, compiler.**
Book of business letters. Compiled from actual work, for the use of teachers, students, stenographers and typewriters. 3d revised edition. Boston, 1906. 5659.143
- Boehm, C. Richard.**
Das Gasglühlicht. Seine Geschichte, Herstellung und Anwendung. Leipzig, 1905. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 5973.60
- British Fire Prevention Committee.**
Fire tests with protective coverings. Girder coverings by the "Gypsin" Brick Company, Ltd., London and Paris. London, 1900. 18 pp. Plates. Plans. Diagrams. Chart. 4019.182
- Business correspondence: how to write letters that get business . . .** [by] Glenn S. Noble . . . and other contributors. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Portrait. Diagrams. [The business man's library. Vol. 2.] 9381.02212
- Clough, Albert Lucien, editor.**
The operation, care and repair of automobiles. Edited from the files of the Horseless Age. New York. [1907.] Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 8017.365
- Condron, Theodore Lincoln.**
Tests of bond between concrete and steel. St. Louis. [1906.] 11 pp. Plan. Charts. = 8014.255
- Coustet, Ernest.**
L'électricité, ses lois et ses applications, mises à la portée de tous. Paris. [1907.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Diagrams. 4013.170
- Hasluck, Paul Nooncree. 1854-.**
Woodworking. A book of tools, materials, and processes for the handyman. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 4014.161
- Herrick, Rufus Frost.**
Denatured or industrial alcohol. A treatise on the history, manufacture, composition. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. 8013.289
- Huyn, Anna.**
Die deutsche Küche. Vollständiges, praktisches Handbuch der Kochkunst . . . enthaltend 2449 selbsterprobte Rezepte . . . Stuttgart, 1907. 8009.174
- Knox, Charles Edwin. 1871-.**
Electric light wiring. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. Chart. 4013.172
- Peabody, Cecil Hobart, and Edward Furber Miller.**
Steam boilers. 1st edition. 7th thousand. New York, 1906. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 8011.170
- Poole, Joseph.**
The practical telephone handbook and guide to the telephone exchange. 3d edition, entirely rewritten and enlarged. London, 1906. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. Charts. [Whittaker's Practical handbooks.] 7969a.23
- Robison, Samuel Shelburne.**
Manual of wireless telegraphy for the use of naval electricians. Washington, 1906. Plates. Diagrams. Charts. = 7967.45
Prepared for the Bureau of Equipment, Navy Department.
- Schroedter, Carl H. L. A. 1866-.**
Die englische Handelsschiffahrt. Halle a. S., 1906. 48 pp. [England in deutscher Beleuchtung. Heft 2.] 5566.98
- Sprague, Elizabeth Cade, and Harry Sands Grindley.**
A precise method of roasting beef. Urbana, 1907. 38 pp. Colored plates. Charts. [University of Illinois. The University studies.] = *4496.362.2
- Terrill, Bertha M.**
Household management. Chicago, 1907. Illus. Charts. Tables. [The library of home economics.] 6009.197
Bibliography, p. 163.
- Watson, Kate Heintz.**
Textiles and clothing. Chicago, 1907. Illus. [The library of home economics.] 6009.200
Contains bibliographies.
- Agriculture. Domestic Animals.
Fisheries. Forestry.
Irrigation.**
- Bailey, Vernon. 1863-.**
Wolves in relation to stock, game, and the national forest reserves. Washington, 1907. 31 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Forest Service.] = *5843.25.72
- Beach, Spencer Ambrose, 1860- , and others.**
The apples of New York. Albany, 1905. 2 v. Plates. [New York, State. Agricultural Experiment Station.] 5993.87
Authorities cited . . . Vol. 1, pp. xvii-xx.
Many of the plates are colored.
- Detmer, Wilhelm.**
Botanische und landwirtschaftliche Studien auf Java. Jena, 1907. Plate. 5993.86
- Howard, George Ellsworth.**
Standard varieties of chickens. [Revised October, 1906, by G. Arthur Bell, . . .] Washington, 1907. 46 pp. Illus. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Farmers' bulletin.] = 7995.118
- Hunt, Thomas Forsyth.**
The forage and fiber crops in America. New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 7999.207
Bibliography at the ends of the chapters.
- Kissling, Richard.**
Handbuch der Tabakkunde, des Tabakbaues und der Tabakfabrikation in kurzer Fassung. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1905. Illus. 8013.291

- Mumford, Herbert Windsor.** 1871-
Beef production. Urbana, Illinois, 1907.
Illus. Plan. 7997.62
- Page, Charles Nash.**
Parrots and other talking birds. Their
food, care and training. Des Moines,
Iowa. [1906.] Illus. 3909.179
- Tiemann, Harry Donald.**
Effect of moisture upon the strength and
stiffness of wood. Washington, 1906.
Illus. Charts. [United States. Depart-
ment of Agriculture. Division of For-
estry.] = *5843.25.70
- United States.** Department of Agriculture.
Alaska Agricultural Experiment Sta-
tions.
Annual report . . . for 1906. Washing-
ton, 1907. Plates. = *7996.119

Amusements. Games. Sports.

- Butler, William, golfer.**
The golfer's guide. With an introduction
by Dr. Macnamara. Philadelphia.
[1907.] Illus. 4009a.239
- Heath, James Dunbar.**
The complete croquet-player. New edi-
tion. London, 1875. 96 pp. Plates.
Diagrams. = 4009a.281
- Hodgson, William Earl.**
How to fish. A treatise on trout & trout-
fishers. London, 1907. Illus. 4008.318
- Rhead, Louis John.**
Bait angling for common fishes. New
York, 1907. Illus. 4008.320
- Skene-Dhu.**
The mighty mahseer and other fish; or
hints to beginners on Indian fishing.
Madras, 1904. Plates. 4006.201

Postage Stamps.

- Sveriges filatelist-förening.**
Sveriges francotecken. 1855-1905. En
minnesskrift vid de svenska frimärkenas
50-års jubileum. Stockholm, 1905. Illus.
Portraits. Colored charts. Facsimiles.
= 2231.125

Fiction.

In English.

- Birmingham, George A.**
Hyacinth. London, 1906. 59.257
On Irish conditions and problems of the present
day.
Contains some of the same characters as *The
seething pot* [59.258],

- The seething pot.* London, 1906. 59.258
A story of modern Irish politics.

In German.

- Behrens, Bertha.** 1850-
Herzenskrisen. Von W. Heimbürg
[pseud.]. Stuttgart. [1906.] Illus. 2879.169
- Lore von Tollen. Roman von W. Heim-
bürg [pseud.]. 2. Auflage. Stuttgart.
[1906.] Illus. 2879.170
- Lumpenmüllers Lieschen. Roman von W.
Heimbürg [pseud.]. 2. Auflage. Stutt-
gart. [1906.] Illus. 2879.168
- Buerstenbinder, Elizabeth.** 1838-
Die Alpenfee. Roman von E. Werner
[pseud.]. Stuttgart. [1906.] Illus. 6897.50
- Fata Morgana. Roman von E. Werner
[pseud.]. Leipzig. [1906.] Illus. 6897.49
- Flammenzeichen. Roman von E. Werner
[pseud.]. Stuttgart. [1906.] Illus. 6897.48
- Hochstetter, Gustav.**
Die Tafeln im Walde und andre Feld-,
Wald- und Wiesengeschichten. Leip-
zig. [1907.] 4896.50.495
- Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Nataly Auguste**
Amalie Hermine von. 1860-
Die Erbkönigin. Roman von Nataly von
Eschstruth. 4. Auflage. Leipzig. [1906.] 2876.146
- Villinger, Hermine.** 1849-
Die Sünde des heiligen Johannes und
andre Novellen. Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.495

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

- Brown, Elizabeth Virginia.**
Stories of woods and fields. New York,
1902. Illus. Z.1008.1.2
- Hall, Frederic Aldin.**
Homeric stories for young readers. New
York. [1903.] Illus. Z.40h.18.1
- Holbrook, Florence.**
Northland heroes. Boston. [1905.] Illus. Z.40h.55.2
- Price, Lillian Louise.**
Lads and lassies of other days. New
York. [1905.] Illus. Z.20b.14.1
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von.**
William Tell. Translated and adapted to
school use from Schiller's drama, by
Charles A. McMurry. New York.
[1902.] Illus. Z.40d.15.1
- Taggart, Marion Ames.**
Miss Lochinvar's return. New York, 1906.
Illus. Z.F.1t.17

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Carnahan, James Richard, compiler.

Decisions and opinions of the Commanders-in-Chief and Judge Advocates-General of the Grand Army of the Republic. Indianapolis, 1884. *^{"20th"}88.2

Engineers' Club of Philadelphia.

Directory. 1907. [Philadelphia.] 1907. = *6389.66

Freemasonry. Massachusetts. Saint Andrew's Lodge.

Anniversary exercises, Corinthian Hall, Masonic Temple. Oration and poem. Boston, 1906. 33 pp. = 7564.52
The title on the cover is The one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Lodge of Saint Andrew. 1756-1906.

Kentucky State Historical Society, Frankfort, Kentucky.

Register. [2d edition.] Vol. 5 (no. 14). May, 1907. Louisville, 1907. Portraits. *4372.32

Sons of the Revolution, Oregon and Washington Society.

[Circular designed to facilitate the labor of those seeking information concerning this society . . . Portland, Oregon. 189-?] 8 pp. 4411.222

Sorosis, New York City.

Report of the twenty-first anniversary of Sorosis celebrated by a convention of clubs, March, 1889. New York, 1890. = *P.39.838.1

Inserted is a souvenir program of the meeting.

Woman's Club of Olympia, Washington.

Programs. 1894/95-1906/07. Olympia, 1894-1906. 13 v. = *P.39.978.1

Woman's Literary Club of Bradford, Pa.

Year book. 1889/90-1891/92, 1893/94-1900/01, 1903/04-1906/07. [Bradford, Pa., 1889-1906.] Illus. = *5589.266

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

Church Quarterly Review, The.

Index of articles. Vol. 1-59. October 1875-January 1905. London, 1906. 70 pp. *7520a.2

The Church Quarterly Review [*7520a.1] is kept in the Periodical Room.

Illuminator. [Monthly.] Vol. 1. September 1835-December 1836. [Boston.] 1835-1836. *5560.29

The number for December 23, 1835 is entitled Light.

Maine Genealogist and Biographer, The.

Index of names in the Maine Genealogist and Biographer. Vols. 1-3. Manuscript. N. d. *4435.48

The periodical to which this is an index is on shelf-number *4435.52.

Radical Abolitionist. [Monthly.] William Goodell, editor. Vol. 1 (no. 1). August, 1855. New York, 1855. *4260.62

Smith, Joseph Jenckes, compiler.

New index to the civil and military lists of Rhode Island . . . giving Christian and family names, arranged alphabetically. Providence, R. I., 1907.

*^{"20th"}92.20 (Index)

Civil and military list of Rhode Island is on shelf-number *^{"20th"}92.20.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Dunn, John J., editor and translator.

A martyr of our own day. The life and letters of Just de Bretenières, martyred in Corea, March 8, 1866. Adapted from the French. Portraits. Plates. Rt 2455

Johnston, Philip Devereux.

A manual of mechanical drawing. Illus. Fe 4610

Judge, Charles J.

An American missionary. A record of the

work of Rev. William H. Judge, S.J., by a priest of St. Sulpice. Introduction by Cardinal Gibbons. Illus. Rp 4665
Describes Roman Catholic missions in the Rocky Mountains and Alaska.

Moran, Patrick Francis, Cardinal.

Historical sketch of the persecutions suffered by the Catholics of Ireland under the rule of Cromwell and the Puritans. Rw 6130.2

Books added to the Statistical Department.

Political and Social Science.

Political Economy.

Clarke, Albert. 1840-.
The free pass abuse. The constitutional power of the state to regulate railroads. Speech . . . delivered in the Vermont Senate . . . Nov. 13th, 1874. Reprinted. Boston, 1907. 15 pp. = 9385-973a66

Downer, Benjamin James, compiler.
Digest of laws relating to trust companies of the United States. Amendments of 1906. New York, 1906. 10 pp.

9332-173a23
The publication to which this is an amendment may be found on shelf-number *9332-173a21.

Gilbert, James Henry.
Trade and currency in early Oregon. New York, 1907. Chart. [Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law.] *3563-110-26.no.1

Hoff, Wilhelm, and Felix Schwabach.
North American railroads. Their administration and economic policy. New York. [1906.] *9385-973a65

Todhunter, Ralph.
Institute of Actuaries' text-book of the principles of interest, life annuities, and assurances, and their practical application. London, 1901, 02. 2 v. Diagrams.

*9368-0421a4
Contents. — 1. Interest (including annuities-certain). New edition. By Ralph Todhunter. 2. Life contingencies (including life annuities and assurances). 2d edition. By Georg King.

Political Science.

American Political Science Association.
Proceedings . . . 1904-06. Lancaster, Pa., 1905-07. 3 v. *5560a-102

Hadley, Arthur Twining.
Standards of public morality. New York, 1907. [American social progress series.] 3569-345

The Kennedy Lectures for 1906, in the School of Philanthropy, conducted by the Charity Organization Society of the City of New York.

Pierson, Ward Wright.
Civics of Pennsylvania. Boston. [1906.] 3567-259

Sociology.

Boudin, Louis B.
The theoretical system of Karl Marx in the light of recent criticism. Chicago,

1907. [International library of social science.] 3569-320
Faguet, Auguste Émile.
Le socialisme en 1907. Paris, 1907.

5569a-209
Gamon, Hugh Reece Percival.
The London police court to-day & tomorrow. London, 1907. Plan. 5578-242
Written for the Toynbee Trust.

Women.

Hawes, Joel, D.D. 1789-1867.
"A looking-glass for ladies," or the formation and excellence of the female character. An address delivered at the eighth anniversary of the Mount Holyoke Female Seminary. Boston, 1845. 28 pp. 4498-156

Thomas, William Isaac.
Sex and society: studies in the social psychology of sex. Chicago, 1907. = *P-50-877.1

Woman's Voice, The, and Public School Champion. Vol. 1-14. 16. Jan. 1890-1904, 06-April, 1907. Boston, 1891-1907. 15 v. in 14. = *P-90-982m.1

Public Documents.

United States.

National-bank act, The, as amended, with other laws relating to national banks. . . . Compiled under the direction of the Comptroller of the Currency. 1906, 1907. Washington, 1906, 1907.

*9332-073a21

Congress.

A supplemental journal of such proceedings of the first session of the ninth Congress, as, during the time they were depending, were ordered to be kept secret, . . . [Washington, 1806.] 54 pp.

*C-138-12-1805-Suppl.
Relates to the difficulties with Spain in regard to the boundary between Mexico and Louisiana, and to suggestions for the acquisition, by purchase, of Florida.

States. Territories. Accessions.

New York.

Secretary of State.

Report of the enumeration of the inhabitants of the State of New York, June 1, 1905 . . . Albany, 1906. 2 v. =

Contents. — 1. Text. 2. Maps. *9317-47

FREE ILLUSTRATED LECTURE
Lecture Hall, Thursday Evening, October 31,
At 8 o'clock.

A Tour in Sicily. Arthur S. Cooley, Ph.D.

**THE POLISH NATION AND ITS STRUGGLE
FOR FREEDOM.**

A short list of references suggested in connection with the lectures before the Lowell Institute by Wincenty Lutosławski, Esq., Author of "Plato's Logic."

All titles in the lists illustrative of the Lowell Lectures are furnished in each case by the lecturer himself, who alone is responsible for their extent and character.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Bogusławski, Eduard.
 Methode und Hilfsmittel der Erforschung der vorhistorischen Zeit in der Vergangenheit der Slaven. Berlin, 1902.</p> <p>Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.
 Poland: a study of the land, people and literature. London, 1903. 3064.173</p> <p>Brueckner, Alexander.
 Geschichte der polnischen Litteratur. Leipzig, 1901. [Die Litteraturen des Ostens. 1.] 3064.156</p> <p>Caro, J.
 Geschichte Polens. 1840-1888. Gotha, 1886-88. [Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.]</p> <p>Dzieduszycki, I., Graf.
 Der Patriotismus in Polen, in seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Krakau, 1884.</p> <p>Estreicher, Karol.
 Bibliographie polonaise. Cracovie, 1870-1900. [Akademija Umiejętności w Krakowie.]</p> <p>Fletcher, James.
 The history of Poland. New York, 1831. 5069a.8</p> <p>Hordynski, Joseph.
 History of the late Polish revolution. Boston, 1832. Plans. 3064.2</p> <p>Kalkstein, Theodor von.
 Adam Mickiewicz: eine historisch-social-politische Studie. Pelpin, 1874.</p> <p>Lelewel, Joachim.
 Historie de Pologne. Lille, 1844. 2 v.</p> | <p>Lutosławski, Wincenty.
 Seelenmacht. Leipzig, 1899.</p> <p>Michelet, Jules.
 Légendes démocratiques du nord. Étude par Michel Bréal. Paris, 1899.</p> <p>Mickiewicz, Adam.
 La politique polonaise du dix-neuvième siècle. Paris, 1870. 5069.6</p> <p>Les slaves. Cours professé au Collège de France de 1840 à 1844. Paris, 1845-49. 5 v.</p> <p>Moltke, Helmuth Carl Bernhard, Graf von.
 Poland: an historical sketch. London, 1885. 3060a.11</p> <p>Puzyrewski, Aleksander Karłowicz.
 Wojna polsko-ruska 1831 r. Warszawa, 1899. Maps. 3061.134</p> <p>Saxton, Luther Calvin.
 Fall of Poland. New York, 1851. 2 v. 5068.14</p> <p>Siemiradzki, Joseph.
 La nouvelle Pologne. Bruxelles, 1899.</p> <p>Szymanowski, O. K.
 Beiträge zur Geschichte des Adels in Polen. Zürich, 1884.</p> <p>Trotha, Theodor von.
 Der polnische Aufstand im Jahre 1863. Berlin, 1895.</p> <p>Wegener, Leo.
 Der wirtschaftliche Kampf der Deutschen mit den Polen um die Provinz Posen. Posen, 1903.</p> |
|--|--|

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON IN THE LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell Jr., and opened to the Public in 1839.)

PROGRAM FOR 1907-1908.

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present—the sixty-ninth—season, six distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is FREE (but only under certain conditions), as follows:

- I. PUBLIC LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL,—491 Boylston Street.
- II. EVENING SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRIAL FOREMEN, under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and by Members of its Faculty.
- III. TEACHERS' SCHOOL OF SCIENCE,—mainly under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.
- IV. EVENING COURSES FOR WORKINGMEN, under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.
- V. PUBLIC LECTURES IN KING'S CHAPEL ON CURRENT PROBLEMS IN THEOLOGY, under the Auspices of the Harvard Divinity School and by members of its Faculty.
- VI. COLLEGIATE COURSES, under the Auspices of Harvard University and by members of its Faculty.

Further information in regard to the several Series is given below.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.


LOWELL INSTITUTE LECTURES open to the public will be given this year, as in recent years, in Huntington Hall, Rogers Building, 491 Boylston Street, Boston. The several Courses will be announced in advance, with full particulars, in the *Monthly Bulletin* of the Boston Public Library, and in the advertising columns of the *Boston Evening Transcript*. They are also briefly described on the second and third pages following.

Admission to all Lectures of the Lowell Institute is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. The number of tickets for this Series is limited only by the capacity of the Hall.

METHOD OF TICKET DISTRIBUTION.

Tickets are distributed to the public, free of charge, as follows:

Admission tickets to the first Lecture of each Course will be *mailed*, one to each applicant, in the order of application, and until the supply is exhausted, to all persons applying by letter more than two days before the beginning of any Course to the CURATOR OF THE LOWELL INSTITUTE, 491 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, and enclosing a stamped, addressed envelope.

 Persons desiring to secure tickets for more than one Course must send a SEPARATE STAMPED, ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR EACH

TICKET AND EACH COURSE. All such envelopes will be filled or placed on file, but, in general, tickets for any Course will not be mailed to applicants until a few days before that Course begins. When tickets are much in demand, ONLY ONE TICKET WILL BE SENT TO ANY ONE APPLICANT.

On and after the day on which a Course begins, any tickets left over for that Course may be obtained at the Office of the Lowell Institute, 491 Boylston Street, between the hours of 10 A.M., and 4 P.M.; or by sending to the Curator, with a specific request for such left-over tickets, a stamped, addressed envelope; but no tickets will be given out at the Office of the Lowell Institute for any Course before the day on which that Course begins.

All persons attending the first Lecture of any Course may, just before entering the Hall, EXCHANGE their Admission tickets to the first Lecture for TICKETS GOOD FOR THE ENTIRE COURSE AND FOR RESERVED SEATS.

In order to make the distribution fair, and to avoid a rush for the best seats, all reserved-seat tickets are placed beforehand in envelopes, some containing one ticket good for one reserved seat; some containing two

or more tickets good for adjoining seats. The envelopes are then shuffled, and at the first Lecture of any Course all who desire to do so may, as stated above, EXCHANGE their first-lecture Admission tickets, at tables in the vestibule, for envelopes, drawn by lot, containing COURSE tickets good for RESERVED SEATS.

Persons wishing to sit together may, by surrendering together their first-lecture Admission tickets, obtain envelopes containing Course tickets for adjoining seats.

A limited number of applicants having NO TICKETS OF ANY KIND may, as heretofore, obtain admission to the Hall (and generally good seats) by waiting in line in the vestibule, at the foot of the stairs.

Persons obtaining tickets which they afterwards find they cannot use are requested to return them promptly to the Curator or to the Office, for the benefit of other applicants.

A History of the Lowell Institute, by Harriette Knight Smith, giving a complete list of the Lecturers in previous years, the subjects of their lectures, etc., was published in 1898.

THE FIRST COURSE will be four lectures by M. L'ABBÉ FÉLIX KLEIN, Professor at the Institut catholique of Paris, on **The Politico-Religious Crisis in France.** 1. THE CHURCH AND THE THIRD REPUBLIC (1871-1902). 2. THE DIPLOMATIC BREAK BETWEEN THE HOLY SEE AND THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT (1902-1904). 3. THE LAW OF SEPARATION: ADVANTAGES AND DRAWBACKS (1905). 4. ATTITUDE OF THE CHURCH TOWARDS THE LAW. THE PRESENT SITUATION (1906-1907). On Wednesdays and Saturdays at 8 P.M., beginning Wednesday, October 9.

THE SECOND COURSE will be eight lectures by FREDERIC J. STIMSON, Professor of Comparative Legislation in Harvard University, and formerly Advisory Counsel to the U. S. Industrial Commission, on **The National Powers; the Rights of the States; the Liberties of the People.** 1. THE HUMAN MEANING OF THE CONSTITUTION. 2. CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS PECULIAR TO AMERICAN AND ENGLISH FREEMEN. 3. THE CARDINAL RIGHTS: PERSONAL LIBERTY, — PROPERTY, — TRADE AND LABOR. 4. DEVELOPMENT OF THESE RIGHTS; THEIR INFRINGEMENT BY ENGLISH KINGS; AND THEIR REESTABLISHMENT BY THE PEOPLE. 5. EXPRESSION OF THE PEOPLE'S LIBERTIES IN THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION; AND THEIR HISTORY SINCE. 6. CONSTITUTIONAL PERSONAL RIGHTS OF PECULIAR IMPORTANCE, TODAY AND IN THE FUTURE. 7. PROTECTION OF SUCH RIGHTS BY THE STATES; AND BY THE UNION. 8. DIVISION OF NATIONAL AND STATE POWER. On Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P.M., beginning Tuesday, October 15.

THE THIRD COURSE will be eight lectures by WINCENTY LUTOSŁAWSKI, Esq., Author of "Plato's Logic," on **The Polish Nation and Its Struggles for Freedom.** 1. THE POLISH

NATION: ITS ORIGIN, CHARACTER AND GROWTH. 2. PARTITIONS OF POLAND, THEIR CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES. 3. CONSTITUTIONAL STRUGGLES, 1806-1830. 4. REVOLUTION OF 1830-31. 5. LITERARY REVIVAL, 1832-1848. 6. MESSIANISM. 7. REVOLUTIONS OF 1846 AND 1848. 8. REVOLUTION OF 1863-65. 9. GROWTH OF NATIONAL POWER UNDER INCREASING OPPRESSION. On Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P.M., beginning Monday, October 21.

THE FOURTH COURSE will be eight lectures by GARY N. CALKINS, Professor of Protozoology in Columbia University, on **The Protozoa.** 1. THE LOWEST FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. 2. THEIR HABITS AND GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY. 3. PROTOZOA AND PROTOPLASMIC OLD AGE. 4. PROBLEMS OF GENERAL BIOLOGY. FERTILIZATION AND GROWTH. 5. PROTOZOA AND PARASITISM. 6. PROTOZOA AND PATHOLOGY. MALARIA AND SLEEPING SICKNESS. 7. PROTOZOAN PARASITES OF DYSENTERY, HYDROPHOBIA AND SMALLPOX. 8. SOME DOUBTFUL PROTOZOAN DISEASES. GENERAL CONCLUSIONS. On Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P.M., beginning Tuesday, November 12.

THE FIFTH COURSE will be eight lectures by GIACOMO BONI, Commendatore, etc., on **Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Rome.** On Wednesdays and Saturdays at 8 P.M., beginning Wednesday, November 13.

THE SIXTH COURSE will be eight lectures by JOSIAH ROYCE, LL.D., Professor of the History of Philosophy in Harvard University, on **The Philosophy of Loyalty.** 1. THE GENERAL NATURE AND NEED OF LOYALTY. 2. INDIVIDUALISM. 3. LOYALTY TO LOYALTY. 4. CONSCIENCE. 5. SOME AMERICAN PROBLEMS IN THEIR RELATION TO LOYALTY. 6. TRAINING FOR LOYALTY. 7. LOYALTY, TRUTH AND REALITY. 8. LOYALTY AND RELIGION.

On Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P.M., beginning Monday, November 18.

THE SEVENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by J. P. MAHAFFY, Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland, entitled **What Does Modern Civilization Owe to Greek Genius?** 1. THE CAUSES WHICH GAVE THE OLD GREEKS PREEMINENCE. 2. EFFECT OF THE GREEK GENIUS ON MODERN POETRY. 3. ON PROSE, — HISTORY, ORATORY, RHETORIC. 4. PLASTIC ART, — ARCHITECTURE, SCULPTURE. 5. SUBJECTIVE ART, — PAINTING, MUSIC, DECORATION. 6. SCIENCE, — GRAMMAR, LOGIC, MATHEMATICS. 7. POLITICS AND SOCIOLOGY. 8. PHILOSOPHY, — METAPHYSICS, ETHICS. On Thursday, December 26, Saturday, December 28, and Mondays and Thursdays on and after December 30, all at 8 P.M.

THE EIGHTH COURSE will be eight lectures by MORRIS H. MORGAN, Professor of Classical Philology in Harvard University, on **The Private Life of the Romans**. On Wednesdays and Saturdays at 8 P.M., beginning Wednesday, January 8, 1908.

THE NINTH COURSE will be eight lectures by George Hodges, D.D., Dean of the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, on

The Early Church. On Mondays and Thursdays, beginning Monday, January 20.

THE TENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by THEODORE W. RICHARDS, Professor of Chemistry in Harvard University, on **The Early History and Recent Development of the Atomic Theory**. On Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P.M., beginning Monday, February 17.

THE ELEVENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, Professor of History in Harvard University, on **The Real South**. On Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P.M., beginning Tuesday, February 18.

THE TWELFTH COURSE will be eight lectures by GEORGE WALTER PROTHERO, M.A., Litt.D., LL.D., of London, England, late President of the Royal Historical Society; editor of the *Quarterly Review*, and of the *Cambridge Historical Series*; author of *The Life and Times of Simon de Montfort*, *Statutes and Constitutional Documents of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I.*, etc., on **Napoleon III. and the Second Empire**. On Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P.M., beginning Monday, March 16.

II. EVENING SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRIAL FOREMEN.

The Trustee of the Lowell Institute has established in the Institute of Technology a Free Evening School for Industrial Foremen, comprising at present two Courses, one Mechanical, the other Electrical, each extending over two years.

These are intended to bring the systematic study of applied science within the reach of young men who are following industrial pursuits and desire to fit themselves for higher positions, but are unable to attend day courses of instruction.

The work of the school includes recitations, lectures, drawing-room practice, and laboratory exercises, and is given by members of the Faculty of the Institute of Technology. To those who satisfactorily com-

plete the required Courses of the two years, and pass the examinations, certificates are given.

The school is open only to those who are ambitious and willing to study.

The present school year begins October 7, 1907. Attendance from 7.30 to 9.30 for three or four evenings a week is required, in addition to outside study. The entrance examinations are, in a measure, of a competitive nature, and considerable weight is attached to the applicant's occupation and practical experience.

☞ A circular giving more detailed information may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Director, School for Industrial Foremen, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. TEACHERS' SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

FREE LECTURES maintained by the Lowell Institute in the Teachers' School of Science, mainly under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History, will be given during the season as follows:

1. **Field Lessons in Botany.** By MR. HOLLIS WEBSTER.

2. **Field Lessons in Zoölogy.** By MR. ALBERT P. MORSE.

3. **Field Lessons in Geology.** By PROF. GEORGE H. BARTON.

4. **Laboratory Lessons in Botany.** By MR. HOLLIS WEBSTER.

5. **Laboratory Lessons in Zoölogy.** By MR. ALBERT P. MORSE.

6. **Laboratory Lessons in Geology.** By PROF. GEORGE H. BARTON.

7. **Laboratory Lessons in Geography.** By PROF. DOUGLAS W. JOHNSON.

8. **Lectures and Demonstrations in Physical Chemistry.** By PROF. G. N. LEWIS.

☞ A circular giving further information may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Curator of the Teachers' School of Science, Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. EVENING LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN.

FREE INSTRUCTION, especially arranged for Workingmen, will be maintained by the Lowell Institute during the winter under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, as follows:

1. **On Practical Electricity.** Twenty lectures for Beginners. By PROF. WILLIAM L. PUFFER.

2. **On Mechanical Drawing.** Twenty lectures for Beginners. By MR. HARRISON W. HAYWARD.

3. **On Machine Drawing.** Twenty lectures for Advanced Students. By MR. HARRISON W. HAYWARD.

4. **On Practical Mechanics.** Twenty lectures. By MR. HARRISON W. HAYWARD.

5. **On Steam and Steam Engines.** Twenty lectures for Beginners and for Advanced Students. By MR. THOMAS HAWLEY.

6. **On Household Science, Cookery, etc.** Fifteen lectures.

Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain admission, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 985 Washington Street, Boston.

V. LECTURES IN KING'S CHAPEL ON CURRENT PROBLEMS IN THEOLOGY.

FREE LECTURES maintained by the Lowell Institute, under the Auspices of the Harvard Divinity School and by members of its

Faculty, will be given this year on the same plan as last year. Detailed announcements will be made later.

VI. COLLEGIATE COURSES.

Under the Auspices of Harvard University.

Believing that there are many young men and women who would be glad of an opportunity to get the broad intellectual outlook to be obtained from college studies, the Lowell Institute, co-operating with Harvard University, proposes to offer to the public a few of the courses now taken at Harvard in the Freshmen and Sophomore years. The plan is to give each year a couple of courses to be, as far as possible, identical with those given at Harvard, taught by the same professors, and conducted in the same way, with the same tests and final examination, followed by marks on the same scale. A mark of any grade obtained in these courses will therefore be equivalent to the same mark obtained in a similar course at Harvard. The instruction will be given in the evening, from 8 to 9 o'clock, in the new buildings of the Harvard Medical School, and will be free of charge.

The courses to be offered during the coming year are: One in General European History, on Mondays and Wednesdays, by Professor Haskins, that being the course that forms the foundation for all further study of History at Harvard; the other in English Literature and Composition, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, by Mr. Copeland, University Lecturer on English Literature. In addition to the two lectures a week by the instructor, there will be a third exercise, in which the students will meet the assistants in small sections for the purpose of written tests, discussion and conference. The courses will begin about the 7th of Oc-

tober and continue until June with vacations at Christmas and in the spring. In subsequent years, courses on other subjects will be given, the courses changing each year.

The courses will be open to men and women, and a student may take either one course or both. But no persons will be allowed to attend a course unless qualified to profit by it; and for that purpose, if under twenty years of age, they must have graduated from a high school or an institution of equal grade; and if over twenty must have so graduated, or show in some other way a sufficient degree of education. For this purpose, applicants will be required to fill out blanks stating their name, age, schooling, the kind and extent of reading they have done, and other facts that will make it possible to determine their qualifications to proceed. If the Institute is satisfied of the applicant's proficiency, a ticket of admission to the course will be sent.

If a student fails to show sufficient aptitude or diligence, or to attend both lectures and sections with substantial regularity, he or she may be excluded from the course. Anyone who completes the course and passes the examination satisfactorily will be given a certificate thereof.

Anyone desiring to join the course can obtain an application blank by writing to the Lowell Institute Collegiate Courses, Care of the Harvard Medical School, Longwood Avenue, Boston, enclosing a stamped envelope. Further information may be obtained by writing to the same address.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of New Books. 1896-. .05; by mail, .13
 Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
 Monthly Bulletin. 1896-. Free; by mail, .03
 Quarterly Bulletins. 1867-96. 5 cts. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-30, 33-39, 46, 47, 51-56, 62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101, 102, out of print.
 English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
 Books for Boys and Girls. 1904. .02; by mail, .08
 Books on History & Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20
 Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. 1897. .25; by mail, .33
 Periodicals currently taken at the Central Library. 1903. .10; by mail, .13
 Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)
 Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00
 Latin Version of 1493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America. With a new Translation. 1890. .50; by mail, .52
 Books in raised type for the Blind. 1894. .50
 French Fiction. 1892. .05; by mail, .08
 German Fiction. 1905. .10; by mail, .18
 Italian Fiction. 1901. .10; by mail, .15
 Russian Works in the Library. 1896. .05; by mail, .07
 Social Reform. 1898. .05; by mail, .09
 Architecture, Construction, Decoration. 1894. .25; by mail, .33
 Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. 1899. .50; by mail, .56
 Genealogies and Local Histories. 1900. .25; by mail, .29
 Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. 1899. .10; by mail, .13
 Postal Titles. 1900.

Economics: selected works in the English language. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 3. 1904.
 Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92. 1893.
 Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 82. 1892.
 Fine and Decorative Arts: books in English suitable for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 8, no. 12. 1903.
 Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87. 1892.
 Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmer. In Bulletin no. 88. 1892.
 Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79. 1899.
 Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84. 1891.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 1888. 5.00
 Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 1880. 3.00
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 1888. 3.00
 Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 1879. 5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. 1897. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. 1898.

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 89. 1892.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89. 1892.

Prince Library. Catalogue. 1870. 1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Galates Collection. Catalogue. 1898. .15; by mail, .18

Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. 1899. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annals. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.
 No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.
 No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.
 No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96. 1894.
 No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97. 1894.
 No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and the English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98. 1894.
 No. 10. See Architecture in first column.
 No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.
 No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.
 No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. 1883. .50; by mail, .53
 No. 2. Spanish Grammar. 1884. .25; by mail, .26
 No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. 1890. .05; by mail, .10
 No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789. 1888. .50; by mail, .53
 No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. 1891. .10; by mail, .12
 No. 8. Higher Education of Women. 1897. .10; by mail, .13
 No. 9. Higher Education of Women. Supplement no. 1. 1905. .10; by mail, .13
 No. 10. History and Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20

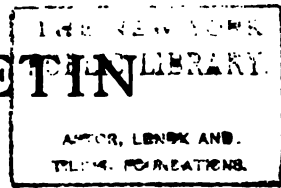
Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 1879. 2.00
 Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775. 1886. Journals, 1776 to 1783. 1887. By Henry Dearborn. Each, .75; by mail, .77
 Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 1867. 10.00
 Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb. 1880.

Branches.

Finding List of Books common to the Branches. 1902. (Continued yearly in the Annual Lists.) .02; by mail, .06

MONTHLY BULLETIN



OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

Vol. XII, No. 11.

November, 1907.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1907.

E. W. H.

*
G. V.
B

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN*, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

* Died October 15, 1907.

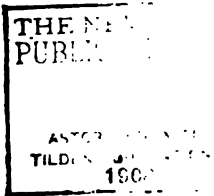
Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.	South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.	South End Branch, 397 Shawmut Avenue.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.	Upham's Corner Branch, Columbia Road, cor. Bird St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.	West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.	West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.	

Reading Rooms.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.	Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.	Station R. Warren St. Reading Room, 390 Warren St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, 727 Walk Hill St.	Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station E. Neponset Reading Room, 362 Neponset Ave.	Station T. Boylston Station Reading Room, The Lamartine, Depot Square.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.	Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station G. Allston Reading Room, 354 Cambridge St.	Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station J. Codman Square Reading Room, Washington, cor. Norfolk St., Dorchester.	Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.	Station 23. City Point Reading Room, 615 Broadway.
Station 24. Parker Hill Reading Room, 1518 Tremont St.	

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.



CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

September 15 to October 15, 1907.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

- Baedeker, Carl.**
The Dominion of Canada, with Newfoundland and an excursion to Alaska. Handbook for travellers. 3d augmented edition. Leipsic, 1907. 4469a.223
- Bates, Katharine Lee.**
American literature. New York, 1905. Portraits. B.H.Ref.931.6(2398.151)
- Davison Publishing Company, New York.**
Davison's Hosiery and knit goods trade. A directory of the hosiery and knit goods manufacturers of the United States and Canada . . . Office edition. 16th, 17th annual edition. New York, 1906, 07. 2 v. = *8039a.125
- Handbuch des Deutschthums im Auslande.**
Berlin, 1906. Maps. 2821.86
Zur Bibliographie der Deutschkunde, pp. 449-454.
- Hartford Rubber Works Company, Hartford, Conn.**
Automobile good roads and tours. [Hartford, 1905.] Plates. Maps. = 2369.188; *Map 1016.23
A road-book for the eastern United States.
- Johnson, Trench H.**
Phrases and names: their origins and meanings. Philadelphia. [1906.] 4586.155
- Swan, Helena.**
Who's who in fiction? A dictionary of noted names in novels, tales, romances, — poetry and drama. London. [1907. The miniature reference library.] *4559a.225
- Egle, William Henry.** 1830-1901.
The arms of Pennsylvania and the great seal of the Commonwealth. [Harrisburg? 189-?] 10 pp. Plates. 4477.318
- Egle, William Henry, editor.** 1830-1901.
Muster rolls of the navy and line, militia and rangers, 1775-1783. With list of pensioners, 1818-1832. [Harrisburg.] 1898. [Pennsylvania. Secretary of the Commonwealth. Pennsylvania archives.] *4414.327
- Genealogical memoranda relating to the family of Cooke of Kingsthorpe, etc.**
Privately printed. London, 1873. 14 pp. Coats of arms. *2430a.102
- Maclean, Sir John, F.S.A.** 1811-1895.
Billing *alias* Trelawder. [Pedigree of Billing *alias* Trelawder, of Hengar and Lanke. London, 1873.] Coat of arms. *2430a.110
- Melville, Barbara Gordon Balfour.** 1846-
The Balfours of Pilrig. Edinburgh, 1907. Portraits. *4532.134
Includes also a history of the Melville family.
- Parke, James Pemberton.**
Genealogical notes relating to the families of Lloyd, Pemberton, Hutchinson, Hudson and Parke and to others, connected directly or remotely with them. With notes . . . Edited . . . by Thomas Allen Glenn. Philadelphia, 1898. 89 pp. *4330a.116
- Phillimore, William** Phillimore Watts, 1853- , and Herbert West Seager, editors.
Somerset Parish registers. Marriages. Vol. 9. London, 1907. *2507.153
Contents. — 9. St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton.

Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Bartlett, Joseph Gardner.**
Ancestry and descendants of Rev. John Wilson of Boston, Mass. Boston, 1907. 16 pp. Portrait. = *4432.425
- Saint Saud, Arlot, Comte de.**
Armorial des prélats français du XIXe siècle. Paris, 1906. Portraits. Coats of arms. *3511.109
- Wagner, Henry, F.S.A.**
Pedigree of d'Hervart, de Cerjat, and

- Winn. [Anon. London, 1884.] 8 pp. Seals. *2430a.108
Wendell, Adelbert Chauncy, and Charles William Wendell.
 The genealogy of the family. The Wendell system of perpetual genealogy, and family history. 2d edition. Minneapolis, 1905. 15 pp. 4330.122
 Blank forms to be filled in.

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

- Baumgarten**, Otto. 1858-.
 Carlyle und Goethe. Tübingen, 1906. [Lebensfragen: Schriften und Reden.] 2256.58
Hannay, James, of St. John, N. B. 1842-.
 Willmot and Tilley. Toronto, 1907. Portrait. [The makers of Canada. Parkman edition.] 4314.297
Lloyd, Samuel. 1827-.
 The Lloyds of Birmingham with some account of the founding of Lloyds Bank. Birmingham, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 2546.216
O'Byrne, —.
 Historical reminiscences of O'Byrnes, O'Tooles, O'Kavanaghs. And other Irish chieftains. London, 1843. *2436.76
Smith, James William Gilbert-
 The cradle of the Hapsburgs. London, 1907. Plates. Genealogical chart. 4828.45
Wittner, Otto.
 Österreichische Porträts und Charaktere. Wien, 1906. 4846.79
Contents. — Der Vormärz. — Franz Grillparzer. — Eduard Bauernfeld. — Nikolaus Lenau. — Anastasius Grün. — Moritz Hartmann. — Alfred Meissner. — Hieronymus Lorm. — Ferdinand Kürnbeger.

Single Biographies.

- Bradley**, Arthur Granville. 1850-.
 Lord Dorchester. Toronto, 1907. Portrait. [The makers of Canada. Parkman edition.] 4314.285
Broecking, Wilhelm.
 Das Rätsel der eisernen Maske und seine Lösung. 2. Auflage. Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.495
Carrano, Francesco.
 Vita del generale Florestano Pepe. Genova, 1851. = 3514.30
 Bibliography, p. (1).
Chester County Historical Society.
 Lafayette at Brandywine. Containing the proceedings at the dedication of the memorial shaft erected to mark the place where Lafayette was wounded in the battle of Brandywine. West Chester, Pa., 1896. Portraits. Plates. Map. 4419.282
Egle, William Henry. 1830-1901.
 Col. Timothy Green, of the Army of the

- Revolution. Harrisburg, Pa., 1874. 24 pp. 4444.427
Egle, William Henry, editor. 1830-1901.
 Andrew Gregg Curtin: his life and services. Philadelphia, 1895. Portraits. Plates. 2342.126
Ernest-Charles, J.
 La carrière de Maurice Barrès, académicien. Paris, 1907. 72 pp. [Petite collection "Scripta brevia."] = 4649a.27
Hantzsch, Carl Viktor Gustav. 1868-.
 Sebastian Münster. Leben, Werk, wissenschaftliche Bedeutung. Leipzig, 1898. [Königlich-sächsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Leipzig. Philologisch-historische Klasse.] 2841.33
Karolides, Paulos.
 'O avtopatwp Διογένης δ' 'Ρωμαϊός. 'Ερ 'Αθήναις, 1906. 80 pp. = 5079a.209
Lewis, John, of Toronto [George Brown. Toronto, 1907. Portrait. [The makers of Canada. Parkman edition.] 4314.299
 Bibliography, pp. xi, xii.
Millar, D. A., compiler and editor.
 George Buchanan: a memorial. 1906-1906. Contributions by various writers. St. Andrews. [1907.] Portraits. Plates. 2454.26
New York Monuments Commission for the Battlefields of Gettysburg and Chattanooga.
 In memoriam Henry Warner Slocum. 1826-1894. Albany, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Folded colored maps. 4422.244; *20th.50.83
Officer in the late army, An, pseud.
 A complete history of the Marquis de Lafayette, . . . embracing an account of his late tour through the United States. New York, 1825. Portrait. Plates. *4414.322
Oikonomos, Christos P.
 'Ο Κοραΐς: ὡς ἐθνικὸς παιδαγωγός. 'Ερ 'Αθήναις, 1906. = 5079a.212
Schoepflin, Johann Daniel.
 Brieflicher Verkehr mit Gönnern, Freunden und Schülern. Herausgegeben von Richard Fester. Tübingen, 1906. [Literarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Bibliothek.] *B.4225.1.240
Smith, Frank, of Dover.
 Col. Daniel Whiting of Dover, Massachusetts. [Dover? 190-?] 3 pp. = 4449.351
Tommasoni, Tommaso.
 Padron Angelo Brunetti detto Cicirucchio, popolano di Roma. Schizzo biografico. Roma, 1847. 28 pp. Portrait. = 2749a.2
Wight, William Ward.
 Henry Clay Payne. A life. Milwaukee, 1907. Portrait. = 4346.253
 Contains material relating to political history in the United States.
Windom, William. 1827-1891.
 Memorial tributes to the character and public services of William Windom, together with his last address. Cambridge, 1891. Portraits. *4449.349

History.

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia. Africa. Eastern Question. Oceanica. The Jews.

- Gueterbock**, Carl Eduard. 1830-.
Byzanz und Persien in ihren diplomatisch-völkerrechtlichen Beziehungen im Zeitalter Justinians. Berlin, 1906. 3084.177
Angabe der Quellen, pp. vii, viii.
- Historicorum Romanorum reliquiae**. Collegit disposvit recensvit praefatus est Hermannus Peter. Lipsiae, 1870, 1906. 2 v. 4755.34
Index librorum qui extra universaeque scriptoris fines breviter laudati sunt, vol. 2, pp. 206-208.
- Langdon**, Stephen.
Lectures on Babylonia and Palestine. Paris, 1906. 3049.266
Literature for English readers, pp. xi-xiii.
- Martínez de Zuñiga**, Joaquín. 1760-1818.
An historical view of the Philippine Islands. Translated by John Maver. London, 1814. 2 v. Map. **G.144.2
- Mills**, Joseph Travis.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on landmarks of modern history. Philadelphia, 1905. 10 pp. [University extension lectures.]
No. 7 in *3592.200.1905, 06
Contents. — 1. The rise of Russia: Peter the Great. 2. The rise of Prussia: Frederick the Great. 3. The expansion of England during the eighteenth century. 4. Napoleon and the Waterloo campaign. 5. The unity of Italy. 6. Bismarck and the founding of the German Empire.
- Muir**, Ramsay.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on British India. Philadelphia, 1905. 6 pp. [University extension lectures.]
Books, p. 2. No. 13 in *3592.200.1905, 06
- Tardieu**, André.
La conférence d'Algésiras. Histoire diplomatique de la crise marocaine (15 janvier-7 avril, 1906). Paris, 1907. 3057.205
- Watson**, W. Petrie.
The future of Japan with a survey of present conditions. London, 1907. 3015.239
- Zaydán**, Jurgi.
History of Islamic civilization. Part 4. Umayyads and 'Abbásids. Translated by D. S. Margoliouth. Leyden, 1907. [E. J. W. Gibb Memorial. Vol. 4.] 3087.145

Europe.

- Bittner**, Ludwig, editor. 1877-.
Die österreichischen Staatsverträge von 1526 bis 1763. Wien, 1903. 4825.84.1
- Clermont**, E.
Vol. 1. [Oxford.] 1907. Plate. Facsimiles. [Oxford Historical Society.] *2497.195

- Rome et Napoléon III (1849-1870). Étude sur les origines et la chute du Second Empire. Avec une préface de Gabriel Monod. Paris, 1907. 2625.86
- Dottin**, Georges. [1863-.
Manuel pour servir à l'étude de l'antiquité celtique. Paris, 1906. [La Bretagne et les pays celtiques. 4.] 2689a.161
- Erben**, Wilhelm.
Urkundenlehre von W. Erben, L. Schmitz-Kallenberg und O. Redlich. Teil 1. München, 1907. [Handbuch der mittelalterlichen und neueren Geschichte.] 2214.89
Contents. — Allgemeine Einleitung zur Urkundenlehre, von Oswald Redlich. — Die Kaiser- und Königsurkunden des Mittelalters in Deutschland, Frankreich und Italien, von Wilhelm Erben.
- Eynsham Abbey**, Oxfordshire.
Eynsham cartulary edited by H. E. Salter.
- Fitzpatrick**, Samuel A. Ossory.
Dublin. A historical and topographical account of the city. Illustrated by W. Curtis Green. London. [1907.] Illus. Map. [Ancient cities.] 2466.168
- Franco**, Lucio.
De' rivolgimenti contemporanei in Italia. Vol. 1. Roma, 1872. = 2717.28
No more was published.
- Gribayedoff**, Valerian.
The French invasion of Ireland in '98. New York. [1890.] Portraits. Plates. Map. 4518.217
Authorities, pp. 7, 8.
- Haebler**, Conrad. 1857-.
Geschichte Spaniens unter den Habsburgern. Band 1. Gotha, 1907. [Geschichte der europäischen Staaten.]
Contains a bibliography. 3090.34
- Historische und Antiquarische Gesellschaft**, Basel.
Festschrift zum vierhundertsten Jahrestage des ewigen Bundes zwischen Basel und die Eidgenossen, 13. Juli 1901. Basel, 1901. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Vignettes. *4860.21
- Hruszewski**, Michael.
Geschichte des ukrainischen (ruthenischen) Volkes. Band 1. Leipzig, 1906. 3064.249
- Hutton**, Stanley.
Bristol and its famous associations. Bristol, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 2468.229
- M'Call**, Hardy Bertram.
The early history of Bedale in the North Riding of Yorkkshire. London, 1907. Illus. Plan. Genealogical tables. Contains much genealogical material. 2463.136
- Mach**, Richard von.
The Bulgarian exarchate: its history and the extent of its authority in Turkey. [Translated] from the German. London, 1907. Map. 3074.125
A study of the recent so-called Macedonian imbroglio.
Bibliography of works treating of the Macedonian question, pp. 104, 105.
- Muir**, Ramsay.
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the

- rise of the British Empire. Philadelphia, 1905. 8 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 16 in *3592.200.1905.06
 Syllabus of a course of six lectures on types of mediaeval life. Philadelphia, 1905. 7 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 8 in *3592.200.1905.06
- Oesterreichische Chronik.** Herausgegeben von Joseph Seemüller. Halbband I. Hannover, 1906. [Monumenta Germaniae historica.] *4820a.76.6
- Page, William Tomlinson, editor.**
 The Victoria history of the County of Gloucester. Vol. 2. London, 1907. Map. Plan. *2461.131
- Pares, Bernard.**
 Russia and reform. London, 1907. 3064.247
- Quin, Windham Thomas Wyndham, 4th Earl of Dunraven and Mount-Earl.**
 The outlook in Ireland: the case for devolution and conciliation. Dublin, 1907. 4518.219
- Schmidt, Ludwig.** 1862-.
 Geschichte der deutschen Stämme bis zum Ausgange der Völkerwanderung. Abteilung I, Buch 1-3. Berlin, 1904, 1905. Maps. [Quellen und Forschungen zur alten Geschichte und Geographie.] 6283.34
- Sulley, Philip.**
 History of ancient and modern Birkenhead. Liverpool, 1907. Illus. Portrait. 2464.174
- Weir, Archibald Alfred Egles.**
 An introduction to the history of modern Europe. London. [1907.] 2308.104
- Whitty, Edward Michael.** 1827-1860.
 St. Stephen's in the fifties. The session 1852-3. A parliamentary retrospect. With an introduction by Justin McCarthy and notes by H. M. W. London, 1906. Plate. 2518.76
- ### America.
- Ashley, Roscoe Lewis.**
 American history. For use in secondary schools. New York, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimiles. 4329.230
 Bibliography, pp. vii-ix.
- Barbour, James Samuel.**
 A history of William Paterson and the Darien Company. Edinburgh, 1907. Portrait. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. 4469.189
- Bay State Historical League.**
 Publication 3. Containing a list of the societies comprising the League, with names of the secretaries—A list of titles and the writers of papers read before certain of its members, 1902-1907. [Somerville, 1907.] 25 pp. = 2355.121
- Beach, George O., and Joseph S. Wood.**
 The Daily Eagle's illustrated history of Mt. Vernon . . . Mt. Vernon, 1903. Illus. Portraits. 4471.182
- Bek, William Godfrey.**
 The German Settlement Society of Philadelphia and its colony, Hermann, Missouri. A thesis . . . University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. = 4477.316
- Bodge, George Madison.**
 Soldiers in King Philip's war . . . With an appendix. 3d edition. Boston, 1906. Portrait. Plates. Maps. *4352.157
- Campbell, Robert Allen.**
 The Rebellion register: a history of the principal persons and places, important dates, documents and statistics, military and political, connected with the Civil War in America. Kalamazoo, Mich., 1866. 4329.232
- Craig, Neville B.**
 Lecture upon the controversy between Pennsylvania and Virginia, about the boundary line: delivered . . . December 5th, 1843. Pittsburgh, 1843. 30 pp. 4476.192
- Crandall, Warren Daniel,** 1838- , and Isaac Denison Newell. 1837-.
 History of the Ram Fleet and the Mississippi Marine Brigade in the War for the Union on the Mississippi and its tributaries. The story of the Ellets and their men. St. Louis, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Maps. 4324.193; *20th".21.84
 Appended are photographs of officers and men of the Ram Fleet and Marine Brigade.
- Davis, J. E.**
 Round about Jamestown. Historical sketches of the lower Virginia peninsula. [Hampton, Va., 1907.] Plates. Folded map. 4479a.287
- Egle, William Henry.**
 Art work of Harrisburg. Chicago, 1892. 70 plates. *4470.134
 Mostly plates illustrating buildings, etc., interspersed with historical and descriptive text by W. H. Egle.
 The private soldier of the army of the Declaration. An address at the unveiling of the monument erected by the State of Pennsylvania to William Denning, the soldier blacksmith of the Revolution, at Newville. Harrisburg, Pa., 1890. 13 pp. Plates. 4427.301
- Egle, William Henry, compiler and editor.**
 Commissions issued by the Province of Pennsylvania with official proclamations. [1733-1790. Harrisburg.] 1896. 3 v. *4472.207
- Ferguson, Robert, ejected Nonconformist divine.** -1714.
 A just and modest vindication of the Scots design, for the having established a colony at Darien. [Anon. Edinburgh.] 1699. *4469a.150
- Foster, Alonzo.**
 Reminiscences and record of the 6th New York V. V. Cavalry. [Brooklyn? 1892.] *20th".41.C6
- Hart, Charles Henry.** 1847-.
 Paul Revere's first ride. December 17-27, 1773. [Boston.] 1907. 4 pp. = 2355.123

Hayden, Horace Edwin.

A refutation of the charges made against the Confederate States of America of having authorized the use of explosive and poisoned musket and rifle balls. Richmond, 1879. 13 pp. = *436ob.17

Hodge, O. J.

Reminiscences. Cleveland, O., 1902.

Reminiscences of Cleveland, Ohio. 4379a.204

James, Bartlett Burleigh.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on plain talks on American history. Philadelphia, 1905. 12 pp. [University extension lectures.] =

No. 3 in 3592.200.1905, 06

Knauss, William H.

The story of Camp Chase. A history of the prison and its cemetery, together with other cemeteries where Confederate prisoners are buried, etc. Nashville, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plan. Facsimiles. **20th".53.8

The appendix contains lists of the Confederate dead buried at Camp Chase and several other cemeteries.

Lambdin, Alfred Cochran. 1846-.

The battle of Germantown: an historical address delivered upon the one hundredth anniversary of the engagement, October 4, 1877. Philadelphia, 1878. 40 pp. 4410.159

McDowell, F. B.

The broad axe and the forge, or a narrative of Unity Church neighborhood. From colonial times until the close of the Confederate War. Charlotte, N. C., 1897. 21 pp. 2321.82

Moore, Edward A.

The story of a cannioneer under Stonewall Jackson in which is told the part taken by the Rockbridge Artillery in the Army of Northern Virginia. With introductions by Capt. Robert E. Lee, Jr., and Hon. Henry St. George Tucker. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plate. Facsimile. 4322.172; **20th".52.615

New Jersey Union Officers' Association.

Constitution and by-laws. Trenton, N. J., 1875. 16 pp. = **20th".100.135

Ninth New Jersey Veteran Volunteers' Association.

First [Second] reunion. Elizabeth, N. J., 1887. Portraits. **20th".712.9

Palmer, Friend. -1906.

Early days in Detroit . . . Personal reminiscences. Detroit. [1906.] Portraits. *2375.106

Pape, William J., 1873- , and William W.

Scott, compilers and editors. 1873-.

The News' History of Passaic. [New York.] 1899. Illus. Portraits. *4372.188

Poulain, Ernest.

La crise américaine. Recueil de documents pouvant servir à l'histoire de la guerre des États-Unis. Paris, 1863. **20th".23.60

Remak, Stephen S.

La paix en l'Amérique. Paris, 1865.

**20th".23.59

Rhode Island Business Men's Association,

Providence, Rhode Island.

Manual . . . 1890-1907. [Providence, 1907.]

Illus. Portraits. Maps. Facsimile. =

4438.237

Includes an historical account of Providence, by Robert Grieve.

Rice, Daniel, D.D. 1816-1889.

Harper's Ferry . . . Its lessons. A sermon preached in the Second Presbyterian Church. Lafayette, Indiana, Dec. 11, 1859. Lafayette, 1860. 18 pp.

7457.142

On John Brown's raid.

[Scrap-book of newspaper clippings on the history of Kansas in 1856 and 1857. Boston? 1859?] 38 ff. = *4265.476

Contains manuscript notes.

Sharon Historical Society, Sharon, Mass.

Old Home Week in Sharon. 1907. Sou-

venir program. Sharon, 1907. Illus.

Portrait. =

2354.119

Sharpless, Isaac. 1848-.

A Quaker experiment in government.

Philadelphia, 1898, 1899. 2 v. Portraits.

Plate.

4420a.156

Terrell, Joseph Christopher. 1831-.

Reminiscences of the early days of Fort Worth. Fort Worth, 1906. Illus. Portraits. 2378.131

Thirty-seventh Regiment New Jersey Vol-

unteers Association.

Souvenir of the first annual reunion, at the home of Gen. E. Burd Grubb, Edgewater Park, New Jersey, September 12th, 1889. [New York.] 1889. 28 pp. Illus. **20th".712.37

Webster, Daniel. 1782-1852.

An oration, pronounced at Hanover, New-Hampshire, the 4th day of July, 1800; being the twenty-fourth anniversary of American independence. Hanover, 1800. 15 pp. 4425.336

A reprint, undated.

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Brown, E. Burton.

Recent excavations in the Roman Forum, 1898-1905: a handbook. 2d edition. London, 1905. Plates. Maps. 4735.13
"A few of the most useful modern writings for consultation with reference to the Forum," pp. 215, 216.

Burrows, Ronald Montague. 1867-.

The discoveries in Crete, and their bearing on the history of ancient civilisation. London, 1907. Plates. Map. Folded plan. 3084.124

Bibliography, pp. 231-236.

Gatteschi, Giuseppe.

Restauro grafico del monte capitolino, foro romano e monumenti circostanti nell' anno 300 D.C. 2a edizione. Roma, 1906. 39 pp. 4739a.55

Kermode, Philip M. C.

Manx crosses, or the inscribed and sculptured monuments of the Isle of Man. London, 1907. Illus. *2430.112

Mortimer, J. R.

Forty years' researches in British and Saxon burial mounds of East Yorkshire. Illustrations from drawings by Agnes Mortimer. London, 1905. Plans. Map. Table. *2430a.46

Petersen, Eugen. 1836-

Ara pacis Avgvstae. Mit Zeichnungen von George Niemann. Wien, 1902. 2 v. Text, Illus; Atlas, 8 plates. [Oesterreichisches Archäologisches Institut, Vienna.] 4731.6

This altar was dedicated at Rome, in the year 9 B. C.

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.**Cassill, George N.**

[Photograph of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Boston, 1907.] = **Artz Alcove** Bromide enlargement from a negative made by Allen in February, 1882, shortly before Longfellow's death.

Attached are an account and copy of the photograph, cut from the Boston Journal, February 25, 1907.

Graham, Robert Chellas.

The carved stones of Islay. Glasgow, 1895. 32 plates. Map. Plans. *2430a.48
Contains a chapter on paper-moulding and plaster casting.

Haines, Herbert.

A manual of monumental brasses: . . . remaining in the British Isles . . . Oxford, 1861. Illus. *2436.24

Hamilton, Walter, F.R.G.S.

A memoir of George Cruikshank, artist and humorist . . . London, 1878. 66 pp. Illus. Portraits. *8064.164

Hannover, Emil.

Dänische Kunst des 19. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1907. Illus. Portraits. [Geschichte der modernen Kunst.] 4072.140

Kemble, Edward Windsor.

Kemble's coons. A collection of Southern sketches. London, 1897. 2 pp. 31 plates. 8061.213

Kutusov-Golenishtchev, Mikhail Ilarionovitch, Prince of Smolensk. 1745-1813.

Fürst Kutusow Smolenskoi. Generalissimus der russischen Arméen. [Portrait.] Berlin. [18-?] Copperplate engraving. = No. 1 in *Cab.81.22.4

Luce, Maximilien.

Exposition Luce du 15 au 28 février 1907 . . . [Avec une préface par Gustave Geffroy. Paris, 1907.] 5 pp. 6 plates. = 8079a.282

A catalogue of his paintings.

Moody, A. Penderel, and A. E. Tompkins.

Devon pillow lace; its history and how to make it. London, 1907. Plates. 4029a.39

Mueller, Walter A.

Nacktheit und Entblössung in der alt-orientalischen und älteren griechischen Kunst. Leipzig, 1906. Plates. 4077.360

Nicole, Georges.

Catalogue des vases cypriotes du Musée de Constantinople. Genève, 1906. 43 pp. 4029.156

Ragg, Laura M.

The women artists of Bologna. London. [1907.] Portraits. Plates. 4086.180
Authorities are appended to each article.

Reid, Sir George. 1841-

The River Clyde. Twelve drawings. Reproduced in facsimile by Amand-Durand. With an introduction by the Rev. Walter Chalmers Smith. Edinburgh, 1886. 25 pp. 12 plates. 4070.178

Roberts, William, of London.

Sir William Beechey, R.A. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 4089.147

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. 1828-1882.

Hand and soul. London, 1900. 53 pp. 4079a.241
Reprinted from The Germ, No. 1 (January, 1850) [¹4074.41]. An imaginary sketch having for subject an Italian artist, Chiaro dell' Erma.

Strang, William. 1859-

A series of thirty etchings illustrating subjects from "Don Quixote." London, 1902. 3 pp. 30 plates. *Cab.80.48.3
Quotations from Don Quixote accompany each plate.

Strange, Edward Fairbrother.

Flowers and plants for designers and schools. Photographed from nature by Henry Irving. London, 1907. 96 pp. 105 plates. *8061.211
Bibliography, pp. 95, 96.

Virginia Historical Society.

A list of the portraits, engravings, &c., in the library. Richmond, Va., 1894. 7 pp. = 4078.332

Watts, George Frederic. 1817-1904.

The landscapes of George Frederick Watts. [Reproductions of his works, with a critical essay by Walter Bayes.] London. [1907.] 20 pp. Portrait. 18 plates. [Newnes' Art library.] 4084.207

Architecture. Building. Architectural Ornament.**Baltzer, F.**

Die Architektur der Kultbauten Japans. Berlin, 1907. Illus. Plans. 4106.42

Champneys, Amian Lister.

Public libraries. A treatise on their design, construction, and fittings. London, 1907. Illus. Plans. 4093.152

Cupples, Joseph George, publisher.

Original drawings made to illustrate "Phillips Brooks, Bishop of Massachusetts: an estimate." By Newell Dunbar. Presented to the Trustees of the

Boston Public Library by the publisher.
[Boston.] 1891. Portrait. 8 plates. =

*Cab.60.162.3

Contains pen drawings of Trinity Church, with a print of the tower trimmed to shape and colored.

"Phillips Brooks, Bishop of Massachusetts," is on shelf-number 4348.186.

Hausmann, Sebastian, and Ernst Polaczek.

Denkmäler der Baukunst im Elsass. Strassburg, 1906. Text, illus., Plans; Atlas, 100 plates. *Cab.60.165.1

Helburn, William, publisher.

Architectural details from the classic and Renaissance periods. New York. [190-?] 3 pp. 76 plates. *4090.187

London. Cheap Cottages Exhibition, 1905.

The book of the Cheap Cottages Exhibition, containing a complete catalogue with plans, and articles on the origin of the exhibition and Garden City, and cottage building problems. London, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 8105.41

Vachon, Marius. 1850-

Une famille parisienne de maîtres-maçons aux XV, XVI, XVII siècles. Les Chambiges, maîtres des œuvres, architectes des cathédrales de Beauvais, Sens, Troyes, Senlis, des châteaux de Fontainebleau, Chantilly, Saint-Germain-en-Laye, etc., de l'ancien Hôtel de Ville de Paris, et du Louvre. Paris. [1907.] Illus. *4091.186

Landscape Gardening. Parks. Municipal and Village Improvement.

Boston Society of Architects, Boston.

Report made by its committee on municipal improvement. Boston, 1907. 32 pp. Plates. Plans. Maps. =

4090a.123; **L.61.37

Burbank, A. S., publisher.

A souvenir of Plymouth [Massachusetts] parks. Plymouth, 1901. Portrait. Plates. Map. =

4458.184

Howard, Ebenezer.

Garden cities of to-morrow. London, 1902. Portrait. Plans. 5568.128
Garden City Association, pp. 169-171.

Municipal Art Society of New York.

Bulletin. No. 3-5, 7, 10, 14, 18-20. [New York. 1903?-1905.] *4077.362

Music. Musicians.

Ayres, Frederic.

Sea dirge. [Song, A. or Bar. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Newton Center. [1907.] 5 pp. [The Wa-Wan Press.] 8050a.581

Czerny, Carl.

Six octave studies for the piano. Op. 553. Edited by Clemens Schultze with a preface by Thomas Tapper. Boston, 1906. 20 pp. Portrait. 8050.305

Degering, Hermann.

Die Orgel, ihre Erfindung und ihre Geschichte bis zur Karolingerzeit. Münster, 1905. 89 pp. 8 plates. 4053.81

Eymieu, Henry. 1860-

Études et biographies musicales. Suivies d'un aperçu sur les origines et l'harmonisation du plain-chant par Emery Desbrousses et H. Eymieu. Paris, 1892. 4048.281

Farwell, Arthur.

Drake's drum. [Song, A. or Bar. Accomp. for pianoforte.] Newton Center. [1907.] 7 pp. [The Wa-Wan Press.] 8050a.278

Foerster, Adolph Martin.

Among flowers. Songs for a soprano or tenor voice. Op. 28. [Accomp. for pianoforte.] Pittsburgh, 1889. 35 pp. = 8055.230

Kreider, Noble W.

Impromptu for pianoforte. Newton Center. [1907.] 9 pp. [The Wa-Wan Press.] 8050a.582

Niemann, Walter.

Die Musik Skandinaviens. Leipzig, 1906. Portraits. 4048.291

Odell, Herbert Forrest.

Odell method for the mandolin. Book 1. Boston, 1906. 64 pp. = 8050.251

Order, The, of music for a choir festival to be held in Northfield, Vermont, October, A.D. 1899. Boston. [1899.] 32 pp. = 8046.193

Volksliederbuch für Männerchor. Herausgegeben auf Veranlassung seiner Majestät des deutschen Kaisers Wilhelm II. Partitur. Leipzig. [1906.] 2 v. 8059.264

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING OCTOBER, 1907.

Balorre, Charles de. Quintette pour clarinette, 2 violons, alto et violoncelle. Partition. Paris. [189-?]

Bernard, Émile. Béatrice (d'après Dante). Ouverture symphonique. Op. 25. Partition. Paris. [189-?]

Bonnaud, Frédéric. Marche russe. [Pour orchestre. Partition.] mss. Paris. [187-?]

Carr, Frank Osmond. My girl; a musical play. Vocal score. London. [187-?]

Fétis, François Joseph. Te Deum en plainchant mesuré. [Avec accomp. d'orgue et d'orchestre. Partition. Paris. 186-?]

Gounod, Charles François. Airs de ballet de Polyeucte. Partition. Paris. [187-?]

— Saltarello. Composed for a full orchestra. [Score.] London. [187-?]

Habert, F. La fille de Jaire. [Pour chant et orchestre. Partition.] mss. Paris. [187-?]

Lecocq, Alexandre Charles. Incognita. A comic opera. Vocal score. London. [189-?]

Lyon, Ralph E., and Walter Davidson. Naughty Nancy, a musical comedy. Vocal score. London, 1902.

- Paladilhe, Émile.** Suzanne. Opéra-comique. Ouverture à grand orchestre. Paris. [1898?] 3046.214
- Pienné, Henri Constant Gabriel.** Intermezzo pour orchestre. Partition. Paris. [189-?] 6289.188
- Ravel, Maurice.** Introduction et allegro. Pour harpe avec acct. de quatuor à cordes, flute et clarinette. [Partition.] Paris, 1906. Most of the maps are colored. Contains a list of the Presidents of the United States, with short biographies.
- Reyer, Louis Étienne Ernest.** Ballet de La statue. Opéra. Partition. Paris, 1902.
- Rieffler, Tony Henri.** Anastase et Anastasie. Opérette. Partition. mss. Paris, 1877.
- Roques, Jean Léon.** Le péri-colle. Parodie de La périchole. [Partition piano et chant.] Paris. [189-?] 3046.214
- Rôze, Raymond.** For sword or song. A poetical music-play. [Vocal score. London, 1902.] Accompanied by a map, "Karte der Materialien zur Topographie des alten Jerusalem." Scale, 202+ ft. to 1 inch.
- Schillings, Max.** Moloch. Musikalische Tragödie. Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Berlin. [1906.] 6269.172
- Varney, Louis.** L'amour mouillé; or, Cupid and the princess. Comic opera. Vocal score. London. [189-?] 5046.31
- Wormser, André Adolphe Toussaint.** L'enfant prodigue. Suite d'orchestre. Partition. Paris. [189-?] 6284.35

Numismatics.

- Boyne, William, F.S.A.**
Tokens issued in the seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries, in Yorkshire, by tradesmen, overseers of the poor, etc., in gold, silver, brass, and copper. Headingley, 1858. 70 pp. Plates. Coats of arms. *6221.41

Geography. Travels.

Geography. General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

- Clark, Mary Mead.**
A corner in India. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. 3538.193
A description of missionary life among the Nagas of Assam.
- Demangeon, Albert, and others.**
Dictionnaire-manuel-illustré de géographie. Nomenclature des noms de lieux des voyageurs explorateurs et géographes. . . Paris, 1907. Illus. Maps. Plan. Diagrams. Charts. Geological sections. *6289a.100
- Freer, Ada Goodrich.** 1865-.
In a Syrian saddle. London. [1905.] 3043.253
Travels in Moab, Galilee, and Samaria.
- Griggs, William Charles.** 1867-.
Odds and ends from pagoda land. Philadelphia, 1906. Plates. 3049.276
Sketches of Burmese life and character.
- Hammond, C. S. & Company, publishers.**
Hammond's Handy atlas of the world. New York, 1907. Portraits. Maps. Chart. Profile. 6289.188
Most of the maps are colored. Contains a list of the Presidents of the United States, with short biographies.
- Kuettel, August.**
Materialien zur Topographie des alten Jerusalem, Begleittext zu der "Karte der Materialien zur Topographie des alten Jerusalem." Halle a. S., 1906. 3046.214
Accompanied by a map, "Karte der Materialien zur Topographie des alten Jerusalem." Scale, 202+ ft. to 1 inch.
- Mallik, Manmath Chandra.**
Impressions of a wanderer. London, 1907. 6269.172
Treats of travel in general, and of travels in Norway and Japan.
- Maxwell, George.**
In Malay forests. Edinburgh, 1907. 5046.31
Sketches of travel and adventure in the Malay Peninsula.
- Penck, Friedrich Carl Albrecht.** 1858-.
Beobachtung als Grundlage der Geographie. Berlin, 1906. 63 pp. 6284.35
- Rew, Henry Cunningham.**
Wonders of the world abroad. Being some reminiscences of a trip around the world. Buffalo, 1905. Illus. Portraits. Vignettes. = *2260a.120
- Rosen, Felix.**
Eine deutsche Gesandtschaft in Abessinien. Leipzig, 1907. Map. 3053.327
An account of the mission of the Kaiserliche Sondergesandtschaft für Abessinien in 1904.
- Rouget, Fernand.** 1876-.
L'expansion coloniale au Congo français. 2^e édition. Paris, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Table. 3053.319
- Schoenfeld, E. Dagobert.**
Die Halbinsel des Sinai in ihrer Bedeutung nach Erdkunde und Geschichte auf Grundeigener Forschung an Ort und Stelle. Berlin, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Colored map. 3043.251
- Spice, Robert Paulton.**
The wanderings of the hermit of Westminster on the island of Madeira in 1883. [London, 1884.] 50 pp. Portrait. Plates. 3057.36
- Yusuf-Ali, Abdullah Khan Bahādur.**
Life and labour of the people of India. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 3045.265

Europe.

- Belloc, Joseph Hilaire Pierre.** 1870-.
The historic Thames. With coloured illustrations by A. R. Quinton. London, 1907. *2463.138
- Eighty Club, London.**
Hungary: its people, places, and politics. The visit of the Eighty Club in 1906. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 4863.53

Mikes, Coloman. 1690-1762.

Törökországi levelei. A Magy. Kir. Kormány Támogatásával, II. Rákóczi Ferencz Hamvainak Hazaszállítása Alkalmából Készült Emlékiadás. Budapest, 1906. Illus. Colored plates. Facsimile. = *3080.105

Paget, Violet. 1856-.

Genius loci. Notes on places. By Vernon Lee [pseud.]. London, 1907. 2279a.93
Contents. — Introduction. — Augsburg. — Holy Week in Tuscany. — In Touraine. No. 1, 2. — Siena and Simon Martini. — Among the marble mountains. — The epitaphs at Detwang. — Fribourg. — France again. — The Lion of St. Mark's and Admiral Morosini. — Charcoal and ice [The Apennines]. — St. Geryon of Cologne. — In Piedmont. — Bayeux and the tapestry. — The lakes of Mantua. — Ansbach and the Knights of the Swan. — High up [The Alps]. — The South [Italy]. — Envoy.

Schneider, René.

Rome, complexité et harmonie. Paris, 1907. 4739a.46

Troil, Uno von. 1746-1803.

Letters on Iceland. London, M DCC LXXX. Plate. Map. *4867.61

Trower, Harold Edward.

The book of Capri. Naples, 1906. Portrait. Plates. 4766.32
Bibliography, pp. i-v.

America.

Jones, John Beauchamp. 1810-1866.

The Western merchant. A narrative. Containing useful instruction for the Western man of business who makes his purchases in the East; also, information for the Eastern man whose customers are in the West: likewise, hints for those who design emigrating to the West. By Luke Shortfield [pseud.]. Philadelphia, 1849. 4469.193

Naylor, James Ball.

Old Home Week. Boston, 1907. Illus. Portrait. Plates. = 4393.180
Verses descriptive of an imaginary Old Home Week, illustrated. Interspersed are numerous views of Boston and vicinity.

Quesada, Gonzalo de.

Cuba. November, 1905. Washington, 1905. Plates. Map. [Bureau of the American Republics.] 4368.227

Spice, Robert Paulson.

The wanderings of the hermit of Westminster between New York & San Francisco in the autumn of 1881. [London, 1882.] 82 pp. Plates. Vignettes. 2378.40
Printed for private circulation.

Vallentin, Wilhelm. 1862-.

Paraguay. Das Land der Guaranis. Berlin, 1907. Illus. 4465.221

Walker, George Hiram, and Company, publishers.

Map of the Beverly and Manchester shore, Massachusetts. Boston, 1907. Scale, 1200 feet to 1 inch. *Map 1014.57

Wilkes-Barré, Penn.

Wilkes-Barré (The "Diamond City"), Luzerne County, Pennsylvania. Its history, its natural resources, its industries, 1769-1906. [Wilkes-Barré, 1906.] Illus. Portraits. Map. Facsimiles. 4475.213

Language. Rhetoric.

A. de C., D.

Diccionario del dialecto gitano. Origen y costumbres de los Gitanos. Barcelona, 1851. *5039a.85

Bernitt, Paul Friedrich.

Lat. caput und *capum, nebst ihren Wortsippen im französischen. Ein Beitrag zur französischen bezw. romanischen Wortgeschichte. Kiel, 1905. 2686.35
Litteratur, pp. 219-222.

Blass, Friedrich Wilhelm. 1843-1907.

Über die Aussprache des Griechischen. 3. umgearbeitete Auflage. Berlin, 1888. 2989a.87

Bryant, Alfred T.

A Zulu-English dictionary. London, 1905. *3032.199

Cauer, Paul. 1854-.

Von deutscher Spracherziehung. Berlin, 1906. 2887.117

Delbrueck, Berthold. 1842-.

Synkretismus. Ein Beitrag zur germanischen Kasuslehre. Strassburg, 1907. Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 243-245. 2886.102

Devan, Thomas T.

The beginner's first book in the Chinese language, (Canton vernacular). [Anon.] Hongkong, 1847. 3033.37

Goddard, Pliny Earle.

The phonology of the Hupa language. Part 1. Berkeley, 1907. Illus. [University of California. Publications. American archaeology and ethnology.] = *2331.64-5

Greco, C.

El instructor inglés. The Spanish instructor. Havana, 1906. Portrait. = 5032.53

Grierson, George Abraham, compiler and editor. 1851-.

Linguistic survey of India. Vol. 2; 3, part 2, 3; 5; 6; 7. Calcutta, 1903-1906. Maps. *3020.110
Short bibliographies are given in almost every volume.

Internationales Taschenbuch für Orientalisten. Herausgegeben von Rudolf Haupt.

Jahrgang 1. Halle a. Saale, 1907. Portrait. *3029a.150

Junker, Hermann.

Grammatik der Denderatexte. Leipzig, 1906. Lithograph script. 3020.108
A grammar of texts dating from the period of the Ptolemies.

Kroeber, Alfred L.

Shoshonean dialects of California. Berkeley, 1907. Map. [University of California. Publications. American archaeology and ethnology.] = *2331.64-4

The Yokuts language of south central California. Berkeley, 1907. [University of California. Publications. American archaeology and ethnology.] =

*2331.64.2

Lönnrot, Elias.

Suomalais-Ruotsalainen sanakirja . . . Hel-singissä, 1874-86. 3 v. [Suomalaisen Kirjallisuuden Seura. Toimituksia.]

*4883.3

Møller, Martin Thomas Hermann. 1850-. Semitisch und Indogermanisch. Teil 1. Konsonanten. Kopenhagen, 1906.

2956.46

Pewani ipi potewatemi missinoikan, eyowat nemadjik, catholiques endjik. Baltimore, 1846. 29 pp. Illus. Vignettes, =

4369a.224

Pottawottomi primer, Lord's Prayer, Commandments, etc.

Ravenstein, Ernst Georg.

Englischer Sprachführer. Konversations-Wörterbuch. Neuer Abdruck. Leipzig. [1884.] Illus. [Meyers Sprachführer.]

= 2889a.97

Schwyzler, Eduard.

Grammatik der pergamenischen Inschriften. Beiträge zur Laut- und Flexionslehre der gemeingriechischen Sprache von Eduard Schweizer. Berlin, 1898.

2985.84

Selected bibliography, pp. 12, 13.

Stalder, Franz Joseph.

Die Landessprachen der Schweiz oder schweizerische Dialektologie, mit kritischen Sprachbemerkungen beleuchtet. Nebst der Gleichnissrede von dem verlorenen Sohne in allen Schweizermundarten. Aarau, 1819.

4887.58

Weigert, L.

Untersuchungen zur spanischen Syntax auf Grund der Werke des Cervantes. Berlin, 1907.

5032.51

Rhetoric. Composition. Elocution.

Oratory. Recitations. Dialogues.

Speakers.

Bonnier, Pierre. 1861-.

La voix, sa culture physiologique. Théorie nouvelle de la phonation. Conférences faites au Conservatoire de musique de Paris en 1906. [Paris.] 1907. Illus.

4049a.342

Voice, speech and gesture: a practical hand book to the elocutionary art . . . New . . . edition. London, 1904. Illus.

3599.182

Contains Recitation-music, by Stanley Hawley.

Werner, Edgar S., & Company, New York, publishers.

Werner's Readings and recitations No. 36. Sixteen 2-character plays, also encores. Text and stage-business edited by Pauline Phelps and Marion Short. New York, 1906.

4409b.176

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

American Library Association. Book Buying Committee.

Coöperate. Book-buying bulletin No. 26. June, 1906. [Boston?] 1906. = 6196.123

Ayres, Samuel Gardiner.

Jesus Christ Our Lord. An English bibliography of Christology comprising over five thousand titles. New York, 1906.

*2187.53

Bowker, Richard Rogers. 1848-.

The Stockbridge Library. Address at the annual meeting, September 30, 1905. Pittsfield, 1905. 11 pp. = 6196.125

Edwardes, Marian, compiler.

A summary of the literatures of modern Europe (England, France, Germany, Italy, Spain) to 1400. London, 1907.

*2174.111

Goldsmid, Edmund Marsden, and G. Goldsmid.

Prospectus of Bibliotheca curiosa and other publications. [Edinburgh. 188-?] 32 pp. =

*6119.7

Harvard College. Medical School.

A list of the periodicals and of certain society publications currently received at the Harvard Medical School. [Boston, 1907.] 11 ff. =

*6175.101

Institute of Actuaries, London. Library.

Catalogue . . . London, 1907. = *6164.38

The library consists of books on life insurance.

Lee, George Winthrop.

The library and the business man. For the 29th annual meeting of the American Library Association at Asheville, N. C. May, 1907. [Boston.] 1907. 64 pp. Facsimiles. =

6202.92

Lipsius, Justus. 1547-1606.

A brief outline of the history of libraries . . . Translated from the 2d edition (Antwerp, 1607), the last from the hand of the author, by John Cotton Dana. Chicago, 1907. [Literature of libraries in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 5.]

*6199.85

Translated from De bibliothecis syntagma, of which an edition is on shelf-no. *B.4207.12.3.

McCurdy, Robert Morrill.

A bibliography of articles relating to holidays. Revised and brought to date by Edith Margaret Coulter. Boston, 1907. 55 pp.

*2159.54

Mills, Charles Karsner. 1845-.

Bibliography. 1872-1907. [Philadelphia, 1907.] 19 pp. =

2175.56

A list of his medical publications.

Naudé, Gabriel. 1600-1653.

News from France, or a description of the library of Cardinal Mazarin, preceded by the Surrender of the library (now newly translated). Two tracts. Chicago, 1907. 75 pp. [Literature of li-

braries in the seventeenth and eight-centuries.] *6199.86
News from France is reprinted from The Harleian miscellany, vol. 6 [*2412.1.6].

Oregon. Library Commission.

Railroads and the state. A brief list of references to the literature of the subject. Salem, Oregon, 1905. 6 pp. =

2179.73

Some things a teacher should know about books and libraries. Salem, Oregon. [1907.] Broadside. =

2127.170

Schwenke, Paul, 1853-, and Adalbert Hortschansky.

Berliner Bibliothekenführer. Berlin, 1906.

*2163.74

Thwaites, Reuben Gold. 1853-.

The Bancroft library. A report submitted to the president and regents of the University of California. Berkeley, Cal., 1905. 15 pp. =

6146.129

United States. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.

List of publications of the Bureau of Fisheries available for distribution. Issued May 21, 1907. Washington, 1907. 22 pp. =

*6172.103

University Club, New York.

A selected list of books added to the Library, 1905. New York City, 1906. 40 pp. =

*6195.114.9

Wisconsin. Free Library Commission. Library School.

Announcement for 1906-07. Madison, Wis., 1906. 14 pp. =

6208.92

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.

Eaton, Hugh, and Margaret Eaton.

Hugh & Margaret Eaton & their book plates. Boston, 1905. 16 pp. Illus. Portraits. 14 plates. *8075.248

Worman, Ernest James.

Alien members of the book-trade during the Tudor period. London, 1906. 81 pp. [Bibliographical Society, London.]

*6118.84

Books to which reference is frequently made, pp. vii, viii.

Journalism. Authorship. Advertising.

Luce, Robert.

Writing for the press. A manual. 5th edition, re-written. Boston, 1907.

6198.116

Manuscripts. Handwriting. Autographs. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broad-sides. Scrapbooks.

First Corps of Cadets of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia.

[Warrant of Joseph Murdoch as Corporal in the Independent Company of Cadets.] Boston, 1847. Broadside. =

No. 2 in **H.90.364

Printed form, with names, etc., written in.

Frere, The, and the boye. [Ballad.] Printed at London in Fleet street by Wynkyn de Worde about the year 1512. [Edited by Francis Jenkinson.] Cambridge, 1907. 11 ff. Illus. Black-letter. [University of Cambridge. Library. Facsimiles of rare fifteenth century printed books.]

*2182.56

Massachusetts. Governor.

By His Excellency, John Hancock, Esq.; Governor . . . A brief. Whereas the hostile forces of Great-Britain . . . early in this contest . . . exerted their powers in the destruction of the Town of Charlestown . . . and thereby exceedingly reduced the inhabitants in their circumstances, and has rendered them unable to build a house for the public worship of God, and said inhabitants have represented their situation to the General Court . . . in consequence of which they passed a resolution, desiring me to issue a brief, for making a collection . . . for the relief of the sufferers . . . [Boston, 1782.] Broadside.

**H.90a.411

"Nigger, The," in the woodpile. [New York.] 1860. Broadside.

No. 28 in *Cab.80.88.1

A caricature on Lincoln's fence rails. Refers to the presidential election of 1860.

State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

Descriptive list of manuscript collections of the society, together with reports on other collections of manuscript material for American history in adjacent states. Edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites. Madison, 1906. Portrait. Maps. Facsimiles. =

*4375.156

General Literature. Criticism.

Authors.

Spaeth, John Duncan Ernest.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on popular romances of the Middle Ages. Philadelphia, 1905. 12 pp. [University extension lectures.]

No. 18 in *3592.200.1905, 06

Reading guide, pp. 11, 12.

English and American Literature.

American anecdotes, characters and incidents; Revolutionary and miscellaneous. Philadelphia, 1823.

4509.329

Many of the anecdotes are contained in the later collection compiled by Freeman Hunt, with a similar title, on shelf-number 4506.53.

Griggs, Edward Howard.

The poetry and philosophy of Browning. Philadelphia. [1905.] 51 pp. [University extension lectures.]

No. 11 in *3592.200.1905, 06

Book list, pp. 46-51.

Hull, Eleanor.

A text book of Irish literature. Part 1. Dublin, 1906.

2479.136

Ingersoll, Robert Green.

Prose-poems and selections from [his] writings and sayings . . . 8th edition, revised and enlarged. New York, 1907. 2403.146

Ireland, Samuel William Henry. 1777-1835. Neglected genius. A poem. Illustrating the untimely and unfortunate fate of many British poets. London, 1812. *6565.148

Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse.

Essays and addresses. Cambridge, 1907. 2557.150

Contents. — The genius of Sophocles. — Pindar. — The age of Pericles. — Ancient organs of public opinion. — Lucian. — Delos. — Caesar: a sketch. By J. A. Froude. — Erasmus. — The Speeches of Thucydides. — Suidas on the change ascribed to Sophocles in regard to trilogies. — Samuel Johnson. — Humanism in education. — On present tendencies in classical studies. — The influence of the Greek mind on modern life. — The work of the universities for the nation, past and present. — An address delivered at the Mason College. — University education and national life.

Lowell, Maria. 1821-1853.

Poems. Cambridge, 1907. 54 pp. Portrait. *A.5352.1

Marsh, George Linnaeus.

Sources and analogues of "The flower and the leaf." A dissertation . . . University of Chicago. Chicago, 1906. 49 pp. = 4606.32

Melville, Lewis.

Victorian novelists. London, 1906. Portraits. 2556.134

Muir, Ramsay.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the romantic revival in English literature. Philadelphia, 1905. 7 pp. [University extension lectures.] Books, p. 2. No. 15 in *3592.200.1905, 06

Osborn, Laughton. 1808-1878.

Arthur Carryl, a novel, by the author of The vision of Rubeta. Cantos first and second. Odes; Epistles to Milton, Pope, Juvenal, and the Devil; Epigrams; Parodies of Horace; England as she is; and other minor poems. New York 1841. *2398.8; *A.6611.6

Rice, Walter Allen.

A national paean. Poems and songs. Boston, 1904. 94 pp. Portraits. Plates. = 4393.182

Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman, compiler.

Specimens of English prose style from Malory to Macaulay. London, 1903. 4555.58

Secombe, Thomas, 1866- , and William Robertson Nicoll. 1851-.

The Bookman illustrated history of English literature. London, 1906. 2 v. Portraits. Plates. 4550.20

Shurtleff, William S.

Minnetona, or the Indian gift. A historical poem, delivered before the Connec-

ticut Valley Historical Society, June 6, 1881. Springfield, Mass., 1881. 37 pp. 2393.141

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Molesworth, Mary Louisa.

The tapestry room, a child's romance. Illustrated by Walter Crane. London, 1879. Plates. Vignette. *4578.261

Parkes, Harry.

That sister-in-law of mine. London, 1888. 28 pp. Illus. = 4570.110

Shaw, George Bernard.

John Bull's other island and Major Barbara. New York, 1907. 4579.210

French Literature.

Dejob, Charles.

Le soldat dans la littérature française au XVIII^e siècle. Paris, 1899. 31 pp. 4636.36

Delaruelle, Louis.

Études sur l'humanisme français. Guillaume Budé, les origines, les débuts, les idées maîtresses. [Partie 1.] Paris, 1907. Facsimiles. [Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études. Sciences historiques et philologiques.] 2676.280
Bibliographie, pp. xvii-xl.

Le Brun, Roger, compiler.

Corneille devant trois siècles. Opinions des principaux écrivains des XVII^e, XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles. Paris, 1906. Portrait. 4677.122
Bibliographie, pp. 209-213.

Roland, Chanson de.

La chanson de Roland. A modern French translation of Theodor Müller's text of the Oxford manuscript, with introduction, bibliography, notes, [etc.]. . . by J. Geddes, Jr. New York, 1906. Illus. Facsimile. Map. [Macmillan's French classics for school and college use.] = 4670b.118

German Literature.

Baillièrre, Paul, compiler and translator.

Poètes allemands et poètes anglais. Figures et pièces détachées, avec une préface de Gaston Deschamps. Paris, 1907. 6257.45

Liste des ouvrages particulièrement consultés, pp. 349-352.

Hilty, Carl. 1833-

Studien. Bern, 1905. Portrait. 2218.103
Contents. — Vergeltung. — Vor hundert Jahren (französische Revolution). — Der achäische Bund. — Ferdinand Lassalle und Thomas von Aquino.

Horneffer, Ernst. 1871-.

Das klassische Ideal. Reden und Aufsätze. [2. und 3. Auflage. 2. und 3. Tausend.] Leipzig, 1906. 2825.25
Contents. — Theil 1, von August Horneffer: Vorbilder; Die deutsche Musik; Die deutsche Prosa;

Die Kunst des Vortrags; Cicero und die Gegenwart; Zur antiken Lyrik; Krankheiten des Willens. Versuch über das moderne Problem. Theil 2, von Ernst Horneffer: Der Stil des Lebens; Die künftige Religion; Nietzsche und die Staatsphilosophen als Erzieher; Kirchliche oder persönliche Religion; Der Mensch als Schöpfer, die Religion des neuen Heidentums.

Riethmueller, Richard H.

Johann Wilhelm Ludwig Gleim's Imitations of the MHG. minnesong. [Dissertation] . . . University of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1905. = 4871.143

Suso, Heinrich. 1300-1365.

Eine Auswahl aus seinen deutschen Schriften, mit der Einleitung von Joseph Görres zur Suso-Ausgabe von 1829. Herausgegeben von Wilhelm von Scholz. München. [1906.] Facsimiles. [Die Fruchtschale.] 2879a.172

Greek and Latin Literature. Classical Literature.

Aeschylus.

Les tragiques grecs. Les drames d'Eschyle. Traductions en vers français par Philippe Martinon. Alger. [1907.] *2978.102

Ansteas, 3d century B.C.

Aristeae ad Philocratem epistvla cvm ceteris de origine versionis LXX. interpretvm testimoniis. Lvdovici Mendelssohn schedis vsvs edidit Pavlvs Wendland. Lipsiae, MCM. [Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.] 2969.15

Anthologia Graeca epigrammatvm Palatina cvm Planvdea edidit Hvgo Stadtmveller. Vol. 1; 2, pars prior; 3, pars prior. Lipsiae, MDCCCXCIV-MCMVI. [Bibliotheca scriptorum Graecorum et Romanorum Teubneriana.] 2969.14

Caesar, Caius Julius.

Commentaries on the Gallic War. Literally translated. Boston, 1889. = 2928.82

Campbell, Lewis. 1830-.

Paralipomena Sophoclea. Supplementary notes on the text and interpretation of Sophocles. London, 1907. 3002.71
Critical notes to the text of Sophocles as edited by Campbell is on shelf-number 3002.57.

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.

The Booke of freendship of Marcus Tullie Cicero. [With the English translation of Sir John Harryngton, edited by E. D. Ross.] London. [1904.] 59 pp. Portraits. *2919.68
An issue of the Essex House Press.

Hartman, Jacobus Johannes.

Analecta Tacitea. Lugduni Batavorum, 1905. 2946.15

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.

The works of Horace, translated literally into English prose, by C. Smart. A new edition, revised by Theodore Alois Buckley. New York. [187-?] Handy literal translations.] 2929a.117

Schmid, Wilhelm. 1859-.

Der Atticismus in seinen Hauptvertretern von Dionysius von Halikarnass bis auf den zweiten Philostratus. Stuttgart, 1887-1897. 5 v. in 2. 2987.78

Virgilius Maro, Publius.

Imtheachta Æniasa. The Irish Æneid. Being a translation made before A.D. 1400, of the XII books of Vergil's Æneid into Gaelic. The Irish text, with translation into English, introduction, vocabulary, and notes, by George Calder. London, 1907. [Irish Texts Society.] *2478.90

A facsimile of the Irish manuscript may be found on shelf-number **Cab.24.28.6.

Hindustani Literature.

Reed, Elizabeth Armstrong. 1842-.

Hindu literature; or, the ancient books of India. Chicago, 1899. B.H.Ref.642.16

Italian Literature.

Carroll, John Smyth.

Prisoners of hope. An exposition of Dante's Purgatorio. London, 1906. Plates. 2794.36

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Baker, George Pierce.

The development of Shakespeare as a dramatist. New York, 1907. Plates. Plans. 4595.176

Beete, —, comedian.

The man of the times: or, a scarcity of cash. A farce. Charleston. [1797.] *A.682.1

Farmer, John Stephen, editor.

Recently recovered "lost" Tudor plays, with some others. London, 1907. Facsimiles. [Early English dramatists.] *4579a.247

Contents. — Mankind. — Nature, by Henry Medwall. — The play of wit and science, by John Redford.—Respublica.—An interlude of wealth and health. — An interlude of impatient poverty. — The interlude of John the Evangelist. — Note-book and word-list, including . . . bibliography.

Lamb, Charles, and Mary Lamb.

Tales from Shakspeare. With illustrations by Byam Shaw. London, 1905. [Bohn's Standard library.] 4599.181

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.

Der rote Hahn. Tragikomödie. 3. Auflage. Berlin, 1901. 6899a.155
Same. 6. Auflage. 6899a.158

Mackaye, Percy Wallace.

Sappho and Phaon, a tragedy. New York, 1907. Plan. Vignettes. 4409b.184

Rodocanachi, Emmanuel. 1859-.

Le sifflet au théâtre. Étude de mœurs et d'histoire. Paris, 1896. 24 pp. 2671.171
Relates to France.

Schweitzer, Jean Baptista von.

Epidemisch. Schwank. Mit einem biographischen Vorwort. Leipzig. [1907.]
No. 4 in 4896.50-496

Folk-lore. Ballads. Proverbs. Fairy Tales. Legends. Romances. Chap-books.

Gurdon, Philip Richard Thornhugh.

The Khasis. With an introduction by Charles Lyall. London, 1907. Plates.

3049.278

Bibliography, pp. ix, x.

Contains Khasi folk-tales in English and Khasi in parallel columns.

Lipperheide, Franz Joseph, Freiherr von, compiler. 1835-1906.

Spruchwörterbuch. Sammlung deutscher und fremder Sinnsprüche, Wahlsprüche, Inschriften an Haus und Gerät, Grab-sprüche, Sprichwörter, Aphorismen, Epigramme . . . Berlin, 1907. *2883.17
Note by Walther Queckenstedt.

Meier, John. 1860-.

Kunstlieder im Volksmund. Materialien und Untersuchungen. Halle, a. S., 1906.
4878.126

Rodkinsohn, Michael Levy.

History of amulets, charms and talismans. New York, 1893. Illus. *6239.62
Treats of the amulets of the Jews.

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

Dybkovski, Vladimir Ivanovitch.

Лекции фармакологии. (Изданные послѣ его смерти.) Издание 2. Съ дополненіемъ статей, составлен-ныхъ профессоромъ Универси-тета Св. Владимира П. П. Су-щинскимъ. Кіевъ, 1873. 3784.35
Index, pp. i-xxxviii.

**International Medical Missionary and Be-
nevolent Association.**

Year book. 1896. Origin and develop-
ment of medical missionary and other
philanthropic work among Seventh-Day
Adventists. Battle Creek, 1896. Illus. =
*5767.187

Melissenos, M.

Τὸ ἔργον τοῦ Παστέρ. 'Εν 'Αθήναις, 1906. 78
pp. = 5079a.213

Lynch, Major Charles.

Medical officers of the organized militia:
their duties in war. Boston, 1907. 31 pp.
= 7769a.28

Vidal, Auguste Théodore. 1803-1856.

Abhandlung über die venerischen Krank-
heiten. Ins Deutsche übertragen von
einem praktischen Arzte. Leipzig, 1853.
Colored plates. = 5774.45
Translated from *Traité des maladies vénériennes*
[*5774.19].

Hygiene.

Churchill, Frank Spooner.

Observations on infant feeding with re-
port of cases. Read at a meeting of the
Chicago Medical Society. [Chicago,
1905.] 21 pp. Charts. = 3769.302
Indiana. State Tuberculosis Commission.
Report . . . 1906. Indianapolis, 1906. Plan.
= 3794.214

Food. Diet.

Ballner, Franz.

Über die Desinfektion von Büchern,
Drucksachen u. dgl. mittels feuchter
heisser Luft. Leipzig, 1907. 59 pp.
5763.181

Langworthy, Charles Ford.

Fish as food. [Revised March 12, 1907.]
Washington, 1907. 32 pp. [United
States. Department of Agriculture.
Farmers' bulletin.] = 7995.76

Science.

André, Ernst.

Thynnidae. [Anvers, 1906.] 4 pp. Plate.
[Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica.
Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R.46

Becker, Theodor, Stadtbaurath.

Ephyridiæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 2 pp. Plate.
[Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica.
Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R.49

Bergroth, E. Evald.

Hémiptères. [Anvers, 1906.] 3 pp. [Ré-
sultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoo-
logie.] = *5810.74.R.32

Bowie, Albert.

Cylindrorrhininae. [Anvers, 1906.] 1 p.
[Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica.
Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R.42

Brunner von Wattenwyl, Carl.

Orthopterès. [Anvers, 1906.] 5 pp. [Ré-
sultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoo-
logie.] = *5810.74.R.31

Dionne, Charles Eusèbe. 1846-.

Les oiseaux de la Province de Québec.
Québec, 1906. Illus. Plates. *3908.154

Emery, Carlos.

Formicidae. [Anvers, 1906.] 1 p. [Ré-
sultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoo-
logie.] = *5810.74.R.45

Fairmaire, Léon. 1820-.

Tenebrionidae. Cantharidae, et Oedemeri-
dæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 3 pp. Plate.
[Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica.
Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R.40

Garbasso, Antonio.

Vorlesungen über theoretische Spektro-
skopie. Leipzig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams.
5967.119

His course of lectures at the Regia Università
di Genova.

Gosse, Philip Henry.

Tenby: a sea-side holiday. London, 1856.
Plates. 3877.74
Most of the plates are colored.
"Mainly occupied with marine natural history."
— Preface.

Hérouard, Edgard Joseph Émile.

Holothuries. [Anvers, 1906.] 17 pp. Plates. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 29

International Ornithological Congress, 4th, London, 1905.

Proceedings . . . forming Volume 14 of the "Ornis." Edited by the secretaries: Ernst J. O. Hartert, and J. Lewis Bonhote. London, 1907. Illus. Maps. Charts. *3901.125

Some of the plates are colored.

Jacobs, J. Ch.

Bibliionidæ, Chironomidæ, Culicidæ, Tipulidæ, Syrphidæ, Muscidæ, Rhyphidæ, Anthomyidæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 5 pp. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 48

Kidd, Walter Aubrey.

The sense of touch in mammals and birds, with special reference to the papillary ridges. London, 1907. Illus. 3886.104
Literature, p. 172-176.

Lameere, Auguste.

Cerambycidæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 2 pp. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 43

Maas, Otto.

Medusen. [Anvers, 1906.] 32 pp. Colored plates. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 51
Literaturverzeichnis, pp. 26-30.

Mueller, Gustav Wilhelm.

Ostracoden. [Anvers, 1906.] 8 pp. Plate. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 52

Rousseau, Ernest.

Cicindelidæ, Carabidæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 5 pp. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 33

Ruebsaamen, Ewald H.

Chironomidæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 11 pp. Plates. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 50

Schmucker, Samuel Christian.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on birds. Philadelphia, 1905. 8 pp. [University extension lectures.]

No. 12 in *3592.200.1905, 06

References, p. 2.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on evolution. Philadelphia, 1905. 10 pp. [University extension lectures.]

No. 9 in *3592.200.1905, 06

References, p. 2.

Severin, Guillaume.

Insectes. Introduction. [Anvers, 1906.] 3 pp. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] *5810.74.R 30
The insects brought home by the Belgica nearly all belong to the Magellanic fauna. A very few were collected inside the Antarctic Circle.

Stasinopoulos, K. A.

Τὸ ἄλσος καὶ αἱ ἀλυκαὶ τῆς Ἑλλάδος. Ἐκδ. Ἀθήναις, 1906. 72 pp. Illus. = 5079a.211

Tosquinet, Jules.

Ichneumonidæ et Braconidæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 4 pp. Plate. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] *5810.74.R 44

Vachal, Joseph.

Apidæ. [Anvers, 1906.] 2 pp. [Résultats du voyage du s. y. Belgica. Zoologie.] = *5810.74.R 47

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archaeology.

Fernand-Michel, François Fortuné. 1821-.

The story of the stick in all ages and lands. A philosophical history and lively chronicle of the stick as the friend and the foe of man . . . Translated and adapted from the French of Antony Réal (Fernand-Michel) [by J. W. Bouton]. New York, 1875. Vignettes. 6239.74

Krause, Johann Heinrich.

Plotina oder die Kostüme des Haupthaares bei den Völkern der alten Welt, mit Berücksichtigung einiger Kostüme neuerer Völker in kosmetischer, ästhetischer und artistischer Beziehung. Leipzig, 1858. 5 folded plates. 6237.41

Passarge, Siegfried. 1867-.

Die Buschmänner der Kalahari. Berlin, 1907. Illus. Map. 3052.245

Werner, Alice. 1859-.

The natives of British Central Africa. London, 1906. Plates. Map. [The native races of the British Empire.] 3826.131

Bibliography, p. 288.

Widney, Joseph Pomeroy.

Race life of the Aryan peoples. New York, 1907. 2 v. 6234.67

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Geodesy. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Fauth, Philip.

The moon in modern astronomy. Translated by Joseph McCabe. London. [1907.] Illus. Portrait. Maps. 3927.13

Laurent, Hermann. 1841-.

La géométrie analytique générale. Paris, 1906. 3934.200

Mach, Ernst.

Space and geometry in the light of physiological, psychological and physical inquiry. From the German by Thomas J. McCormack. Chicago, 1906. Diagrams. 3938.147

Messerschmitt, Johann Baptist.

Meteorologische Beobachtungen der K. Sternwarte in München für die Jahre 1901-1905. München, 1906. 61 pp. **E.5111.4.Suppl.1

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam and Viscount St. Albans. 1561-1626.

Bacon's essays. London, 1906. *2556.102

Couchoud, Paul Louis.

Benoit de Spinoza. Paris, 1902. [Les grands philosophes.] 3604.256

Keyserling, Hermann von, Graf. 1880-

Das Gefüge der Welt. Versuch einer kritischen Philosophie. München, 1906. 3605.350

Contents. — Die Einheit des Universums. — Kontinuität und Diskontinuität. — Harmonices mundi. — Das Problem des Geistes. — Die Freiheit im Weltzusammenhange. — Was ist Wahrheit?

Krebs, Stanley Le Fevre.

The law of suggestion. A compendium for the people. Chicago, 1906. = 3609a.173

Lipps, Theodor. 1851-

Leitfaden der Psychologie. 2. . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1906. 3605.354

Wundt, Wilhelm Max. 1832-

Vorlesungen über die Menschen- und Tierseele. 4. . . Auflage. Hamburg, 1906. Diagrams. 3604.162

Education. Children.

Barth, E. E. Paul. 1858-

Die Elemente der Erziehungs- und Unterrichtslehre, auf Grund der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1906. 7592.163

Belin, Ferdinand. 1837-

Histoire de l'ancienne université de Provence, ou histoire de la fameuse Université d'Aix. Période 1; 2 (partie 1). Paris, 1896, 1905. Facsimiles. 3597.321

Brown University.

Historical catalogue. 1764-1904. Providence, 1905. *4485.155

Cauer, Paul. 1854-

Siebzehn Jahre im Kampf um die Schulreform. Berlin, 1906. 3595.357

Hayward, Frank Herbert.

The meaning of education as interpreted by Herbert. London, 1907. [The educational science series.] 3598.375

Kingsley Trust Association, Yale College.

C. S. P. 1842-1906. C. C. J. [Catalogue. New Haven, 1907.] Plate. = *4499.98

Pittsburg, Pa. Central High School.

Class book. The class of 1880. [Pittsburgh, 1906.] Portraits. Plates. = 4499.97

Scheibert, Carl Gottfried. 1803-1905.

Briefe eines alten Schulmannes. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Schulze. Leipzig, 1906. Portrait. 3596.249

Scott, Robert Forsyth.

St. John's College, Cambridge. Illustrated by Edmund H. New. London, 1907. Illus. [The college monographs.] 2499a.66

Wesleyan University.

1831-1906. Celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary. Middletown, Conn., 1907. Portraits. Plates. = 4496.410

Yale College.

Biographical and historical record of the Class of 1835 . . . for the fifty years from the admission of the Class to College. [Edited by Thomas A. Thacher.] New Haven, 1881. *4490.89

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Halpin, Patrick A.

A young woman's problems. New York. [1907.] 5588.156

Lucas, Herbert.

At the parting of the ways. Considerations and meditations for boys. London, 1906. 3448.164

Sprague, Leslie Willis.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on the ethics of social life. Philadelphia, 1905. 15 pp. [University extension lectures.] No. 6 in *3592.200.1905, 06

Staudinger, Franz. 1849-

Wirtschaftliche Grundlagen der Moral. Darmstadt, 1907. 3583.71

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevitch, Count.

Lasterhafte Genüsse. Aus dem Russischen von L. A. Hauff. 2. Auflage. Berlin. [1895?] 92 pp. = 3069.245

Religion. Theology.

Abbott, Edwin Abbott. 1838-

Apologia. An explanation and defence. London, 1907. 3453.154
"The present work came to be written in the fulfilment of a promise to publish some notes on the text of Silanus the Christian." — Preface.

Bary, Richard de, compiler.

Mystical fellowship the science of Christliness. A Catholic eirenicon from the exponents of the mystical gospel of brotherliness. London, 1907. 3487.186
References, p. 300.

Bible.

Psalterium Bononiense. Interpretationem veterem Slavicam aliis codicibus collatam, adnotationibus ornatam, appendicibus auctam adiutus Academiae scientiarum Vindobonensis liberalitate edidit V. Jagić. Berolini, 1907. 19 facsimiles. 5411.37

The Gospel according to S. Matthew, translated out of the Greek: being the version set forth A.D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881. Printed in dhi internashunal alfabet. St. Louis, 1883. 87 pp. 5416.67

Didache ton dodeca apostolon. Istruzione dei dodici apostoli. Teaching of the Twelve Apostles. 2d edition. [By Giuseppe Vital.] Roma, 1906. 53 pp. = 3429a.134

- The shepherd of Hermas. By C. Taylor. London, 1903, 1906. 2 v. [Early Church classics.] 3459-173
- Bondoia, Marguerite.
La translation des saints Marcellin et Pierre. Étude sur Einhard et sa vie politique de 827 à 834. Paris, 1907. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études. Sciences historiques et philologiques.] 5555-41
Bibliographie, par Ferdinand Lot, pp. xi-xvii.
The Latin text of this work is on shelf-number *4220.1.15.
- Bonet-Maury, Amy Gaston Charles Auguste. 1842-.
France, Christianisme et civilisation. Paris, 1907. 3539-148
Contents. — Les missions chrétiennes et leur rôle civilisateur. — Les précurseurs français du Cardinal Lavigerie dans l'Afrique musulmane. — La France et la rédemption des esclaves en Algérie à la fin du XVIIe siècle. — La France et la mouvement anti-esclavagiste au XIXe siècle. — Le Congrès religieux de Chicago et la réunion des églises.
- Boston, Mass. First Church.
The First Church collection of sacred music. 2d edition. Boston. [1806.] *8049-233
- Bowie, William Copeland, editor.
The faith of a free church and other essays, by Samuel M. Crothers, Charles Beard, . . . London, 1907. 3459-270
- Brodhead, J. Milliken Napier.
The religious persecution in France. 1900-1906. London, 1907. 3529-191
- Chaillot, Ludovic.
Pope Adrian IV. a friend of Ireland. Translated from the French by the Rev. W. McLoughlin. Dublin, 1906. 3519a-41
- Cheyne, Thomas Kelly. 1841-.
Critica biblica; or, critical notes on the text of the Old Testament writings. London, 1904. 3429-205
- Christen, De, in godsvrught en overdenking. Eene verzameling van onderwijzingen en gebeden voor Roemsch Katholijken. te's Gravenhage. N. d. Plate. = 3469a-147
- Common Prayer, Book of.
Kitabu cha sala kwa watu wote, na kukhudumu sacramenti, na ibada zingine na kawaida za kanisa, kama ilivyo dasturi ya kanisa la Kiingereza; pamoja na Zaburi za Daud, zimepigwa chapa, jinsi ipasavyo kuimbwa au kusemwa makani-sani: tena jinsi ya kufanya, kuamuru, na kuweka ukufu, maaskofu, makasisi, na mashemasi. [In Suahili.] London, 1907. 3449a-355
- Na ronoborno ni kokoeliulivuti. Kara nia kokoeliulivuti tana lei boni tana vale te tabu. The Book of Common Prayer in the Florida language (Solomon Islands). London, 1906. 3449a-353
Does not contain the Psalms of David.
- Cope, Henry Frederick.
The modern Sunday school in principle and practice. New York. [1907.] 7439-165
- Drummond, Robert J.
The relation of the apostolic teaching to the teaching of Christ. Being the Kerr Lectures for 1900. Edinburgh, 1900. 3473-115
- Du Bose, Horace Mellard. 1858-.
The symbol of Methodism. Being an inquiry into the history, authority, inclusions, and uses of the twenty-five articles. South Nashville, Tenn., 1907. 7549-136
- Duchesne, Louis Marie Olivier, Abbé. 1843-.
Histoire ancienne de l'Église. Paris, 1907. 2 v. 3464-126
Vol. 1 is of the 3d edition; vol. 2, of the 2d.
- Duns Scotus, Johannes. 1265(?)–1308.
Opera omnia. Editio nova juxta editionem Waddingi XII tomos continen-tem a patribus franciscanis de obser-vantia accurate recognita. Parisiis, MDCCCXCI–MDCCCXCV. 26 v. *7500-25
- East Haddam, Conn. Third Church of Christ.
The one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the . . . Church . . . June 26th, 1895. Hartford, 1896. 40 pp. Plate. 7543-155
- Erman, Johann Peter Adolf.
A handbook of Egyptian religion. Translated by A. S. Griffith. London, 1907. 3497-141
- Field, Frederick. 1801–1885.
Otium Norvicense. Oxonii, M DCCC LX IV–1881. 3 v. in 1. 3426-110
Contents. — 1. Tentamen de reliquiis Aquilae, Symmachi, Theodotionis e lingua Syriaca in Graecam convertendis. 2. Tentamen de quibusdam vocabulis Syro-Graecis in R. Payne Smith Thesauri Syriaci fasciculis I–III reconditis. 3. Notes on select passages of the Greek Testament, chiefly with reference to recent English versions.
- Fiske, Asa Severance. 1833-.
Reason and faith. Washington, 1900. Portrait. = 3489-177
- Ruth, an idyll of the olden time. Wash-ington, 1900. Portrait. = 3429a-138
- Gardner, Percy. 1846-.
The growth of Christianity. London lec-tures. London, 1907. 3488-188
- Gordon, Elizabeth Oke.
Saint George, champion of Christendom and patron saint of England. London, 1907. Illus. Portrait. 5555-43
- Hardy, John, compiler.
A collection of sacred hymns; adapted to the faith and views of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Bos-ton, 1843. = *5449a-202
- Jahrbuch der Evangelischen Judenmission. Herausgegeben von Hermann L. Strack. Band 1. Leipzig, 1906. = 3535-165
- Jowett, Benjamin. 1817–1893.
Scripture and truth. Dissertations . . . With introduction by Lewis Campbell. London, 1907. 3429-270
- Lambert, Louis A.
Notes on Ingersoll. Preface by Rev. Patrick Cronin. 15th edition. Buffalo, N. Y., 1895. Portrait. = 5489-96

- Lecannet, E.**
L'Eglise de France sous la troisième République. 1870-1878. Pontificat de Pie IX. Paris, 1907. 3539.188
- Macgowan, John.** 1726-1780.
Infernal conference, or, dialogues of devils. By the Listener [pseud.]. Leominster, 1808. 3488.146
- Magnan, Jean Baptiste, Abbé.** 1824-.
Histoire d'Urbain V et de son siècle d'après les manuscrits du Vatican. 2e édition. Paris, 1863. 3519a.39
- Marti, Carl.** 1845-.
The religion of the Old Testament. Its place among the religions of the nearer East. Translated by . . . G. A. Biene-mann, edited by . . . W. D. Morrison. London, 1907. [Crown theological library.] 3499.193
- Martin, Jules.**
Saint Augustin. 2e édition. Paris, 1907. [Les grands philosophes.] 3604.257
Bibliography, pp. 397-400.
- Mead, Matthew.**
The almost Christian discovered: or, the false professor tryed and cast. Being the substance of seven sermons, first preached at Sepulchers, London, 1661. . . . 16th edition. Boston, M,DCC,XLII. 3449a.381
- New York, City. St. Bartholomew's Church.**
Year-book. 1897. [New York.] 1897. Plates. Facsimiles. = 7544.244
- Newton, John.** 1725-1807.
[Twenty-six letters on religious subjects. Added, hymns, etc. By Omicron [pseud. London. 1774?] = 7459.169
- Oltramare, Paul.**
L'histoire des idées théosophiques dans l'Inde. Tome I. La théosophie brahmanique. Paris, 1906. [Musée Guimet. Annales. Bibliothèque d'études.] 3494.98
- Papageorgios, G.**
Ἐορταστίς. Ἱστορία τῶν ἐορτῶν τῆς ὁρθοδόξου ἐκκλησίας. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1906. 76 pp. = 5079a.206
- Parsons, Jonathan.** 1705-1776.
Sixty sermons on various subjects. To which is prefixed a funeral sermon, by the Rev. Mr. Searl. Newbury-Port, MDCCLXXIX, MDCCLXXX. 2 v. 7459.171
- Pearse, Edward.** 1633?-1674?
The best match: or, the soul's espousal to Christ, opened and improved. 10th edition. Boston in N. E., 1708. **H.99.203
The preface is by John Rowe.
- Pius X., Pope.**
Papst Pius X und das Bibelstudium. Das apostolische Schreiben: Quoniam in re publica vom 27. März 1906 und andere Aktenstücke. Herausgegeben, übersetzt und erläutert von Norbert Peters. Paderborn, 1906. 84 pp. 3426.184
- Plummer, Alfred.** 1841-.
English Church history, from the death of Charles I. to the death of William III. Four lectures. Edinburgh, 1907. 3526.30
Principal modern works used, pp. vi-ix.
- Reckitt, William.** 1706-1769.
Some account of the life and Gospel labours of William Reckitt. London, MDCCLXXVI. 5549a.177
A journal of his travels in America in connection with his visits to the various Quaker missions.
- Robson, James, of Deanbrac, Hawick.**
The churches and churchyards of Berwickshire. Kelso, 1896. 2468.231
- Schmidt, Carl.** editor and translator. 1868-.
Koptisch-gnostische Schriften. Band I. Leipzig, 1905. [Griechische christliche Schriftsteller der ersten drei Jahrhunderte.] 3502.77
Published by the Kirchenväter-Commission der Königlich preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Schmoeger, Carl Erhard.** -1883.
Leben der gottseligen Anna Katharina Emmerich, von Carl Erhard Schmöger, aus der Kongregation des allerheiligsten Erlösers. Im Auszuge bearbeitet von einem Priester derselben Kongregation. 3. . . . Auflage. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1907. Plate. 5559a.213
- Séparation, La, de l'église et de l'état en France.** Exposé et documents. Rome, 1905. 3523.137
- Slattery, Charles Lewis.**
The master of the world. A study of Christ. New York, 1906. 3479.147
- Spahn, Johann Martin Adolf.** 1875-.
Leo XIII. München, 1905. Portrait. 3514.127
- Staley, Vernon.** 1852-.
Richard Hooker. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. [The great churchmen series.] 5557.120
- Sunday Scholars' Magazine, The,** or monthly reward book. Vol. I. January-December, 1821. Boston, 1824. Illus. Map. No more was published. 7426.49
- Swete, Henry Barclay.** 1835-.
Church services and service-books before the Reformation. 2d issue. London, 1905. Facsimiles. 3449a.391
- Tufts, James, of Wardsborough, Vt.**
A sermon delivered at Townshend, (Vt.), Feb. 4, 1821, on the occasion of the death of the Rev. Luke Whitcomb, . . . Brattleborough, 1821. 59 pp. 4447.417
- Unitarian Laymen of Boston.**
Order of exercises at the collation to the clergy of their denomination, 1843-48. Boston, 1843-48. = 7546.136
Those for 1843-45 are broadsides.
- Vincent, Thomas.** 1634-1678.
An explicatory catechism: or, an explanation of the Assemblies shorter catechism. Boston, 1729. **H.99.212
- Wadsworth, Benjamin, D.D.,** President of Harvard College. 1669-1737.
A guide for the doubting, and cordial for the fainting saint: Or, directions and consolations for afflicted conscience: Being an answer to above thirty particular doubts or objections; which

many Christians are sometimes grievously disquieted with. Boston, 1711.

**H.84.49

Waver, Edmund.

Entstehung und Ausbreitung des Klarissenordens besonders in den deutschen Minoritenprovinzen. Leipzig, 1906.

3529.189

Literatur und Quellen, pp. 173-179.

Webster, Josiah.

A sermon, preached July 10, 1811 at the ordination of Joseph W. Dow, to the pastoral care of the First Congregational Church and Society in Tyringham, (Mass.). Stockbridge, 1811.

7551.298

Wigglesworth, Edward, D.D. 1693-1765.

The authority of tradition considered, at the lecture founded by the Hon. Judge Dudley, in Harvard College, November 5, 1777. Boston, 1778. 39 pp.

*5435.7

Wilbur, Earl Morse.

The choice of a life-work. The opportunities of the ministry. San Francisco, 1906. 17 pp. =

3439a.105

Zimmer, Heinrich. 1851-.

Pelagius in Irland. Texte und Untersuchungen zur patristischen Litteratur. Berlin, 1901.

3507.84

Law. Legislation. Patents.

Abū al-Ḥasan 'Alī ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥabīb, al-Māwerdī. 974-1058.

El-ahkām es-soulthāniya. Traité de droit public musulman. Traduit et annoté d'après les sources orientales par Léon Ostrorog. Tome 1; 2 (partie 1). Paris, 1901, 06.

3624.54

Allen, James Turley, compiler.

Digest of United States patents of air, caloric, gas, and oil engines. Washington, D. C., 1906. 5 v. Plans.

*Patent Room 28.7

Vol. 5 is the index for the preceding volumes.

Blymyer, William Hervey.

Observations on compulsory arbitration and disarmament under penalty of non-intercourse, including a plan for a convention. [New York, 1905.] 23 pp. =

7577.167

Cramer, Julius.

Die Verfassungsgeschichte der Germanen und Kelten. Berlin, 1906.

5561.177

Harcourt, Leveson William Vernon. 1871-.

His Grace the Steward, and trial of peers: a novel inquiry into a special branch of constitutional government, founded entirely upon original sources of information. London, 1907.

7700a.14

Lyman, Arthur.

The liquor law and its administration in suburban cities. [Boston.] 1907. 13 pp. [Massachusetts Civic League.] =

7589.155

Mérignhac, A. 1857-.

Traité de droit public international. Partie 1. Paris, 1905.

3616.27

Les sources, vol. 1, pp. 79-113.

Michigan.

Revision of 1906. State of Michigan laws relating to elections. Lansing, 1906. =

3693.30

Oregon. Library Commission.

Laws of Oregon relating to public libraries, school libraries and the Library Commission. Salem, Oregon. [1905?] 16 pp. =

3669.19

Russia.

Loi fondamentale de l'empire russe. Projet d'une constitution russe élaboré par un groupe de la Ligue de l'affranchissement (constitutionnalistes-démocrates russes). Préface de Pierre Struve. Paris, 1905.

3064.245

Sachau, Carl Eduard, editor and translator. 1845-.

Syrische Rechtsbücher. Band 1. Berlin, 1907.

3610a.74

Contents. — 1. Leges Constantini Theodosii Leonis. Aus der römischen Handschrift.

Soehnée, Henri Alexis Frédéric. 1866-.

Catalogue des actes d'Henri 1^{er}, roi de France (1031-1060). Paris, 1907. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études. Sciences historiques et philologiques.]

*2622.190

Tale, A., of kidnapping: written for the meridian of Lowell, and founded on fact. Lowell, 1844. 12 pp. Vignette.

*7682.18

United States.

United States mining laws, and regulations thereunder. Approved May 21, 1907. Washington, 1907. 66 pp. [General Land Office.] =

5665.57

Useful and Industrial Arts.

Abbot, Henry Larcom. 1831-.

Problems of the Panama Canal. Including climatology of the Isthmus, physics and hydraulics of the River Chagres, . . . with history from 1890 to date. [2d edition.] New York, 1907. Plates. Charts.

4461.198

Andrimont, René d'.

La science hydrologique. Ses méthodes, ses récents progrès — ses applications. Paris, 1906. Diagrams.

5945.61

Behrend, Bernard Arthur.

Engineering education. [Cincinnati, 1907.] 26 pp. =

3593.344

Berg, B. Alfred.

Framställning af striden mellan Galvani och Volta. Akademisk afhandling . . . Upsala . . . Stockholm, 1866. 17 pp. Diagrams. =

4746.34

British Fire Prevention Committee.

Fire tests with ceilings. A wood floor and ceiling protected by an additional suspended ceiling by Banks' Fireproof Construction Syndicate, Ltd., London. The Committee's report. London, 1901. 20 pp. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. Chart.

4019.201

- Fire tests with doors. A 2-in. framed pitch pine door, with 2-in. solid panels. A 2-in. framed deal door, with 2-in. solid panels. Particulars of experimental fire tests. London, 1899. 21 pp. Plates. Plans. 4019.174
- Fire tests with floors. A floor by the Mural and Decorations Syndicate, Ltd., London. The Committee's report. London, 1900. 21 pp. Plates. Plans. Diagrams. Charts. 4019.195
- Fire tests with floors. A floor of deal joists with coke breeze concrete. Particulars of experimental fire test. London, 1900. 16 pp. Plates. Plans. Chart. 4019.134
- Fire tests with floors. A floor of reinforced brick and concrete on the Eggert girderless system, constructed by Messrs. C. Simeons & Co., Ltd., London. The Committee's report. London, 1907. 18 pp. Illus. Plans. Chart. 4019.299
- Fire tests with partitions. A suspended partition by the Fireproof Partition Syndicate, Ltd., London. The Committee's report. London, 1901. 19 pp. Plates. Plans. 4019.197
- Fire tests with petrol tanks. Petrol tanks and metal vessels, fitted with safety devices comprising: a combination of (a) safety plugs, (b) interior safety tubes, made by Fabrik Explosionssicherer Gefässe (G. M. b. H.), Salzkotten, Germany, and submitted for test by Messrs. Cairns Patents, Limited, London. The Committee's report. London, 1907. 24 pp. Illus. = 4019.303
- Draper, George Otis.
Textile texts for cotton manufacturers . . . 3d edition. Hopedale, Mass., 1907. Illus. Plans. = 4017.116
- Fernbach, R. Livingston.
Glues and gelatine. A practical treatise on the methods of testing and use. London, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 8019.266
- Franklin, William Suddards, and R. B. Williamson.
The elements of alternating currents. 2d edition rewritten and enlarged. New York, 1907. Illus. 3962.87
- Gouffé, Jules.
Le livre de cuisine. Comprenant la cuisine de ménage et la grande cuisine . . . 3e édition. Paris, 1874. Illus. Colored plates. = *8000a.74
- Gregg, John Robert.
Gregg shorthand. A light line phonography for the million. Revised edition. Chicago, 1906. 6119a.16
The key to this manual is on shelf-no. 6119a.17.
- Grimshaw, Robert. 1850-
The engine runner's catechism containing correct answers to direct questions on how to erect, adjust, and run the principal steam engines used in the United States. . . 6th edition. Revised and enlarged. New York, 1903. Illus. Diagrams. 8018.147
A sequel to the Steam engine catechism on shelf-number 8019a.182.
- Guild and School of Handicraft. Transactions. Vol. 1. Edited by C. R. Ashbee. London, 1890. Illus. *8020.163
No more was published.
- Higgins, Sydney Herbert.
Dyeing in Germany and America. With a chapter on colour production. A report to the electors of the Gartside scholarships on the results of a tour in Germany and the United States in 1905-6. Manchester, 1907. [Victoria University, Manchester, England. Publications. Economic series.] 8018.358
- Langen, Felix.
Was haben wir von der Gasturbine zu erwarten? Rostock, 1906. 58 pp. 8014.257
- Montagu, George, of London.
Ten years of locomotive progress. London, 1907. Plates. 8016.253
- Neubarr, Paul.
Der Norddeutsche Lloyd. 50 Jahre der Entwicklung. 1857-1907. Leipzig, 1907. Text, 2 v. Colored illus.; Atlas, 57 plates. *Cab.59.21.7
- Rouveyre, Édouard, publisher.
Le luminaire. Transformations progressives du 1er au XIXe siècle. Sept cents reproductions documentaires: appliques, bougeoirs, candélabres, chandeliers, couronnes de lumière, lampadaires, lampes, lanternes, lustres, torchères, trépieds, etc. Paris. [190-?] 80 plates. 8021.177
- Sprague, Charles Ezra.
Problems and studies in the accountancy of investment. New York, 1906. 64 pp. [Studies in business.] 5932.47
Supplement to the author's The accountancy of investment.
- Submarine Signal Company, Boston, Massachusetts.
Submarine signals. Boston, 1907. 22 pp. = 7976.77
Contents. — British admiralty tests of submarine signaling. — List of vessels equipped. — Opinions of British ship owners.
- Submarine signals. Description of apparatus; list of signaling stations and list of vessels equipped. Boston, 1907. Illus. = 7976.78
- Submarine signals. How navigators and vessel owners regard the system of submarine signaling. Boston, 1906. 12 pp. Plate. = 7976.79
- White, Sir William Henry, K.C.B.
Submarine signals. [London, 1905.] 8 pp. = 7976.80
- Wilson, Ambrose John. 1853-
Motor cycles and how to manage them. 11th edition . . . rewritten throughout by the staff of "The Motor Cycle." London. [1907.] Illus. 8017.368

**Agriculture. Domestic Animals.
Fisheries. Forestry.
Irrigation.**

- Brown, Sir Robert Hanbury.** 1849-.
Irrigation: its principles and practice as
a branch of engineering. London, 1907.
Plates. Diagrams. Maps. 3943.156
Books of reference, pp. 278-281.
- Maine.** Commissioners of Inland Fisheries
and Game.
Report for 1906. Augusta, 1907. =
*5906.46
- Swanwick, H. M.**
The small town garden. Manchester, 1907.
Illus. Plans. 3997.217
- Thonger, Charles.**
The book of rock and water gardens.
London. [1907.] Plates. [Handbooks
of practical gardening.] 3998.210
- United States.**
Department of Agriculture.
Bureau of Plant Industry.
Brief cultural directions for tobacco.
[Washington, 1906.] 15 pp. =
7999.203
- Division of Forestry.
Directions and specifications for
building telephone lines on the na-
tional forests. [Washington.] 1907.
10 pp. Diagrams. = 7963.157
The use of the national forests.
[Washington.] 1907. 42 pp. Plates.
= 3849.35
- Office of Experiment Stations.
Organization and work. Washington,
1907. 29 pp. = 7999.209
- Wing, Joseph Elwyn.**
Sheep farming in America. New and re-
vised edition. Chicago, 1907. Illus.
Portrait. 7997.58
- Wright, Walter Page.** 1864-.
Beautiful gardens: how to make and main-
tain them. London, 1907. Plates. Plans.
3999.276

**Military and Naval Art, Science,
and History.**

- Mézières, Alfred Jean François.** 1826-.
Silhouettes de soldats. Paris, 1907.
2649.211
- Pratt, Sisson Cooper.**
The Waterloo campaign: a study. Lon-
don, 1907. Folded maps. [Special cam-
paign series.] 5959.174
- Roberts, Sir Frederick Sleigh, Earl Roberts**
of Kandahar. 1832-.
A nation in arms: speeches on the re-
quirements of the British Army . . .
New York, 1907. 6529a.85
- Sueter, Murray Fraser.**
The evolution of the submarine boat,
mine, and torpedo. Portsmouth, 1907.
Plates. Plans. 5953.118

**Amusements. Games.
Sports.**

- Allsopp, Charles,** 3d Baron Hindlip. 1877-.
Sport and travel. Abyssinia and British
East Africa. By Lord Hindlip. Lon-
don, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Maps.
3054.248
- Christy, Eva.**
Modern side-saddle riding. 3d edition.
London, 1907. Plates. 4006.203
- Coffin, Charles Emmet.**
The gist of whist. 6th edition. New York.
[1899.] = 4009a.283
- Curtis, Eleonora.**
A timely art. Boston, 1907. 14 pp.
4009a.287
On the art of dancing.
- Czerwinski, Albert.**
Die Tänze des XVI. Jahrhunderts und die
alte französische Tansschule vor Ein-
führung der Menuett. Nach Jean
Tabourot's Orchésographie. Danzig,
1878. Illus. Portrait. 4002.226
Tabourot's Orchésographie is on shelf-number
4002.225.
- Dick, William Brisbane.**
The American Hoyle . . . By "Trumps"
[pseud.]. 17th edition. New York, 1903.
Illus. = 4009a.285
- Keramopoulos, Ant. D.**
Οι γυμναστικοὶ ἀγῶνες τῶν ἀρχαίων Ἑλλήνων.
Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1906. Illus. = 5079a.205
- Lincoln, Jennette E. Carpenter.**
May-pole possibilities with dances and
drills for modern pastime. Boston,
1907. 57 pp. Plates. Diagrams. 4009.353
- Montagne, La.** Revue mensuelle du Club
alpin français. Maurice Paillon, rédac-
teur en chef. Vol. 1, 2. Paris, 1905, 06.
Illus. Portrait. Maps. *4004.184
Contains bibliographies.
- Selous, Frederick Courteney.** 1851-.
Recent hunting trips in British North
America. London, 1907. Illus. 4003.195

Fiction.

In English.

- Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp, Gräfin**
von.
Fräulein Schmidt and Mr. Anstruther. By
the author of "Elizabeth and her Ger-
man garden" . . . New York, 1907.
59.286
- Benson, Robert Hugh.**
A mirror of Shalott: being a collection of
tales told at an unprofessional sympo-
sium. New York, 1907. 59.284
- Davis, Richard Harding.**
The scarlet car. New York, 1907. Plates.
59.290

Heming, Arthur.

Spirit Lake. With illustrations by the author. New York, 1907. Plates. 59.288

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips.

A lost leader. Boston, 1907. Plates. 59.289

Quinlan, May F.

In the Devil's Alley. With a foreword by the Dowager Duchess of Newcastle. Westminster, 1907. 59.287

Sketches from the experiences of a London settlement worker.

Walford, Lucy Bethiah.

The enlightenment of Olivia. New York, 1907. 59.285

In French.

Balzac, Honoré de.

Eugénie Grandet. Edited by George Pettit. 4th edition. London, 1895. = 4697.89

Lavedan, Henri Émile Léon.

Le bon temps. Roman. Illustrations de Jeannot. [Paris, 1906.] Plates. 6671.229

Supplement to L'illustration, 3 mars-23 juin, 1906.

In German.

Baudissin, Eva Fanny Bernardine, Gräfin von. 1860-.

Von nah und fern. Humoresken. Leipzig. [1907.] No. 7 in 4896.50.496

Bird, Robert Montgomery. 1803-1854.

Die Falken aus der Falken-Höhle. Eine Geschichte aus Pennsylvanien. Aus dem Englischen. Frankfurt am Main, 1840. 3 v. 4509.378

Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Nataly Auguste
Amalie Hermine von. 1860-.

Von Gottes Knaden. Roman von Nataly v. Eschstruth. 3. Auflage. Leipzig. [1906.] 2 v. 2876.147

Korolenko, Vladimir G.

Im fremden Lande. Erzählung. Deutsch von Adda Goldschmidt und Helene Aeckerle. Hamburg, 1905. = 3069.218
A story of Russian immigrants in America.

Radius, Anna.

Das schweigende Haus. Roman von Neera [pseud.]. Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Italienischen von Elise Schwellen. Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.496

Weiss, Carl.

Martins Ehe. Novelle in Briefen. Von C. Karlweis [Pseud.]. Leipzig. [1907.] 4896.50.496

Baylor, Edith Miriam Hedges.

A little prospector. Boston. [1907.] Illus. Z.F.9b1

Lothrop, Harriet Mulford.

Five little Peppers in the little brown house. Boston. [1907.] Illus. Z.F.1512

Selden, Frank Henry.

Elementary woodwork for use in manual training classes. Chicago. [1906.] Illus. Z.50c.21

Spillmann, Joseph, S.J.

The cabin boys. Translated from the German. St. Louis, 1907. Z.F.4281

Waggaman, Mary T.

Daddy Dan. New York, 1907. Illus. Z.F.rw3

Wells, Carolyn.

Rainy day diversions. New York, 1907. Z.70d.6.1

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Friends in Council, Quincy, Illinois.

Annual program. 19th-26th, 31st-41st. [Quincy, Illinois.] 1887-1907. = *P.39.316.1

A woman's club.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

List of members. 1st March 1907. Articles and by-laws. [London.] 1907. *4017.168

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

Canadian Magazine of Politics, Science, Art and Literature.

A comprehensive index of the first twenty-five volumes. March, 1893-October, 1905. Toronto, 1907. *5325.48
The periodical is on shelf-number *5325.50.

Minerva. Taschenbuch für das Jahr 1809-14, 17, 20. Jahrgang [1-6], 9, 12. Leipzig, 1809-20. Plates. *2909a.33

An annual containing poetical and literary selections.

Phillimore, John Swinnerton. 1873-.

Index verborum Propertianvs. Oxonii. [1906.] 2938.22

Phillimore's edition of Propertius is on shelf-number 2938.19, and his translation on shelf-number 2938.21.

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

Aanrud, Hans.

Lisbeth Longfrock. Translated from the Norwegian by Laura E. Poulsson. Boston, 1907. Illus. Z.F.1a1

Books for the Blind.

Beethoven, Ludwig van.

Seven bagatelles. Edited by [Sigmund]

Lebert. Op. 33. Stuttgart. [1900.] 22 pp. 7114.35

Printed in the Wait musical notation.

Burgmueller, Johann Friedrich Franz.

Twenty-five études. Op. 100. New York.
[1884.] 25 parts in 1 v. 7114.93
Printed in the Wait musical notation.

Czerny, Carl. 1791-1857.

One hundred and one preparatory lessons,
or elementary studies [for the piano-
forte]. Opus 261. Stereotyped and
printed at the American Printing House
for the Blind, Louisville, Kentucky.
Louisville, 1887. 64 pp. 7114.85
Printed in the Wait musical notation.

Dickens, Charles.

The seven poor travellers and The holly
tree. Embossed . . . at the Pennsylv-
ania Institution for the Instruction of
the Blind, Philadelphia. Philadelphia,
1905. 43 pp. 7132.23
Printed in Braille.

Eichberg, Julius.

Collection of standard, modern violin mu-
sic, with piano accompaniments. Stereo-
typed . . . at the Michigan School for
the Blind. Vol. I. 24 numbers. Lan-
sing, 1898. 65 pp. 7114.105
Printed in the Wait musical notation.

Elson, Louis Charles.

The theory of music as applied to the
teaching and practice of voice and in-
struments. Stereotyped and printed
. . . at the American Printing House
for the Blind, Louisville, Kentucky.
Louisville, 1902. 7114.60
Printed in the New York system.

Frost, William Henry.

The Wagner story book. Firelight tales
of the great music dramas . . . Stereo-
typed and printed . . . at the American
Printing House for the Blind, Louis-
ville, Kentucky. Louisville, 1901.
Printed in the New York system. 7138.35

Geib, W.

Tuner's guide for tuning the pianoforte,
organ and melodeon. Stereotyped and
printed at the American Printing House
for the Blind, Louisville, Kentucky.
Louisville, 1887. 76 pp. 7114.89
Printed in the New York system.

Grieg, Edvard Hagerup. 1843-1907.

Lyric pieces. Op. 43. Book 3. no. 1-6.
Revised and fingered by William Schar-
fenberg. [Louisville, Ky., 1906.] 13 pp.
7114.53
Printed in the Wait musical notation.

Contents. — Butterfly. — Solitary wanderer. —
At home. — Birdling. — Love poem. — To spring.

Gurlitt, Cornelius.

Twenty character pieces. From the child
world. [Songs with piano accompani-
ment.] Op. 74. [Louisville, Ky., 1883.]
25 pp. 7114.101
Printed in the Wait musical notation.

Handel, Georg Friedrich.

Six fugues. With fingering . . . by G.
Ad. Thomas. [New York, 1885.] 6 parts
= in 1 v. 7114.55
Printed in the Wait musical notation.

Krehbiel, Henry Edward.

How to listen to music. Stereotyped and
printed . . . at the American Printing
House for the Blind, Louisville, Ken-
tucky. Louisville, 1906. 2 v. 7114.70
Printed in the New York system.

Kullak, Theodor.

Scenes from childhood. Revised by Karl
Klauser. No. 1-12. Op. 81. [Louis-
ville, Ky., 1899.] 12 parts in 1 v. 7114.92
Printed in the Wait musical notation.

McDowell, Edward Alexander.

Woodland sketches. No. 1-6. Op. 51.
Boston, 1906. 19 p. 7114.100
Printed in the Wait musical notation.

Monzie Lasserre, Paul Joseph Henri de.

Francis Macary, the cabinet maker of La-
vaur, by Henri Lasserre. New York,
1906. 44 pp. = 7126.100
Printed in the New York system.

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus.

Sonata in C. No. 1. [3 movements.]
Edited and revised by S. Lebert. [Louis-
ville, Ky., 1905.] 3 parts in 1 v. 7114.123
Printed in the Wait musical notation.

Rice, Alice Caldwell Hegan.

Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch. Em-
bossed . . . at the Pennsylvania Insti-
tution for the Instruction of the Blind.
Philadelphia, 1905. 91 pp. 7131.60
Printed in Braille.

Ritter, Frederic Louis.

Manual of musical history. Stereotyped
and printed at the American Printing
House for the Blind, Louisville, Ken-
tucky. Louisville, 1894. 75 pp. 7114.132
Printed in the New York system.

Schumann, Robert Alexander.

Album for the young. [Pianoforte music.]
Op. 68. Fingering and phrasing by
Hans Bischoff. Stereotyped and printed
at the American Printing House for the
Blind, Louisville, Ky. Louisville, 1896.
46 pp. 7114.129
Printed in the Wait musical notation.

Simpson, John A.

Notes on tuning. Prepared for the N. C.
Institution for the Blind. Louisville,
Ky., 1890. 13 pp. 7114.88
Printed in the New York system.

Wait, William Bell. 1839-.

The elements of harmonic notation. Ster-
eotyped and printed at the American
Printing House for the Blind, Louis-
ville, Kentucky. Louisville, 1890. 40 pp.
Printed in the New York system. 7114.80

Key to the New York point system of
tangible writing and printing for litera-
ture, instrumental and vocal music, and
mathematics. Designated for the use of
the blind. Louisville, 1893. 26 pp. 7116.30

Normal course of piano technic. Stereo-
typed and printed at the American

- Printing House for the Blind, Louisville, Kentucky. Louisville, 1891. 82 pp. Printed in the New York system. 7114.95
- A practical system of tangible musical notation and point writing and printing for the blind. 2d edition. Stereotyped and printed by the American Printing House for the Blind, Louisville, Kentucky. Louisville, 1882. 7114.75
- Wright, B. Kate.
A practical and economical cook-book. Stereotyped by C. N. Roberts. Lansing, Mich., 1896. 82 pp. 7206.10
Printed in Braille for the use of the blind.
- Youth's Companion, The.
A book of stories. Embossed . . . at the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1896. 7139.35
Contents. — Little Jarvis. — Why Pat wore the V. C. — The extra freight. — A boy in gray. — In the school-house loft.
Printed in Braille.
- Glimpses of Europe. Embossed . . . at the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1897. 47 pp. 7163.10
Printed in Braille.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

- Arnim, Mary Annette Beauchamp, Gräfin von.
Fräulein Schmidt and Mr. Anstruther. By the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." 82a 6
- Butler, Sir William Francis.
The great lone land. A tale of travel and adventure in the Northwest of America. Plates. Map. Jk 1287
- Red Cloud. A tale of the great prairie. Plates. Y 1287
Also published with the title The hero of Pine Ridge.
- Lothrop, Harriet Mulford. (Margaret Sidney.)
Five little Peppers in the little brown house. Plates. Y 5320.3
- Quinlan, May F.
My brother's keeper. With preface by the Bishop of Selford. 391
Sketches drawn from the experiences of a London settlement worker.
- Walford, Lucy Bethiah.
The enlightenment of Olivia. 1W 23
- Wilberforce, Wilfrid, and A. R. Gilbert.
Her faith against the world. 174W 1

Books added to the Statistical Department.

Political and Social Science,

Political Economy.

- Bartholomew, John George, editor.
Atlas of the world's commerce. Compiled from the latest official returns at the Edinburgh Geographical Institute. London. [1907.] Maps. Charts. *9310.33a2
Most of the maps and charts are colored.
- Benner, Samuel.
Benner's Prophecies of future ups and downs in prices . . . 16th edition. With forecast for 1907. Cincinnati, 1907. 9338.573a11
- Bernstein, Eduard. 1850-.
Der Streik: sein Wesen und sein Wirken. Frankfurt am Main. [1907.] Diagram. Vignette. [Die Gesellschaft: Sammlung sozialpsychologischer Monographien.] 5569.148
- Church, George Earl.
The route to Bolivia via the River Amazon. A report to the governments of Bolivia and Brazil. London, 1877. Maps. *9382.84
- Elliot, Jonathan, compiler.
The funding system of the United States and of Great Britain. Washington, 1845. *9336.73a24
- Foss, Eugene Noble.
. . . Trade relations between the United States and Canada. Boston. [1904.] 15 pp. [New England Reciprocity League.] = 9337-973a13
- Hobson, John Atkinson.
Canada to-day. [Edition for America.] London, 1906. 9317.1a16
Relates to commerce.
- Johnson, William Howard.
Johnson's Guide to government land of the United States. Springfield, Missouri. [1905.] Illus. 9333-0973a4
- Kobatsch, Rudolf.
Internationale Wirtschaftspolitik. Ein

- Versuch ihrer wissenschaftlichen Erklärung auf entwicklungsgeschichtlicher Grundlage. Wien, 1907. 9330.043a12
- Lawson, J. Murray.**
Record of the shipping of Yarmouth, N. S. [Also. Appendix, 1876-1884.] Yarmouth, 1876, 84. 2 v. in 1. *9387.9716
- MacFarlane, John James, A.M.**
The world's commerce. The growth of international trade. [Philadelphia, 1906.] 11 pp. [Philadelphia Museums. Commercial Museum.] = 9382.a5
Reprinted from Commercial America, vol. 2.
- Mead, Fred Sumner.**
Bank reserves in the United States, Canada, and England. [Boston, 1907.] 14 pp. = 9332.1a20
- Murray, Alice Effie.**
A history of the commercial and financial relations between England and Ireland from the period of the Restoration. New edition. London, 1907. [Studies in economics and political science.] 9382.42a33
- Naumann, Friedrich. 1860-.**
Neudeutsche Wirtschaftspolitik. Berlin-Schöneberg, 1906. 9330.043a11
An elaboration of the author's Neudeutsche Wirtschaftspolitik is on shelf-number 9330.043a10.
- Nead, Benjamin Mathias.**
A brief review of the financial history of Pennsylvania, and of the methods of auditing public accounts. Harrisburg, 1881. 56 pp. 9336.748
- Pranard, Charles.**
Étude sur les building associations américaines. "The American home. the safeguard of American liberties." Paris, 1907. 9334.173
Ouvrages à consulter, pp. 5-8.
- Regidor y Jurado, Antonio Maria, and J. Warren T. Mason.**
Commercial progress in the Philippine Islands. London, 1905. 36 pp. = 9382.914a2
- Slater, Gilbert.**
The English peasantry and the enclosure of common fields. London, 1907. Plate. Maps. Plans. [Studies in economics and political science.] 3565.268
- Snyder, Carl.**
American railways as investments. New York, 1907. Colored map. 9385.973a68
Bibliography, p. 14.
- Thornton, Henry. 1760-1815.**
An inquiry into the nature and effects of the paper credit of Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1807. *9336.42a31
- Vogt, Gustav, of Hanover, Germany.**
Die Vorteile der Invalidenversicherung und ihr Einfluss auf die deutsche Volkswirtschaft. Berlin-Grünwald, 1905. Literaturverzeichnis, pp. xiii-xv. 9368.443a2
- Weichs an der Glon, Friedrich Carl Marie Wiguleus, Freiherr von und zu. 1858-.**
Das finanzielle und soziale Wesen der modernen Verkehrsmittel. Tübingen, 1894. 9385.a16
Relates to railroads, shipping, mails, telegraphs and telephones.

Political Science.

Bastide, Charles.

John Locke. Ses théories politiques et leur influence en Angleterre. Paris, 1907. 3563.226
Bibliographie, pp. 381-383.

Commons, John Rogers.

Proportional representation. 2d edition. With chapters on the initiative, the referendum, and primary elections. New York, 1907. 3569a.239
Relates to American politics. "Special consideration is given to city governments."

Hinckley, Frank Erastus.

American consular jurisdiction in the Orient. Washington, 1906. 9353.184

Lubbock, Sir John, 1st Baron Avebury. 1834-.

On municipal and national trading. London, 1907. 9352.5a11

Muir, Ramsay.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on colonial rivalries of the Great Powers. Philadelphia, 1905. 8 pp. [University extension lectures.]

No. 14 in *3592.200.1905, 06

Books, p. 2.

Root, Elihu. 1845-.

The citizen's part in government. New York, 1907. [Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship.] 5569a.211

Saavedra Fajardo, Diego, Conde de. 1584-1648.

Idea de vn principe politico christiano, representada en cien empresas. . . En Amberes, 1655. *7562.61

Shaw, Albert. 1857-.

Political problems of American development. New York, 1907. [Columbia University Lectures.] 5569a.220

Sociology.

Byllesby, L.

Observations on the sources and effects of unequal wealth; with propositions towards remedying the disparity of profit in pursuing the arts of life. New York, 1826. 9330.4a67

Crafts, Wilbur Fisk. 1850-.

Practical Christian sociology; a series of lectures at Princeton Theological Seminary and Marietta College on moral reforms and social problems. 4th edition. New York, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Diagrams. 3569a.355

Engels, Friedrich. 1820-1895.

Landmarks of scientific socialism. "Anti-Duehring." Translated and edited by Austin Lewis. Chicago, 1907. [International library of social science.]

3569.324

Ensor, Robert Charles Kirkwood.

Modern socialism as set forth by socialists in their speeches, writings and programmes. 2d edition, enlarged. New York, 1907. 5569a.155

Essays on the social gospel. By Adolf Harnack and Wilhelm Herrmann. Translated by J. M. Craik, and edited by Maurice A. Canney. London, 1907. [Crown theological library.] 3483.87

Gonnard, René.

L'émigration européenne au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1906. 9325.24

Guthrie, William B.

Socialism before the French Revolution. New York, 1907. 5567.130
Introduction by Edwin R. A. Seligman. Bibliography, pp. 1-7.

Kozak, Theophil.

Rodbertus-Jagetzow's sozialökonomische Ansichten dargestellt. Jena, 1882. 9335.5a25
Bibliography, pp. 7-11, 357.

Mackenzie, John Stuart.

Lectures on humanism. With special reference to its bearings on sociology. London, 1907. [The ethical library.] 3569a.357

Muensterberg, Emil. 1855-.

Amerikanisches Armenwesen. Leipzig, 1906. [Deutscher Verein für Armenpflege und Wohltätigkeit.] 5577.218

National Civic Federation. Immigration Department.

Facts about immigration: being the report of the proceedings of conferences on immigration held in New York City, September 24 and December 12, 1906. [New York.] 1907. Portraits. *9325-73a.25

Negro, The, in the South. His economic progress in relation to his moral and religious development; being the William Levi Bull lectures for the year 1907. Philadelphia. [1907.] 7589a.296

Contents. — The economic development of the Negro race in slavery. By Booker T. Washington. — The economic development of the Negro race since its emancipation. By Booker T. Washington. — The economic revolution in the South. By W. E. Burghardt Du Bois. — Religion in the South. By W. E. Burghardt Du Bois.

Bibliography, pp. 220-222.

Pratt, Edwin A.

Licensing and temperance in Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. New York, 1907. 7589.159
Treats largely of the so-called Gothenburg system.

Weltwirtschaft, Die. Ein Jahr- und Lesebuch . . . Herausgegeben von Ernst von Halle. Jahrgang 1. Leipzig, 1906. *9310.5a2

Wilkinson, Louis Umfreville.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on social conditions of modern England. Philadelphia, 1906. 16 pp. [University extension lectures.]

No. 1 in *3592.200.1905, 06
Books recommended, p. 2.

Women.

Andreas-Salomé, Lou.

Henrik Ibsens Frauen-Gestalten. 2. Auflage. Jena, 1906. *P.19.24.1

Dubroca, Jean François. 1753-1831.

Interesting anecdotes of the heroic conduct of women, previous to, and during the French Revolution. Translated from the French of Du Broca, and other writers of authenticity. 1st American edition. Baltimore, 1804. Vignettes, *P.10.240.1

Dubroca's Les femmes célèbres de la Révolution is on shelf-number *P.10.240.

Girard de Villethierry, Jean. 1641-1709.

La vie des gens mariez, ou les obligations de ceux qui s'engagent dans le mariage. Prouvées par l'Écriture, par les saints pères . . . 5e édition. [Anon.] A Lille, 1712. = *P.52.344.1

Marchef-Girard, J. de.

Les femmes: leur passé, leur présent, leur avenir. Paris, 1860. = *P.20.558.1

Mayreder-Obermayer, Rosa.

Zur Kritik der Weiblichkeit. 2. Auflage. Essays. Jena, 1907. *P.18.545.1

Public Documents.

United States.

Bureau of Navigation.

Rules and regulations relating to the anchorage of vessels in the port of New York. April 25, 1907. Washington, 1907. = 5950.36

Census Bureau.

Heads of families at the First Census, 1790. Maryland. Washington, 1907. Folded map. *9317.3013a3

Heads of families at the First Census, 1790. New Hampshire. Washington, 1907. Folded map. *9317.3013

Heads of families at the First Census, 1790. Vermont. Washington, 1907. 96 pp. Folded map. *9317.3013a2

Special reports.

Manufactures, 1905. Washington, 1907. 2 v. = *9317.3129

Contents. — 1. United States by industries. 2. States and territories.

Statistics of women at work. Washington, 1907. *9317.3128a2

Commissioner to the International Prison Congress, 1905.

Report of proceedings of the Seventh Congress, Budapest, September, 1905. By Samuel J. Barrows. Washington, 1907. = *9364.217

Department of Commerce and Labor.

Report on trade conditions in Argentina, Paraguay, and Uruguay. By Lincoln Hutchinson, Special Agent . . . Washington, 1906. = *9382.8a25

Light-House Board.

Regulations for lighting bridges over navigable rivers. Washington, 1907. Colored plates. = 5950.60

Merchant Marine Commission.

Development of the American merchant marine and American commerce. Presented by Mr. Gallinger. Washington, 1906. 62 pp. 9387.973a13

States. Territories. Accessions.**Indiana.**

Railroad Commission. Annual report, 1st. 1906. Indianapolis,

1906. Folded map. = *9385.9772
Relates principally to railroad rates.

Maine.

Enforcement Commission. Report . . . December 31, 1906. Augusta, 1907. 86 pp. = *7583.251
Relates to liquor laws.

Pennsylvania.

Philadelphia. Philadelphia Museums. Commercial Museum.

Foreign trade figures. Statistics covering some features of the world's commerce and indicating the share in it of the United States. [Philadelphia, 1907.] 24 pp. = 9382.a6

CURRENT LIBRARY NEWS.

A MEETING, under the auspices of the Boston Esperanto Society, will be held in the Lecture Hall of the Central Library (Boylston Street Entrance), Monday evening, November 4, at 8 o'clock, open to the public without ticket of admission. Mr. D. O. S. Lowell will speak on "The Cambridge Esperanto Congress," and Mr. E. K. Harvey on "Experiences with Esperanto in Russia."

THE OPENING SESSION of the Quarter-Centennial of the Association of Collegiate

Alumnae will be held in the Lecture Hall, Tuesday evening, November 5, at 8 o'clock. Various speakers will make brief addresses. A session will also be held in the Lecture Hall, Wednesday evening, November 6, at 8 o'clock, the general subject being "Present Tendencies in Education." Mrs. Ellen H. Richards, of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, President C. R. Van Hise, of the University of Wisconsin, and President M. Carey Thomas, of Bryn Mawr College, will speak. Both sessions are open to the public without admission ticket.

THE PROTOZOA.

A short list of references suggested in connection with the lectures before the Lowell Institute by Gary N. Calkins, Professor of Protozoölogy in Columbia University.

All titles in the lists illustrative of the Lowell Lectures are furnished in each case by the lecturer himself, who alone is responsible for their extent and character.

- Buetschli, Otto.**
Protozoa. Leipzig, 1880-89. 3 parts in 1 v. [Bronn, H. G. Klassen und Ordnungen des Thierreichs. Band 1.]
With bibliographies. *5885.50.1
- Calkins, Gary Nathan.**
The protozoa. New York, 1901. [Columbia University biological series. Vol. 6.]
3822.238
Protozoa and disease. Illus. (In Century Magazine. Vol. 67, pp. 931-940. New York, 1904.) Per. Room
- Delage, Marie Yves, and Edgard Joseph Émile Hérouard.**
Traité de zoologie concrète. 1: La cellule et les protozoaires. Paris, 1896. 3883.64.1
- Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried.**
Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen. Leipzig, 1838. Text, 1 v.; Atlas, 1 v. *3880.1
- Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich.**
Reports on the Radiolaria collected by H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873-76. [London, 1887.] Text, 1 v. in 2; Plates, 1 v. ***5810.7.18
- Hartog, Marcus Manuel.**
Protozoa. Illus. (In Cambridge natural history. Vol. 1, pp. 1-162. London, 1906.) *3823.87.1
- Huxley, Thomas Henry.**
Lay sermons, addresses and reviews. New York, 1871. 7595.83
Especially The physical basis of life, and A piece of chalk.
- Jennings, Herbert Spencer.**
Contributions to the study of the behavior of lower organisms. Washington, 1904. Illus. [Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications. No. 16.] 7910.116
The animals studied are various Protozoa.
See also various articles by this author in American biological journals.
- Kent, William Saville.**
A manual of the Infusoria. London, 1880-82. Text, 2 v.; Plates, 1 v. *3871.52
- Lang, Arnold.**
Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere. Jena, 1894. 3882.18
- Lankester, Sir Edwin Ray.**
Degeneration. A chapter in Darwinism. London, 1880. Illus. [Nature series.] 3829.75
Protozoa. (In Encyclopaedia Britannica. 9th edition. Vol. 19, pp. 830-866. New York, 1885.) B.H.Ref.200.1.19
- Leidy, Joseph, M.D.**
Fresh water Rhizopods of North America. Washington, 1879. [U. S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. (Hayden.) Report. Vol. 12.] *7860a.45.12
- Minchin, Edward Alfred.**
The sporozoa. Illus. (In Lankester. E. R., editor. A treatise on zoology. Part 1, fascicle 2, pp. 150-360. London, 1903.) *3883.81.1, fasc. 2
Literature of the Sporozoa, pp. 352-360.
- Stein, Friedrich, Ritter von.**
Der Organismus der Infusionsthier. Leipzig, 1859-78. 3 parts in 2 v. Plates. *3890.50
- Verworn, Max.**
General physiology. An outline of the science of life. Translated by F. S. Lee. London, 1899. Illus. 3824.45
- Weismann, August.**
Life and death. 1883. Illus. (In his Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. Pp. 107-159. Oxford, 1889.) *3886.62
- Whipple, George Chandler.**
The microscopy of drinking waters. 2d edition. New York, 1905. 3791.42
- Wilson, Edmund Beecher.**
The cell in development and inheritance. New York, 1896. [Columbia University biological series. 4.] 3824.28
- Woodcock, H. M.**
The Hæmoflagellates. (In Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. Vol. 50, pp. 233-331. London, 1906.) *5878.2.50

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON IN THE LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell Jr., and opened to the Public in 1839.)

PROGRAM FOR 1907-1908.

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present—the sixty-ninth—season, six distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is FREE (but only under certain conditions), as follows:

- I. PUBLIC LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL,—491 Boylston Street.
- II. EVENING SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRIAL FOREMEN, under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and by Members of its Faculty.
- III. TEACHERS' SCHOOL OF SCIENCE,—mainly under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.
- IV. EVENING COURSES FOR WORKINGMEN, under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.
- V. PUBLIC LECTURES IN KING'S CHAPEL ON CURRENT PROBLEMS IN THEOLOGY, under the Auspices of the Harvard Divinity School and by Members of its Faculty.
- VI. COLLEGIATE COURSES, under the Auspices of Harvard University and by Members of its Faculty.

Further information in regard to the several Series is given below.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

LOWELL INSTITUTE LECTURES open to the public will be given this year, as in recent years, in Huntington Hall, Rogers Building, 491 Boylston Street, Boston. The several Courses will be announced in advance, with full particulars, in the *Monthly Bulletin* of the Boston Public Library, and in the advertising columns of the *Boston Evening Transcript*. They are also briefly described on the second and third pages following.

Admission to all Lectures of the Lowell Institute is Free, but only by ticket and under certain conditions. The number of tickets for this Series is limited only by the capacity of the Hall.

☐ METHOD OF TICKET DISTRIBUTION.

Tickets are distributed to the public, free of charge, as follows:

Admission tickets to the first Lecture of each Course will be mailed, one to each applicant, in the order of application, and until the supply is exhausted, to all persons applying by letter more than two days before the beginning of any Course to the CURATOR of the LOWELL INSTITUTE, 491 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON, and enclosing a stamped, addressed envelope.

☐ Persons desiring to secure tickets for more than one Course must send A SEPARATE STAMPED, ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR EACH

TICKET AND EACH COURSE. All such envelopes will be filled or placed on file, but, in general, tickets for any Course will not be mailed to applicants until a few days before that Course begins. When tickets are much in demand, **ONLY ONE TICKET WILL BE SENT TO ANY ONE APPLICANT.**

On and after the day on which a Course begins, any tickets *left over* for that Course may be obtained at the Office of the Lowell Institute, 491 Boylston Street, between the hours of 10 A.M., and 4 P.M.; or by sending to the Curator, with a specific request for such left-over tickets, a stamped, addressed envelope; *but no tickets will be given out at the Office of the Lowell Institute for any Course before the day on which that Course begins.*

All persons attending the *first Lecture* of any Course may, just before entering the Hall, *EXCHANGE* their *Admission tickets* to the *first Lecture* for **TICKETS GOOD FOR THE ENTIRE COURSE AND FOR RESERVED SEATS.**

In order to make the distribution fair, and to avoid a rush for the best seats, all reserved-seat tickets are placed beforehand in envelopes, some containing one ticket good for one reserved seat; some containing two

or more tickets good for adjoining seats. The envelopes are then shuffled, and at the first Lecture of any Course all who desire to do so may, as stated above, *EXCHANGE* their *first-lecture Admission* tickets, at tables in the vestibule, for envelopes, drawn by lot, containing **COURSE** tickets good for **RESERVED SEATS.**

Persons wishing to sit together may, by surrendering together their first-lecture Admission tickets, obtain envelopes containing Course tickets for adjoining seats.

A limited number of applicants having no **TICKETS** of ANY KIND may, as heretofore, obtain admission to the Hall (and generally good seats) by waiting in line in the vestibule, at the foot of the stairs.

Persons obtaining tickets which they afterwards find they cannot use are requested to return them promptly to the Curator or to the Office, for the benefit of other applicants.

A History of the Lowell Institute, by Harriette Knight Smith, giving a complete list of the Lecturers in previous years, the subjects of their lectures, etc., was published in 1896.

THE FIRST COURSE will be four lectures by M. L'ABBÉ FÉLIX KLEIN, Professor at the Institut catholique of Paris, on *The Politico-Religious Crisis in France*. 1. **THE CHURCH AND THE THIRD REPUBLIC (1871-1902).** 2. **THE DIPLOMATIC BREAK BETWEEN THE HOLY SEE AND THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT (1902-1904).** 3. **THE LAW OF SEPARATION: ADVANTAGES AND DRAWBACKS (1905).** 4. **ATTITUDE OF THE CHURCH TOWARDS THE LAW. THE PRESENT SITUATION (1906-1907).** On Wednesdays and Saturdays at 8 P.M., beginning Wednesday, October 9.

THE SECOND COURSE will be eight lectures by FREDERIC J. STIMSON, Professor of Comparative Legislation in Harvard University, and formerly Advisory Counsel to the U. S. Industrial Commission, on *The National Powers; the Rights of the States; the Liberties of the People*. 1. **THE HUMAN MEANING OF THE CONSTITUTION.** 2. **CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS PECULIAR TO AMERICAN AND ENGLISH FREEMEN.** 3. **THE CARDINAL RIGHTS: PERSONAL LIBERTY, — PROPERTY, — TRADE AND LABOR.** 4. **DEVELOPMENT OF THESE RIGHTS; THEIR INFRINGEMENT BY ENGLISH KINGS; AND THEIR REESTABLISHMENT BY THE PEOPLE.** 5. **EXPRESSION OF THE PEOPLE'S LIBERTIES IN THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION; AND THEIR HISTORY SINCE.** 6. **CONSTITUTIONAL PERSONAL RIGHTS OF PECULIAR IMPORTANCE, TODAY AND IN THE FUTURE.** 7. **PROTECTION OF SUCH RIGHTS BY THE STATES; AND BY THE UNION.** 8. **DIVISION OF NATIONAL AND STATE POWER.** On Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P.M., beginning Tuesday, October 15.

THE THIRD COURSE will be eight lectures by WINCENTY LUTOSLAWSKI, ESQ., Author of "Plato's Logic," on *The Polish Nation and Its Struggles for Freedom*. 1. **THE POLISH**

NATION: ITS ORIGIN, CHARACTER AND GROWTH. 2. **PARTITIONS OF POLAND, THEIR CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES.** 3. **CONSTITUTIONAL STRUGGLES, 1806-1830.** 4. **REVOLUTION OF 1830-31.** 5. **LITERARY REVIVAL, 1832-1848.** 6. **MESSIANISM.** 6. **REVOLUTIONS OF 1846 AND 1848.** 7. **REVOLUTION OF 1863-65.** 8. **GROWTH OF NATIONAL POWER UNDER INCREASING OPPRESSION.** On Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P.M., beginning Monday, October 21.

THE FOURTH COURSE will be eight lectures by GARY N. CALKINS, Professor of Protozoology in Columbia University, on *The Protozoa*. 1. **THE LOWEST FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE.** 2. **THEIR HABITS AND GENERAL PHYSIOLOGY.** 3. **PROTOZOA AND PROTOPLASMIC OLD AGE.** 4. **PROBLEMS OF GENERAL BIOLOGY. FERTILIZATION AND GROWTH.** 5. **PROTOZOA AND PARASITISM.** 6. **PROTOZOA AND PATHOLOGY. MALARIA AND SLEEPING SICKNESS.** 7. **PROTOZOAN PARASITES OF DYSENTERY, HYDROPHOBIA AND SMALLPOX.** 8. **SOME DOUBTFUL PROTOZOAN DISEASES. GENERAL CONCLUSIONS.** On Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P.M., beginning Tuesday, November 12.

THE FIFTH COURSE, six lectures by GIACOMO BONI, Commendatore, etc., on *Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Rome*, has been postponed. Due notice of dates will be given as soon as possible.

THE SIXTH COURSE will be eight lectures by JOSIAH ROYCE, LL.D., Professor of the History of Philosophy in Harvard University, on *The Philosophy of Loyalty*. 1. **THE GENERAL NATURE AND NEED OF LOYALTY.** 2. **INDIVIDUALISM.** 3. **LOYALTY TO LOYALTY.** 4. **CONSCIENCE.** 5. **SOME AMERICAN PROBLEMS IN THEIR RELATION TO LOYALTY.** 6. **TRAINING FOR LOYALTY.** 7. **LOYALTY, TRUTH AND REALITY.** 8. **LOYALTY AND RELIGION.**

On Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P.M., beginning Monday, November 18.

THE SEVENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by J. P. MAHAFFY, Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland, entitled *What Does Modern Civilization Owe to Greek Genius?* 1. THE CAUSES WHICH GAVE THE OLD GREEKS PREEMINENCE. 2. EFFECT OF THE GREEK GENIUS ON MODERN POETRY. 3. ON PROSE, — HISTORY, ORATORY, RHETORIC. 4. PLASTIC ART, — ARCHITECTURE, SCULPTURE. 5. SUBJECTIVE ART, — PAINTING, MUSIC, DECORATION. 6. SCIENCE, — GRAMMAR, LOGIC, MATHEMATICS. 7. POLITICS AND SOCIOLOGY. 8. PHILOSOPHY, — METAPHYSICS, ETHICS. On Thursday, December 26, Saturday, December 28, and Mondays and Thursdays on and after December 30, all at 8 P.M.

THE EIGHTH COURSE will be eight lectures by MORRIS H. MORGAN, Professor of Classical Philology in Harvard University, on *The Private Life of the Ancient Romans*. On Wednesdays and Saturdays at 8 P.M., beginning Wednesday, January 8, 1908.

THE NINTH COURSE will be eight lectures by George Hodges, D.D., Dean of the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, on

The Early Church. On Mondays and Thursdays, beginning Monday, January 20.

THE TENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by THEODORE W. RICHARDS, Professor of Chemistry in Harvard University, on *The Early History and Recent Development of the Atomic Theory*. On Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P.M., beginning Monday, February 17.

THE ELEVENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, Professor of History in Harvard University, on *The Real South*. On Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P.M., beginning Tuesday, February 18.

THE TWELFTH COURSE will be eight lectures by GEORGE WALTER PROTHERO, M.A., Litt.D., LL.D., of London, England, late President of the Royal Historical Society; editor of the *Quarterly Review*, and of the *Cambridge Historical Series*; author of the *Life and Times of Simon de Montfort*, *Statutes and Constitutional Documents of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I.*, etc., on *Napoleon III. and the Second Empire*. On Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P.M., beginning Monday, March 16.

II. EVENING SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRIAL FOREMEN.

The Trustee of the Lowell Institute has established in the Institute of Technology a Free Evening School for Industrial Foremen, comprising at present two Courses, one Mechanical, the other Electrical, each extending over two years.

These are intended to bring the systematic study of applied science within the reach of young men who are following industrial pursuits and desire to fit themselves for higher positions, but are unable to attend day courses of instruction.

The work of the school includes recitations, lectures, drawing-room practice, and laboratory exercises, and is given by members of the Faculty of the Institute of Technology. To those who satisfactorily com-

plete the required Courses of the two years, and pass the examinations, certificates are given.

The school is open only to those who are ambitious and willing to study.

The present school year begins October 7, 1907. Attendance from 7.30 to 9.30 for three or four evenings a week is required, in addition to outside study. The entrance examinations are, in a measure, of a competitive nature, and considerable weight is attached to the applicant's occupation and practical experience.

A circular giving more detailed information may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Director, School for Industrial Foremen, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.

III. TEACHERS' SCHOOL OF SCIENCE.

FREE LECTURES maintained by the Lowell Institute in the Teachers' School of Science, mainly under the auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History, will be given during the season as follows:

1. *Field Lessons in Botany*. By MR. HOLLIS WEBSTER.

2. *Field Lessons in Zoölogy*. By MR. ALBERT P. MORSE.

3. *Field Lessons in Geology*. By PROF. GEORGE H. BARTON.

4. *Laboratory Lessons in Botany*. By MR. HOLLIS WEBSTER.

5. *Laboratory Lessons in Zoölogy*. By MR. ALBERT P. MORSE.

6. *Laboratory Lessons in Geology*. By PROF. GEORGE H. BARTON.

7. *Laboratory Lessons in Geography*. By PROF. DOUGLAS W. JOHNSON.

8. *Lectures and Demonstrations in Physical Chemistry*. By PROF. G. N. LEWIS.

A circular giving further information may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Curator of the Teachers' School of Science, Boston Society of Natural History.

IV. EVENING LECTURES FOR WORKINGMEN.

FREE INSTRUCTION, especially arranged for Workingmen, will be maintained by the Lowell Institute during the winter under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute, as follows:

1. **On Practical Electricity.** Twenty lectures for Beginners. By **PROF. WILLIAM L. PUFFER.**
2. **On Mechanical Drawing.** Twenty lectures for Beginners. By **MR. HARRISON W. HAYWARD.**
3. **On Machine Drawing.** Twenty lectures for Advanced Students. By **MR. HARRISON W. HAYWARD.**

4. **On Practical Mechanics.** Twenty lectures. By **MR. HARRISON W. HAYWARD.**

5. **On Steam and Steam Engines.** Twenty lectures for Beginners and for Advanced Students. By **MR. THOMAS HAWLEY.**

6. **On Household Science, Cookery, etc.** Fifteen lectures.

Further particulars, with instructions how to obtain admission, may be obtained by sending a stamped, addressed envelope to the Secretary, Lowell Free Courses, Wells Memorial Institute, 985 Washington Street, Boston.

V. LECTURES IN KING'S CHAPEL ON CURRENT PROBLEMS IN THEOLOGY.

FREE LECTURES, maintained by the Lowell Institute, under the Auspices of the Harvard Divinity School and by members of its Faculty, will be given as follows:

1. **Recent Discoveries in Palestine.** By **PROF. D. G. LYON.** November 11, 18, 25.
2. **The Formation of the Hebrew Psalter.** By **PROF. C. H. TOY.** December 2, 9, 16.
3. **The Naturalization of Christianity in the Far East.** By **PROF. E. C. MOORE.** January 6, 13.
4. **The Origin of Religion.** By **PROF. G. F.**

MOORE. Jan. 20, 27.

5. **The Nature of Revelation.** By **PROF. W. W. FENN.** February 3, 10.

6. **Early Reformation Thought.** By **PROF. E. EMERTON.** February 17, 24, March 2, 9.

All of these lectures will be given in King's Chapel, on Mondays at 2.30 P.M. Tickets may be secured, free of charge, at the Door, at the Harvard Divinity School, or by applying by mail to the Curator of the Lowell Institute and enclosing a stamped, addressed envelope.

VI. COLLEGIATE COURSES.

Under the Auspices of Harvard University.

Believing that there are many young men and women who would be glad of an opportunity to get the broad intellectual outlook to be obtained from college studies, the Lowell Institute, co-operating with Harvard University, now offers to the public a few of the courses taken at Harvard in the Freshmen and Sophomore years. There will be given each year a couple of courses identical, as far as possible, with those at Harvard, taught by the same professors, and conducted in the same way, with the same tests and final examination, followed by marks on the same scale. The instruction will be given in the evening, in the new buildings of the Harvard Medical School, and will be free of charge.

The courses given during the present year are already full. They are: One in Gen-

eral European History, on Mondays and Wednesdays, by Professor Haskins; the other in English Literature and Composition, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, by Mr. Copeland. The courses to be given next year will be announced later.

The courses will be open to men and women, and a student may take either one course or both. But no persons will be allowed to attend a course unless qualified to profit by it; and prepared to do all the reading or other work required, and to take the final examination.

A circular giving further information can be obtained by writing to the Lowell Institute Collegiate Courses, Care of the Harvard Medical School, Longwood Avenue, Boston, and enclosing a stamped envelope.

FINE ARTS DEPARTMENT.

PROGRAMME OF EXHIBITIONS

At the Central Library, Branches and Reading Rooms,

1907-1908.

CENTRAL LIBRARY. The Exhibitions are arranged to illustrate the Lectures given on Thursday evenings.

BRANCHES AND STATIONS. Exhibitions open on the first Wednesday of each month and continue for two weeks.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

1907.

- Oct. 1. Sicily.
- Nov. 1. Michelangelo.
- Dec. 2. Naples and Pompeii.
- Dec. 9. Venice. Architecture, Painting and Sculpture.
- Dec. 16. Rome. Architecture, Painting and Sculpture.
- Dec. 23. Siena. Architecture, Painting and Sculpture.

1908.

- Jan. 6. Whistler.
- Jan. 13. Ireland.
- Jan. 20. Civic Architecture in England and America.
- Jan. 27. Whistler.
- Feb. 3. Greek Vases.
- Feb. 10. Wood-engravings by Timothy Cole.
- Mar. 2. Japan.
- Mar. 19. Waterfronts.
- Mar. 26. Modern Dutch Painting.

BRIGHTON BRANCH.

- Oct. Athens.
- Nov. French Châteaux.
- Dec. Belgium and Holland.
- Jan. American Painting.
- Feb. Architecture and Sculpture. Roman.
- Mar. Cathedral Cities of England.
- Apr. India.
- May Japan.

CHARLESTOWN BRANCH.

- Oct. Architecture and Sculpture. Greek.
- Nov. Architecture and Sculpture. Roman.
- Dec. Cathedral Cities of England.
- Jan. French Châteaux.
- Feb. Architecture and Sculpture. Italy. Romanesque and Gothic.

- Mar. Belgium and Holland.
- Apr. Architecture and Sculpture. Italy. Renaissance.
- May Denmark, Norway and Sweden.

DORCHESTER BRANCH.

- Oct. Ancient Architecture.
- Nov. Italian Art.
- Dec. Denmark, Norway and Sweden.
- Jan. Classic Sculpture.
- Feb. United States. South and Southwest.
- Mar. Mediaeval and Modern Architecture.
- Apr. Russia.
- May Industrial Arts.

EAST BOSTON BRANCH.

- Oct. Italian Art.
- Nov. Mediaeval and Modern Architecture.
- Dec. Danube and the Rhine.
- Jan. Belgium and Holland.
- Feb. Colonial Architecture.
- Mar. Egypt.
- Apr. Florence.
- May Rome.

JAMAICA PLAIN BRANCH.

- Oct. Japan.
- Nov. Classic Sculpture.
- Dec. United States. South and Southwest.
- Jan. Italian Art.
- Feb. United States. West.
- Mar. French Châteaux.
- Apr. United States. East.
- May Egypt.

ROXBURY BRANCH.

- Oct. French Châteaux.
- Nov. Cathedral Cities of England.
- Dec. Classic Sculpture.
- Jan. American Historical Views.

Feb. Italian Art.
 Mar. Austria.
 Apr. Modern and Mediaeval Architecture.
 May Belgium and Holland.

SOUTH BOSTON BRANCH.

Oct. Mediaeval and Modern Architecture.
 Nov. Athens.
 Dec. Italian Art.
 Jan. Painting. Dutch School.
 Feb. Portraits of American Authors.
 Mar. Painting. French School.
 Apr. Rome.
 May Painting. German School.

SOUTH END BRANCH.

Oct. Portraits of American Authors.
 Nov. Architecture and Sculpture. Greek.
 Dec. Architecture and Sculpture. Roman.
 Jan. Architecture and Sculpture. Italy.
 Romanesque and Gothic.
 Feb. Architecture and Sculpture. Italy.
 Renaissance.
 Mar. Architecture and Sculpture. France.
 Apr. Architecture and Sculpture. Germany.
 May Architecture and Sculpture. Spain.

SOUTH END BRANCH.

CHILDREN'S ROOM.

Oct. Belgium and Holland.
 Nov. Danube and the Rhine.
 Dec. Life of Christ.
 Jan. Cathedral Cities of England.
 Feb. American Historical Views.
 Mar. Denmark, Norway and Sweden.
 Apr. France.
 May Florence.

UPHAM'S CORNER BRANCH.

Oct. Architecture and Sculpture. Roman.
 Nov. Algeria.
 Dec. Life of Christ.
 Jan. Alps.
 Feb. Architecture and Sculpture. Greek.
 Mar. American Historical Views.
 Apr. Cathedral Cities of England.
 May Egypt. (Ancient.)

WEST END BRANCH.

Oct. Architecture and Sculpture. Italy.
 Renaissance.
 Nov. Egypt. (Ancient.)
 Dec. Mediaeval and Modern Architecture.
 Jan. Egypt. Modern.
 Feb. Algeria.
 Mar. Italian Art.
 Apr. American Sculpture.
 May Athens.

WEST ROXBURY BRANCH.

Oct. Architecture and Sculpture. France.
 Nov. United States. West.
 Dec. Life of Christ.

Jan. Ancient Architecture.
 Feb. Classic Sculpture.
 Mar. Types of Mankind.
 Apr. Italian Art.
 May United States. East.

STATION A.

Oct. Algeria.
 Nov. Types of Mankind.
 Dec. Life of Christ.
 Jan. Architecture and Sculpture. Greek.
 Feb. Venice.
 Mar. Architecture and Sculpture. Roman.
 Apr. Belgium and Holland.
 May Cathedral Cities of England.

STATION B.

Oct. Alps.
 Nov. Denmark, Norway and Sweden.
 Dec. Life of Christ.
 Jan. Types of Mankind.
 Feb. Athens.
 Mar. Architecture and Sculpture. Germany.
 Apr. Architecture and Sculpture. France.
 May Egypt. Modern.

STATION D.

Oct. American Painting.
 Nov. Ancient Architecture.
 Dec. Life of Christ.
 Jan. Ireland and Scotland.
 Feb. Types of Mankind.
 Mar. Jerusalem.
 Apr. Germany.
 May Italian Art.

STATION E.

Oct. Ancient Architecture.
 Nov. Ireland and Scotland.
 Dec. Life of Christ.
 Jan. Jerusalem.
 Feb. Japan.
 Mar. Old New England Houses.
 Apr. Types of Mankind.
 May Portraits of American Authors.

STATION F.

Oct. Types of Mankind.
 Nov. Portraits of American Authors.
 Dec. Life of Christ.
 Jan. Architecture and Sculpture. Roman.
 Feb. Belgium and Holland.
 Mar. Architecture and Sculpture. Greek.
 Apr. Alps.
 May Architecture and Sculpture. Italy.

STATION G.

Oct. American Indians.
 Nov. China and Manchuria.
 Dec. Life of Christ.
 Jan. Portraits of American Authors.
 Feb. Danube and the Rhine.
 Mar. Colonial Architecture.

Apr. Denmark, Norway and Sweden.
May Types of Mankind.

STATION J.

Oct. Cathedral Cities of England.
Nov. Alps.
Dec. Life of Christ.
Jan. Athens.
Feb. Rome.
Mar. Portraits of American Authors.
Apr. American Historical Views.
May Colonial Architecture.

STATION N.

Oct. Ireland and Scotland.
Nov. Jerusalem.
Dec. Life of Christ.
Jan. United States. East.
Feb. Painting. French School.
Mar. Rome.
Apr. Portraits of American Authors.
May Painting. Italian School.

STATION P.

Oct. United States. South and Southwest.
Nov. Belgium and Holland.
Dec. Life of Christ.
Jan. Algeria.
Feb. Alps.
Mar. American Sculpture.
Apr. American Indians.
May American Historical Views.

STATION R.

Oct. United States. West.
Nov. American Indians.
Dec. Life of Christ.
Jan. United States. South and Southwest.
Feb. United States. East.
Mar. Tyrol.
Apr. Old New England Houses.
May Jerusalem.

STATION S.

Oct. United States. East.
Nov. Tyrol.
Dec. Life of Christ.
Jan. Germany.
Feb. Ireland and Scotland.
Mar. Painting. German School.
Apr. Austria.
May American Sculpture.

STATION T.

Oct. Venice.
Nov. Architecture and Sculpture. Germany.
Dec. Life of Christ.
Jan. Ancient Architecture.
Feb. American Indians.
Mar. Classic Sculpture.
Apr. Algeria.
May Mediaeval and Modern Architecture.

STATION W. 1.

Oct. Rome.
Nov. Austria.
Dec. Life of Christ.
Jan. Architecture and Sculpture. Italy.
Renaissance.
Feb. Architecture and Sculpture. France.
Mar. Architecture and Sculpture. Spain.
Apr. Danube and the Rhine.
May China and Manchuria.

STATION W. 2.

Oct. Italy.
Nov. United States. East.
Dec. Life of Christ.
Jan. Denmark, Norway and Sweden.
Feb. Egypt. Ancient.
Mar. Egypt. Modern.
Apr. Tyrol.
May Venice.

STATION Z.

Oct. Painting. Italian School.
Nov. Venice.
Dec. Life of Christ.
Jan. United States. West.
Feb. Cathedral Cities of England.
Mar. United States. East.
Apr. Classic Sculpture.
May Germany.

STATION 22.

Oct. Florence.
Nov. Ancient Architecture.
Dec. Life of Christ.
Jan. Mediaeval and Modern Architecture.
Feb. American Sculpture.
Mar. Algeria.
Apr. Architecture and Sculpture. Italy.
May Classic Sculpture.

STATION 23.

Oct. India.
Nov. Architecture and Sculpture. Italy.
Dec. Life of Christ.
Jan. Rome.
Feb. Egypt.
Mar. Ireland and Scotland.
Apr. Architecture and Sculpture. Spain.
May Cathedral Cities of England.

STATION 24.

Oct. Cathedrals of the World.
Nov. Colonial Architecture.
Dec. Life of Christ.
Jan. American Indians.
Feb. China and Manchuria.
Mar. Alps.
Apr. Architecture and Sculpture. Greek.
May Architecture and Sculpture. Roman.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES

WITH LANTERN ILLUSTRATIONS.

TO BE GIVEN IN THE LECTURE HALL OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

On Thursday Evenings at 8 o'clock.

(No tickets are required.)

- 1907.
- Oct. 31. **A Tour in Sicily.** Arthur Stoddard Cooley.
Three Lectures on Michelangelo. H. H. Powers,
Nov. 7. **Early Influences and Early Triumphs.** Michelangelo's
Relation to Savonarola and Julius II. "The Tragedy
of the Tomb."
Nov. 14. **Michelangelo's Manhood.** The Sistine Ceiling.
Nov. 21. **Michelangelo's Later Works.** The Tombs of the Medici.
The Last Judgment.
Dec. 5. **Around the Bay of Naples.** Arthur Stoddard Cooley.
Dec. 12. **Byzantine, Gothic and Renaissance Venice.** Garrick M.
Borden.
Dec. 19. **Rome.** Arthur Stoddard Cooley.
Dec. 26. **Painters and Sculptors of Siena.** Miss Martha A. S. Shan-
non.
- 1908.
- Jan. 2. **A Study of Portraiture.** Illustrated by stereopticon slides
painted from the originals by the lecturer. Fräulein
Antonie Stolle.
Jan. 9. **Whistler.** Miss Alicia M. Keyes.
Jan. 16. **Some interesting Irish Antiquities.** Daniel J. Dwyer.
Jan. 23. * **Civic Improvement in Europe and America.** Edward T.
Hartman.
Jan. 30. † **Modern Printing Establishments and their Output.** Henry
Lewis Johnson.
Feb. 6. **Civic Festival Decorations.** C. Howard Walker.
Feb. 13. **Civic Development in South America.** Sylvester Baxter.
Feb. 20. **Greek Vases as Illustrated by the Collection of the Mu-
seum of Fine Arts, Boston.** Arthur Fairbanks.
Feb. 27. † **Distinctive Types of American Illustration.** Charles H.
Caffin.
Mar. 5. **Architecture of Japan.** Ralph Adams Cram.
Mar. 12. † **Design and Color in Printing.** Henry Turner Bailey.
Mar. 19. **Aesthetic Improvement of Waterfronts.** John Woodbury.
Mar. 26. * **The Garden City Movement and Housing Reform.** Ed-
ward T. Hartman.

*Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Civic League.

†Under the auspices of the Society of Printers.

SOLOMON LINCOLN.

1838-1907.

Mr. Solomon Lincoln, President of the Board of Trustees, died October 15. The Board at its meeting, Friday, October 18, took action as follows:

"The Trustees of the Boston Public Library desire to put upon their Records their high estimation of Mr. Solomon Lincoln, for ten years a Trustee, and for eight years the President of the Board.

"A man of large affairs, he was always ready to give his presence and advice upon everything relating to the welfare of the Library; with good judgment and legal ability he helped us to decide all the difficult questions which arose at our meetings; he presided with rare dignity, impartiality, and genial temper, and we regard his death as a great personal and public loss."

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of New Books. 1896-. .05; by mail, .15
 Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
 Monthly Bulletin. 1896-. Free; by mail, .03
 Quarterly Bulletins. 1867-96. 5 cts. a number; by
 mail, .10; Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-30, 35-39, 46, 47, 51-56,
 62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101, 102, out of print.
 English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
 Books for Boys and Girls. 1904. .02; by mail, .08
 Books on History & Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20
 Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial
 Publications currently received in the Principal Li-
 braries of Boston and Vicinity. 1897.

.05; by mail, .33
 Periodicals currently taken at the Central Library.
 1903. .10; by mail, .13

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed.
 In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be
 issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including
 Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00

Latin Version of 493 of the First Letter of Columbus
 on the Discovery of America. With a new Transla-
 tion. 1890. .50; by mail, .52

Books in raised type for the Blind. 1894. .50

French Fiction. 1892. .05; by mail, .08

German Fiction. 1905. .10; by mail, .18

Italian Fiction. 1901. .10; by mail, .15

Russian Works in the Library. 1896. .05; by mail, .07

Social Reform. 1898. .05; by mail, .09

Architecture, Construction, Decoration. 1894.

.05; by mail, .33

Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of
 Europe. 1899. .50; by mail, .56

Genealogies and Local Histories. 1900. .25; by mail, .29

Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings.
 1899. .10; by mail, .13

Postal Titles. 1900.

Economics: selected works in the English language.

In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 3. 1904.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92.
 1893.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 82. 1892.

Fine and Decorative Arts books in English suitable
 for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin,
 vol. 8, no. 12. 1903.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld. 1779 and 1780. Orig-
 inal Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin
 no. 87. 1892.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States,
 1797, by Robert Gilmer. In Bulletin no. 82. 1892.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare
 in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79. 1899.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall
 use." In Bulletin no. 84. 1891.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete) 1888. 5.00
 Part 1. Shakespeare Collection. 1880. 3.00
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 1888. 3.00
 Tickner Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books.
 Catalogue. 1879. 5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief descrip-
 tion with portrait. 1897. Also Supplement: Text of
 four Great American Documents. 1898.

Free; by mail, .05

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no.
 89. 1892.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books.
 Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89. 1892.

Prince Library. Catalogue. 1870. 1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. 1898. .15; by mail, .18

Cedman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and
 Works on Forestry. 1899. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.

No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.

No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.

No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.

No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin
 no. 95. 1894.

No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.

No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96. 1894.

No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97. 1894.

No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and the
 English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98. 1894.

No. 10. See Architecture in first column.

No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.

No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.

No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. 1883. .50; by mail, .53

No. 2. Spanish Grammar. 1884. .25; by mail, .26

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin
 no. 80. 1890. .05; by mail, .10

No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the
 Continental Congress, 1774-1789. 1882.

.50; by mail, .53

No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. 1891.

.10; by mail, .13

No. 8. Higher Education of Women. 1897.

.10; by mail, .13

No. 9. Higher Education of Women. Supplement
 no. 1. 1905. .10; by mail, .13

No. 10. History and Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1812.
 By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 1879. 8.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775. 1886. Jour-
 nals, 1776 to 1783. 1887. By Henry Dearborn.

Each, .75; by mail, .77

Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited
 by John Harvard Ellis. 1867. 10.00

Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Pes-
 sessions. By George Lamb. 1880.

Branches.

Finding List of Books common to the Branches. 1902.
 (Continued yearly in the Annual Lists.)

.05; by mail, .06

0
MONTHLY BULLETIN

OF

BOOKS ADDED

TO THE

PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON.

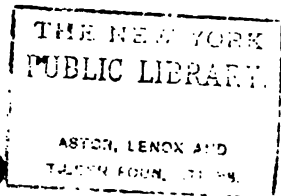
Vol. XII, No. 12.

December, 1907.



BOSTON.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES.
1907.

e.w. #



* 17

TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

SOLOMON LINCOLN*, President.

JAMES DeNORMANDIE, Vice-President.

JOSIAH H. BENTON, JR. THOMAS DWIGHT.

THOMAS F. BOYLE.

Librarian.

HORACE G. WADLIN.

Central Library, Copley Square.

* Died October 15, 1907.

Branch Libraries.

Brighton Branch, Holton Library Building, Academy Hill Road.
Charlestown Branch, City Square.
Dorchester Branch, Arcadia, cor. Adams St.
East Boston Branch, 37 Meridian St.
Jamaica Plain Branch, Curtis Hall, Centre St.
Roxbury Branch, 46 Millmont St.
South Boston Branch, 372 Broadway.
South End Branch, 397 Shawmut Avenue.
Upham's Corner Branch, Columbia Road, cor. Bird St.
West End Branch, Cambridge, cor. Lynde St.
West Roxbury Branch, Centre, near Mt. Vernon St.

Reading Rooms.

Station A. Lower Mills Reading Room, Washington, cor. Richmond St.
Station B. Roslindale Reading Room, Washington, cor. Ashland St.
Station D. Mattapan Reading Room, 727 Walk Hill St.
Station E. Neponset Reading Room, 362 Neponset Ave.
Station F. Mount Bowdoin Reading Room, Washington, cor. Eldon St.
Station G. Allston Reading Room, 354 Cambridge St.
Station J. Codman Square Reading Room, Washington, cor. Norfolk St., Dorchester.
Station N. Mt. Pleasant Reading Room, Dudley, cor. Magazine St.
Station 24. Parker Hill Reading Room, 1518 Tremont St.
Station P. Broadway Extension Reading Room, 13 Broadway Extension.
Station R. Warren St. Reading Room, 390 Warren St.
Station S. Roxbury Crossing Reading Room, 1154 Tremont St.
Station T. Boylston Station Reading Room, The Lamartine, Depot Square.
Station W. Industrial School Reading Room, 39 North Bennet St.
Station Z. Orient Heights Reading Room, 1030 Bennington St.
Station 22. North Street Reading Room, 207 North St.
Station 23. City Point Reading Room, 615 Broadway.

Published monthly by the Trustees of the Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Massachusetts, at a subscription price of twenty-five cents per annum.

THE NEW
PUBLIC

ARTOR. LENY V. 4
TILDEMAN. 1897

CLASSIFIED LIST

OF THE

BOOKS PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM

October 15 to November 15, 1907.

The symbol = following the title of a work indicates that the work is a gift to the Library.

Reference Books.

- Baedeker, Carl.**
Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol. 22d edition. Leipzig, 1907. Maps. *2839.84
- Benham, William Gurney.**
A book of quotations, proverbs and household words: a collection of quotations from British and American authors . . . with . . . proverbs, familiar phrases and sayings, from all sources . . . Philadelphia, 1907.
B.H.Ref.63a.1(*6257.16)
- Davison Publishing Company.**
The "red book." Textile supply directory. 22d, 23d annual editions. New York, 1906, 07. = *8039a.126
- Lockwood, Laura Emma.**
Lexicon to the English poetical works of John Milton. New York, 1907. *2586.72
- Loomis, Lafayette Charles.**
The index guide to travel and art-study in Europe. Alphabetically arranged. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. *2279a.72
- Tozier, Josephine.**
The travelers' handbook. A manual for transatlantic tourists. Revised edition. New York, 1907. Illus. Facsimiles. 6279a.32
- Williams, Mary.**
The Dickens concordance. Being a compendium of names and characters and principal places mentioned in all the works of Charles Dickens . . . London, 1907. *2570a.105
- descendants. Poughkeepsie. [1898.] Plate. Coat of arms. = *4333.144
- Douglas, Henry F.**
Robert Campbell and his descendants. [Boston, 1878.] 8 pp. *4432.433
- Eccles, Lancashire, England.**
The registers of the parish church. Baptisms, burials, and marriages. 1564-1632. Transcribed by A. E. Hodder. Rochdale, 1906. Plate. [Lancaster Parish Register Society.] *2504.151
- Edwinstow, Parish, Nottinghamshire, Eng.**
Registers, 1634-1758. Edited by George W. Marshall. Worksop, 1891. *2503.78
- Genealogy of the Shethar family.** New York, 1904. 56 pp. *4334.186
Number 26 of an edition of 35 copies.
- Hall, Joseph Davis, Jr.** 1856-
The genealogy of the Hall family, or, ancestors and descendants of Noah Hall. Danielsonville, Conn., 1882. 31 pp. Illus. Portrait. *4432.435
- Hammond, Otis G.**
Genealogy in the library. Manchester, N. H., 1906. 6239.86
- Nason, Arthur Huntington.**
Heralds and heraldry in Ben Jonson's plays, masques and entertainments. New York City, 1907. Illus. Coats of arms. Facsimiles. = *2230a.81
Bibliography, pp. 137-142.
- New England Historic Genealogical Society.**
A list of genealogies in preparation. With an appendix. Boston, 1906. 27 pp. = *2154.121
- Oak, Henry Lebbeus.** 1844-1905.
Oak — Oaks — Oakes. Family register. Nathaniel Oak of Marlborough, Mass., and three generations of his descendants. Los Angeles, 1906. 84 pp. Portrait. *4432.423
- Parkhurst, Charles Henry.** 1831-
A fragment of the Parkhurst genealogy. Providence, R. I., 1883. 19 pp. *4432.431

Genealogy. Heraldry.

- Butts, Allison.**
John Butts: his ancestors and some of his

- Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, and Frederick Strutt, 1843-**, editors. Derbyshire parish registers. Marriages. Vol. 2. London, 1907. *2507.161
- Prince, Frank A.** Descendants of Daniel Prince, born May 1, 1755. Danielson, Conn. [1898.] 11 pp. Portraits. *4434.268
- Ribchester, Lancashire, England.** The registers of the parish church. Christenings, burials & weddings, 1598 to 1694. Transcribed, edited, and indexed by J. Arrowsmith. Wigan, 1906. Plate. [Lancashire Parish Register Society]. *2504.152
- Rogers, Charles, LL.D. 1825-1890.** The book of Wallace. Edinburgh, 1889. 2 v. Plates. Coat of arms. [Grampian Club.] *2433.34
- St. Michael's-on-Wyre, Lancashire, Eng.** Registers. Christenings, burials, and marriages. 1659-1707. Transcribed by Henry Brierley. Cambridge, 1906. Plate. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] No. 1 in *2504.153
- Sellers, Edwin Jaquett.** Genealogy of the Jaquett family. Revised edition. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Coat of arms. *4433.209
- Stroehl, Hugo Gerard. 1851-** Japanisches Wappenbuch "Nihon Moncho." Wien, 1906. Illus. Map. 2231.127
Some of the plates are colored.
- Thurburn, Felix Augustus Victor.** The Thurburns. London, 1864. 40 pp. Plate. Genealogical charts. Facsimile. *6537.71
- Tuttle, Joseph Willard. 1813-** Genealogical record of a line of descendants of John and Joanna Tuttle, of Ipswich, Mass., from 1635 to 1885, including the passenger list of the ship Planter. Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1885. 25 pp. Portrait. *4339.93
- Waterlow, Alfred James.** Memoranda as to the Waterlow family. [London.] 1883. 36 pp. Colored coats of arms. *6534.45
- Woodplumpton, Parish, Lancashire, Eng.** Registers. Baptisms, burials, and marriages. 1604-1659. Transcribed by Henry Brierley. Cambridge, 1906. Plate. [Lancashire Parish Register Society.] No. 2 in *2504.153
- Woodrooffe, Selina Mary.** Pedigree of Waring. [London, 1900.] 10 pp. *4532.10
- Hubbard, Elbert.** Little journeys to the homes of great reformers. No. 1-6. East Aurora, 1907. Portraits. 22493.64
Contents. — 1. John Wesley. — Henry George. — Garibaldi. — Richard Cobden. — Thomas Paine. — John Knox.
- Illustrated album of biography of the famous valley of the Red River of the North and the park regions, including the most fertile and widely-known portions of Minnesota and North Dakota. Containing biographical sketches . . . presidents of the United States, . . . History of Minnesota, and a concise history of the Indian outbreak of 1862. Chicago, 1889. Portraits. Vignette. *2344.158**
- McCullough, Myrtle Reed. 1874-** Love affairs of literary men. By Myrtle Reed. New York, 1907. Portraits. 2248.90
Contents. — Jonathan Swift. — Alexander Pope. — Samuel Johnson. — Lawrence Sterne. — William Cowper. — Thomas Carlyle. — Edgar Allan Poe. — Percy Bysshe Shelley. — John Keats.
- Martius, Carl Friedrich Philipp von. 1794-1868.** Akademische Denkrede. Leipzig, 1866. 2845.23
Contains memorial addresses on, and brief biographies of, former members of the Koeniglich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse.
- Masson, Maurice.** Fénelon & Mme Guyon. Documents nouveaux et inédits. Paris, 1907. 5559a.211
- Mézières, Alfred Jean François. 1826-** Hommes et femmes d'hier et d'avant-hier. Paris, 1907. 2647.157
- Mills, Joseph Travis.** Syllabus of a course of six lectures on great Englishmen of the nineteenth century. Philadelphia, 1905. 10 pp. [University extension lectures. Series 262.] No. 10 in *3592.200.1905.06
Contents. — 1. George Canning. 2. Sir Robert Peel. 3. Lord Palmerston. 4. Lord Beaconsfield. 5. William Ewart Gladstone. — John Bright. Bibliography, p. 2.
- Nolde, Elisabeth, Baronne de, editor.** Madame de Staël and Benjamin Constant. Unpublished letters . . . with other mementos from the papers left by Mme. Charlotte de Constant. Translated from the French by Charlotte Harwood. New York, 1907. Portraits. Folded facsimile. 4647.84
Relates to the contemporary history of France.
- Picot, Georges Marie René. 1838-** Notices historiques. Paris, 1907. 2 v. [Études d'histoire contemporaine.] 2643.199
Contents. — 1. Jules Simon. — Le duc d'Aumale. — Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire. — Hippolyte Passy. — Le comte de Montalivet. 2. Léon Say. — Charles Renouard. — Paul Janet. — Gladstone.

Biography.

Collective Biographies.

- Craven, Mary.** Famous beauties of two reigns: being an account of some fair women of Stuart & Georgian times. With a chapter on fashion in femininity by Martin Hume. New York, 1907. Portraits. 2543.214

— Théophile Roussel. — Augustin Cochlin.
 Notices of members of the Académie des sciences morales et politiques, prepared by the secretary, by authority of the Academy.
 Bibliographies at the end of each volume.

Single Biographies.

Addresses in memory of Carl Schurz, Carnegie Hall, New York, November 21, 1906. [New York, 1907]. 2343.135
 Contains addresses by Joseph H. Choate, Grover Cleveland, Charles W. Eliot, Eugene Kühnemann, Charles J. Bonaparte, Hermann A. Schumacher, Booker T. Washington, and a poem by Richard Watson Gilder.

Allies, Mary Helen Agnes.

Thomas William Allies. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2549a.170

Beale, Catherine Hutton.

Catherine Hutton and her friends. Birmingham, 1895. 2546.224
 Contains a history of the Coltman family.

Berwick y de Alba, María del Rosario Falcó Osorio d'Adda y Gutierrez de los Rios, Duquesa de.

Nuevos autógrafos de Cristóbal Colón y relaciones de ultramar. Madrid, 1902. Maps. Facsimiles. **D.200.10

Bruce, Philip Alexander.

Robert E. Lee. Philadelphia. [1907.] Portrait. [American crisis biographies.] 4349.279
 Bibliography, pp. 370, 371.

Burnet, Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury. 1643-1715.

Some unpublished letters of Gilbert Burnet, the historian. Edited . . . by H. C. Foxcroft. London, 1907. [The Camden Miscellany.] 2416.39.11

Debout, Henri, and Émile Eude.

L'histoire admirable de Jeanne D'Arc, pucelle d'Orléans. 2e édition, revue et corrigée. Paris. [1904.] Illus. 2641.178

De Brumath, A. Leblond.

Bishop Laval. Toronto, 1906. Portrait. [The makers of Canada. Parkman edition.] 4314.282

Delaware. General Assembly.

Memorial services in honor of Peter Minuit, first governor of New Netherlands, 1626-1632 and of New Sweden, 1638, held . . . April 23, 1895. Edited by Chaplain Cort of the Senate and Chaplain Murray of the House. Dover, 1895. 45 pp. Portraits. 4448.381

Drews, Arthur. 1865-.

Das Lebenswerk Eduard von Hartmanns, den deutschen Studenten der Philosophie gewidmet. Leipzig. [1907.] 67 pp. 5606.86

Duyck, Anthonis.

Journal . . . (1591-1602). Uitgegeven op last van het Departement van oorlog, met inleiding en aanteekeningen door Lodewijk Mulder. 's Gravenhage, 1862-66. 3 v. [Archieven voor het Nederlandsche krijgswezen.] 4822.81

Enthoven, L. K., editor.

Briefe an Desiderius Erasmus von Rotterdam. Strassburg, 1906. Facsimile. 2841.81

Franklin, Benjamin.

Franklin's boyhood in Boston. [Boston, 1907.] 20 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] 4419.88.7

From his Autobiography.

Gleeson, Delia.

Madame Rose Lummis. London. [1907.] 2549.227

Gonnard, Philippe.

Les origines de la légende napoléonienne. L'œuvre historique de Napoléon à Sainte-Hélène. Paris. [1907.] 2656.154
 Bibliographie, pp. 375-386.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of Pennsylvania. George G. Meade Post, No. 1.

Memorial souvenir. Comrade Samuel J. Randall. Occasion, 8th anniversary of his entrance into George G. Meade Post, No. 1, Dept. Pa. . . . March 4th, 1889. [Philadelphia, 1897.] 16 pp. Portrait. *20th".50.729

Greville, Sir Fulke, 1st Baron Brooke. 1551-1628.

Life of Sir Philip Sidney. First published 1652. With an introduction by Nowell Smith. [Oxford.] 1907. [Tudor & Stuart library.] 4608.129

Heathcote, Ralph. 1782-1854.

Ralph Heathcote. Letters of a young diplomatist and soldier during the time of Napoleon, giving an account of the dispute between the emperor and the elector of Hesse. By Countess Günther Gröben. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2544.193

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. 1823-.

Life and times of Stephen Higginson. Boston, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2348.170

Jordan, Ebenezer Stevens.

Death of Abraham Lincoln. A discourse delivered on the day of the National Fast, June 1, 1865, at . . . Cumberland Centre, Me. Portland, 1865. 18 pp. = 4342.208

Jordan, Thomas. 1819-1895.

Jefferson Davis. [New York, 1865.] 11 pp. *20th".51.217.5

Lemaître, Jules Élie François. 1853-.

Jean-Jacques Rousseau. Paris. [1907.] 2646.139

Maigrin, Louis. 1866-.

Fontenelle: l'homme, l'œuvre, l'influence. Paris, 1906. 2643.196

Mathew, Arnold Harris, and Annette Calthrop.

The life of Sir Tobie Mathew, Bacon's alter ego. London, 1907. Portraits. 2546.220

Morgan, George. 1854-.

The true Patrick Henry. Philadelphia, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 2347.127

New Bedford Standard, publisher.

In memoriam. Rev. James F. Clark.
[New Bedford, 1907.] 16 pp. Portraits.
Plates. = 4441.190

Nicolay, Fernand.

Napoleon at the Boulogne camp. Translated by Georgina L. Davis. London, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Plan. Facsimile. 2655.108

Pierson, Allard, editor. 1831-1896.

Willem de Clercq naar zijn dagboek, met medewerking van de Clercq's jongste kleindochter. Goedkoope [derde] druk. Haarlem, 1889. 2 v. Portrait. 4847.65

Ristori, Adelaide. 1822-1906.

Memoirs and artistic studies of Adelaide Ristori, rendered into English by G. Mantellini. With biographical appendix by L. D. Ventura. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 2742.95

Sackville, Constance Mary Elizabeth, Countess de la Warr.

A twice crowned queen: Anne of Brittany. New York, 1907. Portraits.

Works consulted, p. xi.

2643.205

Sergeant, Philip Walsingham.

The last empress of the French. Being the life of the Empress Eugénie, wife of Napoleon III. Philadelphia. [1907.] Portraits. Plates. 2643.209

Stephen, Sir James. 1789-1859.

Letters, with biographical notes by . . . Caroline Emelia Stephen. [Cambridge.] 1906. Portrait. *2546.218

Contains much material relating to the political history of Great Britain.

Strohm, J. W.

The life and history of William Denning, who cast the first wrought-iron cannon for the American army at the outbreak of the Revolutionary War. [Newville, Pa.] 1890. 37 pp. Illus. 4349a.322

Strong, Elnathan Ellsworth.

Rev. George Moulton Adams, D.D. Boston, 1907. 5 pp. Portrait. = 4447.419

Taylor, Ida Ashworth.

Queen Hortense and her friends. 1783-1837. New York, 1907. 2 v. Portraits. 2643.207

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.

William Clark: soldier, explorer, statesman. An address delivered at St. Louis, 1906, on the occasion of the unveiling of a tablet to the memory of Governor Clark. [St. Louis, 1906.] 24 pp. Portrait. = 4447.418

Tilley, Arthur Augustus.

François Rabelais. Philadelphia, 1907. Portrait. [French men of letters.]

Bibliography, pp. 359-365.

2649a.104

Van Ingen, John Visger.

Tribute to Charles Henry Platt. Rochester, 1871. 33 pp. Portrait. = 4443.306

Waliszewski, Kazimierz.

Peter der Grosse. Nach neuen Urkunden. Deutsche Ausgabe von Wilhelm Bolin. Berlin, 1899. 2 v. Portrait. [Geisteshelden.] 3069.346

Walling, Robert Alfred John. 1869-.

A sea-dog of Devon. A life of Sir John Hawkins. London, 1907. Portrait.

2545.217

History.

Civilization. History of Culture.

Adams, George Burton. 1851-.

Civilization during the Middle Ages . . . New York, 1906. 2304.73

Dieffenbacher, Julius. 1866-.

Deutsches Leben im 12. und 13. Jahrhundert. Realkommentar zu den Volks- und Kunstepen und zum Minnesang. Band 2. Privatleben. Leipzig, 1907. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.93

Moderne Kultur. Ein Handbuch der Lebensbildung und des guten Geschmacks. Herausgegeben von Ed. Heyck. Band 1. Stuttgart. [1907.] Plates. Vignettes. *2301.8**Rathgen, Carl F. Th. 1856-.**

Staat und Kultur der Japaner. Bielefeld, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. [Monographien zur Weltgeschichte.] 6252.53

General. Ancient. Modern. Asia.

Africa. Eastern Question.

Oceanica. The Jews.

Becker, Carl Friedrich. 1777-1806.

Weltgeschichte. 8. neu bearbeitete, bis auf die Gegenwart fortgeführte Ausgabe. Herausgegeben von Adolf Schmidt. Mit der Fortsetzung von Eduard Arnd. 3. . . Auflage. Band 1-20. Leipzig, 1869-72. 2213.6
This 3d impression of the 8th edition extends only through the year 1867. The 8th edition (1860-78) contains 24 volumes in 21 and extends through 1877 [*2213.5].

Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen.

Secret history of the English occupation of Egypt. London, 1907. Portrait.

3052.247

Browne, Haji A.

Bonaparte in Egypt and the Egyptians of to-day. New York, 1907. 3055.245

Gibbon, Edward. 1737-1794.

The life of Mahomet, with sketches of the reigns of his successors Abubeker, Omar, Othman, and Ali. Leominster, 1805. *3049.280

From Chapter 50 of his Decline and fall of the Roman Empire.

Griffis, William Elliot.

The Japanese nation in evolution. New York. [1907.] Portraits. Plates.

3019.261

Keene, Henry George.

Hindustan under free lances. 1770-1820. Sketches of military adventure in Hindustan during the period immediately

- preceding British occupation. With a preface by Sir Richard Temple. London, 1907. Portraits. Plate. Folded map. 3044.216
The 1st edition, entitled *The great anarchy*, was reprinted from the *Calcutta Review*, January, 1899-July, 1900 [*5044.100.108-111].
- Paasch, Carl.** 1848-
Eine jüdisch-deutsche Gesandtschaft und ihre Helfer-Geheimes Judenthum, Nebenregierungen und jüdische Weltherrschaft. Leipzig, 1891. 4 parts in 2 v. 2294.116
Liste von einigen das Judenthum betreffenden vom Verfasser benutzten Büchern, Theil 4, pp. 234-242.
The book is intended as a warning against the influence upon the German emperor and nation of the Alliance universelle israélite, one of whose representatives is von Brandt, late ambassador of Germany to China.
- Robinson, George Livingstone.**
Leaders of Israel. A brief history of the Hebrews to the downfall of Jerusalem, A.D. 70. New York, 1906. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. 2297.93
Bibliography, p. x.
- Rous, André Théodore, Marquis de la Maze- lière.**
Le Japon: histoire et civilisation. Vol. 1-3. Paris, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3019.259
- Smith, Arthur Henderson.**
China and America to-day. A study of conditions and relations. New York. [1907.] 3018.290
- Swoboda, Heinrich.** 1856-
Griechische Geschichte. 3. Auflage. Leip- zig, 1907. [Sammlung Götschen.] Literatur, pp. 5, 6. 7389a.49
- Tettau, Eberhard Louis Hans, Freiherr von.** 1857-
Achtzehn Monate mit Russlands Heeren in der Mandschurei. 3. Auflage. Band 1. Berlin, 1907. Illus. Portrait. Maps. Charts. 3014.157
- Europe.**
- Begley, Rev. John.**
The diocese of Limerick, ancient and medieval. Dublin, 1906. Illus. Maps. Plans. Facsimile. 2504.178
- Capes, William Wolfe.**
Scenes of rural life in Hampshire among the manors of Bramshott. London, 1901. Plates. Map. 2464.172
Treats largely of the history of land-tenures.
- Craster, Herbert Henry Edmund.**
The Parish of Tynemouth. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1907. Illus. Maps. Plans. Chart. [A history of Northumberland. Vol. 8.] *2490a.117.8
Special reference is made to the Benedictine priory.
- Edwards, Owen Morgan.**
A short history of Wales. Chicago, 1907. Maps. 2477.14
- Henderson, Ernest Flagg.**
Select historical documents of the Middle Ages. Translated and edited . . . Lon- don, 1903. [Bohn's Antiquarian li- brary.] 2308.106
- Henderson, John A.**
History of the parish of Banchory-Deve- nick. With illustrations by William Taylor. Aberdeen, 1890. Illus. Por- traits. Coats of arms. Folded map. Facsimiles. *2503.156
- Lenotre, Louis Léon Théodore Gosselin,** editor and compiler. 1855-
Les massacres de septembre [1792]. Paris, 1907. Plates. Plans. [Mémoires et souvenirs sur la Révolution et l'Em- pire.] 2629a.170
On the cover: 13e édition.
- Lingard, John.** 1771-1851.
History of England, newly abridged and brought down to the accession of King Edward VII., by Henry Norbert Birt. London, 1903. Maps. 6513.33
- Lingelbach, William Ezra.** 1871-
Syllabus of a course of six lectures on six European capitals: studies in national development. Philadelphia, 1905. 11 pp. [University extension lectures.] Books, p. 2. No. 4 in *3592a.200.1905, 06
- Mannheim, Germany. Stadtrat.**
Mannheim in Vergangenheit und Gegen- wart. Jubiläumsgabe der Stadt. Mann- heim, 1907. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. Plans. Facsimiles. *2860a.13
- Meakin, Walter.**
The life of an empire. [Edition for America.] London, 1907. 4517.208
- Miller, James.** 1792?-1865.
The lamp of Lothian; or, the history of Haddington, in connection with the public affairs of East Lothian and of Scotland, from the earliest records to 1844. New edition, with biographical sketch of the author [by Thomas Cowan]. Haddington, 1900. 2472.112
- Muir, Ramsay.**
A history of Liverpool. Liverpool, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 2468.233
Notes on authorities, pp. 341-349.
- Pollard, Ambrose Francis.**
Factors in modern history. New York, 1907. 4515.171
Contents. — Nationality. — The advent of the middle class. — The new monarchy. — Henry VIII., and the English Reformation. — Parlia- ment. — Social revolution. — Political ideas of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. — Church and State in England and Scotland. — Cromwellian constitutions. — Colonial expan- sion. — The University of London and the study of history.
Deals chiefly with problems of modern English history.

Seraphim, Ernst. 1862-.

Geschichte von Livland. Band 1. Gotha, 1906. [Deutsche Landesgeschichten].

3067.214

Literaturnachweise, vol. 1, pp. 277-282.

Wemyss, David, 5th Earl. 1721-1787.

A short account of the affairs of Scotland in the years 1744, 1745, 1746, by David, Lord Elcho. Printed from the original manuscript at Gosford, with a memoir and annotations, by Evan Charteris. Edinburgh, 1907. Portraits. Plans. Vignette. Facsimiles.

4522.108

List of authorities, pp. 222, 223.

America.

Adams, Samuel. 1722-1803.

The rights of the colonists. Report of the Committee of Correspondence to the Boston town meeting, Nov. 20, 1772. [Boston, 1907.] 12 pp. [Old South Leaflets.]

*4419.88.7

Andrew, John Albion, Governor of Massachusetts. 1818-1867.

Address to the Massachusetts Legislature. May 14, 1861. [Boston, 1907.] 16 pp. [Old South Leaflets.]

*4419.88.7

Calling for an increase in the appropriation for the expenses of the Civil War.

Bancroft, George. 1800-1891.

Storia degli Stati Uniti d'America. Versione dall' anglo-americano di Giuseppe de Tivoli, con prefazione di Giuseppe Rovani. Milano, 1856-59. 6 v. Portraits.

2329a.116

Battle fields, The, of the Maumee Valley.

Addresses delivered before the Sons of the American Revolution, District of Columbia Society, March 18, 1896. [Edited by Marcus Benjamin.] Washington City, 1896. 46 pp. Portraits. Plates. Colored map. =

4411.214

Beer, George Louis.

British colonial policy, 1754-1765. New York, 1907.

4515.173

Bergen, Frank.

The other side of the Declaration of Independence. 3d edition. Newark, N. J. [1898.] 48 pp. =

4418.314

A lecture published under the auspices of the Charity Coal Fund of Trinity Church, Elizabeth, N. J.

Bradford, William, 2d Governor of Plymouth Colony. 1588-1657.

The voyage of the Mayflower. [Boston, 1907.] 20 pp. [Old South Leaflets.]

*4419.88.7

From his *History of Plymouth plantations* [2351.1.33, etc.].

Bruce, Philip Alexander.

Social life of Virginia in the seventeenth century. Richmond, Va., 1907. 2377.114

Bibliography, pp. 11-13.

Davenport, Daniel, of Bridgeport, Conn.

The two hundredth anniversary of the settlement of New Milford, Conn. June

17th, 1907. Address. Bridgeport, Conn., 1907. 20 pp. =

4439.318

Deplorable state, The, of New-England, by reason of a covetous and treacherous governour, and pusillanimous counselors. With a vindication of the Hon^{ble} Mr. Higginson, Mr. Mason, and several other gentlemen from the scandalous and wicked accusation of the votes, ordered by them to be published in the Boston News-letter . . . Added, An account of the shameful miscarriage of the late expedition against Port-Royal. London, 1708. 43 pp.

**H.89.28

Relates to Governor Joseph Dudley. The tract has been ascribed to Alex. Holmes and others.

De Vries, David Peterson.

New Netherland in 1640. [Boston, 1907.] 20 pp. [Old South Leaflets.]

*4419.88.7

From his *Short historical and journal notes*.

Dunning, William Archibald.

Reconstruction, political and economic, 1865-1877. New York, 1907. Portrait. Maps. [The American nation: a history. Vol. 22.]

2326.122

Authorities, pp. 342-357.

Egle, William Henry, editor. 1830-1901.

Draughts of the proprietary manors in the Province of Pennsylvania, as preserved in the Land Department of the Commonwealth. Harrisburg, 1895. 81 maps and plans. [Pennsylvania. Secretary of the Commonwealth. Pennsylvania archives.]

*6377a.Ser.34

Franklin, Benjamin.

Plan for western colonies. [1754. Boston, 1907.] 16 pp. [Old South Leaflets.]

*4419.88.7

This section treats of the Ohio country.

Fuller, Charles A.

Personal recollections of the war of 1861. Sherburne, N. Y., 1906. Portrait. =

**20th".52.318

Great Britain.

Plan offered by the Earl of Chatham, to the House of Lords, entitled, A provisional act, for settling the troubles in America, and for asserting the supreme legislative authority and superintending power of Great Britain over the Colonies. Which was rejected, and not suffered to lie upon the table. London, M.DCC.LXXV. 14 pp.

**H.81.12

Hawkes, Nathan Mortimer.

Hearths and homes of old Lynn, with studies in local history. Lynn, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Facsimile.

4457.143

Hudson, Charles. 1795-1881.

Lexington town meetings from 1765 to 1775. [Boston, 1907.] 20 pp. [Old South Leaflets.]

*4419.88.7

From his *History of Lexington* [*4454.2].

Hyde, Alvan, D.D. 1768-1833.

A sermon delivered at Lee, December 22nd, 1820, being the two hundredth anniversary of the landing of our ancestors at Plymouth . . . Stockbridge, 1821. 31 pp. Portrait.

*4457.101

- Jenks, Tudor Storrs.**
When America was new. New York. [1907.] Plates. Maps. 2319a.106
Bibliography, pp. 307, 308.
- Jones, John Paul.** 1747-1792.
Battle between the "Bon Homme Richard" and the "Serapis." Commodore Jones's report to Congress through Dr. Franklin. [Boston, 1907.] 24 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.7
- Léger, Jacques Nicolas.** 1859-.
Haiti, her history and her detractors. New York, 1907. Plates. 4369.228
- Lord Baltimore's plantation in Maryland.**
... being an extract of certain letters written from thence, by some of the adventurers to their friends in England. Anno Domini 1634. [Boston, 1907.] 12 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.7
- McFarland and Poole, publishers.**
A historical and biographical record of the Territory of Arizona. Chicago, 1896. Portraits. Plates. *4370a.154
- MacLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham.**
A history of the American nation. New York, 1906. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. Maps. [Twentieth century textbooks.] 4325.204
- Manchester, N. H. Archives.**
Early records of Derryfield, now Manchester, N. H., 1751-1782. Edited by George Waldo Browne. Manchester, N. H., 1905, 06. 2 v. Plates. Map. Plan. *4337.47-8.9
- Marks, Mary A. M.**
England and America. 1763 to 1783. The history of a reaction. New York, 1907. 2 v. 4414.332
"The history of a Tory reaction."
Bibliography of the more important works consulted, vol. 1, pp. xi-xiii.
- Massachusetts.**
The Body of Liberties. The liberties of the Massachusetts Colonie in New England, 1641. [Boston, 1907.] 20 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.7
- Mattapoisett, Mass. Committee of Arrangements for the 50th Anniversary.**
Mattapoisett and old Rochester, Massachusetts. Being a history of these towns and also in part of Marion and a portion of Wareham. New York. [1907.] Plates. Maps. Facsimile. [Grafton historical series.] 4457.141
- Needle Pickets, Quincy, Illinois.**
Constitution and by-laws ... with a report of their proceedings, from May 31, 1861, to May 31, 1862. Quincy, Ill., 1862. Quincy, Ill., 1862. 16 pp. *20th.62.20.1
- New England Confederation, 1643-1684.**
The New England Confederation, 1643. Articles of Confederation betweene ye plantations under ye governmente of Massachusetts ... [Boston, 1907.] 12 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.7
- Newlin, William Henry.**
Annual address ... delivered at the sixteenth annual reunion Survivors Seventy-Third Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry. [Springfield?] 1902. 12 pp. *20th.73c.73
- Pearson, Thomas, of Newark, N. J.**
Army sketches. The story of the Twenty-Sixth New Jersey—from the Diary of Thomas Pearson. By J. Dark Chand-lee. [Newark, N. J., 1886.] 15 pp. Scrap-book of clippings. *20th.52.163
- Pennsylvania. Surgeon-General.**
List of soldiers, (prisoners of war,) belonging to Pennsylvania regiments, who died at the military prison, at Andersonville, Georgia, from February 26, 1864, to March 24, 1865. [Harrisburg, 1865.] 27 pp. *20th.61.2
- Rastall, B. M.**
"The Cripple Creek strike of 1893." With an introduction by T. K. Urdahl. Colorado Springs, 1905. 51 pp. [Colorado College studies. Social science series.] = *3560a.144-5
Bibliography, pp. (1, 2).
- Rodriguez del Busto, A.**
El sistema de gobierno dual de Argentina y su origen. Precedido por cuestiones de política ibero-americana. Buenos Aires, 1906. 4315.177
- Smith, Captain John, 1579-1632, and others.**
The settlement of Jamestown. [Boston, 1907.] 20 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.7
From Smith's General history of Virginia [2377.112, etc.].
- Smith, Justin Harvey.**
Our struggle for the fourteenth colony. Canada and the American Revolution. New York, 1907. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. 4414.330
List of sources, vol. 1, pp. 621-638.
- Stanard, Mary Newton.**
The story of Bacon's Rebellion. New York, 1907. 4375.27
Sources of information, pp. 171-181.
- Stevens, William Burnham.**
History of the Fiftieth Regiment of Infantry, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia, in the late war of the rebellion. Boston, 1907. Portraits. Plate. Map. = 2322.136
- Tratados de 1881 y 1893: las dos interpretaciones ...** Límite natural argentino-chileno ... Pretendido límite natural chileno-argentino ... Londres. [19—?] Broadside. Illus. = *Cab.23.54-5
Two panoramic views, with text.
- Wheeler, Thomas.**
Captain Thomas Wheeler's narrative. 1675. A true narrative of ... Captain Edward Hutchinson, of Boston and myself, and those that went with us into the Nipmuck country and also to ... Brookfield ... to treat with several Sachems ... [Boston, 1907.] 16 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.7
Reprinted from the collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society [*4337.44-2].

Yonge, Samuel H.

The site of old "James Towne." 1607-1698. A brief historical and topographical sketch of the first American metropolis. Tercentenary edition. Richmond, Va., 1907. Portraits. Plates. Map. Plans. Facsimile. 4479a.212

Fine Arts. Archaeology.

Antiquities.

Kaufmann, Carl Maria. 1872-.

Die Ausgrabung der Menas-Heiligtümer in der Mareotiswüste. Cairo, 1906. Illus. 3052.249

Stein, Max Aurel.

Ancient Khotan. Detailed report of archaeological explorations in Chinese Turkestan. Oxford, 1907. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. *3040a.203

Contents. — 1. Text. . . . 2. Plates.
Some of the plates and maps are colored.

Fine Arts. Illustrated Books.

Barber, Edwin Atlee.

Artificial soft paste porcelain: France, Italy, Spain and England. New York, 1907. 49 pp. Plates. [Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art.] = 4024.166

Contains potters' marks.

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Département des manuscrits.

Grandes chroniques de France, enluminées par Jean Fouquet. Reproduction des 51 miniatures du manuscrit français 6465 de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris. [1907?] 11 pp. 51 plates. *8067.165

Caw, James Lewis.

Scottish portraits. Edinburgh, 1903. 2 v. Portraits. Vignettes. *Cab.24.38.3
Each portrait is accompanied by a biographical sketch of the subject.

Guiffrey, Jean, and Pierre Marcel.

Inventaire général des dessins du Musée du Louvre et du Musée de Versailles. École française. Paris, 1907. Plates. *8072.185

Jamestown Tercentennial Exposition, 1907. Division of Exhibits. Department of Graphic Arts.

[Circular. Cambridge, 1907.] 10 pp. Map. = 4021.144

Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City.

Index to the annual reports of the Trustees, 1871-1902. New York, 1907. = *8076.97

The annual reports are on shelf-nos. *8076.96, etc.

Rijks Museum, Amsterdam.

Alphabetical catalogue of the paintings. Amsterdam. [189-?] 82 pp. Plates. = 8079.243

The text is in English, German, French and Dutch.

Rijks Museum, Antwerp.

Catalogue of the pictures and sculptures. 3d abridged edition. Antwerp. [189-?] = 8079a.354

Several supplements, numbered separately, are inserted.

Seymour, Frederick Horace Arthur.

Siena and her artists. London, 1907. Plates. Folded map. 4079.329

Architecture. Building. Architectural Ornament.

Architekten & Ingenieur Verein, Frankfurt on the Main.

Frankfurt a. M. und seine Bauten. [Frankfurt a. M.] 1886. Illus. Plans. Maps. = 4093.179

Bryn Mawr College.

Academic buildings and halls of residence. Plans and descriptions. [Bryn Mawr.] 1907. Plates. Plans. = 4093.142

Cathedrals, The, of England and Wales.

London, 1894. 80 pp. Illus. Plans. [The "Builder" series.] *Cab.60.166.1
The descriptions of the cathedrals are by various writers.

Gurlitt, Cornelius.

Die Baukunst Konstantinopels. Lief. 1. Berlin, 1907. 25 plates. *Cab.60.131.6

Herbert, William, architect.

Houses for town or country. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. 8105.45
Treats of American architecture.

Inffeld, Adolf, Ritter von.

Über Aufbau und Detail in der Baukunst. Eine Anleitung zum Studium der Bauformen für Schule u. Praxis. Wien, 1907. 70 pp. 30 plates. *Cab.60.131.5

Plates, Ernst, publisher.

Livlands zerstörte Schlösser. Riga. [1906.] 3 v. Plates. 4099a.141
Consists of plates without text.

Schinkel, Carl Friedrich. 1781-1841.

[Sammlung architektonischer Entwürfe.] Heft 1-25. [5. Ausgabe.] Berlin, 1866. 23 pp. 174 plates. *Cab.60.133.4

The plans are taken from buildings in Germany, especially in Berlin.

Artists.

Baily, J. T. Herbert.

George Morland. A biographical essay. London, 1906. Portrait. Plates. [The Connoisseur. Extra number.] *4081.170
Bibliography, p. 124.

Cox, Kenyon. 1856-.

Painters and sculptors. A second series

of old masters and new. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 4079a.353
Contents. — The education of an artist. — The Pollaiuoli. — Painters of the mode. — Holbein. — The Rembrandt tercentenary. — Rodin. — Lord Leighton.

Symons, Arthur. 1865-
 William Blake. New York, 1907. 4086.182
 List of books consulted, pp. xiii-xv.

Decoration. Design. Ornament. Mosaic. Furniture. Lace. Embroidery.

Shackleton, Robert, and Elizabeth Shackleton.
 The quest of the colonial. Illustrated . . . by Harry Fenn. New York, 1907. Illus. On colonial furniture. 4093.187

Landscape Gardening. Parks. Municipal and Village Improvement.

Chargueraud, A.
 Les arbres de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1896. Illus. Plans. 3990a.21

Civic Club of Harrisburg, Pa.
 Proceedings at the dedication of the Market Street entrance to the City of Harrisburg, Pa. . . . [Harrisburg, Pa.] 1906. 27 pp. Illus. = *4474.315
 The entrance belongs to the park system of Harrisburg.

Johnson, George Ellsworth.
 The country boy. [Boston, 1906.] 19 pp. [Massachusetts Civic League.] = 5579.208
 On the need of playgrounds in the country.

Lange, Willy.
 Gartengestaltung der Neuzeit. Unter Mitwirkung für den Architekturgarten von Otto Stahn. Leipzig, 1907. Illus. Plans. Some of the plates are colored. *L.32.30

Taylor, Graham Romeyn.
 Recreation centers, in Chicago parks. Philadelphia. [1906.] 14 pp. Illus. Plans. [American Civic Association. Social settlement department.] = 5579.214

Music. Musicians.

Aeolian harp, The, or songster's cabinet. Philadelphia, 1820. *4049a.335

Ashbee, Charles Robert, and Janet E. Ashbee, compilers.

The Essex House song book, being the collection of songs formed for the singers of the Guild of Handicraft. [With music. Colophon: . . . Printed at the Essex House Press, Campden, Glos. MDCCCIII. to MDCCCXV.] 2 v. Illus. *8057.164

Foerster, Adolph Martin.
 In memoriam. (Prelude in F minor.) For the organ. Boston. [1905.] 7 pp. = 8050.267

Leichtentritt, Hugo, editor. 1874-
 Deutsche Hausmusik aus vier Jahrhunderten, ausgewählt und zum Vortrag eingerichtet, nebst erläuterndem Text. Band 1. Berlin, 1907. 8055.232

Maréchal, Charles Henri. 1842-
 Paris. Souvenirs d'un musicien, 185-?-1870. Paris, 1907. 4049.278
Contents. — Léo Delibes. — Victor Massé. — Auber. — A. Chauvet. — Jules Barbier. — G. Bizet. — Berlioz. — Divers.

Patterson, Annie Wilson.
 Chats with music lovers. Philadelphia. [1907.] Portrait. [The music lover's library.] 4048.234

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE WORKS ADDED TO THE ALLEN A. BROWN LIBRARY DURING NOVEMBER, 1907.

Balakirev, Mili Alexeievitch. En Bohême [v Cechách]. Poème symphonique. Partition. Leipzig. [1906.]

Birch, William Henry. The wreck of the Argosy. A cantata in three parts. [Vocal score.] London, 1879.

Blumenthal, Sandro. Sulamith. Lyrische Oper. Klavierauszug. München, 1906.

Dauphin, Léopold. Le Huron. [Opéra comique en un acte. Partition, piano et chant.] Paris. [188-?]]

Desgranges, Félix Pierre Émile Adolphe. Le vieux sorcier, ou les femmes salées. Opéra-comique. Partition piano et chant. Paris. [189-?]]

Farmer, Emily Bardsley. Nell. An operetta for children. [Vocal score.] London, 1892.

Fontayne, Lucien. Damayanti. Légende lyrique. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [1895.]

Friedheim, Arthur. Die Taenzerin. Oper. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. [1906.]

Gilson, Paul. Princes Zonneschiyn. [La princesse Rayon de Soleil.] Spookjesspel. [Klavieruittreksel.] Brussel, 1901.

Goetzl, Anselm. Zieruppen (Les précieuses ridicules). Musikalische Komödie. Klavierauszug. Leipzig. [1906.]

Gorter, Albert. Das susses Gift. Musikalisches Lustspiel. Klavierauszug. Köln a. Rh., 1906.

Grimm, Julius Otto. The soul's aspiration. Op. 12. [Vocal score.] London. [189-?]]

Ippolitov-Ivanov, Mikhail Mikhailovitch. Iveria. Suite pour grand orchestre. (2^{ème} série d'Esquisses caucasiennes.) Partition. Moscou, 1896.

Jaques-Dalcroze, Émile. Festival vaudois pour chœurs, soli et orchestre. Partition chant et piano. Neuchâtel, 1903.

Lehár, Franz. Die lustige Witwe. Operette. Klavierauszug. Wien. [1906.]

Meyer-Helmund, Erik. Lucullus. Burleske Oper. Klavier-Auszug mit Text. Leipzig. [1906.]

Prya, Désiré. Les amours de Pierrot. Opéra-comique. Partition chant et piano. Paris. [189-?]]

Rimsky-Korsakov, Nikolai Andreievitch. Pan Voyevoda. Suite pour l'orchestre. Op. 59. Partition. St. Pétersbourg. [1903.]

Schulz-Schwerin, Carl. Ouverture zu Schiller's Braut von Messina. Partitur. Leipzig. [188-?]]

Woolf, Julia. Carina. Comic opera. Vocal score. London. [189-?]]

Numismatics. Gems. Precious Stones. Seals. Arms and Armor.

Calvert, Albert Frederic.

Spanish arms and armour: being a historical and descriptive account of the Royal Armoury of Madrid. London, 1907. 248 plates. [The Spanish series.] 2239.122

Cattelle, Wallis Richard. 1848-.

The pearl: its story, its charm and its value. Philadelphia, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 4029.136

Photography.

Guest, Antony.

Art and the camera. London, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 8066.119

Sheppard, S. E., and Charles Edward Kenneth Mees.

Investigations on the theory of the photographic process. London, 1907. Illus. Charts. 7978.83

Geography. Travels.

Geography. General Travels. Asia. Africa. Oceanica. Polar Regions.

Bullen, Frank Thomas.

Advance Australasia: a day-to-day record of a recent visit to Australasia. London, 1907. 3044.97

Espinosa, Alonso de. Fl. 1594.

The Guanches of Tenerife. The holy image of Our Lady of Candelaria, and the Spanish conquest and settlement. Translated and edited by Sir Clements Markham. London, 1907. Plate. Folded colored maps. Facsimiles. [Hakluyt Society.] *2274.98

The Spanish original may be found on shelf-no. **D.278.19.

Bibliography of the Canary Islands, pp. 139-201.

Remnants of the Guanche language, pp. xx-xxvi.

Ewing, William.

Arab and Druze at home: a record of travel and intercourse with the peoples east of the Jordan. London, 1907. Plates. Map. 3046.216

Gannett, Henry. 1846-.

Manual of topographic methods. Washington, 1906. 95 pp. Illus. Diagrams. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.307

Hawkes, Francis Lister.

Commodore Perry's landing in Japan. [Boston, 1907.] 28 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.7

From the "Narrative of an American squadron to the China Seas and Japan" [*5020.8.1].

Hyrt, H. W. G.

Adventures in the great forests. Romantic incidents & perils of travel, sport, and exploration throughout the world. Philadelphia, 1908. Plates. 6265.85

Langhans, Paul. 1867-.

Justus Perthes' Wandkarte von Afrika zur Darstellung der Bodenbedeckung. Gotha. [1906.] Scale, 118 miles to 1 inch. 14 portraits. Rolled. *Map 1070.6

Accompanied by Namenverzeichnis, 125 pp.

Ruge, Sophus. 1831-.

Der Chaldäer Seleukos. Eine kritische Untersuchung aus der Geschichte der Geographie. Dresden, 1865. 25 pp. = No. 2 in *6287.36

Sanderson, Edgar.

Heroes of pioneering. Philadelphia, 1908. Plates. 6265.88

Schillings, C. G.

In wildest Africa. Translated by Frederic Whyte. New York, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 3052.242

Translated from his Der Zauber des Elelescho [3052.241].

Toni, Ettore de.

Repertorium geographicum-polyglottum in usum «Sylloges algarum omnium». Patavii, 1894. *6284.40

Verein für Erdkunde, Dresden.

Jahresbericht, 1., 2. 1863-65. Dresden, 1865. = *6287.36

Vol. 1 is of the 2d edition.

Wright, Hamilton Mercer.

A handbook of the Philippines. Chicago, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 3049b.50

Bibliographies are appended to the different sections.

Europe.

Bunting, Freeman, compiler.

Where to live round London. (Northern side.) Edited by Prescott Row. London, 1905. Illus. Maps. [The home-land reference books.] 6539.140.1

Calvert, Albert Frederic.

Seville: an historical and descriptive account of "the Pearl of Andalusia". London, 1907. 300 plates. [The Spanish series.] 3096.232

Calvert, Albert Frederic, and Walter M. Gallichan.

Cordova: a city of the Moors. London, 1907. 159 plates. [The Spanish series.] 3096.233

Chancellor, Edwin Beresford.

The history of the squares of London, topographical & historical. London, 1907. Plates. Maps. 2492.161

Cipriani, Lisi Cecilia.

A Tuscan childhood. New York, 1907. 2769.128

Cunnington, May, and Stephen Alfred Warner.

Braintree & Bocking. A pictorial account of two Essex townships. London, 1906. 59 pp. Illus. 2463.142

Some of the plates are colored.

Dow, Earle Wilbur.

Atlas of European history. New York, 1907. 51 pp. Maps. 2283.109

Fea, Allan.

Nooks and corners of Old England. London, 1907. Plates. 2467.160

Grohman, William A. Baillie. 1851-

The land in the mountains: being an account of the past & present of Tyrol, its people and its castles. With an introduction by Charles Landis. Philadelphia, 1907. Plates. Maps. Facsimile. 2868.48

Harper, Charles George. 1863-

Rural nooks round London (Middlesex and Surrey). Illustrated from photographs by W. S. Campbell. London, 1907. Plates. Maps. 2564.154

Hind, Charles Lewis.

Days in Cornwall. With . . . illustrations . . . by William Pascoe. London. [1907.] Map. 2469a.215

Many of the plates are colored.

Hugo, Victor Marie, Comte.

En voyage. Alpes et Pyrénées. 3e édition. Paris, 1890. 2702.71

En voyage: France et Belgique. 2e édition. Paris, 1892. 2702.70

Jacques, D.

A visit to Goodwood, near Chichester, the seat of the Duke of Richmond, with an appendix, descriptive of an ancient painting. Chichester, 1822. Plates. 2463.140

Lathrop, Elise L.

Sunny days in Italy. New York, 1907. Plates. Vignette. 2763.57

Leland, John. 1506?-1552.

Itinerary in or about the years 1535-1543. Parts 1 to 3. Edited by Lucy Toulmin Smith. London, 1907. Portrait. Folded maps. *2464.94

Relates to England.

Longfellow Henry Wadsworth.

Outre-mer: a pilgrimage beyond the sea. Added, the latest poems of the author. London, 1851. *A.5308.102

Mettig, Constantin.

Die livländische Schweiz in Wort und Bild. Riga. [1901.] 28 pp. Plates. Bibliography, p. 28. 3069.344

Monroe, Will Seymour.

Turkey and the Turks. An account of the lands, the peoples, and the institutions

of the Ottoman Empire. Boston, 1907. Portrait. Plates. 3087.149

Norway, Arthur Hamilton.

Naples, past & present. With illustrations by Maurice Greiffenhagen. New York. [1901.] 2 v. in 1. Colored plates. 2769.126

Rey, Guido.

The Matterhorn. With an introduction by Edmondo de Amicis. Translated from the Italian by J. E. C. Eaton. New York, 1907. Illus. 2862.80

Robinson, Charles Edmund.

A royal warren, or picturesque rambles in the Isle of Purbeck. The etchings by Alfred Dawson. London, 1882. Illus. Maps. Plan. Vignettes. *2462.146

Rook, Clarence.

Switzerland, the country & its people. Painted by Effie Jardine. New York, 1907. Plates. 4862.57

Many of the plates are colored.

Steinecke, Victor. 1866-

Landeskunde der Rheinprovinz. Leipzig, 1907. Plates. Maps. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.308

Wichtigste Quellschriften, p. 6.

Tozier, Josephine.

A spring fortnight in France. New York, 1907. Plates. Vignette. 2667.119

Vaughan, Herbert Millingchamp.

The Naples Riviera. With . . . illustrations in colour by Maurice Greiffenhagen. New York. [1907?] 2769.47

Where to live round London. Edited by Prescott Row. London, 1905, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Maps. [The homeland reference books.] 6539.140

Contents. — 1. Northern side, compiled by Freeman Bunting. With a chapter upon the geology and subsoils, by O. A. Shrubsole. 2. Southern side. With a chapter upon the geology and subsoils, by W. H. Shrubsole.

America.

Bangor Board of Trade, Bangor, Maine.

Bangor, Maine. Interesting facts briefly told. Bangor, 1906. 12 pp. = 4435.236

Craig, Neville B.

Recollections of an ill-fated expedition to the headwaters of the Madeira River in Brazil. [Written] in coöperation with members of the Madeira and Mamoré Association of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 4465.223

The expedition was planned with the purpose of building a railway and establishing steamboat lines along the Amazon which would result in direct communication between the United States and Bolivia.

Disturnell, John, publisher.

The western traveller; embracing the canal and railroad routes, from Albany and Troy, to Buffalo and Niagara Falls . . . New York, 1844. 90 pp. Plates. Maps. 2389a.239

Girod-Chantrons, Justin. 1750-1841.

Voyage d'un Suisse dans différentes colonies d'Amérique pendant la dernière guerre, avec une table d'observations météorologiques faites à Saint-Domingue. [Anon.] A Neuchâtel, M.DCC.LXXXV. *4296.50

Relates principally to St. Domingo and Martinique.

Hamilton, Alexander. 1712-1756.

Hamilton's Itinerarium. Being a narrative of a journey from Annapolis, Maryland, through Delaware, Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts and New Hampshire, from May to September, 1744. Edited by Albert Bushnell Hart. Saint Louis, 1907. Portrait. Plates. Folded map. Facsimiles. = *2363.134
Printed only for private distribution by Milton Bixby.

Moe, Alfred Keane.

Honduras. Geographical sketch, natural resources, laws, economic conditions, actual development, prospects of future growth. 1904. Washington, 1904. Plates. Maps. [Bureau of the American Republics.] 4467.187
Bibliography and cartography, pp. 192-197.

Murphy, John F., publisher.

Tourists' guide to down the Harbor, Hull and Nantasket . . . [Boston. 190-?] Illus. Maps. = 2389a.203

Papers presented to the Committee appointed to inquire into the state and condition of the countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, and of the trade carried on there. [London.] M.DCC.XLIX. 79 pp. *4360.24

The papers are reprinted in the Committee's Report [*7140.2.2].

Penn, William. 1644-1718.

Description of Pennsylvania. A letter from William Penn, . . . to the Committee of the Free Society of Traders of that province, residing in London . . . With an account of the aborigines. Published in 1683. [Boston, 1907.] 16 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.7

Pennsylvania Railroad.

Summer excursion routes and rates. 1907. [Philadelphia, 1907.] Illus. Maps. = 2389a.247

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery.

The discovery of Pike's Peak. 1806. [Boston, 1907.] 24 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.7
From The diary of an expedition made under the orders of the War Department . . . to explore the internal parts of Louisiana [*2361.30].

Roy, Pierre Georges.

Les noms géographiques de la Province de Québec. Lévis, 1906. 6284.29

Veloz Gorticoa, N.

Venezuela. Geographical sketch, natural resources, laws, economic conditions, actual development, prospects of future

growth. 1904. Washington, 1904. Portrait. Plates. Map. [Bureau of the American Republics.] 4315.179
Bibliography, cartography — the press, pp. 543-553.

Language. Rhetoric.

Brugmann, Friedrich Carl. 1849-.

Zur Kritik der künstlichen Weltsprachen. Strassburg, 1907. 38 pp. 2955.133
Contents. — Die neuesten Weltsprachprojekte. Von K. Brugmann. Zur Kritik des Esperanto. Von A. Leskien.

Lyon, Otto.

Deutsche Grammatik und kurze Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1897. [Sammlung Götschen.] = 2889a.121

Same. 4. . . . Auflage. 4. Abdruck. 1906. Litteratur, p. 2. 7389a.30

Mass, Johannes Heinrich. 1881-.

Die Entwicklung der lateinischen Infinitivausgänge -c-äre und -g-äre im Französischen. Dissertation . . . Kiel, 1905. 79 pp. = 2685.138

Verzeichnis der benutzten Litteratur, pp. 71, 72.

Neumann, A., Ritter von Spallart.

Weitere Beiträge zur Charakteristik des Dialektes der Marche. Halle a. S., 1907. 98 pp. [Zeitschrift für romanische Philologie.] 6682.74

Photius, Patriarch of Constantinople.

Der Anfang des Lexikons des Photios herausgegeben von R. Reitzenstein. Leipzig, 1907. Facsimiles. *B4200.23

The new text comprises the first letter of the alphabet from 'A to *ἄναπρος*.

Rhys, Sir John. 1840-.

The Celtic inscriptions of France and Italy. London. [1907.] Illus. 2484.63

Schoeffer, Father.

A grammar of the Bemba language as spoken in north-east Rhodesia. Edited by J. H. West Sheane. Arranged by A. C. Madan. Oxford, 1907. 72 pp. 3039a.175

The Bemba language belongs to the Bantu family.

Sjögren, Håkan.

Zum Gebrauch des Futurums im altlateinischen. Uppsala. [1906. Kongliga humanistiska vetenskaps-samfundet i Uppsala. Skrifter.] 2933.83

Spyridis, Georgios.

Living Greek language compared with [sic] the ancient. Practical grammatical method for universities and colleges. Athens. [190-?] 2984.60

Thumb, Albert.

Die griechische Sprache im Zeitalter des Hellenismus. Beiträge zur Geschichte und Beurteilung der *Koiné*. Strassburg, 1901. Diagram. 2985.83

Thurber, Samuel.

Vocabulary to the first six books of
Homer's Iliad. Boston, 1894. =
No. 2 in 2999a.101

**Rhetoric. Composition. Punctuation.
Elocution. Oratory. Recitations.
Dialogues. Speakers.**

Baker, George Melville, compiler.

Baker's Humorous speaker: a series of
popular recitations and readings . . .
Boston, 1888. 4 parts in 1 v. 5599a.197
Contents. — Part 1. Yankee and English dialect.
Part 2. Irish dialect. Part 3. Medley dialect.
Part 4. Negro dialect.

Hill, Adams Sherman.

Beginnings of rhetoric and composition
including practical exercises in English.
New York. [1902.] 3596.213

General rules for punctuation and for the
use of capital letters. Revised edition.
Cambridge, 1907. 44 pp. 2489.110
Reprinted from Hill's Principles of rhetoric.

Logan, John Daniel.

Quantitative punctuation. A new practi-
cal method based on the evolution of the
literary sentence in modern English
prose. Toronto, 1907. 45 pp. 2588.81

Sainéan, Lazare.

La création métaphorique en français et
en roman. Images tirées du monde des
animaux domestiques. Le chien et le
porc, avec des appendices sur le loup, le
renard et les batraciens. Halle a. S.,
1907. [Zeitschrift für romanische Philo-
logie. Beihefte.] 6682.73
Bibliographie, p. 140.

Toro y Gómez, Miguel de.

El arte de escribir, en veinte lecciones.
Paris, 1907. 5039.68

Literature.

Bibliography. Libraries. Books.

Atlanta, Ga. Carnegie Library.

Hand-book of the libraries of Georgia.
[Atlanta, 1907.] 45 pp. Plates. Map.
= 6196.127

Baker, Ernest Albert.

History in fiction. A guide to the best
historical romances, sagas, novels, and
tales. London. [1907.] 2 v. 2149.45
Contents. — 1. English fiction. 2. American and
foreign fiction.

Bangor, Maine. Public Library.

Class list. History. 1907. Bangor, 1907.
= *6156.351

Beissel, Stephan. 1841-.

Geschichte der Evangelienbücher in der
ersten Hälfte des Mittelalters. Frei-
burg im Breisgau, 1906. Illus. 2187.55

Beraldi, Henri. 1849-.

Propos de bibliophile. Voyage d'un livre
à travers la Bibliothèque nationale.
Paris, 1893. 49 pp. Illus. Plans.
One of an edition of 95 copies. *2201.40

Bibliographical Society of America.

Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. May, 1907. [Cam-
bridge, Mass., 1907.] *2154.227

Boston Medical Library.

By-laws. [Boston, 1904.] 16 pp. =
*6198.118

Crawford, Esther.

Cataloging: suggestions for the small
public library. Chicago, 1906. Facsim-
iles. = 6196.129

**Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard. 1820-
1889.**

A catalogue of chap-books, garlands, and
popular histories, in the possession of
James Orchard Halliwell. London,
1849. Illus. *6179a.37

Haverhill, Mass. Public Library.

Special list, no. 1. [Haverhill.] 1907. 32
pp. = *6156.217

Jaeschke, Emil. 1874-.

Volksbibliotheken (Bücher- und Lese-
hallen): ihre Einrichtung und Ver-
waltung. Leipzig, 1907. [Sammlung
Göschen.] 7389a.332
Literaturnachweis, 177, 178.

**Kervyn de Volkaersbeke, Philippe Augustin
Chrétien, Baron.**

Les bibliophiles flamands. Leur histoire
et leurs travaux. Gand, 1853. 35 pp.
Illus. Portraits. *6163.83
A sketch of the Société des bibliophiles flamands.

Manitowoc, Wis. Public Library.

Annual report, 3d-7th. [Manitowoc,
1902-06.] = *6156.354

Mankato, Minnesota. Public Library.

Annual report for 1906. Mankato. [1906.]
Plates. = *6199a.75

Meunié, Félix.

Bibliographie de quelques almanachs il-
lustrés des XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles.
Paris, 1906. *2170a.88

New York, City. Public Library.

List of books added to the Circulation
Department during the year ending
April 1, 1907. New York, 1907. 87 pp.
= *6156.324

Norfolk, Virginia. Public Library.

The charter, constitution, by-laws and
regulations . . . Norfolk, 1907. 14 pp.
6157.345

Pittsburgh, Penn. Carnegie Library.

A bit of history with some pictures.
[Pittsburgh.] 1907. 7 pp. Plates. Plans.
= 6190a.166

Richards, Charles Russell.

Selected bibliography on industrial edu-
cation. [New York.] 1907. 32 pp.
[National Society for the Promotion of
Industrial Education.] = *3593.166.2

Schuller, R. R.

Novus orbis ? de A. Montanus o de O.
Dapper? [Santiago de Chile, 1907.]
18 pp. Facsimiles. = 2154.229

Springfield, Mass. Public Library. City Library Association.

Competition for the proposed new building for the City Library, Springfield, Mass. [Springfield, Mass., 1907.] 16 pp. = 6190a.221

United States.

Library of Congress.

Division of Bibliography.

A list of books on mercantile marine subsidies. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin. 3d edition. Washington, 1906. = *6201.114

Select list of references on the British tariff movement (Chamberlain's plan). Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin . . . Second issue . . . Washington, 1906. 60 pp. = *6201.113

Vignaud, Jean Henry. 1830-.

Bibliografia della polemica concernente Paolo Toscanelli e Cristoforo Colombo originata dalle comunicazioni di González de la Rosa e di Enrico Vignaud al Congresso degli Americanisti tenuto a Parigi nel settembre del 1900. Saggio, tradotto con introduzione e aggiunte da Gustavo Uzielli. Napoli, 1905. 39 pp. One of an edition of 110 copies. *2171.108

Wolgast, Heinrich.

Vom Kinderbuch. Gesammelte Aufsätze. Leipzig, 1906. 2127.102

Printing. Book-binding. Book-plates. Book-selling.

Luckombe, Philip.

A concise history of the origin and progress of printing; with practical instructions to the trade in general. London, MDCLXX. Portrait. *6116.110

Panizzi, Sir Anthony, K.C.B.

Chi era Francesco da Bologna? Londra, 1858. 40 pp. Facsimiles. *6119a.42
Signed by A. Panizzi.

An attempt to prove that Francesco da Bologna, the printer, was Francesco Raibolini.

Sachse, Julius Friedrich.

Die Bapier Mühle der Bruderschaft zu Ephrata. (The paper mill of the Brotherhood at Ephrata.) With illustrations of early Pennsylvania-German watermarks. Lancaster, Pa., 1897. 3 pp., 19 ff. Facsimiles. 6115.36

Schottenloher, Carl.

Die Buchdruckertätigkeit Georg Erlingers in Bamberg von 1522 bis 1541 (1543). Leipzig, 1907. Facsimiles. [Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten]. Benützte Literatur, pp. xi-xx. *6111.81.21

Stewart, Alexander Angus.

Some notes on the use of abbreviations and contractions. Leaflet No. 7. Boston. [1906.] 26 pp. [School of Printing of the North End Union.] 6119a.76

Thomas, John Peyre, Jr.

Notes on the origin and use of book-plates. Columbia, 1907. 16 pp. 6114.97

Journalism. Authorship. Advertising.

Brunhuber, Robert.

Das moderne Zeitungswesen. (System der Zeitungslehre.) Leipzig, 1907. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.320

Manuscripts. Handwriting. Autographs. Fac-similes. Incunabula. Broad-sides. Scrapbooks.

Ahnenreihen aus dem Stammbaum des portugiesischen Königshauses: Miniaturenfolge in der Bibliothek des British Museum zu London. Mit einem genealogischen Wegweiser von H. G. Ströhl, sowie einer kunsthistorischen Erläuterung und einer kurzen Abhandlung über die flandrische Buchmalerei des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts von L. Kaemmerer. Stuttgart. [1903.] Text, 33 pp., Illus., Portrait; Atlas, 13 plates. *Cab.80.249.6

The plates are facsimiles of British Museum manuscript no. 12531, known by the title of "Portuguese drawings."

Beyer, Conrad. 1834-1906.

Katalog einer wertvollen Autographen-Sammlung aus dem Nachlass des bekannten Schriftstellers und Rückertforschers Hofrat Conrad Beyer . . . [Altenburg, 1906.] Plates. *6113.91

Broad-sides.

Parker, William Thornton.

The Friend of every day. N. p. N. d. Broadside. = 4399a.412

Seymour, Almira.

Miss Seymour proposes giving a course of readings from the poets to a select circle, at the hall over the Hopkins School-room. Cambridge, 1849. Broadside. = 2397.179

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton.

Who is responsible for the war? Who accountable for its horrors and desolations? Extracts from a speech . . . delivered in the Secession Convention of Georgia, on the 31st day of January, 1861. [New York? 1864.] Broadside. Lincoln campaign broadside. **H.90a.369

Arabic Literature.

Graf, Georg.

Die christlich-arabische Literatur bis zur fränkischen Zeit (Ende des 11. Jahrhunderts). Freiburg im Breisgau, 1905. [Strassburger theologische Studien.] 3028.151

English and American Literature.

- Addison, Joseph.** 1672-1719.
Selections from . . . [his] papers. Contributed to the Spectator. Edited with introduction and notes by Thomas Arnold. Oxford, 1906. [Clarendon Press series.] 2558.103
Selections from . . . [his] writings. Edited by Barrett Wendell and Chester Noyes Greenough. Boston. [1905.] Portrait. [Athenaeum Press series.]
Bibliography, pp. xlvii-lxi. 4559a.227
- Beatley, Clara Bancroft.**
Joys beyond joy. Boston. [1902.] 39 pp. = *P.84.65.1
Short pieces in verse and prose.
- Book, A.** of American humorous verse: being a collection of humorous and witty verses composed by the best known American writers. New York, 1907. Portraits. 2409a.276
- Book, A.** of American prose humor: being a collection of humorous and witty tales, sketches, etc.; composed by the best known American writers. New York, 1907. Portraits. 2409a.275
- Bradstreet, Anne.** 1612-1642.
A dialogue between Old England and New, and other poems. [Boston, 1907.] 20 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.7
- Browning, Robert.** 1812-1889.
The flight of the duchess. [Campden, Gloucestershire, 1905.] 43 pp. Colored plate. *2569a.277
No. 114 of an edition of 125 copies printed on vellum, issued by the Essex House Press.
Frontispiece by Paul Woodroffe.
- Bryant, William Cullen.**
Poetical works. With Griswold's memoir. Edited (with an introduction), by F. W. N. Bayley. London, 1850. *A.1207.19
- Cocke, Zitella.**
Cherokee rose and other Southern poems. Boston, 1907. 96 pp. 2399a.174
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.**
Poems, with an introduction by Ernest Hartley Coleridge, and illustrations by Gerald Metcalfe. London. [1907.] Illus. Vignettes. 2565.117
- Coutts, Francis Burdett Thomas Money.** 1852-.
The romance of King Arthur. London, 1907. 4567.163
Contents. — Uther Pendragon. — Merlin. — Launcelot du Lake. — The death of Launcelot.
- Daly, Thomas Augustine.** 1871-.
Canzoni. Pictures by John Sloan. 3d edition. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. 4399a.388
- Foss, Sam Walter.**
Songs of the average man. Boston. [1907.] Plates. 2406.162
- Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley.** 1856-.
The higher ministries of recent English poetry. New York. [1907.] Facsimile. 2558.164
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.**
Poetical works. 1st English edition. London, 1852. *A.4214.30
- Horner, William Garrett, compiler.**
The Parnassus of English verse. An anthology of anthologies. Boston, 1907. 2569a.281
This collection is formed on the basis of eight larger ones, and contains no poem which does not appear in at least four of them.
- Imelmann, Rudolf.**
Lazamon. Versuch über seine Quellen. Berlin, 1906. 2554.116
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.**
Amalfi, con la versione italiana di Giulio Minervini. Palermo, 1904. 11 pp. 2395.140
- Poetical works. London, 1850. *A.5308.103
- Lowell, James Russell.**
Poetical works. Edited by Andrew R. Scoble. London, 1852. *A.5351.45
- Matthews, Brander.** 1852-.
Inquiries and opinions. New York, 1907. 2409.271
Contents. — Literature in the new century. — The supreme leaders. — An apology for technic. — Old friends with new faces. — Invention and imagination. — Poe and the detective-story. — Mark Twain. — A note on Maupassant. — The modern novel and the modern play. — The literary merit of our latter-day drama. — Ibsen the playwright. — The art of the stage-manager.
- Murray, Robert Fuller.** 1863-1894.
Robert F. Murray (author of The scarlet gown), his poems: with a memoir by Andrew Lang. London, 1894. 2569a.278
- Nicoll, William Robertson,** 1851- , and Thomas Seccombe. 1866-.
A history of English literature. New York, 1907. 3 v. Portraits. Plates. 2554.118
- Noyes, Alfred.** 1880-.
The flower of old Japan and other poems. New York, 1907. 2569a.233
- Poe, Edgar Allan.** 1809-1849.
Poems. Collected and edited with a critical introduction and notes, by Edmund Clarence Stedman and George Edward Woodberry. New York, 1907. Portrait. 2407.182
- Pope, Alexander.** 1688-1744.
Essay on criticism. Edited by John Churton Collins. London, 1907. 2559a.212
The rape of the lock and An essay on man. Edited by A. M. Van Dyke. New York, 1898. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. [Eclectic English classics.] 2569a.275
- Roberts, Charles George Douglas.**
Poems. New complete edition. Boston, 1907. Portraits. 4399a.337
- Rogers, Robert Cameron.** 1862-.
The rosary and other poems. New York, 1906. 2399a.241
- Roosevelt, Theodore,** 25th President of the United States.
Amerikanismus. Schriften und Reden. Ins Deutsche übertragen von Paul Raché. Leipzig. [1907.] No. 7 in 4896.50.497

Scollard, Clinton. 1861-.

Blank verse pastels. Clinton, N. Y., 1907.
68 pp. *3399a.163

No. 32 of an edition of 125 copies.

Sigourney, Lydia Huntley.

Poetical works . . . Edited by F. W. N. Bayley. London, 1850. *A.8225.10

Spaeth, John Duncan Ernest.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on representative American writers. Philadelphia, 1905. 25 pp. [University extension lectures.]

No. 5 in *3592.200.1905, 06

Contents. — 1. Franklin, the practical philosopher. 2. Emerson, the seer. 3. Hawthorne, the romancer. 4. Longfellow, the poet. 5. Lowell, the critic. 6. Whitman, the prophet. General references, p. 2.

Steele, Sir Richard. 1672-1729.

Essays. Selected and edited by L. E. Steele. London, 1907. Portrait. [Golden treasury series.] 4559a.229

Stevens, I. A.

A true account of the initiation of J— B— into the S. S. Society for the Discouragement of Artistical Saps. By the President of the Society. New York, 1845. 19 pp. 7567.65

Swift, Jonathan. 1667-1745.

The battle of the books and other short pieces. With an introduction by Henry Morley. London, 1905. Portrait. [Cassell's National library.] 4559a.231

Vedder, Henry Clay. 1853-.

American writers of to-day. Boston. [190-?] 2403.132

West, Henry Skinner.

The versification of King Horn. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, 1907. = 2556.33

Wetherald, Ethelwyn.

The radiant road. [Poems.] Boston, 1904. 43 pp. *A.9605.1

Whibley, Charles, compiler.

In cap and gown. Three centuries of Cambridge wit. 2d edition. London, 1890. = 4567.164

Wilkinson, Louis Umfreville.

Syllabus of a course of six lectures on English novelists of the present day. Philadelphia, 1905. 10 pp. [University extension lectures.]

No. 2 in *3592.200.1905, 06

Books recommended, p. 2.

Willis, Nathaniel Parker.

Poetical works. London, 1850. *A.9728.40

Wordsworth, William. 1770-1850.

With Wordsworth in England: being a selection of the poems and letters of William Wordsworth which have to do with English scenery and English life, selected by Anna Benneson McMahan. Chicago, 1907. Portrait. Plates. 2464.170

Wuelker, Richard Paul.

Geschichte der englischen Literatur. 2. . . Auflage. • Leipzig, 1906, 07. 2 v.

Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. 2551.87

Contents. — 1. Die angelsächsische Zeit. — Die altenglische Zeit. — Die neuenglische Zeit. 2. Die neuenglische Zeit seit der Restauration. — Die englische Literatur der Gegenwart. Von Ernst Groth. — Die nordamerikanische Literatur. Von Ewald Flugel.

At the end of each volume is a Literaturartweise. Many of the plates are colored.

Fiction in English for Reference Use.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 1728-1774.

The vicar of Wakefield, a tale. To which is annexed The deserted village [and an extract from The traveller]. Exeter, 1828. Plate. *4579a.99

The engraved title-page is dated 1827.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.

Hyperion and Kavanagh. London, 1852. *A.5308.100

Kavanagh, a tale. London, 1849. [Slater's Shilling series.] *A.5308.101

Moran, Jeannie W. Blackburn.

Miss Washington, of Virginia. A semi-centennial love-story. By Mrs. F. Berger Moran. Philadelphia, 1893. 97 pp. Portraits. Plates. *2409a.264

French Literature.

Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham.

Literary rambles in France. London, 1907. Plates. 4664.83

Contents. — Flaubert's literary workshop. — The story of the Marseillaise. — On the track of Balzac — Limoges. — Rocamadour and Padirac. — Padirac. — Balzac at Angoulême. — The genesis of Eugénie Grandet. — Guérande and 'Béatrix' — Brantôme, the home of the 'Chronique scandaleuse.' — Périgueux, the Saint Sophia of Central France. — In the footsteps of George Sand. — A last word about George Sand. — St. Georges de Didonne, Michelet's holiday haunt. — Chantilly and Mme. de Sévigné. — Carcassonne, its poet and poetiser. — The Brittany of Émile Souvestre. — Amiens and 'Vert-Vert.' — In the Morvan. — Millevoys and Abbeville. — Prosper Mérimée and Compiègne.

Faguet, Auguste Émile.

A literary history of France. New York, 1907. Plate. [The library of literary history.] 4677.124

The translator's note is signed F. H. L.

Hugo, Victor Marie, Comte.

Choses vues. 7e édition. Paris, 1897, 1900. 2 v. 2702.66

La fin de Satan. 3e édition. Paris, 1886.

In verse. 2702.65

La Fontaine, Jean de. 1621-1695.

Fables. Précédées de la vie d'Ésope. Accompanyées de notes nouvelles par D.

S. Nouvelle édition. Illustrations par K. Girardet. Tours, 1896. = 6669.63
Same. 1899. **6669.87

This edition is kept in the Children's Reference Library.

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.

The essays, translated by John Florio, 1603. Selected by Adolphe Cohn. New York, 1907. Portrait. [French classics for English readers.] 2705.71

German Literature.

Freiligrath, Ferdinand. 1810-1876.

Gedichte. Ausgewählt und eingeleitet von Max Mendheim. Leipzig. [1907.] Portrait. 4896.50-497

Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Nataly Auguste Amalie Hermine von. 1860-.

Katz' und Maus. Erzählendes Gedicht von Nataly von Eschstruth. 4. Auflage. Leipzig. [1906.] 2876.148

Reuter, Heinrich Ludwig Christian Fritz.

De Reis' nach Bellingen. Poetische Erzählung. Herausgegeben . . . von Karl Theodor Gaedertz. Leipzig. [1907.] Portrait. No. 4 in 4896.50-497

Greek and Latin Literature. Classical Literature.

Caesar, Caius Julius.

Commentaries on the Gallic war. With introduction, notes, and vocabulary by Albert Harkness, assisted by Charles H. Forbes. New York. [1901.] Illus. Colored plates. Maps. 4915.7

Euripides.

The Heraclidae. Edited by A. C. Pearson. Cambridge, 1907. [Pitt Press series.] 2999a.9

Fox, Herbert Francis, editor.

Westminster versions. Renderings into Greek and Latin verse, reprinted from the Westminster Gazette. Oxford, 1906. 2959.101

Lowther, Hugh Sears.

Notes on the syntax of Martial. Thesis . . . University of Pennsylvania . . . Lancaster, Pa., 1906. 44 pp. = 2934.84
Bibliography, pp. vii, viii.

Sappho.

The poems of Sappho. An interpretative rendition into English by John Myers O'Hara. Chicago, 1907. = *A.7844.1
The poems are mostly reconstructed on the basis of the existing fragments and statements of later writers; only two, viz., the Ode to Aphrodite and the Ode to Anactoria being extant in Greek. The Phaon poems are reconstructed after Ovid's heroic epistle, xv.
No. 50 of an edition of 100 copies.

Russian Literature.

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevitch, Count. 1828-.

Childhood, Boyhood, Youth. What is to be done? [Translated by Isabel F. Hapgood.] New York. [1899.] 3060a.43

Spanish and Portuguese Literature.

Armas y Cárdenas, José de.

Cervantes y el Quijote. El hombre, el libro y la época por Justo de Lara [pseud.]. Habana, 1905. 3095.202

Cárdenas y Rodríguez, José María de.

Colección de artículos satíricos y de costumbres. Habana, 1847. 4368.229

Sanvisenti, Bernardo.

Manuale di letteratura spagnuola. Milano, 1907. [Manuali Hoepli.] 3099a.318
Bibliografia, pp. 183-193.

Drama. The Stage. Actors. Shakespeare.

Bagehot, Walter.

Shakespeare the man. An essay. New York, 1901. 73 pp. = 4593.226
Printed in commemoration of the twenty-third general meeting of the American Library Association at Waukesha, Wisconsin, 1901.

Bernhardt, Rosine Bernard, called Sarah Bernhardt.

Adrienne Lecouvreur. Drame. Paris, 1907. 31 pp. Illus. Portrait. 6671.240
Supplement to L'illustration, 10 août, 1907.

Brewer, Anthony.

Anthony Brewer's The love-sick king, edited from the quarto of 1655 by A. E. H. Swaen. Louvain, 1907. 79 pp. [Materialien zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas.] 2553.128

Browne, Edith A.

W. S. Gilbert. London, 1907. Portraits. [Stars of the stage.] 4549a.198
Bibliography, pp. 95, 96.

Chapman, George. 1557-1634.

George Chapman. Edited by William Lyon Phelps. London. [1895.] Portrait. [The Mermaid series.] 4575.160
Contents. — George Chapman. — All fools. — Bussy d'Ambois. — The revenge of Bussy d'Ambois. — The conspiracy of Charles, Duke of Byron. — The tragedy of Charles, Duke of Byron.

Corneille, Pierre. 1606-1684.

Œuvres . . . précédées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par Fontenelle. Paris, 1883. Portrait. Plates. = 4705.66

Garrick, David. 1717-1779.

Some unpublished correspondence. Edited by George Pierce Baker. Boston, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. *4545.185

Gayley, Charles Mills.

Plays of our forefathers, and some of

- the traditions upon which they were founded. New York, 1907. Plates. 2571.114
- An account of English drama in the Middle Ages. 4879a.143
- Gettemy, Mary Ellen Ferris-. 1839-. Wilhelm Tell. Schauspiel . . . With an introduction and notes by A. Sachtleben, edited by William Dwight Whitney. New York. [1894.] Portrait [Whitney's German texts.] = 4905.67
- Outline studies in the Shakespearean drama. With an index to the characters in Shakespeare's plays. [2d edition.] Chicago. [1906.] Portrait. Plates. 4599a.201
- Greinz, Rudolf Heinrich. Friedens Sieg. Ein Freudenspiel. 1648. Herausgegeben von Friedrich E. Koldewey. Halle a. S., 1900. 83 pp. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] *2979.108.175
- Das Stadtjubiläum. Schwank. Leipzig. [1907.] No. 3 in 4896.50.497
- Hrotsvitha, nun of Gandersheim. 930?-1002? Heimat. Schauspiel. 18. Auflage. Stuttgart, 1896. = 2878.164
- Œuvres dramatiques. Traduction littéraire d'après le manuscrit de Munich, précédée d'une étude historique. [Par] Coecilia Vellini. Paris, 1907. 4877.22
- Hugo, Victor Marie, Comte. Masaniello. Trauerspiel. Herausgegeben von Robert Petsch. Halle a. S., 1907. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] *2878.108
- Drame: Amy Robsart. Les jumeaux. 3e édition. Paris, 1889. 2702.61
- Jonson, Ben. 1574-1637. Sudermann, Hermann. 1857-. Ben Jonson's Every man out of his humor. Reprinted from Holme's quarto of 1600 by W. Bang and W. W. Greg. Louvain, 1907. Facsimiles. [Materialien zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas.] 2553.126
- Ben Jonson's Every man out of his humor. Reprinted from Linge's quarto of 1600 by W. Bang and W. W. Greg. Louvain, 1907. Facsimiles. [Materialien zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas.] 2553.127
- Kennedy, Charles William, and James Southall Wilson. Ausseer und Ischler Schnaderhüpfel. Als Anhang: Vierzeiler aus dem bayrischösterreichischen Sprachgebiet. Mit Singweise. Leipzig, 1906. Music. [Der Volksmund. Band 3.] 8059a.283
- Pausanias, a dramatic poem. New York, 1907. 60 pp. 4409b.187
- Lamb, Charles, and Mary Lamb. In Austrian and Styrian dialects. Curtis, Natalie, compiler. The Indians' book. An offering by the American Indians of Indian lore, musical and narrative, to form a record of the songs and legends of their race. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. Music. *4044.178
- Tales from Shakspeare. Philadelphia. 1900. 2 v. in 1. Plate. 4599.104
- Maas, Hermann. Each section is preceded by a decorated title-page designed by Indians.
- Aussere Geschichte der englischen Theatertruppen in dem Zeitraum von 1559 bis 1642. Louvain, 1907. [Materialien zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas.] Litteratur, pp. vii, viii. 2553.129
- Molière. Gregory, Lady Isabella Augusta. A book of saints and wonders put down here by Lady Gregory according to the old writings and the memory of the people of Ireland. New York, 1907. 5559a.215
- Le médecin malgré lui. Comédie. With notes by H. Lallemand. New edition. London, 1891. 60 pp. [Hachette's French classics.] 6699a.259
- Shaw, George Bernard. Contents. — Brigit, the Mary of the Gael. — Columcille, the friend of the angels of God. — Blessed Patrick of the Bells. — The voyage of Maeldune. — Great wonders of the olden time. — The voyage of Brendan.
- Dramatic opinions and essays with an apology. Containing as well a word on the Dramatic opinions and essays of Bernard Shaw by James Huneker. London, 1907. 2 v. 2576.183
- These articles are selected from the dramatic criticisms written by Bernard Shaw for the Saturday Review, January, 1895 to May, 1898.
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Hahn, Ferdinand, compiler. Die Cenci. Trauerspiel. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit einer Einleitung . . . versehen von Georg Hellmuth Neuendorff. Leipzig. [1907.] No. 2 in 4896.50.496
- Blicke in die Geisteswelt der heidnischen Kols. Sammlung von Sagen, Märchen und Liedern der Oraon in Chota Nagpur. Gütersloh, 1906. 3029a.152
- Harris, Joel Chandler. Uncle Remus and his friends. Illustrated by A. B. Frost. Boston, 1892. Plates. *A.3842.1

- Kroeber, Alfred L.**
Indian myths of south central California. Berkeley, 1907. 84 pp. [University of California. Publications.] = *2331.64.4
- Lee, Sidney Lazarus.** 1859-
A life of William Shakespeare. New York, 1906. Portraits. Facsimiles. 4598.39
- Owahyah.**
Birch bark legends of Niagara. Founded on traditions among the Iroquois, or Six Nations. A story of the lunar-bow; ... or, origin of the totem of the wolf. [St. Catharines, Ont., 1884.] 56 pp. Plates. *4369a.293
- Wendell, Barrett.** 1855-
William Shakspeare. A study in Elizabethan literature. New York, 1907. 4597.170

Medicine. Hygiene.

Medicine. Anatomy. Physiology.

- Eghian, Setrak G.**
The mother's nursery guide for the care of the baby in health and in sickness. New York, 1907. Illus. 3769.306
- Hoffmann, W., Stabsarzt.**
Die Infektionskrankheiten und ihre Verhütung. Leipzig, 1907. Illus. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.327
- Ireland, William Wotherspoon.**
The mental affections of children, idiocy, imbecility and insanity. London, 1898. Illus. Diagram. Chart. *7808.78
- Maxwell, Anna Caroline, and Amy Elizabeth Pope.**
Practical nursing. New York, 1907. 5768.205
- New England Convalescent Rest Home.**
Help others to help themselves. [A plea for the Association. Boston, 1906.] 12 pp. = 5769.98
- Russell, John Francis.**
Report of five more apparent cures of pulmonary tuberculosis occurring in working people who were treated at the dispensary without interruption to their work. New York, 1906. 17 pp. Plates. = 3794.216
- Schweigger, Carl Ernst Theodor.**
Handbuch der speciellen Augenheilkunde. 2. vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1873. Illus. Diagrams. = 3806.186
- United States.**
A bill for the regulation of scientific experiments upon human beings in the District of Columbia. [Providence, R. I., 1900.] 5 pp. 5745.94
Published by the American Humane Association.
- Walsh, James Joseph.** 1865-
Makers of modern medicine. New York, 1907. Portrait. 3738.85

- Waltham Baby Hospital, Waltham, Mass.**
Annual report, [2d]-5th. Waltham, 1904-1907. Illus. Table. = *5767.197

Hygiene.

- Bridge, Norman.** 1844-
House health, and other papers. New York, 1907. 3769a.42
- Hall, Granville Stanley.** 1846-
Youth, its education, regimen, and hygiene. New York, 1906. Charts. 3768.220
- Jephson, Henry.**
The sanitary evolution of London. London, 1907. Map. 3763.158

Food. Diet. Drink.

- Bevier, Isabel, and Anna Roberta Van Meter.**
Selection and preparation of food. Laboratory guide. Department of Household Science, University of Illinois. Boston, 1907. 8007.117
- New dietetics, The.** Diet lists based on Pawlow's discoveries. [N. p.] 1904. 13 pp. = 3769.304
- Whipple, George Chandler.**
The value of pure water. New York, 1907. 92 pp. Chart. 3791.40
- Wiley, Harvey Washington.** 1844-
Foods and their adulteration. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. Map. Diagram. Many of the plates are colored. 8002.35

Science.

- Boeggild, O. B.**
On the bottom deposits of the North Polar Sea. [London, 1906.] 64 pp. Plate. Chart. [The Norwegian North Polar Expedition.] No. 1 in *5810a.22.5
- Buckham, James.** 1858-
Afield with the seasons. New York. [1907.] Plates. 3819.141
- Bullen, Frank Thomas.**
Our heritage the sea. New York, 1907. Plate. 5829a.171
- Butts, Charles.**
Economic geology of the Kittanning and Rural Valley quadrangles. Pennsylvania, Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Charts. Geological sections. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.279
- Calkins, Gary Nathan.** 1869-
The Protozoa. New York, 1901. Illus. [Columbia University biological series.] Bibliography, pp. 310-327. 3822.238
- Cotton, A., and Henri Mouton.**
Les ultramicroscopes et les objets ultramicroscopiques. Paris, 1906. Illus. Diagrams. Charts. 3928.160

- Dixon, Charles.**
The story of the birds. Being an introduction to the study of ornithology. London, 1900. Colored plate. 3909.181
- Ekman, V. Walfrid.**
On dead-water: being a description of the so-called phenomenon often hindering the headway and navigation of ships in Norwegian fjords and elsewhere, and an experimental investigation of its causes, etc. [London, 1906.] Plates. Maps. Diagrams. Charts. [The Norwegian North Polar Expedition. 1893-1896.] No. 2 in *5810a.22.5
- Fenneman, Nevin Melanchthon, and Hoyt Stoddard Gale.**
The Yampa coal field, Routt County, Colorado. With a chapter on the character and use of the Yampa coals by Marius R. Campbell. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Geological section. [United States. Geological Survey.] = Some of the maps are colored. *7872.55.297
- Folsom, Justus Watson, and Miriam Ursula Welles.**
Epithelial degeneration, regeneration, and secretion in the mid-intestine of *Collem-bola*. Urbana, 1906. 40 pp. Plates. [University of Illinois. The University Studies.] = No. 2 in *4496.362.2
Bibliography, pp. 28, 29.
- Gilbert, Grove Karl.**
Rate of recession of Niagara Falls. Accompanied by a report on the survey of the crest by W. Carvel Hall. Washington, 1907. 36 pp. Illus. Maps. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.306
- Goetzing, Gustav.**
Beiträge zur Entstehung der Bergrückenformen. Leipzig, 1907. Plates. Diagrams. [Geographische Abhandlungen.] *6273.20.9
- Gruenberg, Carl.**
Die blutsaugenden Dipteren. Leitfaden zur allgemeinen Orientierung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in den deutschen Kolonien lebenden Krankheitsüberträger. Jena, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 3895.83
Bibliography interspersed in the text.
- Heidenhain, Martin.**
Plasma und Zelle. Abteilung 1, Lieferung 1. Jena, 1907. Illus. [Handbuch der Anatomie des Menschen.] *3750a.58
Literatur interspersed in the text.
- Herrmann, C. F. von.**
The climate of St. Mary's County. Baltimore, 1907. 32 pp. Charts. [Maryland Geological Survey.] = 7862.129
- Hough, Romeyn Beck.**
Handbook of the trees of the Northern States and Canada east of the Rocky Mountains. Photo-descriptive. Lowville, N. Y., 1907. Illus. Maps. 3843.37
- Jordan, David Starr, 1851- , and Vernon Lyman Kellogg. 1867-.**
Evolution and animal life. New York, 1907. Illus. Maps. Diagrams. Charts. Some of the plates are colored. 5826.41
- Josselyn Botanical Society of Maine.**
Bulletin. No. 1. Portland, 1907. = *5855.68
- Kellogg, Vernon Lyman.**
Darwinism to-day. New York, 1907. 5826.39
Bibliographical references at the end of each chapter.
- King, Sir George, 1840- , and James Sykes Gamble.**
Materials for a flora of the Malayan Peninsula. [Calcutta, 1905. Asiatic Society of Bengal.] *3017.101.1, extra no.
- Marshall, Nina Lovering.**
Mosses and lichens. A popular guide to the identification and study of our commoner mosses and lichens, their uses, and methods of preserving. New York, 1907. Illus. 3842.21
Authorities consulted, pp. 313, 314.
Some of the plates are colored.
- Maryland. Geological Survey. (Clark.)**
Calvert County. Baltimore, 1907. Plates. Maps. Charts. Geological sections. *7862.133
Bibliography, pp. 39-53.
A report on the physical features of the County. Accompanied by three colored maps in a case.
- St. Mary's County. Baltimore, 1907. Plates. Maps. Charts. Geological sections. = Bibliography, pp. 38-53. *7862.131**
A report on the physical features of the County. Accompanied by three colored maps in a case.
- Mohn, Henrik. 1835-.**
Meteorology. [London, 1906.] Diagrams. Charts. [The Norwegian North Polar Expedition.] *5810a.22.6
- Ransome, Frederick Leslie.**
Preliminary account of Goldfield, Bullfrog, and other mining districts in Southern Nevada. With notes on the Manhattan District by G. H. Garrey and W. H. Emmons. Washington, 1907. Maps. Diagram. Geological sections. [United States. Geological Survey.] = *7872.55.303
- Rich, Walter H.**
Feathered game of the Northeast. With illustrations by the author. New York. [1907.] 3906.164
- Société belge d'astronomie.**
Bulletin climatologique et revue mensuelle du temps. Année 1, [2. Bruxelles, 1903-05]. 2 v. in 1. Maps. Charts. *3922.156
No more was published in separate form. Beginning with April, 1905, it forms part of the regular Bulletin of the Society [3922.126].
- Stevens, James Stacy.**
Meteorological conditions at Orono,

Maine. Orono, 1907. 52 pp. Charts.
[University of Maine studies.] =
*7294.58.7

White, Gilbert. 1720-1793.

Natural history of Selborne & observations on nature. . . . Introduction by John Burroughs. Illustrations by Clifton Johnson. New York, 1907. Illus.
5829a.129

Woolsey, Lester Hood.

Economic geology of the Beaver quadrangle, Pennsylvania (Southern Beaver and northwestern Allegheny counties). Washington, 1906. Maps. Diagram. Charts. [United States. Geological Survey.] =
*7872.55.286

Anthropology. Ethnology. Prehistoric Archaeology.

Anthropos. Ephemeris internationalis ethnologica et linguistica. Im Auftrage der oesterreichischen Leo-Gesellschaft, mit Unterstützung der deutschen Görres-Gesellschaft herausgegeben von . . . P. W. Schmidt. Band 2, Heft 1-3. Salzburg, 1907. Illus.
*3820a.88

Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia. 1833-.
Home life in all lands. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus.
2269a.100
Contents. — At the world's dining-table. — In the world's tailor-shop. — In the world's dressing-room. — At home with the world's people. — In the world's kitchen and parlor. — Hunting-field, pasture, and farm. — The tool-makers of the world. — Meetings and greetings in all lands.

Uhle, Friedrich Max. 1856-.
The Emeryville shellmound. Berkeley, 1907. Plates. Map. [University of California. Publications.] = *2331.64.7
University of California. Publications.
American archaeology and ethnology. Vol. 2 (no. 5; Index); 4 (no. 3, 4); 5 (no. 1); 7 (no. 1). Berkeley, 1907. Illus. Maps. Facsimiles. = *2331.64
Edited by Frederic Ward Putnam.

Chemistry. Physics.

Cameron, Frank Kenneth, and James Mackintosh Bell.

Calcium sulphate in aqueous solutions: a contribution to the study of alkali deposits. Washington, 1906. 71 pp. Diagram. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Soils.] =
*5994.30.33

Frommel, Wilhelm.

Radioaktivität. Leipzig, 1907. 94 pp. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.]
Literatur, p. 2. 7389a.317

Hillebrand, William Francis.

The analysis of silicate and carbonate rocks. Washington, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. [United States. Geological Survey.] =
*7872.55.305

Schreiner, Oswald, and George H. Failyer. Colorimetric, turbidity, and titration methods used in soil investigations. Washington, 1906. 60 pp. Illus. Diagrams. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Soils.] =
*5994.30.31

Mathematics. Astronomy. Surveying. Geodesy. Navigation. Astrology. Time. Weights and Measures.

Andoyer, Marie Henri.

Cours d'astronomie. Partie 1. Paris, 1906. Diagrams. [Faculté des sciences de Paris.] **E.5145.25

Buerklen, Otto Th.

Aufgabensammlung zur analytischen Geometrie des Raumes. Leipzig, 1906. 98 pp. Diagrams. [Sammlung Göschen.]
7389a.309

Fields, John Charles. 1863-.

Theory of the algebraic functions of a complex variable. Berlin, 1906.
**E.5122.86

Hale, George Ellery.

The Solar Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. (In Contributions from the Solar Observatory of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. [Vol. 1.] Pp. 29-50. Washington, 1905.)
*5923.41.1

Mair, David.

A school course of mathematics. Oxford, 1907. Diagrams.
3938.194

Olcott, William Tyler.

A field book of the stars. New York, 1907. Diagrams.
3929.171

United States. Bureau of Standards.

Circular of information. No. 1-4. Washington, 1902, 03. = *9389.073a5
Conference on the weights and measures of the United States, January 16 and 17, 1905. Washington, 1905. 44 pp. =
*9389.073a6

Table of equivalents of the customary and metric weights and measures. 1st edition. Washington, 1903. 38 pp. =
3930a.59.4

Vessiot, E.

Leçons de géométrie supérieure professées en 1905-1906. Rédigées par M. Anzemberger. Lyon. [1906]. Diagrams. [Université de Lyon. Laboratoire de mathématiques.] **E.5122.87

Philosophy. Education. Ethics.

Bakewell, Charles Montague.

Source book in ancient philosophy. New York, 1907. 3605.348
Relates to Greek and Roman philosophy.

- Benson, Robert Hugh.** 1871-.
Mysticism. London, 1907. 48 pp. [Westminster lectures]. 3467.146
Bibliography, p. (8).
- Gentile, Giovanni.**
Dal Genovesi al Galluppi: ricerche storiche. Napo'i, 1903. [Studi di letteratura, storia e filosofia. 1.] 3603.222
On Italian philosophy and philosophers.
- James, William, M.D.** 1842-.
Pragmatism; a new name for some old ways of thinking. Popular lectures on philosophy. New York, 1907. 3605.356
A course of lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute, 1906.
- Snider, Denton Jaques.** 1841-.
Feeling psychologically treated, and prolegomena to psychology. St. Louis. [1905?] 3605.358
- Systematische Philosophie.** Berlin, 1907. [Die Kultur der Gegenwart.] *6212.75
Contents. — Allgemeines: Das Wesen der Philosophie, von Wilhelm Ditley. — Die Einzelnen Teilgebiete: Logik und Erkenntnistheorie, von Alois Riehl; Metaphysik, von Wilhelm Wundt; Naturphilosophie, von Wilhelm Ostwald; Psychologie, von Hermann Ebbinghaus; Philosophie der Geschichte, von Rudolf Eucken; Ethik, von Friedrich Paulsen; Pädagogik, von Wilhelm Münch; Ästhetik, von Theodor Lipps. — Die Zukunftsaufgaben der Philosophie, von Friedrich Paulsen.
Bibliographies follow each article.
- Wundt, Wilhelm Max.** 1832-.
Grundriss der Psychologie. 8. Auflage. Leipzig, 1907. 3605.362
- Education. Children.**
- Baber, George.**
Origin of popular education in Kentucky, with a sketch of its founder [William F. Bullock]. Louisville, Ky., 1881. 48 pp. 3598.379
Contains An act to establish a system of common schools in the State of Kentucky.
- Boettger, Wilhelm.**
Amerikanisches Hochschulwesen. Eindrücke und Betrachtungen. Leipzig, 1906. 70 pp. 3593.342
- Committee of Fifty.**
Princeton University, some characteristic features. [Princeton.] 1906. 55 pp. = 4492.200
- Conference for education in Texas.**
Proceedings of the 1st annual session. [Austin, 1907.] = *3596.253
- Cornell University.** College of Law.
Announcement. 1906-07. Ithaca, 1907. = 4480a.175
- Creighton University,** Omaha, Nebraska. College of Arts.
Annual announcement. 1907-1908. [Omaha.] 1907. Portrait. Plates. = 4481.240
- Deutschen Hochschulen, Die.** Illustrierte Monographien herausgegeben von Theodor Kappstein. Band 1. Berlin, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Facsimiles. 2836.34
Contents. — 1. Freiburg im Breisgau von Fritz Baumgarten.
- Farmer, John.** 1789-1838.
First graduates of Harvard College. Class of 1642. [Boston, 1907.] 16 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.887
From his Memorials of the graduates of Harvard University. Published in the Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society [*4337.444].
- Franklin School,** Cincinnati, Ohio.
Catalogue. 1906/07. Cincinnati, 1907. Plates. = 4499a.456
- Honduras.**
Reglamento para los colegios nacionales de segunda enseñanza y de exámenes, para los colegios de segunda enseñanza, escuelas ó secciones normales y facultades. Tegucigalpa, 1906. 46 pp. = 3599a.316
- Dirección general de instrucción primaria.** La enseñanza primaria. Publicación mensual. Año 1. Tegucigalpa, 1907. = *3591.146
- Jews' College,** London.
Jubilee volume comprising a history of the college by the Rev. Isidore Harris, and essays by teachers and former students. London, 1906. Portraits. Plates. 3593.348
- Johnson, Clifton.** 1865-.
The country school in New England. New York, 1907.] Illus. 3593.175
- Kuypers, Franz Joseph Maria.** 1867-.
Volksschule und Lehrerbildung der Vereinigten Staaten in ihren hervortretenden Zügen. Reiseeindrücke. Leipzig, 1907. Illus. [Aus Natur und Geisteswelt.] 3598.381
Benutzte Literatur, p. (1).
- Lybrand, Mrs. William M.**
The Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, at Overbrook, Philadelphia. A sociological study. Philadelphia, 1907. 17 pp. = 5592.44
- Person, Harlow Stafford.**
Industrial education: a system of training for men entering upon trade and commerce. Boston, 1907. 96 pp. [Mart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays.] 3593.289
- Universidad central de la República de Honduras.** Facultad de jurisprudencia y ciencias políticas.
Programa del primer curso. Derecho romano (elementos). — Derecho civil, Libro I del Código. Elementos de derecho natural. — Elementos de sociología. 1907. Tegucigalpa. [1907.] 52 pp. = 3599a.317
- Yale College.**
An account of the meetings of the class of 1849, with the secretary's report, presented July 28, 1852. New Haven, 1852. 51 pp. *4490a.217

Meeting of the class of 1813, on the 16th and 17th of August, 1843. [New Haven? 1843.] 16 pp. *4490a.200

Meeting of the class of 1824, on the 14th and 15th of August, 1844. [New York, 1844.] 15 pp. *4490a.202

Report of the class of 1844; from 1844 to 1854, with a notice of the decennial reunion at Yale College, July 27, 1854. Philadelphia, 1854. 33 pp. *4490a.215

Statistics of the class of 1837; from 1837 to 1847, with a notice of their meeting held at Yale College, August 19, 1847. New Haven, 1847. 24 pp. *4490a.204

Statistics of the class of 1845, from 1845 to 1850. New Haven, 1851. 19 pp. *4490a.216

Ethics. Life. Manners. Occupation.

Aveling, Francis.

The philosophers of the smoking-room. Conversations on some matters of moment. St. Louis, 1907. 3588.260
Contents. — Suicide. — The ethics of fishing. — The soul divine. — God. — Drink and drunkenness. — Deathbeds. — The clergy of both. — The closed door. — Atoms and molecules. — Ubi spiritus ibi libertas. — Myths. — Spiritualism. — The concert. — The river. — The priest's soliloquy. — Good-bye.

Franklin, Benjamin.

On peace and war. [Boston, 1907.] 20 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.7
Consists of various passages from his works and letters covering the period from July, 1776 to December, 1789, with especial reference to the relations of the United States to Great Britain.

Frothingham, Paul Revere.

The temple of virtue. Boston, 1907. 3588.262

Hale, Edward Everett.

Personal purity. Boston, 1898. 8 pp. = 5589.288

Marden, Orison Swett.

The optimistic life; or, in the cheering-up business. New York. [1907]. Portraits. 3588.264
Examples drawn from the lives of eminent men.

Nipher, Francis Eugene. 1847—

Evolution of the divine character in man. [Address. Iowa City, 1899.] 16 pp. = 3444.126

Practical notes on moral training, especially addressed to parents and teachers. With preface by Father Gallwey. 4th edition. London. [1901?] 3586.11

Trine, Ralph Waldo. 1866—

This mystical life of ours. A book of suggestive thoughts for each week through the year. New York. [1907.] 5589.188

Waters, Robert. 1835—

Culture by conversation. New York, 1907. 5589.290

Religion. Theology.

Abbot, Fanny Larcom.

Faith built on reason. A survey of free and universal religion in the form of question and answer. Boston, 1902. 83 pp. 5487.30
These thoughts are based entirely on the philosophical work of my father, Dr. Francis Ellingwood Abbot." — Preface.

Antiphonarivm Romanvm de tempore et sanctis ad normam Breviarij ex decreto sacrosancti concilij Tridentini restituti, B. Pii V. Pontificis Maximi ivssv editi, Clementis VIII. ac Urbani VIII. auctoritate recogniti. . . . Venetiis. M.DC.-X.CIII. *G.400.7

Some pages are erroneously numbered in this edition, and some pages are missing in this copy.

Asaṅga.

Mahāyāna-Sūtrālamkāra. Exposé de la doctrine du Grand Véhicule selon le système Yogācāra. Édité et traduit d'après un manuscrit rapporté du Népal. Par Sylvain Lévi. Tome I. Paris, 1907. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études. Sciences historiques et philologiques.] 3024.140

Bacon, Dolores M., compiler.

Hymns that every child should know. New York, 1907. Plate. 8049.234

Baptist Congress for the discussion of current questions.

Annual session, 17th–24th. [Proceedings.] New York, 1899–1906. 8 parts in 2 v. *5549.194

Baxter, Richard. 1615–1691.

The saints' everlasting rest. Portsmouth, N. H., 1802. = 7448.151

Bible.

Die Bibel oder die ganze heilige Schrift des Alten und Neuen Testaments. nach der deutschen Übersetzung . . . Martin Luthers. Erster Abdruck der im Auftrage der Eisenacher deutschen evangelischen Kirchenkonferenz revidierten Bibel. Sogenannte Probebibel. Halle a. S., 1883. Portrait. 5418.78

The heresy of Job. By Francis Coutts, with the inventions of William Blake. London, 1907. 22 plates. 3414.141
Commentaries consulted, p. (3).

The psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs of the Old and New Testament, faithfully translated into English metre. For the use, edification, and comfort of the saints in publick and private, especially in New-England. 18th edition. London, M.DCC.LIV. 96 pp. **H.98.91
An edition of the Bay Psalm Book.

Ἡ κατὰ διαθήκην. Novum Testamentum ad fidem Codicis Vaticani ediderunt A. Kuenen et C. G. Cobet. Lugduni-Batavorum, MDCCCLX. 5429a.158

- The Gospel book of Saint Margaret. Being a facsimile reproduction of St. Margaret's copy of the Gospels preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Edited by W. Forbes-Leith. Edinburgh, 1896. 20 pp. 68 ff. of plates and facsimiles. *2182.72
No. 13 of twenty copies printed on large paper.
- The Apocalypse of St. John. The Greek text, with introduction, notes and indices. By Henry Barclay Swete. 2d edition. London, 1907. Plates. Facsimile. Map. 3477.126
- The Ethiopic version of the Book of Enoch, edited from twenty-three MSS. together with the fragmentary Greek and Latin versions. By R. H. Charles. Oxford, 1906. [Anecdota Oxoniensia. Semitic series.] *5023.18.11
- Bishop, George, of Bristol.
A treatise concerning the resurrection: written to friends of truth . . . about the body of the Lord Jesus that died at Jerusalem . . . Added, A short discourse concerning the resurrection of the body, and what is after this life. [London.] 1662. 23 pp. **H.98.127
Boston, Mass.
- The West Church and its ministers. Fiftieth anniversary of the ordination of Charles Lowell, D.D. Boston, 1856. = 7549.162
- Brooks, John, M.D., of Bernardston, Mass.
A brief examination of the common notions about Adam's fall, probation, judgment . . . Boston, 1857. 32 pp. = 3459.272
A criticism of a statement made by Edward Hitchcock, in his book entitled *The religion of geology* [5489.45, etc.].
- Broomhall, Marshall, editor.
The Chinese empire: a general & missionary survey. With preface by Sir Ernest Satow. London. [1907.] Portraits. Plates. Map. 3538.197
- Butler, Dugald. 1862-.
The Tron Kirk of Edinburgh, or Christ's Kirk at the Tron: a history. Edinburgh, 1906. Portraits. Plates. Plan. *2472.110
- Camm, Cuthbert Brooke.
The voyage of the "Pax." An allegory. By Dom Bede Camm. London, 1906. 80 pp. Plates. 3519.48
"A picture of the vocation of the few who, in these days, feel drawn to the Benedictine life of prayer and peace." — *Preface*.
- Catharine, Saint, of Siena. 1347-1380.
The dialogue of the seraphic virgin Catharine of Siena dictated by her . . . to her secretaries, and completed in 1370, together with an account of her death by an eye-witness, translated from the original Italian, and preceded by an introduction on the life and times of the saint, by Algar Thorold. New and abridged edition. London, 1907. Portrait. 5558.153
- Central Conference of American Rabbis. Committee on Church and State.
Why the Bible should not be read in the public schools. [New York.] 1906. 15 pp. = 5596.91
- Chamberlin, Georgia Louise, and Mary Root Kern.
Child religion in song and story. A manual for use in the Sunday schools or in the home. Chicago, 1907. [Constructive Bible studies. Elementary series.] 7434.19
- Cheyne, Thomas Kelly. 1841-.
Traditions & beliefs of ancient Israel. London, 1907. 5426.94
A critical commentary on the Book of Genesis.
- Clark, Henry Martyn.
Robert Clark, of the Panjab, pioneer and missionary statesman. London, 1907. Portraits. 3538.195
- Cochläus, Johannes. 1480?-1552.
Johann Vogelgesang [pseud.] (Cochläus). Ein heimlich Gespräch von der Tragedia Johannis Hussen. 1538. Herausgegeben von Hugo Holstein. Halle a. S., 1900. 44 pp. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] *2879.108.174
An attack against Luther. The Tragedia Johannis Hussen was an attack upon the papacy by Johann Agricola.
- Conway, Katharine Eleanor.
In the footprints of the Good Shepherd. New York, 1857-1907. New York, 1907. Plates. Portraits. 5577.222
- Delehaye, Hippolyte, S.J.
The legends of the saints. An introduction to hagiography. Translated by Mrs. V. M. Crawford. London, 1907. [The Westminster library for Catholic priests and students.] 3464.130
- De Zulueta, Francis M.
Letters on Christian doctrine. First series. London, 1906. 3469a.155
- Eastern Rose-bud: and Sabbath School Companion. John K. True, editor. Semi-monthly. Vol. 3 (no. 1-13), April 16-Oct. 29, 1842. Portland, 1842. Illus. *7438.103
- Eggersdorfer, Franz Xaver.
Der heilige Augustinus als Pädagoge und seine Bedeutung für die Geschichte der Bildung. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1907. [Strassburger theologische Studien.] 3596.251
- Field, Claud Herbert Alewyn Faure.
Heroes of missionary enterprise. Philadelphia, 1908. Plates. 3536.100
- Friedman, D. A., compiler.
Maxims and proverbs of Bible and Talmud, quintessence of Jewish morals and ethics, for home and school. Philadelphia, 5661-1901. 68 pp. 5429a.156
- Gerard, John, S.J., of Stonyhurst College.
The church versus science. London, 1907. 55 pp. [Westminster lectures.] 3467.147
Books that may be consulted, p. (55).

- Gibbons, James, PH.D.**
Theories of the transmigration of souls.
London, 1907. 55 pp. [Westminster
lectures.] 3467.145
Works which may be consulted, p. (55).
- Griswold, Stephen McCrillis.**
Sixty years with Plymouth Church. New
York. [1907.] Portraits. 3549a.165
- Heimbucher, Max.** 1859-
Die Orden und Kongregationen der
katholischen Kirche. 2 . . . Auflage.
Band 1. Paderborn, 1907. 3515.87
Literatur, vol. 1, pp. 71-84.
- Houck, Frederick A.**
The life of Saint Gerlach. London, 1900.
Plates. 5559b.27
- Jensen, Peter.**
Assyrisch-babylonische Mythen und
Epen. Berlin, 1900. [Keilinschrift-
liche Bibliothek.] *3035.7&6. Part 1
- Kelly, Bernard W.**
Historical notes on English Catholic
missions. London, 1907. *3539.150
Bibliography, p. (2).
The work is in dictionary form.
- Khalil Khālid.**
The crescent versus the cross. London,
1907. 3489.191
A criticism of some aspects of Christianity from
a Mohammedan point of view.
- Lawrence, William, Bishop of Massachu-
setts.** 1850-
The Christian faith and the nation. An
address delivered . . . at the second
annual convention of the Sunday School
Union . . . November 14, 1906. Bos-
ton, 1907. 14 pp. = 7434.17
- La Sizeranne, Maurice de.** 1857-
The blind Sisters of Saint Paul. Author-
ized translation by L. M. Leggatt.
London, 1907. Portrait. [The interna-
tional Catholic library.] 3515.45
- Lend a Hand Society.**
[Circular. 1906. Boston, 1907.] 16 pp. =
5579a.183
- Lincoln, Lewis Justin.**
The true basis of Christian faith. By
Justin Lewis [pseud.]. Boston. [1907.]
32 pp. = 3498.133
- McFadyen, John Edgar.**
The prayers of the Bible. London, 1906.
3426.188
- McIntyre, John.**
Revelation and creeds. London, 1907.
48 pp. [Westminster lectures.] 3467.15
Books that may be consulted, pp. 47, 48.
- Masterman, Charles Frederick Gurney.**
Frederick Denison Maurice. London,
1907. Portrait. [Leaders of the Church,
1800-1900.] 3558.141
- Member, A., of the Institute of Sisters of
Notre Dame (of Namur).**
The life of the blessed Julie Billiart,
foundress of the Institute of Sisters of
Notre Dame (of Namur) . . . By a
member of the same society. London.
[1907.] Portrait. 5559a.217
- Messenger, The.** November, 1906-January,
1907. [Boston, 1906, 07.] = *3546.41
A monthly journal published by the Church of
St. John the Evangelist.
- Methodist Episcopal Church in the United
States.**
Annual meeting of the Swedish Preachers.
Minutes of the 8th annual meeting.
1875. Gottenburg. [1875.] = *5538.87
Atlantic Mission Conference.
Official journal of the 1st session.
Morehead City, N. C., 1897. =
*5538.86
- Bengal Annual Conference.**
Minutes of the 2d, 5th session. Cal-
cutta, 1889, 93. = *5538.74
- Central Conference in China.**
Official minutes of the 1st, 2d session.
Foochow, 1897, 1899. = *5538.84
- Conferencia misionera española en Nueva
Mexico.**
Actas de la 1a, 5a, 6a sesion. Socorro,
N. M. [etc.], 1892-1897. = *5538.79
- Congo Mission Conference.**
Minutes. 1897. New York. [1897.]
Portraits. = *5538.85
- Foochow Woman's Conference.**
Minutes of the 12th session. [Foochow,
1896.] Folded map. = *5538.49
- Hawaiian Mission.**
Journal of the 1st session. Honolulu,
1905. Portrait. Plates. = *5538.76
- Hing Hua Mission Conference.**
Official minutes of the 1st, 3d session.
Foochow, China [etc.], 1896-98. =
*5538.83
- Indian Mission Conference.**
Minutes of the 1st, 3d session. Ottawa,
Kansas [etc.], 1889, 91. = *5538.78
- Missionary District of Colorado and
Wyoming.**
Journal of the 5th annual convention of
the clergy and laity. Denver, 1878. =
*5538.45
- Saint John's River Conference.**
Official minutes and year book. 1st-
4th, 7th-14th annual session. [Jack-
sonville, Fla., [etc.], 1887-1900. 2 v.
Portraits. = *7547.171
- South Dakota Conference.**
Minutes of the 9th, 10th annual session.
Madison, Dakota, 1893, 94. Portrait.
= *7547.197
- Sweden Annual Conference.**
Minutes of the 1st session. [Göteborg.]
1877. = *5538.88
- Virginia Conference.**
Official minutes of the 18th, 25th, 26th,
30th session. Alexandria, Va. [etc.],
1886-1898. = *7547.169
- Mitchell, Edward Craig.**
The parables of the Old Testament ex-
plained. Philadelphia, 1903. = 5549b.14
The system of interpretation here employed is
that known as 'The science of correspondences.'
— Preface.

- Scripture symbolism, an introduction to the science of correspondences, or natural and spiritual counterparts. Philadelphia, 1904. = 5549b.17
- Orr, James. 1844-
The virgin birth of Christ. Being lectures delivered under the auspices of the Bible Teachers' Training School, New York, April, 1907. With appendix giving opinions of living scholars. New York, 1907. 3477.161
- Our work. Vol. 2 (no. 6, 8); 3 (no. 4). [Boston.] 1906, 07. Illus. Portrait. = 3545-45
Published monthly under the auspices of the Winkley Guild, in the interests of the work at Bulfinch Place Church.
- Parsons, John Denham.
The nature and purpose of the universe. [Edition for America.] London, 1906. 3485.164
A discussion of previous and future existence.
- Patrologia orientalis [ediderunt] R. Graffin [et] F. Nau. Vol. 1; 2; 3, Fasc. 1, 2; 4, fasc. 1, 2. Paris, 1907-. 3501.15
Contents. — 1. J. Perruchon & I. Guidi, Le livre des mystères du ciel et de la terre. — B. Evetta, History of the patriarchs of the Coptic Church of Alexandria (S. Mark to Benjamin I). — René Basset, Le synaxaire arabe Jacobite (mois de Tout et de Babe'h). — I. Guidi, Le synaxaire éthiopien (mois de Sané). 2. M.-A. Kugener, Vie de Sévère, par Zacharie le scholastique. — E. Revillout, Les évangiles des douze apôtres et de saint Barthelemy. — M.-A. Kugener, Vie de Sévère, par Jean, supérieur du monastère de Beith Aphthonia. — H. Delehaye, Les versions grecques des actes des martyrs persans sous Sapor II. — F. M. E. Pereira, Le livre de Job. 3. F. Nau, Recueil de monographies: Les histoires d'Ahoudemmeh et de Marouta. — P. Chéblo, Sévère ibn-al-Mogaffa', évêque d'Aschmounain, Réfutation de Sa'id ibn-Batriq (Eutyches). 4. R. Duval, Les homilies cathedrales de Sévère d'Antioche. — Wessely, Charles, Les plus anciens monuments du christianisme écrits sur papyrus.
- Philo-Libertatis, pseud.
A looking-glass for Presbyterians. Or a brief examination of their loyalty, merit, and other qualifications for government. Numb. 1. Philadelphia, M,DCC,LXIV. 18 pp. 7549a.120
Ascribed to Isaac Hunt. Relates to the murder of Indians at Lancaster by the Paxton Boys.
- Plenkers, Heribert.
Untersuchungen zur Überlieferungsgeschichte der ältesten lateinischen Mönchsregeln. München, 1906. Facsimiles. [Quellen und Untersuchungen zur lateinischen Philologie des Mittelalters.] 2932.103
- Proctor, Rev. John, O.P.
Ritual in Catholic worship. Sermons preached in Westminster Cathedral during the Lent of 1904. New York, 1907. 76 pp. Plate. 3469a.149
- Réveillard, Eugène. 1851-
La séparation des églises et de l'état. Précis historique, discours et documents. Paris, 1907. 3529.195
Littérature, pp. i-iv.
- Rickaby, Joseph.
Waters that go softly; or, thought for time of retreat. London. [1906.] 3468.137
- Sadler, Michael Ferree.
Mysteries of God. A tract on the doctrine of holy communion. London, 1874. 16 pp. = 5459a.170
- St. John's Journal. Vol. 1 (no. 10). Roxbury, Mass., 1907. Illus. = 3546.43
Published monthly in the interests of St. John's Church, 1262 Tremont St., Roxbury.
- St. Stephen's Chronicle. Vol. 4 (no. 8); 5 (no. 1, 2, 5). Boston, 1906, 07. = 3540a.91
Published monthly by St. Stephen's Church, Boston, Mass.
- Schwarzenberg, Johann, Freiherr zu Schwarzenberg und Hohenlandsberg. 1463-1528.
Trostspruch um abgestorbene Freunde. (Kummertrost.) Herausgegeben von Willy Scheel. Halle, 1907. 74 pp. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] 2879.108.213
- Sharpe, Alfred B.
Authority in belief. London, 1907. 64 pp. [Westminster lectures.] 3467.148
Works that may be consulted, p. (64).
- Slater, Thomas Ebenezer.
The higher Hinduism in relation to Christianity. With an introduction by the late . . . John Henry Barrows. London, 1906. 3489.175
- Soden, Hans Carl Hermann, Freiherr von. 1852-
Die Schriften des Neuen Testaments in ihrer ältesten erreichbaren Textgestalt hergestellt auf Grund ihrer Textgeschichte. Band 1. Berlin, 1902. 3414.139
- Staerk, Willy. 1866-
Neutestamentliche Zeitgeschichte. Leipzig, 1907. 2 v. Maps. Plan. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.325
Literatur, vol. 1, pp. 187-190; vol. 2, pp. 161, 162.
Contents. — 1. Der historische und kulturgeschichtliche Hintergrund des Urchristentums. 2. Die Religion des Judentums im Zeitalter des Hellenismus und der Römerherrschaft.
- Strange, Robert, Bishop of East Carolina.
Church work among the negroes in the South. Chicago, 1907. 30 pp. [Western Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill. Hale Memorial Sermon, 1907.] 7586.179
- Thomas, Abel Charles.
A century of Universalism in Philadelphia and New-York, with sketches of its history in Reading, Hightstown, Brooklyn, and elsewhere. Philadelphia, 1872. 3549a.171

- Toohy, John J.**
An indexed synopsis of An essay in aid of a grammar of assent by John Henry, Cardinal Newman. London, 1906. 3469a.153
- Tyrrell, George.**
Through Scylla and Charybdis: or, the old theology and the new. London, 1907. 3459a.44
- Vaughan, John S.**
Thoughts for all times. With a preface by J. C. Hedley. 10th American edition (from the 4th English edition). With a preface by Cardinal Gibbons. Boston. [1907?] 3466.75
Essays on theology of the Roman Catholic Church.
- Wallington, Nellie Urner.**
Historic churches of America. Introduction by Edward Everett Hale. New York, 1907. Plates. 3525.32
- Woolman, John. 1720-1772.**
Considerations on pure wisdom, and human policy; on labour; on schools; and on the right use of the Lord's outward gifts. Philadelphia, 1768. 28 pp. *7449a.362
- ## Law. Legislation. Patents.
- Celt, The. [Special edition.] March 17, 1907.**
Ancient laws of Erin. [Arlington Heights.] 1907. 36 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 2470a.115
Issued in the interest of the Irish Military Veteran Association.
- General Electric Company.**
Eickemeyer squirrel-cage winding case. Patent no. 677,308. General Electric Company, complainant, vs. Corliss-Coon & Company, defendant. Judge Ray's opinion filed in the U. S. Circuit Court, Northern District of New York, July 9, 1907. New York. [1907.] = 7692.257
Treats of part of an electric motor.
- Horsmanden, Daniel.**
The trial of John Ury "for being an ecclesiastical person made by authority pretended from the See of Rome, and coming into and abiding in the Province of New York," and with being one of the conspirators in the negro plot to burn the City of New York, 1741. Philadelphia, 1899. 58 pp. 7695.103
Abridged from his The New York conspiracy, or, a history of the negro plot . . . [**4376.61, etc.].
- Macdougall, Alexander William.**
The Maybrick case. London, 1891. Portrait. *7686.51
- Medley, Dudley Julius.**
A student's manual of English constitutional history. 4th edition. Oxford, 1907. 2422.108
- Morris, Louis Richard.**
Instruction in real estate and fire insurance. Boston, 1907. 3637.26
- New Zealand. Patent Office.**
Patents, designs, and trade-marks. Annual report of the Registrar. 1st-12th, 14th-16th. [Wellington, 1890-1905.] 15 v. = *Patent Room
Succeeds Letters patent and letters of registration.
- Specifications of inventions in respect of which letters patent or letters of registration have been applied for, 1861-79. Wellington, 1874-80. 8 v. Plates. = *Patent Room
- Oertmann, Paul. 1865-.**
Recht des bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches. Buch 2. Schuldrecht. Leipzig, 1907. 2 v. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.323
- Rodeffer, J. D.**
A pioneer in international arbitration. Sewanee, Tenn., 1907. 6 pp. = 7578.166
A sketch of the life of Thomas Balch.
- United States.**
Attorney-General.
Federal anti-trust decisions. Cases decided in United States courts, arising under, involving, or growing out of the enforcement of the Anti-Trust Act of July 2, 1890 (26 Stat., 209), including a few somewhat similar decisions not based upon that act. Prepared and edited by James A. Finch, by direction of the Attorney-General. Washington, 1907. 2 v. *5700a.12
Interstate Commerce Commission.
Decisions construing federal safety appliance acts. Washington, 1907. = *Patent Room 20.129
- United States Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island.**
International law topics and discussions. 1895-79, 1900, 06. Washington, 1896-1907. 6 v. in 3. = *5958.46
- Wise, Rev. John. 1652-1725.**
The law of nature in government. [Boston, 1907.] 16 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.7
From his A vindication of the government of New England churches [**G.364.40, etc.].
- Zwingli, Ulrich.**
Von Freiheit der Speisen. Eine Reformationsschrift. 1522. Herausgegeben von Otto Walther. Halle a. S., 1900. 54 pp. Neudrucke deutscher Literaturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] *2879.108.173
- ## Useful and Industrial Arts.
- Adams, Henry, M.I.C.E.**
Cassell's Engineers' handbook. Philadelphia, 1907. Diagrams. = 8015.273
- Allouez Mining Company.**
Report for 1900. [Boston, 1901.] = *7659.252

Ashbee, Charles Robert.

A table of the arts and crafts of the Renaissance. [London.] 1892. [Guild & School of Handicraft. Publications.]

*4029a.139

A table of the arts and crafts of the seventeenth century. [London.] 1894. [Guild & School of Handicraft. Publications.]

4029a.140

A table of the arts and crafts of the eighteenth century. [London.] 1895. [Guild & School of Handicraft. Publications.]

*4029a.141

Baker, William Henry. of Wadsworth, Ohio. The cement-worker's hand-book. [4th edition.] Atlanta, Ga. [1906.] 98 pp.

4019a.289

Barrows, Harold Kilbreth, and Robert E. Horton.

Determination of stream flow during the frozen season. Washington, 1907. 95 pp. Plate. Charts. [United States. Geological Survey. Water supply and irrigation papers.] =

*3994.20.187

Björling, Philip R., and Frederick T. Gising.

Peat: its use and manufacture. London, 1907. Plates. Diagrams. [Griffin's Scientific text-books.]

7869.71

Brown, Chas. E., Publishing Company.

The New England cook book. Boston. [1905.] Illus. =

8008.185

Buel, James Wiillam.

Louisiana and the fair. An exposition of the world, its people and their achievements. Saint Louis. [1904.] 10 v. Portraits. Plates.

*4023.126

Vols. 1-4 contain a history of the Louisiana territory. A history of world's fairs is also contained in Vol. 4. The remaining volumes contain a description of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Casson, Herbert Newton.

The romance of steel. The story of a thousand millionaires. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates.

7651.86

A history of the United States Steel Corporation.

Cordon Rouge, pseud.

Emergency dinners. The amateur cook's manual. London. [190-?] 8009a.172

Duncan, Robert Kennedy. 1868-.

The chemistry of commerce. A simple interpretation of some new chemistry in its relation to modern industry. New York, 1907. Plates. Chart.

8035.29

Escoffier, A.

A guide to modern cookery. New York, 1907. Portrait.

8002.37

Federal Steel Company.

Annual report. 1st. [New York, 1900.] =

*7659.254

Franklin, William Suddards, and William Esty.

The elements of electrical engineering. Vol. 2. Alternating currents. New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams.

3976.203

Frazer, Persifor. 1844-.

Search for the causes of injuries to vegetation in an urban villa near a large industrial establishment . . . with a bibliography of the subject. [Philadelphia.] 1907. 58 pp. Illus. Map. =

3853.156

On the destruction of vegetation by smoke.

Freeman, William George, and Stafford Edwin Chandler.

The world's commercial products. A descriptive account of the economic plants of the world and of their commercial uses. With contributions by T. A. Hnnry, C. E. Jones, and E. H. Wilson. London, 1907. Illus. Maps.

3990.17

Literature, pp. (5, 6).

Some of the plates are colored.

Gant, L. W.

Elements of electric traction for motor-men and others. New York, 1907. Diagrams.

3969.259

Geitz, August.

Metallurgie. Leipzig, 1907. 2 v. Illus. [Sammlung Götschen.]

7389a.313

General Electric Company.

The electrification of the West Jersey & Seashore Railroad. Schenectady, 1907. 23 pp. Illus. Map. Plans. =

8011.185

Gentele, Johann Georg.

Lehrbuch der Farbenfabrikation. 3. vermehrte Auflage herausgegeben von A. Buntrock. Band 1. Braunschweig, 1906. Illus. Diagrams.

8014.260

Gvild and School of Handicraft. Transactions. Vol. 1. Edited by C. R. Ashbee. London, 1890. Illus.

*8020.163

No more was published.

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree. compiler. 1854-.

Cassell's Carpentry and joinery. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams.

4015.113

Some of the plates are colored.

Metalworking. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams.

8037.140

Pumps and hydraulic rams. Philadelphia, 1907. Plans. Diagrams. ["Work" handbooks.]

4019a.247

Rustic carpentry. Philadelphia, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. [Handicraft series.]

4019a.246

Herrick, Christine Terhune.

Sunday night suppers. Boston. [1907.] Contains many chafing dish recipes.

8006.108

Hildebrandt, Alfred.

Die Luftschiffahrt nach ihrer geschichtlichen und gegenwärtigen Entwicklung. München, 1907. Illus. Portraits. Map. Plan. Diagram. Chart. Facsimiles.

5962.160

Hofmann, Ottokar.

Hydrometallurgy of silver with special reference to chloridizing, roasting of silver ores and the extraction of silver by hyposulphite and cyanide solutions. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams.

5863.101

- Holmes, Harry Nichols.** 1879-
Electric osmose. Dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins University. Easton, Pa., 1907. 30 pp. Diagrams. = 3965.203
- Horton, Robert E.**
Turbine water-wheel tests and power tables. Washington, 1906. Plates. Plan. Diagrams. Charts. [United States Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers.] = *3994.20.180
Literature, pp. 126-130.
- Hubbard, Winfred Dean, and Wynkoop Kiersted.**
Water-works management and maintenance. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. Charts. Geological sections. 3946.130
- Ihering, Albrecht von.** 1856-
Die Gebläse. Bau und Berechnung der Maschinen zur Bewegung, Verdichtung und Verdünnung der Luft. 2 vermehrte Auflage. Berlin, 1903. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. Charts. 8032.81
Literatur-Verzeichnis, pp. 745-747.
- Ingalls, Walter Renton.**
The metallurgy of zinc and cadmium. 2d edition. New York, 1906. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 5863.103
- Ingalls, Walter Renton, editor.**
Lead smelting and refining with some notes on lead mining. New York, 1906. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 5863.97
- Julian, H. Forbes, and Edgar Smart.**
Cyaniding gold and silver ores. 2d edition, enlarged. London, 1907. Illus. 8013.294
- Kvischke, Alfred.**
Die Gaskraftmaschinen. Kurzgefasste Darstellung der wichtigsten Gasmaschinen-Bauarten. Leipzig, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. [Sammlung Götschen.] Literatur, p. 6. 7389a.316
- Lee, Willis Thomas.**
Geology and water resources of Owens Valley, California. Washington, 1906. 34 pp. Plates. Map. [United States Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers.] = *3994.20.181
Water resources of the Rio Grande Valley in New Mexico and their development. Washington, 1907. 65 pp. Plates. Maps. Geological sections. [United States Geological Survey. Water supply and irrigation papers.] = *3994.20.188
- Leverett, Frank, and others.**
Flowing wells and municipal water supplies in the middle and northern portions of the southern peninsula of Michigan. Washington, 1907. Plate. Maps. Plans. Geological sections. [United States Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers.] = *3994.20.183
Flowing wells and municipal water supplies in the southern portion of the southern peninsula of Michigan. Washington, 1906. Plates. Maps. Plans. Chart. Geological sections. [United States Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers.] *3994.20.182
- Longridge, Cecil Clement.**
Hydraulic mining. Part 3. 3d edition . . . London, 1902. Illus. Diagrams. 7864.102
- Lorenz, Hans.**
Neue Theorie und Berechnung der Kreisräder, Wasser- und Dampfturbinen, Schleuderpumpen und -Gebläse, Turbokompressoren, Schraubengebläse und Schiffspropeller. München, 1906. Diagrams. 3943.158
- McCarthy, Gerald.**
Canning and preserving. [Raleigh?] 1907. 37 pp. = 8005.91
- Maurice, William.**
Electric blasting apparatus and explosives: with special reference to colliery practice. London. [1907.] Illus. Plans. Diagrams. ["The Electrician" series.] 3963.171
- Memmler, K.**
Materialprüfungswesen. Einführung in die moderne Technik der Materialprüfungen. Leipzig, 1907. 2 v. Illus. Diagrams. [Sammlung Götschen.] 7389a.311
- Merchants Record Co., Publishers.**
The art of decorating show windows and interiors. 3d edition. Chicago. [1906.] Illus. 8031.69
- Merriman, Mansfield, 1848- . . . and Henry Sylvester Jacoby.**
A text-book on roofs and bridges. Part 4. Higher structures. 3d edition, . . . enlarged. New York, 1907. Illus. Diagrams. 8013.181
- Mueller, E. R.**
Die elektrischen Maschinen unter Berücksichtigung ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. With notes . . . by Oswald Seidensticker. New York. [1892.] 49 pp. Illus. Diagrams. [German scientific monographs.] = 8018.262
- Old Colony Copper Company.**
Report for the year ending September 30, 1901. [Boston, 1901.] = *7659.250
- Old Dominion Copper Mining and Smelting Company.**
Report of the directors, 1901. Boston. [1902.] = *7659.253
- Parloa, Maria.**
Home economics. A guide to household management . . . New and enlarged edition. New York, 1906. Illus. 8007.115
- Parr, Samuel Wilson.** 1857-
Composition and character of Illinois coals. Urbana, 1906. 87 pp. Colored maps. Diagrams. Charts. [Illinois Geological Survey.] = *3865.184.3
- Peters, Edward Dyer.** 1849-
The principles of copper smelting. New York, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. 3972.203
- Phelps, Earle Bernard.**
Prevention of stream pollution by straw-board waste. Washington, 1906. 31 pp.

- Plates. Plans. [United States. Geological Survey. Water supply and irrigation papers.] = *3994.20.189
This investigation was made in cooperation with the Sanitary Research Laboratory and Sewage Experiment Station at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter.** 1552-1618.
The invention of ships. A discourse of the invention of ships, anchors, compass, etc. [Boston, 1907.] 16 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.7
- Renn, George Benton.**
Practical auditing. Chicago. [1905.] 32 pp. 3935.76
- Revista, La, de obras públicas.** Periódico técnico-administrativo. Semanario ilustrado. Vol. I (núm. 1, 2). Habana, 1907. Illus. Plans. = *4012.390
- Riemer, J.**
Shaft sinking in difficult cases. Translated from the German by J. W. Brough. London, 1907. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. Bibliography, pp. 117-120. 5863.99
- St. Joseph and Grand Island Railway Company.**
Annual report. 1st-4th. New York, 1897-1900. = *7658.407
- Schindler, Carl.**
Eisenkonstruktionen im Hochbau. Leipzig, 1907. Illus. [Sammlung Göschen.] 7389a.322
- Selden, Frank Henry.**
Elementary turning for use in manual training classes. Chicago. [1907.] Illus. Diagrams. = 4019a.293
- Skinner, Frank Woodward.** 1858-.
Types and details of bridge construction. New York, 1904, 1906. 2 v. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. Chart. 4011.37
Contents. — 1. Arch spans. . . . 2. Plate girders.
- Spicer, Albert Dykes.**
The paper trade. London. [1907.] Maps. Plans. Charts. 8018.266
Bibliography, pp. 261-265.
Refers almost entirely to paper manufacturing in Great Britain.
- Stabler, Herman.**
Prevention of stream pollution by distillery refuse based on investigations at Lynchburg, Ohio. Washington, 1906. 35 pp. Illus. [United States. Geological Survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers.] = *3994.20.179
Stream pollution by acid-iron wastes. A report based on investigations made at Shelby, Ohio. Washington, 1906. 37 pp. Plan. [United States. Geological Survey. Water supply and irrigation papers.] = *3994.20.186
- Taylor, A. T.**
Modern British locomotives. London, 1907. Plans. 8019a.335
- Travers, W.**
Motor bicycle building. Edited by Paul N. Hasluck. Philadelphia, 1906. Illus. Plans. Diagrams. [Handicraft series.] 4019a.236
- United States. Light-House Board.**
Report on use of acetylene gas by the Canadian government as an illuminant for aids to navigation. By Albert Ross. Washington, 1907. 27 pp. Illus. Plans. = 3974.85
- United States Oil Company, Boston, Mass.**
Report of the directors for the year ending September 30, 1901. Boston, 1901. = *7659.251
- Weber, Felix.** 1845-.
Gastronomische Bilder. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Speisen und Getränke, der . . . verschiedener Völker der Zeiten. 2. . . . Auflage. Leipzig, 1891. Plates. Litteratur, pp. 341-348. 8009a.170
- Weed, Walter Harvey.** 1862-.
The copper mines of the world. New York, 1907. Illus. Maps. Charts. Geological sections. 7864.104
Bibliography of copper mines in Peru, p. 197.
- Wilson, William Bender.**
History of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company. Philadelphia, 1899. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Maps. Plans. Facsimiles. *4475.215
- Winslow, Charles Edward Amory, and Earle Bernard Phelps.**
Investigations on the purification of Boston sewage made at the Sanitary Research Laboratory and Sewage Experiment Station of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, with a history of the sewage-disposal problem. Washington, 1906. Maps. Plans. Charts. [United States. Geological Survey. Water supply and irrigation papers.] Bibliography, pp. 149-154. *3994.20.185
- Agriculture. Domestic Animals.**
- Fisheries. Forestry.**
- Irrigation.**
- Barton, Frank Townend.**
Horses: their points and management in health and disease. Philadelphia, 1907. Plates. Chart. 7781.65
Terriers, their points and management. London. [1907.] Plates. 6009b.74
- Cameron, Frank Kenneth, and James Mackintosh Bell.**
The mineral constituents of the soil solution. Washington, 1905. 70 pp. Plan. Charts. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Soils.] = *5994.30.30
- Dorsey, Clarence Wilbur.** 1872-.
Alkali soils of the United States. A review of literature and summary of present information. Washington, 1906. Maps. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Soils.] = *5994.30.35
Reclamation of alkali soils. Washington, 1906. 30 pp. Plates. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Soils.] = *5994.30.34

Follwell, Percy.

The book of the chrysanthemum. London, 1907. Plates. [Handbooks of practical gardening.] 3998.174

Gaut, Alfred.

Seaside planting of trees and shrubs. Illustrated from photographs by Frank Sutcliffe. London, 1907. Plates. Plans. [The "Country Life" library.] 3844.104

Gresswell, Charles.

Charts of the diseases of the horse with explanatory notes and prescriptions. Revised by George Gresswell. Philadelphia, 1907. 62 pp. Portrait. 7780.58

Hubert, Paul.

Le bananier. Paris, 1907. Illus. Maps. Plan. Diagrams. [Bibliothèque pratique du colon.] 3997.219

Kingsley, Rose Georgina.

Eversley gardens and others. New York. [1907.] Plates. 3999.278

Kirby, Arthur Martin. 1859-.

Daffodils, narcissus, and how to grow them as hardy plants and for cut flowers. With a guide to the best varieties. New York, 1907. Plates. [The garden library.] 3998.279

Livingston, Burton Edward, and others.

Studies on the properties of an unproductive soil. Washington, 1905. 39 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Soils.] =

*5994.30.28

The soil in question was found at Takoma Park, Md.

McNess, George T., and Walter M. Hinson.

Experiments in growing Cuban seed tobacco in Texas. Washington, 1905. 44 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Soils.] =

*5994.30.27

McNess, George T., and George Bragg Massey.

Tobacco investigations in Ohio. Washington, 1905. 38 pp. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Division of Soils.] =

*5994.30.29

Ontario, Province. Department of Agriculture.

The fruits of Ontario, 1906. Toronto, 1907. Illus. 7996.121

Purdue University. Agricultural Experiment Station.

Circular no. 1-7. La Fayette, Ind., 1906, 07. Illus. =

*7995.97

Red Acre Farm, Stow, Mass.

Annual report. 1st. [Stow? 1904.] =

*7788.31

A charitable home and hospital for horses.

Spillman, William Jasper.

Planning a cropping system. Washington, 1907. 11 pp. Plans. [United States. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Plant Industry.] =

*3853.128.102.Part 3

United States.

Department of Agriculture.
Bureau of Animal Industry.

Special report on diseases of the horse

. . . Revised edition. Washington, Illus. = 8002.53

Military and Naval Art, Science, and History.**Gilliat, Edward.**

The romance of modern sieges. Philadelphia, 1908. Plates. 6265.86

Houssaye, Henry. 1848-.

La garde meurt et ne se rend pas. Histoire d'un mot historique. Paris, 1907. 65 pp. Portrait. 2659a.165

The phrase is ascribed to Cambronne, at the Battle of Waterloo.

Johnston, Robert Matteson. 1867-.

Leading American soldiers. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plans. [Biographies of leading Americans.] 2348.159

Souvenir history of the Charlestown City Guard. Company "H," 5th Regiment Infantry, M.V.M. Boston, 1897. 46 pp. Portraits. Plates. 2346.127

Streffleurs Militärische Zeitschrift zugleich Organ der militärwissenschaftlichen Vereine. Redigiert von Viktor Grzesicki. Band 1, (Heft 1, 2). Jahrgang 48 (der ganzen Folge 84). Wien, 1907. Portrait. Maps. Tables. *7950a.51

The volumes of the Organ der Militärwissenschaftlichen Vereine, previous to its consolidation with *Streffleurs Militärische Zeitschrift*, are on shelf-number *7950a.50.

Amusements. Games. Sports.**Buckell, G. T. Teasdale.**

The complete English wing shot. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 4005.218

Dickinson, Francis Arthur.

Big game shooting on the Equator. With an introduction by Sir Charles Norton Eliot. London, 1908. Plates. 4003.197

Treats of sport in East Africa.

Smart, James Henry. 1841-1900.

Manual of school gymnastics. New York. [1893.] Illus. = 6009a.148

An earlier edition, with the title "A manual of free gymnastics . . ." is on shelf-no. 6009a.20.

Stead, Richard.

Adeventures on the high mountains. Romantic incidents & perils of travel, sport, and exploration throughout the world. Philadelphia, 1908. Plates. 6265.87

Postage Stamps.**Smith, Bertram T. K.**

How to collect postage stamps. London, 1907. Plates. 2237.105

Bibliography, pp. 173-178.

Fiction.

In English.

- Atherton, Gertrude Franklin.**
Ancestors. New York, 1907. 59-296
A story of California life in 1905 and 1906, including the San Francisco earthquake.
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson.**
The shuttle. [New York. [1907.] Colored plate. 59-298
- Chambers, Robert William.**
The younger set. New York, 1907. Plates. 59-291
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.**
Major Vigoureux. New York, 1907. 59-294
- Eastman, Charles Alexander.**
Old Indian days. New York, 1907. Colored plate. 47-3
- French, Anne Warner. (Anne Warner.)**
Susan Clegg and a man in the house. Boston, 1907. Plates. 59-299
- Gale, Zona.**
The loves of Pelleas and Etarre. New York, 1907. 59-300
- Garland, Hamlin.**
Money magic. New York, 1907. Plates. 59-297
- North Country Curate, pseud.**
Via dolorosa. St. Louis, 1904. 59-293
- Parker, Sir Horatio Gilbert.**
The weavers. A tale of England and Egypt of fifty years ago. New York, 1907. Plates. 47-2
- Sedgwick, Anne Douglas.**
A fountain sealed. New York, 1907. 59-295
- Smith, Francis Hopkinson.**
The romance of an old-fashioned gentleman. New York, 1907. Colored plates. 47-1
- Watson, John. (Ian Maclaren.)**
St. Jude's. With an introduction by Ralph Connor [pseud. of Charles W. Gordon]. Philadelphia, 1907. 59-292

In German.

- Adlersfeld, Eufemia von.**
Y. Z. 100 und andre Humoresken. Leipzig. [1907.] No. 8 in 4896.50-497
- Frenssen, Gustav. 1863-.**
Peter Moors Fahrt nach Südwest. Ein Feldzugsbericht. 30. Tausend. Berlin, 1906. [Grote'sche Sammlung von Werken zeitgenössischer Schriftsteller.] 6899a.212
A fictitious narrative of experiences during the recent uprising in German Southwest Africa.
- Geschicht, Die, des Pfarrers vom Kalenberg.**
Herausgegeben von Viktor Dollmayr. Halle a. S., 1906. [Neudrucke deutscher Litteraturwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts.] *2879.108.212

- Knobelsdorff-Brenkenhoff, Nataly Auguste Amalie Hermine von.**
Verbotene Früchte und andere Erzählungen von Nataly von Eschstruth. 3. Auflage. Leipzig. [1906.] 2876.149
- Michaëlis, Karin.**
Backfische. Eine Sommererzählung. [Die autorisierte Übertragung . . . besorgte Mathilde Mann.] Leipzig, 1905. 6898.265
- Spyri, Johanna.**
Rosenresli. Der Toni von Kandergrund. Boston. [189-?] = 6897.120
- Volkmann, Richard von. 1830-1889.**
Träumereien. Märchen von Richard Leander [Pseud.]. Selected, edited and annotated by Alphonse N. Van Daell. Boston, 1888. [Heath's German series.] = 6897.223

Children's Room.

Books for the Month.

- Bearne, David, s.j.**
Melor of the silver hand, and other stories of the bright ages. New York, 1907. Z.F.48b 6
- Butler, James.**
Stories of the great feasts of our Lord, taken from the Gospel narrative and tradition. London, 1907. Illus. Z.90c 4.1
- Chisholm, Loney, compiler.**
The golden staircase, poems and verses for children. New York. [1907.] Illus. For Hall use. Z.40e 73.1
- Dudley, Albertus True.**
The great year. Boston. [1907.] Illus. Z.F.26d 4
- Finnemore, John.**
France. London, 1907. Illus. [Peeps at many lands.] Z.10h 7.3
India. London, 1907. Illus. [Peeps at many lands.] Z.10f 1.1
Italy. London, 1907. Illus. [Peeps at many lands.] Z.10h 6.2
Japan. London, 1907. Illus. [Peeps at many lands.] Z.10f 3.5
- Grierson, Elizabeth W.**
Scotland. London, 1907. Illus. [Peeps at many lands.] Z.10k 3.2
- Harboe, Paul.**
A child's story of Hans Christian Andersen. New York, 1907. Illus. Z.30b 2.1
- Hopkins, William John.**
The sandman: his ship stories. Boston, 1907. Illus. Z.F.32h 2
- Lang, Andrew, editor.**
The olive fairy book. New York, 1907. Illus. Z.F.31 11
- Lucas, Edward Verrall, compiler.**
Another book of verses for children. New York, 1907. Illus. Z.40e 33.1
- Martin, George Madden.**
Abbie Ann. New York, 1907. Illus. Z.F.17m 1

Mighels, Philip Verrill.

Sunnyside Tad. New York, 1907.

A circus story of a boy and a dog. Z.F.29m 2

Souvestre, Émile.

French eggs in an English basket. Translated from the French by Emily Bowles. London, 1907. Z.F.458 1

Tales of the Round Table. Based on the tales in the Book of romance edited by Andrew Lang. London, 1907. Illus. Z.40h 13.1

Wheldon, F. W.

A little brother to the birds. The life-story of St. Francis retold for children. Philadelphia. [1907?] Illus. Z.30b 1f 2

Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Nora Archibald Smith, editors.

Pinafore Palace. A book of rhymes for the nursery. New York, 1907. Z.40c 69.3

Associations. Clubs. Societies.

Boston City Club.

Bulletin. Vol. 1 (no. 4-7). Boston, 1907. = *4458.152

A monthly publication.

Boston Traveler.

Boston Daily Truth. Extra. May 23, 1907. Sensational trial comes to end. Lehy not guilty. [Boston.] 1907. 4 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plan. = *Cab.56.15.1
Report of a mock trial before the Boston City Club.

Lewis, Alonzo Norton.

Historical sketches of the venerable and illustrious Order of the Cincinnati, and of the Connecticut State Society. Montpelier, 1907. 38 pp. Illus. Portraits. = 4421.140

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. Minnesota Commandery.

Register. Constitution and by-laws. August 1st, 1887. St. Paul, 1887. 28 pp. = *20th".75.8

New Century Club, Saint Paul, Minn.

Annual report. 1st-3d, 10th, 18th. [Saint Paul, Minn.] 1889-1906. = *P.39.629.2

A woman's club.

[Constitution and history.] 1887-88. [St. Paul, 1888.] 16 pp. = *P.39.629.1

Terry, James.

An open letter to the president and members of the Connecticut Historical Society. December, 1906. [Hartford, Conn.? 1906.] 14 pp. = 4439.305
On the use of society titles on private publications of members.

Train Dispatchers Association of America.

Annual convention, 19th. [Report.] Buffalo, N. Y., 1906. Portraits. = 7657.178

Watson, Aaron. 1850-.

The Savage Club. A medley of history,

anecdote and reminiscence. With a chapter by Mark Twain [pseud.]. London, 1907. Illus. Portraits. 2497.202

Women's Literary Club, Bradford, Penn.

Constitution & by-laws. Bradford, 1894, 1905. = *P.39.994h.1

Periodicals. Annuals. Almanacs. Indexes.

Acme Haversack, The, of Patriotism and Song. Vol. 1 (no. 3, 4); 2 (no. 4, 5); 3 (no. 1-3, 5); 4 (no. 1, 2); 5 (no. 3, 6, whole number 26, 26½); 6 (no. 2); 7 (no. 1, 2); 8 (no. 2). Syracuse, 1887-1894. Illus. Portraits. *20th".107.5

Published quarterly in the interest of the G. A. R. The early numbers were published bi-monthly.

Boston Daily Tribune, The. Vol. 1. Boston, 1907. 1 v. in 2. Illus. Portraits.

Ceased publication in October, 1907. *N.321.1

Copinger, Harold Bernard, compiler. 1881-.

Index nominum et locorum. Being an index of names of persons and places mentioned in [Walter Arthur] Copinger's County of Suffolk. Manchester, 1907. *2507.126

County of Suffolk is on shelf-number *2507.125.

Education. [Periodical.] Complete index. Vol. 1-25. [Boston, 1906.] *7590.56

The periodical is on shelf-no. Per. Room *7590.55.

Frank Leslie's Gazette of Fashion and the Beau Monde. [Monthly.] Vol. 1-5 (part 1, 3-6), 6 (part 4). [New York.] 1854-56. 6 v. in 2. Illus. Patterns. *5300.55

Many of the plates are colored.

The original title was: Frank Leslie's Ladies Gazette of Fashion and the Beau Monde. Beginning with March, 1856, the above title was adopted.

Friends' Pocket Almanac, for 1846, containing an account of the times of holding the yearly, quarterly, and monthly meetings of Friends, on the continent of America. By Joseph Foulke. Philadelphia. [1846.] *4489a.198

Ibis, The.

General index to "The Ibis" (eighth series), 1901-1906. London. [1906.] 36 pp. *7901.7

The Ibis is kept on shelf-number *7901.1.

Johnson's Pocket Almanac, for 1846. Philadelphia. [1846.] *4489a.200

Lowell Offering, October, 1845. [Reprinted. Boston, 1907.] 24 pp. [Old South Leaflets.] *4419.88.7

The complete file of the Lowell Offering is on shelf-number *5224.6.

Poor Will's Pocket Almanack, for 1780, 82, 84, 87, 91, 92, 93, 95, 1809, 27. Philadelphia. [1780-1827.] 10 v. *H.99a.113

The issues for 1780 and 1784 are imperfect.

Books for the Blind.

Clarke, Richard Frederick.

Short meditations. Stereographed and printed by the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind. Vol. 1[-3]. New York, 1906. 3 v. = 7126.89
Printed in the New York system.

Contents. — 1. St. Joseph. — Maria Magnificata. — The sacred heart of Jesus. — The precious blood. 2. The holy angels. — Requiescat in pace. — The great truths. [3.] The sacred passion of Jesus Christ. — Resurrexit. — Veni Sancte Spiritus.

Dickens, Charles.

The holly-tree. Three branches. [Philadelphia, 1905.] 7132.24
Printed in Braille.

Gade, Niels Wilhelm.

Christmas pieces for children. [For the pianoforte.] Revised by E. Paner.

Augener edition. Op. 36. [Louisville, Ky., 1892.] 6 parts in 1 v. 7114.113
Printed in the Wait musical notation.

Howells, William Dean.

The sleeping-car. A farce. Embossed . . . at the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind. Philadelphia, 1905. 82 pp. 7131.45
Printed in Braille.

Spelling exercises. Michigan's eight hundred words and a list of homonyms with definitions and illustrative sentences. Stereotyped at the Michigan School for the Blind, Lansing, Michigan. Lansing, 1897. 26 pp. 7170.90
Printed in Braille.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas. 1857-.

Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm. Embossed and printed . . . at the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1905. 2 v. 7136.65
Printed in Braille.

Books added to the Branch Libraries.

Aanrud, Hans.

Lisbeth Longfrock. Translated from the Norwegian by Laura E. Poulsen. Plates. Y 7

Aveling, Francis.

The philosophers of the smoking-room. Conversations on some matters of moment. Pk 377

Baylor, Edith Miriam Hedges.

A little prospector. Plates. Y 639

Bearne, David.

Melior of the silver hand, and other stories of the bright ages. Y 655.6

Benson, Robert Hugh.

A mirror of Shalott: being a collection of tales told at an unprofessional symposium. 61b 6

Bergen, Fanny Dickerson.

Glimpses at the plant world. Illus. Y 772

Burroughs, John.

Camping & tramping with Roosevelt. Plates. Br 7590.3

Butler, Sir William Francis.

The wild north land. The story of a winter journey with dogs across northern North America. Plates. Map. Jk 1287.2

Duncan, Frances.

Mary's garden and how it grew. Illus. Y 2451
Instructions in gardening given in the form of a story.

French, Joseph Lewis.

Christ in art. Plates. Fh 3147

Halpin, Patrick A.

A young woman's problems. Pl 3763

Heming, Arthur.

Spirit Lake. Plates. 69h 1
A story of Indians and traders of the fur-hunting country.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.

Life and times of Stephen Higginson, member of the Continental Congress (1783). Illus. Bh 4131

Holden, Edward Singleton.

The earth and sky. A primer of astronomy for young readers. Illus. Y 4208.6

Joyce, Patrick Weston.

A reading book in Irish history. Illus. Y 4650.2

Kelley, Lilla Elizabeth.

Three hundred things a bright girl can do. Illus. Y 4734

Mary Loyola, Mother.

Home for good. Edited by Father Thurston. Plate. Rq 5688

Imaginary conversations with young people who have just left school.

Meynell, Alice Christiana, compiler.

The flower of the mind. A choice among the best poems. Lf 5893

North Coventry Curate, pseud.

Via dolorosa. 211f 1

Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric.

A pilgrimage to the land of the Cid. Translated from the French by P. S. Hn 6637

The title on the cover is Land of the Cid.

- Salisbury, Grace Emily, and Marie Everett Beckwith.**
Index to short stories: an aid to the teacher of children. Ref.
Spillmann, Joseph.
The cabin boys . . . Translated from the German by Mary Richards Gray. Y 8436.5
- Stone, Jane Mary.**
The Church in English history. A manual for Catholic schools. Ru 8585
- Tales of the Round Table.** Based on the tales in The book of romance edited by Andrew Lang. Plates. Y 8714
- Tappan, Eva March.**
A short history of America's literature. References, pp. 241-246. Lc 8734.2
- Waggaman, Mary T.**
Daddy Dan. Plate. Y 9416.6
- Walsh, James Joseph.**
Makers of modern medicine. Portrait. M 9477
- Watson, John.** (Ian Maclaren.)
St. Jude's. With an introduction by Ralph Connor [pseud. of Charles W. Gordon]. Short stories. 25w 6
- Wells, Carolyn.**
Rainy day diversions. Y 9588.3
- Wiggin, Kate Douglas, and Nora Archibald Smith, compilers.**
Pinafore Palace. A book of rhymes for the nursery. Y 9690.10

Books added to the Statistical Department.

Political and Social Science.

Political Economy.

- Banque de France.**
Les institutions patronales & mutuelles à la Banque de France. [Paris.] 1906. 16 pp. Chart. = 9368.344a9
- Bentham, Jeremy.** 1748-1832.
Teoria de las recompensas. Paris, 1825. 2 v. in 1. 9331.242a11
- Black, Clementina.**
Sweated industry and the minimum wage. With an introduction by A. G. Gardiner. London, 1907. 5579.241
- Treats of labor conditions in Great Britain.
- Burgoyne, Arthur G.**
Homestead. A complete history of the struggle of July, 1892, between the Carnegie Steel Company, Limited, and the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers. Pittsburgh, 1893. Illus. Portraits. 5566.73
- Carnegie Institution of Washington.** Department of Economics and Sociology.
Index of economic material in documents of the states of the United States. Maine. 1820-1904. By Adelaide R. Hasse. [Washington.] 1907. 95 pp. = *9016.3073
- Index of economic material in documents of the states of the United States. New Hampshire. 1789-1904. By Adelaide R. Hasse. [Washington.] 1907. 66 pp. Bibliographies and indexes, p. 7. *9016.3073a2
- Dechesne, Laurent.**
Syndicats ouvriers belges. Paris, 1906. Bibliographie, pp. 115, 116. 9331.8849a31
- Dyhrenfurth, Gertrud.**
Ein schlesisches Dorf und Rittergut. Geschichte und soziale Verfassung. Leipzig, 1906. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.] *5644.21.25.Heft 2
- Edwards, Allen Clement.**
Railway nationalization. With a preface by Sir Charles W. Dilke. 2d edition. London. [1907.] 9385.a17
- Relates to Great Britain.
- Gilliéron-Duboux, P.**
Institutions rurales de crédit. Les caisses mutuelles. Ouvrage primé à l'Exposition fédérale d'agriculture de Frauenfeld en 1903. 2^{me} édition . . . Lausanne, 1906. 9332.3144a2
- Gompers, Samuel.** 1850-.
The eight-hour workday: its inauguration, enforcement and influences. Washington. [1906.] 9 pp. = 9331.8173a4
- Harper, William Hudson, and Charles H. Ravell.**
Fifty years of banking in Chicago. [Chicago, 1907.] Portraits. Plates. = 9332.1773
- A history of the Merchants' Loan and Trust Company.
- Hutchinson, Alfred L.**
The limit of wealth. New York, 1907. 9330.473a9
- A prediction of the economics and government of the United States in 1942.
- Kemmerer, Edwin Walter.**
Money and credit instruments in their relation to general prices. New York,

1907. [Cornell studies in history and political science.] 9332.221
Bibliography, pp. 150-160.
- Kumpmann, Carl.**
Die Wertzuwachssteuer. Tübingen, 1907. [Zeitschrift für die gesamte Staatswissenschaft. Ergänzungsheft 24.] 5644.121
Literatur, p. vii, viii.
- Lum, Dyer D.**
Philosophy of trade unions. New York City, 1892. 19 pp. = 9331.8873222
- McNeill, George Edwin.** 1837-1907.
The philosophy of the labor movement. A paper before the International Labor Congress, Chicago, Ill., September, 1893. [New York, 1893.] 8 pp. 9331.8227
- Mathieson, Frederic Coxhead.**
Highest and lowest prices. 1892, 1906 issue. London, 1892, 1906. 2 v.
Principally about British stocks. *9332.64228
- More, Louise Bolard.**
Wage-earners' budgets: a study of standards and cost of living in New York City. New York, 1907. [Greenwich House series of social studies.] 3567.263
- National Board of Fire Underwriters.**
Report on Albany, N. Y. New York, 1905. 38 ff. Colored map. = 9368.174723
Report on Atlanta, Ga. New York, 1905. Colored map. 9368.175823
Report on Newark, N. J. . . . New York, 1905. 47 ff. Colored plan. = 9368.174923
- Nelson, Samuel Armstrong.**
The bond buyers' dictionary. New York, 1907. 9332.6221
- Smith, Samuel George.** 1852-
The industrial conflict. New York. [1907.] 3567.265
- Waring, Luther Hess.**
The law and the gospel of labor. New York, 1907. 3568.226
- Whitney, Henry Melville.**
Tariff revision and reciprocity: debate before the Boston Economic Club, between Henry M. Whitney, of Boston, and Governor Cummings [sic] of Iowa, opposed by Albert Clarke, of Boston, and Congressman McCleary, of Minnesota. A field night, November 9, 1905. Boston, 1906. 26 pp. = 9337-973214
- Wolff, Henry W.**
Co-operative banking, its principles and practice, with a chapter on co-operative mortgage-credit. London, 1907. 9334.222
- Sociology.**
- Aimes, Hubert Hillary Suffern.**
A history of slavery in Cuba, 1511 to 1868. New York, 1907. 7586.177
Bibliography, pp. 270-291.
- Bath Military and Naval Orphan Asylum.**
Biennial report . . . 1905-1906. Augusta, 1907. Plate. = *5577.216
- Benedict, Leonard.**
Waifs of the slums and their way out. New York. [1907]. Plates. Map. Diagram. 55792.312
Describes the Chicago Boys' Club and other agencies of social reform in Chicago.
- Carrasco, Gabriel.**
Demonstración gráfica comparativa del crecimiento de la población de la República Argentina—1819-1903. [Buenos Aires? 1904?] Broadside. Charts. = *9318.2237
- Committee to Consider the Expediency of Providing Better Tenements for the Poor, Boston.**
Report. Boston, 1846. 36 pp. 9331.837325
- Grimke, Francis James.**
The Atlanta riot. A discourse. [Washington, 1906.] 14 pp. = 7586.175
- Hochstetter, Franz.**
Die wirtschaftlichen und politischen Motive für die Abschaffung des britischen Sklavenhandels im Jahre 1806/1807. Leipzig, 1905. [Staats- und sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.]
Literatur, pp. vi-viii. *5644.21.25. Heft 1
- Miller, Kelly.**
An appeal to reason. An open letter to John Temple Graves. 2d ten thousand. Washington, 1906. 23 pp. = 7584.171
On the race problem.
- Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.**
Janus in modern life. New York, 1907. 3569.368
Contents. — Character, the basis of society. — Present changes of character. — Trade unionism, its power and fruition. — Revolution or evolution? — The need of diversity. — Lines of advance.
- Poock, Anselm.**
Socialism and individualism. London, 1907. 79 pp. [Westminster lectures.] 3467.149
List of authorities consulted, pp. 77, 78.
- Porter, Robert Perceval.**
Municipal trading in England and the United States. An address . . . at a complimentary dinner in his honour on the 31st October, 1901. London, 1901. 35 pp. 9352.5210
- Russell, Charles Edward.**
The uprising of the many. New York, 1907. Portraits. Plates. 3569.360
Relates to state ownership.
- Veiller, Lawrence.**
Housing conditions and tenement laws in leading American cities. Prepared for the Tenement House Commission. New York, 1900. 59 pp. Tables. = 9331.837327
- Tenement house legislation in New York, 1852-1900. Prepared for the Tenement House Commission of 1900. Albany, 1900. = 9331.837326

Women.**Maréchal, Philippe.**

Une loi de deux lignes peut émanciper la femme. Conférence faite devant une assemblée féministe le 14 juillet 1906. Paris. [1906.] 31 pp. = *P.62.560.1

Sangster, Margaret Elizabeth.

The queenly mother in the realm of home. With drawings by Griselda Marshall McClure. New York. [1907.] 5587.202

Turgeon, Charles.

Le féminisme français. 2e édition. Paris, 1907. 2 v. = *P.60.907.1

Wright, Henry Clarke.

The unwelcome child; or, the crime of an undesigned and undesired maternity. Boston, 1858. *P.50.988.1

Internal Revenue Office.

Digest of decisions and regulations, and abstracts of judicial decisions, and opinions of Attorneys-General, as to internal-revenue cases. From December 24, 1864, to June 13, 1898. Washington, 1906. = *9332.27214

Paymaster General. (Army.)

The army paymaster's manual, or collection of official rules for the information and guidance of officers of the Pay Department of the United States Army, with tables of the monthly pay, subsistence, &c., and of the daily pay of the army. Revised to include December 31, 1863. Compiled by J. H. Eaton, additional Paymaster United States Army. Washington, 1864. 95 pp. *"20th".10.53
Paymaster Frank M. Etting's interleaved copy.

Public Documents.**United States.****Bureau of Immigration.**

Immigration laws and regulations of February, 1906. Washington, 1906. 48 pp. *9325.73216

General Land Office.

General rules governing the selection of lands by states and territories under grants for educational and other purposes. [Washington.] 1907. 8 pp. = 4326.175

Hydrographic Office.

List of lights of the world. Vol. 1. Washington, 1907. = *5960.26
Contents. — 1. East and west coasts of North and South America (excepting the United States), including the West India and Pacific Islands. Corrected to January 1, 1907.

States. Territories. Accessions.**Massachusetts.**

Committee on Relations between Employer and Employee.
Report. January, 1904. Boston, 1904. = *9331.1744

Michigan.

Advisory Board in the Matter of Pardons.
Report of proceedings for the year ending November 30, 1905. Lansing, 1906. = *5577.220

Foreign.**Denmark.****Copenhagen.****Statistiske Kontor.**

Velgørenheden i København i Aaret 1903. Ved Cordt Trap, Chef. København, 1906. = *9361.9489

The Philosophy of Loyalty.

A short list of references suggested in connection with the lectures before the Lowell Institute by Josiah Royce, LL.D., Professor of the History of Philosophy in Harvard University.

All titles in the lists illustrative of the Lowell Lectures are furnished in each case by the lecturer himself, who alone is responsible for their extent and character.

- Adler, Felix.**
The essentials of spirituality. New York, 1905. 3488.183
The moral instruction of children. New York, 1895. [International education series.] 3598.149
The religion of duty. [Edited by Leslie Willis Sprague.] New York, 1905. 3589a.82
- Aristotle.**
The Nichomachean ethics. Translated, with analysis and notes, by J. E. C. Welldon. London, 1892. 2977.48
Especially Books I, III, IV.
- Bentham, Jeremy.**
An introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. Oxford, 1896. 3589.22
- Cabot, Ella Lyman.**
Everyday ethics. New York, 1906. 3589a.121
- Cooper, Sir Anthony Ashley, 3d Earl of Shaftesbury.**
An inquiry concerning virtue, or merit. First printed in 1699. (In his Characteristics. Vol. 2, pp. 1-144. [London.] 1743.) No. 1 in 2557.19.2
- Fowler, Thomas.**
Progressive morality. London, 1884. 3584.27
- Hearn, Lafcadio.**
Japan: an attempt at interpretation. New York, 1905. 3019.228
- Hobbes, Thomas.**
Leviathan, or the matter, form and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil. London, 1885. 3561.82
- Kant, Immanuel.**
Critique of practical reason and other works on the theory of ethics. Translated by Thomas Kingsmill Abbott. 4th edition. London, 1889. 3601.102
- MacCunn, John.**
The making of character. Some educational aspects of ethics. New York, 1900. [The Cambridge series for schools and training colleges.] 3588.170
- Mackenzie, John Stuart.**
A manual of ethics. 3d edition. London, 1897. [University tutorial series.] 3587.156
- Martineau, James.**
Types of ethical theory. 3d edition. Oxford, 1898. 2 v. 3584.34
- Mill, John Stuart.**
Utilitarianism. (In his Dissertations and discussions. Vol. 3, pp. 300-391. Boston, 1865.) 2565.20.3
- Nitobé, Inazo Ota.**
Bushido, the soul of Japan. 10th edition. New York, 1905. 3499.176
- Palmer, George Herbert.**
The field of ethics. Boston, 1901. [William Belden Noble lectures.] 3889.230
The nature of goodness. Boston, 1903. 3588.206
- Paulsen, Friedrich.**
A system of ethics. Edited and translated by Frank Thilly. New York, 1903. 3582.150
- Peabody, Francis Greenwood.**
Jesus Christ and the Christian character. New York, 1905. [Lyman Beecher lectures before the Yale Divinity School, 1904.] 3439.150
- Plato.**
The republic. Translated, with an analysis and introduction, by Benjamin Jowett. 2d edition. Oxford, 1881. 3002.52
Especially Book II.
- Rashdall, Hastings.**
The theory of good and evil. Oxford, 1907. (Ordered)
- Santayana, George.**
The life of reason; or, the phases of human progress. New York, 1905, 06. 5 v. 3609.222
- Seth, James.**
A study of ethical principles. Edinburgh, 1894. 3484.126
- Sidgwick, Henry.**
The methods of ethics. 6th edition. London, 1901. 3582.55
Practical ethics. London, 1898. [The Ethical library.] 3589.150
- Smith, Adam.**
The theory of moral sentiments. Boston, 1817. 3585.1
- Spencer, Herbert.**
Principles of ethics. New York, 1893, 95. 2 v. [System of synthetic philosophy. 9, 10.] 3584.39
- Steinmetz, S. Rudolph.**
Die Philosophie des Kriegeres. Leipzig, 1907. [Natur- und kulturphilosophische Bibliothek.] (Ordered)
- Wundt, Wilhelm Max.**
Ethics: an investigation of the facts and laws of the moral life. Translated by E. B. Titchener, Julia H. Gulliver and Margaret F. Washburn. London, 1897-1901. 3 v. 3582.60

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES IN THE CITY OF BOSTON IN THE LOWELL INSTITUTE.

(Founded in 1836 by John Lowell Jr., and opened to the Public in 1839.)

PROGRAM FOR 1907-1908.

THE TRUSTEE of the Lowell Institute under the will of John Lowell, Jr., maintains annually in the City of Boston various Courses of Free Public Lectures. For the present—the sixty-ninth—season, six distinct Series are provided, to all of which Admission is FREE (but only under certain conditions), as follows:

- I. PUBLIC LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL,—491 Boylston Street.
- II. EVENING SCHOOL FOR INDUSTRIAL FOREMEN, under the Auspices of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and by Members of its Faculty.
- III. TEACHERS' SCHOOL OF SCIENCE,—mainly under the Auspices of the Boston Society of Natural History.
- IV. EVENING COURSES FOR WORKINGMEN, under the Auspices of the Wells Memorial Institute.
- V. PUBLIC LECTURES IN KING'S CHAPEL ON CURRENT PROBLEMS IN THEOLOGY, under the Auspices of the Harvard Divinity School and by Members of its Faculty.
- VI. COLLEGIATE COURSES, under the Auspices of Harvard University and by Members of its Faculty.

Further information in regard to the several Series is given below.

A. LAWRENCE LOWELL, *Trustee.*

W. T. SEDGWICK, *Curator.*

I. PUBLIC LECTURES IN HUNTINGTON HALL.

Lectures in the FOURTH COURSE, illustrated by stereopticon, by GARY N. CALKINS, Professor of Protozoology in Columbia University, on *The Protozoa*, will be given on December 3, 6.

THE FIFTH COURSE, six lectures by GIACOMO BONI, Commendatore, etc., on *Recent Archaeological Discoveries in Rome*, has been postponed. Due notice of dates will be given as soon as possible.

Lectures in the SIXTH COURSE, by JOSIAH ROYCE, LL.D., Professor of the History of Philosophy in Harvard University, on *The Philosophy of Loyalty*, will be given on December 2, 5, 9, 12.

THE SEVENTH COURSE will be eight lec-

tures by J. P. MAHAFFY, Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland, entitled *What Does Modern Civilization Owe to Greek Genius?* 1. THE CAUSES WHICH GAVE THE OLD GREEKS PREEMINENCE. 2. EFFECT OF THE GREEK GENIUS ON MODERN POETRY. 3. ON PROSE,—HISTORY, ORATORY, RHETORIC. 4. PLASTIC ART,—ARCHITECTURE, SCULPTURE. 5. SUBJECTIVE ART,—PAINTING, MUSIC, DECORATION. 6. SCIENCE,—GRAMMAR, LOGIC, MATHEMATICS. 7. POLITICS AND SOCIOLOGY. 8. PHILOSOPHY,—METAPHYSICS, ETHICS. On Thursday, December 26, Saturday, December 28, and Mondays and Thursdays on and after December 30, all at 8 P.M.

THE EIGHTH COURSE will be eight lectures

by MORRIS H. MORGAN, Professor of Classical Philology in Harvard University, on *The Private Life of the Ancient Romans*. On Wednesdays and Saturdays at 8 P.M., beginning Wednesday, January 8, 1908.

THE NINTH COURSE will be eight lectures by George Hodges, D.D., Dean of the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, on *The Early Church*. On Mondays and Thursdays, beginning Monday, January 20.

THE TENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by THEODORE W. RICHARDS, Professor of Chemistry in Harvard University, on *The Early History and Recent Development of the Atomic Theory*. On Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P.M., beginning Monday, February 17.

THE ELEVENTH COURSE will be eight lectures by ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, Professor of History in Harvard University, on *The Real South*. On Tuesdays and Fridays at 8 P.M., beginning Tuesday, February 18.

THE TWELFTH COURSE will be eight lectures by GEORGE WALTER PROTHERO, M.A., Litt.D., LL.D., of London, England, late President of the Royal Historical Society; editor of the *Quarterly Review*, and of the *Cambridge Historical Series*; author of the *Life and Times of Simon de Montfort*, *Statutes and Constitutional Documents of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I.*, etc., on *Napoleon III. and the Second Empire*. On Mondays and Thursdays at 8 P.M., beginning Monday, March 16.

Directions for securing tickets may be found in the October and November Bulletins.

Information regarding the Free Evening School for Industrial Foremen, the Teachers' School of Science, the Evening Courses for Workingmen, the Lectures in King's Chapel on Current Problems in Theology, and the Collegiate Courses, will be found in the Bulletin for November, 1907, pp. 413, 414.

FREE PUBLIC LECTURES
WITH LANTERN ILLUSTRATIONS.
TO BE GIVEN IN THE LECTURE HALL
OF THE
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY.

On Thursday Evenings at 8 o'clock.

(No tickets are required.)

1907.

- Dec. 5. **Around the Bay of Naples.** Arthur Stoddard Cooley.
Dec. 12. **Byzantine, Gothic and Renaissance Venice.** Garrick M. Borden.
Dec. 19. **Rome.** Arthur Stoddard Cooley.
Dec. 26. **Painters and Sculptors of Siena.** Miss Martha A. S. Shannon.

1908.

- Jan. 2. **A Study of Portraiture.** Illustrated by stereopticon slides painted from the originals by the lecturer. Fräulein Antonie Stolle.
Jan. 9. **J. McNeill Whistler.** Miss Alicia M. Keyes.
Jan. 16. **Some interesting Irish Antiquities.** Daniel J. Dwyer.
Jan. 23. * **Civic Improvement in Europe and America.** Edward T. Hartman.
Jan. 30. † **Modern Printing Establishments and their Output.** Henry Lewis Johnson.
Feb. 6. **Civic Festival Decorations.** C. Howard Walker.
Feb. 13. **Civic Development in South America.** Sylvester Baxter.
Feb. 20. **Greek Vases as Illustrated by the Collection of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.** Arthur Fairbanks.
Feb. 27. † **Distinctive Types of American Illustration.** Charles H. Caffin.
Mar. 5. **Architecture of Japan.** Ralph Adams Cram.
Mar. 12. † **Design and Color in Printing.** Henry Turner Bailey.
Mar. 19. **Aesthetic Improvement of Waterfronts.** John Woodbury.
Mar. 26. * **The Garden City Movement and Housing Reform.** Edward T. Hartman.

*Under the auspices of the Massachusetts Civic League.

†Under the auspices of the Society of Printers.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE BY THE LIBRARY.

The Central Library.

Annual Lists of New Books. 1896-. .05; by mail, .15
 Annual Reports. Free; by mail, .07
 Monthly Bulletin. 1896-. Free; by mail, .05
 Quarterly Bulletins. 1867-96. 5 ets. a number; by mail, .10; Nos. 1-3, 10, 12-30, 33-39, 46, 47, 51-56, 62-64, 67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 101, 102, out of print.
 English Prose Fiction. 1903. .10; by mail, .17
 Books for Boys and Girls. 1904. .05; by mail, .08
 Books on History & Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20
 Periodicals, Newspapers, Transactions, and other Serial Publications currently received in the Principal Libraries of Boston and Vicinity. 1897. .25; by mail, .33

Periodicals currently taken at the Central Library. 1903. .10; by mail, .13

Chronological Index to Historical Fiction. 3d ed. In Bulletins from Jan., 1892 to Jan., 1896. (To be issued as a separate work.)

Bates Hall Index. Supplement of 1866 (including Parker Collection). Unbound. 1.00

Latin Version of 493 of the First Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America. With a new Translation. 1890. .30; by mail, .52

Books in raised type for the Blind. 1894. .50

French Fiction. 1892. .05; by mail, .08

German Fiction. 1905. .10; by mail, .18

Italian Fiction. 1901. .10; by mail, .15

Russian Works in the Library. 1896. .05; by mail, .07

Social Reform. 1898. .05; by mail, .09

Architecture, Construction, Decoration. 1894. .25; by mail, .33

Bibliography of the Anthropology and Ethnology of Europe. 1899. .50; by mail, .56

Genealogies and Local Histories. 1900. .25; by mail, .39

Index of Pictures and Plans of Library Buildings. 1899. .10; by mail, .13

Postal Titles. 1900.

Economics: selected works in the English language. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 3. 1904.

Electric Telegraph and Telephone. In Bulletin no. 92. 1893.

Electricity and Magnetism. In Bulletin no. 88. 1892.

Fine and Decorative Arts: books in English suitable for small public libraries. In Monthly Bulletin, vol. 8, no. 12. 1903.

Memoranda of Lieut. Col. Eld, 1779 and 1780. Original Letters of Earl Percy, 1774-1778. In Bulletin no. 87. 1892.

Memorandums made in a tour to the Eastern States, 1797, by Robert Gilmore. In Bulletin no. 88. 1892.

Notes on some writing which may be by Shakespeare in the Library. In Bulletin no. 79. 1009.

Spanish and Portuguese Books not restricted to "Hall use." In Bulletin no. 84. 1891.

Catalogues of Special Collections.

Barton Library. Catalogue (complete). 1888. 5.00
 Part Shakespeare Collection. 1880. 3.00
 Part 2. Miscellaneous. 1888. 3.00
 Ticknor Library of Spanish and Portuguese Books. Catalogue. 1879. 5.00

Chamberlain Collection of Autographs. Brief description with portrait. 1897. Also Supplement: Text of four Great American Documents. 1898. Free; by mail, .05

Franklin Library. List of portraits. In Bulletin no. 89. 1892.

John A. Lewis Library of Early New England Books. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 89. 1892.

Prince Library. Catalogue. 1870. 1.00

Thayer Library. Catalogue. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Galatea Collection. Catalogue. 1898. .15; by mail, .18

Codman Collection of Landscape Gardening, and Works on Forestry. 1899. .10; by mail, .13

Subject Catalogues.

Reprinted from the Public Card Catalogue.

No. 1. Annuals. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.

No. 2. Egypt. In Bulletin no. 94. 1893.

No. 3. Alps. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.

No. 4. Steam Engines. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.

No. 5. Works relating to the Blind. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.

No. 6. Africa. In Bulletin no. 95. 1894.

No. 7. Arctic Regions. In Bulletin no. 96. 1894.

No. 8. Health and Hygiene. In Bulletin no. 97. 1894.

No. 9. Tracts of the Time of Charles I., and the English Commonwealth. In Bulletin no. 98. 1894.

No. 10. See Architecture in first column.

No. 11. Roads. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.

No. 12. Corea, Japan, China. In Bulletin no. 99. 1895.

No. 13. Goethe. In Bulletin no. 100. 1895.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin Bibliography. 1883. .50; by mail, .53

No. 2. Spanish Grammar. 1884. .25; by mail, .26

No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects. In Bulletin no. 80. 1890. .05; by mail, .10

No. 6. Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789. 1888. .50; by mail, .53

No. 7. Catalogue of Family Histories. 1891. .10; by mail, .12

No. 8. Higher Education of Women. 1897. .10; by mail, .13

No. 9. Higher Education of Women. Supplement no. 1. 1905. .10; by mail, .13

No. 10. History and Art of Printing. .15; by mail, .20

Other Publications.

Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, 1629-1818. By T. B. Wyman. 2 v. 1879. 8.00

Journal of the Quebec Expedition, 1775. 1886. Journals, 1776 to 1783. 1887. By Henry Dearborn. Each, .75; by mail, .77

Works of Anne Bradstreet in prose and verse. Edited by John Harvard Ellis. 1867. 10.00

Map of Old Boston, compiled from the Book of Possessions. By George Lamb. 1880.

Branches.

Finding List of Books common to the Branches. 1902. (Continued yearly in the Annual Lists.) .05; by mail, .06



THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

[illegible]



